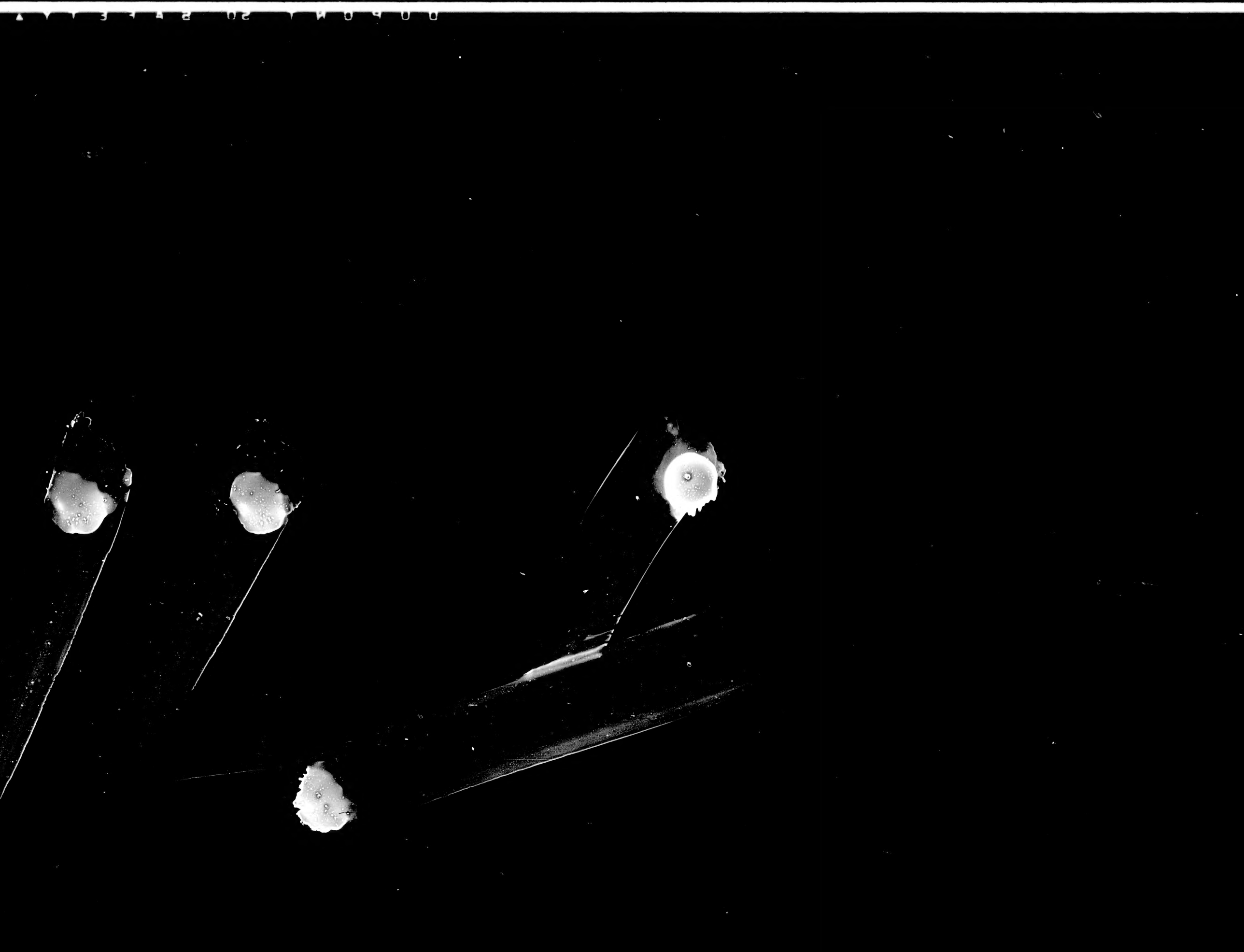




Volume #7157

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 1 to July 2, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 1	President Wilson	Trieste	63
	Latvia	Libau	17
	Reaper	Port Lobos	1
2	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	46

7157

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7157
July 1-2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 4-L

ARRIVAL

BELGIUM 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lott Pascoe Lommen Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (or the agent, owner, charterer, or master thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~Certificate~~ Manifest Sheet one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are in every respect true and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien listed above belongs (Write "American" or "United States" if citizen of the United States; otherwise write the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "England," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," etc.)

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

States [illegible] ...tion of property, or is a member ...rty, or who advocates or teaches ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] must

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18 th , , *19* 22

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Dusseault	Emile	35	m	S	Priest	yes	French English Italian	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Nicolet	College Canadian, Rome. Italy.	Can.	Nicolet
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

* P[illegible]nt residence within the meaning of this manifest a[illegible]r intended residence of one year or more.

† L[illegible]ces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[illegible]orty, or i[illegible]

[illegible]y advocate[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1922

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 2, par. 3, act May 10, 1920, as amended by section 1, act June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	no			no no	Returning Canada	Nicolet	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.brow	brow	none	Canada	Victoriaville
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ction of property, or is a member ...ety, or who advocates or teaches

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P.o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the word "farmer" or money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided. Under "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" should be entered the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be examined. If the alien claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered as meaning country of which citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed below. Write in the proper column the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the answers to questions 9 (country of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth). These answers will be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. The answer should be "Russia" if the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, the answer should be "England" if the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people. Persons of the French race might properly come under the heading of French, English, German, Italian (North), or Italian (South). In connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of

"Spanish American" refers to the

"African (black)" refers to the Indies, North or South America, Negro should be classified under

Dalmatian.	Irish.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Italian (N	Magyar.
East Indian.	Italian (Sou	Mexican.
English.	Japanese.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Korean.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Lithuanian.	Pacific Islander
French.	Magyar.	Polish.
German.	Mexican.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should give definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be provided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Questions 32 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, will be used by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33 the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to say that a full answer should be given.

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any agency thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any agency thereof, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re]s Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Presidente Wilson " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES June 18th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Mazzolani	Cecilia	28	-	f	s	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Camerino		family Mazzolacci Camerino	Ill	Wilmette
3		Bellini	Umberto	34	-	m	s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma		relation Conte Negrone via Parlamento 24 Roma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Martana	Luisa	34	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Napoli		father: Salvatore via Concordia 42 Napoli	Mass.	Boston
5	U. S. CIT.	Montani	Macola Anita	35	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Padova		mother: Elena Padova	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		Montani	Eleonora	11	-	f	s	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Padova		grand mother: Elena Padova	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Marchi	Alfonso	38	-	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	V.Basilicata		wife: Maria Marchi V.Basilicata	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		Georgalas	Georges	33	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Greece	yes	Hellen	Hellen Greece	Stef.Ghekas		Sister : Olga Georgalas, Salonika, Greece.	Cal.	S.Paula
9		Georgalas	Fotica	24	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Greece	yes	Hellen	Hellen Greece	Stef.Ghekas		accomp. by hte husband.	Cal.	S.Paula
10		Menesini	Caterina	19	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S.Colombaro		mother: Teresa S.Colombaro	Nev.	Lovelak
11		Pera	Elide	34	-	f	s	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N. Italy	Lucca		father: Pietro Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Bertocchini	Quintilia	25	-	f	s	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Comigliano		father: Ferdinando Comigliano	Ill.	Chicago
13		Landi	Pia	29	-	f	s	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N. Italy	Lucca		mother: Agnese Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Dell'Innocenti	Maria	25	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Querciano Madonna		mother: Annunsiata Madonna Querciano	Pa.	Alexandria
15		Guidi	Remo	11	-	m	s	none	no	father	no	Italy	Itanian S. Italy	Querciano Madonna		grand mother: Annunsiata Madonna querciano	Pa.	Alexandria
16		Cortopassi	Giuseppe	37	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Monsagrati		wife: Rosina Cortopassi Monsagrati	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Ciabattari	Felice	39	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Segramigno		wife: Venilia Ciabattari Segramigno	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		Sceusa	Francesca	72	-	f	w	none	no	travel son	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Castellamare		daughter:Francesca Fabbroni via Umberto 37 Pistoia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Badaloni	Adolfo	44	-	m	m	Actor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma		mother:Amedea Roma	N.Y.	New-York
20		Anigini	Dolores	30	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma		mother in law: Amedea Roma	N.Y.	New-York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1912 — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which, and when.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such unlawful destruction of property, assaulting or killing such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers. (See 7 question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							sister: Antonietta																		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Wilmette Ill. 520- Eleven Str. forbusiness	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisc eg
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	19 Alton Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Sierra
							Husband:Coletti Pietro																		
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	33 Schol St.Somerville Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
					1908/17		husband: Fabrisio Montani																		
4	no	ItalGover.	25	yes	California		2 Columbus Ave S.Francisco Cal.	noperman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Verona
							father:Fabrisio Montani																		
5	no	ItalGover.	/	B.	U.	S.	2 Columbus Ave S.Francisco Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-/-		nat.	brow.	none	Cal.	S.Francisco
							brother in law Cesare Marianni																		
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	420 Raolen Av. S.Francisco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Basilica
					1900/20		brother:Petre Georgalas																		
7	no	self	25	California	1900/20		100 Maine St. Santa Paula	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Greece	Stef.Ghaka
8	no	husband	/	California			accomp. by the husband	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Greece	Stef.Ghaka
							husband: Isola Armando																		
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	627 box Nevada Lovelok affianced:Capecchi Ardelio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Colombaro
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	570 Greenwich St.S.Francisco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gennaro
							brother in law:Ugo Nanni																		
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	562 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Comigliano
							cousin: Betti Pietro																		
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	4885 North St. Louis Av.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gennaro
							husband: Guidi Nello																		
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	251 box Alexandria Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Franco
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-/-		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Franco
					1908/20		H O M E, Fort Bragg, 304 Box,																		
15	no	self	25	California			S.Francisco Cal. Franklyn Str.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Varoli
					1906/21		H O M E, Fort Bragg, 304 Box																		
16	no	self	25	California			S.Francisco Cal. Franklyn Str.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Segramigno
					1911/12		daughter in law: aterina Distefano																		
17	yes	son	100	yes	New-York		438-9St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greyBrown	none	Sicily	Castellam
							brother in law:Carlo Quigini																		
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2314 Broadway St. New-York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Ancola
19	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Ancola
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such unlawful destruction of property, assaulting or killing such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption was claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Tommico, Surgeon of the Ps Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F/ Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If any of the aliens named in this affidavit [illegible] in the [illegible] If the surgeon has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] who advocates or teaches [illegible] destruction of property; or who [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 GIU 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
															mother.-Lucia Revis Italy		
1		Revis	Luigia	20	-	f	s private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	Pola Via XX Sett. 93	N.Y.	New-York
															mother.-Antonia De Rossi Italy		
2		Pitacco	Mafia	29	-	f	m private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albona	Albona 203	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Pitacco	Lea	--	9	f	s child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albona	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York
															father.-Giatti Giocondo Italy		
4		Giatti	Rag.Quinto	24	-	m	s Accountant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna	Epilimbergo	N.J.	Ridgewood
5																	
6																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LISTS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, July 1st, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		bride-					bridegroom.-Tommaso de Rosa																	
1	yes	groom	25	no	no	no	Rivington str.200 New-York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gimine
							husband.-Giuseppe Pitacce 200																	
2	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	Rivington str.New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown blue	none	Italy	Albena
3	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Albena
							brother.-Giatti Santo Valent.																	
4	yes	self	75	no	no	no	183 Broadstreet Ridgewood NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Italy	Salerno
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only United States citizens if arriving in the United States [illegible]

LISTS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Roberts, master of the **Pss Pres. Wilson** , from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master of the **Pss Pres. Wilson** (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax (status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the work, as much as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, clerk, bookkeeper, tinner, tailor, carpenter, brass-worker, steel-worker, machinist, weaver, farmer, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, engineer, boss

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRES. WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 16 Oct 1922 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1st, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barber	H. Leopoldine	44	-	f	w	./.	by marriage following fathers and mothers cit	lawyer.-Dott.Williams George National Levigu Trust Bldg. Washington DC.
2	Barber	Julia	18	-	f	s	./.	zenship.	accomp. by the mother Mr.Burns Elbert S. 110 Barber Ave
3	Burns	Elbert Sight	62	-	m	s	Polo Ill. 1859 Oct.31st.	./. by marriage. Superior Court of	Polo Ill. husband.-Bratichevich Steve
4	Bratichevich	Mile	36	-	f	m	./.	Oakland 1921	757-27th str. Oakland Cal.
5	Bratichevich	Anka	5	-	f	s	Oakland Cal. 1918-Sept.27th	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother Fairbank Mr.Levingston Chivage ill.
6	Livington	Fairbank	41	-	m	m	Chicago Ill.Sept.11th 1880	./.	1210 Astor Ave
7	Livington	Fairbank Marion	30	-	f	m	San Diego Cal. Feb.14 1891	accc ./.	accomp. by the husband
8	Livington	Fairbank Jane	8	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. April 23rd 1913	./. by marriage.-Supreme Court	accomp. by the father husband.-William Wacha 650 Jackson
9	Wacha	Katherine	27	-	f	m	./.	New-York 1921 June 15th	Ave New-York Bronx
10	Wacha	Wilma	6	-	f	s	New-York City 1914-Dec/21st	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible] property, [illegible] advocates or teaches

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, June 18 th, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** July 12 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Williams	A. Josephine	63	-	f	m	Shoreham, V.t. 23-5-1859	./.	Home: 101 Livington Av.Lowell.Mass
2	Wilson	Odell	68	-	m	m	Medina. Ohio, April 11, 1854	Washington,D.C. 14 April 1922 .	Hoem: Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Wilson	Effie	46	-	f	m	Collar, Cal. Dec. 23, 1877	Accomp. by the husband	Accomp. by the husband
4	Noyes L.	George	56	-	m	m	./.	Washington, D. C. 16.6.192[illegible].	Home: 100 Revere Str.Boston.Mass.
5	Noyes	Mabel	42	-	f	m	./.	accomp. by hte husband	accomp. by the husband
6	Blasi	Elena	43	-	f	m	./.	Washington D. C. 2-3-1922	Home: 133 Broad Str.M.Vernon N.Y.
7	Colliani	Charle	36	-	m	m	./.	Washington D. C. 11-4-1921	Home: 810 Bridge St. New York,N.Y.
8	Buttrick	Allen, Paul	38	-	m	m	New Haven, Nov. 8.1883	Washington, D. C. 6.[illegible].1920	Hoem: New York, N.Y.Scarsdale.
9	Buttrick	Martha	31	-	f	m	Bumington, Aug. 29.1890	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
10	Leone	Philip	43	-	m	s	./.	Washington, D.C. 4.1.1922	Home; 250 E. 62 Str. New York.N.Y.
11	Newcomb	James	37	-	m	s	./.	Washington, D.C. 20.9.1921	Home: 153 Foster Str.Bringhton.Mas
12	Taylor	Mary	46	-	f	m	./.	Washington, D. C. 2.10.1920	Possession: Potedam, Ny.Y.
13	Taylor	Margaret	15	-	f	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp.by the mother
14	Taylor	Eleonora	12	-	f	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
15	Fuller	Emily	70	-	f	m	Boston, Mass. 29-6-1852	./.	Hoem: Sherborn, Mass.
16	Fuller	B.A.G.	42	-	m	s	Brooklyn. N. Y. 9.3.1879	./.	Home: Sherborn, Mass.
17	Di Napoli	Salvatore	30	-	m	m	./.	Brooklyn, D.C.Sept. 27, 1921.	Home: N.438- 9 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 (14)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Pa Pres. Wilson**, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "in the service of" or employed by "where thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the certificate Lists filed thereon shall be noted on the last sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety or the unlawfulness of killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teache[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... st

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES June 18 th 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC,	CENTOFANTI	Raffaele	18	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	ITALY	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Mother: CENTOFANTI Bambina Sulmona (Aquila)	Ohio	YOUNGSTO
2	USC,	CENTOFANTI	Innocenzio	17	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	ITALY	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Mother: ARDI Emilia Sulmona (Aquila)	Pa	Gray
3	[illegible]	MELONE	Vincenso	17	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	ITALY	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Mother: CENTOFANTI Rita Sulmona (Aquila)	Pa	Grey
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

[illegible] United States government officials of the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1 st 1922, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn following purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO		Mother	$1	no	no	no	Giacomo Father: [illegible] Centofanti 70 Rolienean RoalEastYoungston	no perman.																		
2	No		Mother	$1	no	no	no	Father: Gaetano Centofanti box 163 GRAY Pa,	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	NONE		Italy	Sulmona
3	NO		Mother	$1	no	no	no	Father: Paolo Melone box 163 GRAY Pa,	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	NONE		Italy	Sulmona
4									no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	NONE		Italy	Sulmona
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (master, chief officer, first or second officer) of the **Pres. Wilson** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials.

Column 3 *Age*.—Enter opposite to the name in each case the age in years or months, the latter if applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—Enter opposite to the name in each case whether male or female.

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower."

Column 6 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should show what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether he intends to follow the same on arrival, and the name and address of the person, firm, or company who has promised employment. Entries such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "dressmaker" are not sufficiently descriptive. Such entries as "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cattle dealer," "butcher," "miner," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "barber," "tailor," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "preacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "chemist," "engineer," "draftsman," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moulder," "blacksmith," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "electrician," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "paperhanger," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "printer," "bookbinder," "pressman," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "millwright," "miller," "engraver," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," or "seaman" are sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, as disclosed by the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the occupations and correct them if necessary, by inquiries and separate checks during the process of examination of aliens.

Column 8 *Able to read or not*.—These words are to be interpreted literally. In answering this question "Read what language (or dialect, if any spoken commonly which is not printed)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "no" should be entered. Exemption should be noted in column 24.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country with which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and matches should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary workers in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country should not be "African (black)," "Hebrew," or "people," but "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that he is a native of France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The word "Hebrew" should not be used in answering this question.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—A residence established with the intention of remaining one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country, town, or city in which a person has established a residence of this character shall be the last permanent residence recorded. Length of time of residence thereto. The entries should be written out in full, giving name of country, town, or city. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not provinces, or even cities, should be shown. Do not enter as last permanent residence that of a temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race is not a country of last permanent residence. Citizens of the United States and prior returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place with name of city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 *If having been previously in U. S., when and where*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*.—The answer should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described also as the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico Surgeon of the **Pa Pres. Wilson** employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had e Ceven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 22

at

Note.—If any one answer to the above questions is in the affirmative, the surgeon will state the case in full. If there is nothing to report, a cipher (0) must be entered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION S...

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... SPECIAL INQUIRY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^ss Pres. Wilson . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , June 15 th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vujnovich	✓ Ilija	32		m s	trader	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Cal.	S.Francisco	Father: Vujnovich Jure, Konjice, Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers 1

... aliens 1

3

... the duty, the custody, or property of any citizen accounting to ... other organized governments ... of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on
be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 1st, 1922

12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor at the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	120	yes			1914 -22 Friend; Supan Mery, 63-18 Ave S,Francisco, Astoria, NewYork,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browbrow	n o n e	Stolac Jugoslavia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

... HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Compositor, shoemaker, tailor, mercantile engineer, miner, seamstress, brass polisher, stenographer, typewriter, wood turner, etc. Avoid simply as engineer, polisher, worker, cutter, seamstress, dressmaker, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to get those of the amount of income, shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks only, at the port of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Whether can read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The determining factor in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence so regarded, and the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join, or other person whom alien came to.* — The entry should give name and address (such as relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom passage was paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact sum and currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon acting for a U.S. employee or owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasciolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Name and official designation of officer administering oath)

Note.—If any erasures or interlineations have been made before the oath has been administered, the fact should be noted here, and the initials of the officer administering the oath placed in the margin opposite each such erasure or interlineation. If any changes that may have occurred on route to the port of first arrival in the United States have been noted, the fact should be stated here.

It is suggested that with the record of the affidavit of examination shall be noted the port at which the alien has been examined by the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-4-10

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Presidente Wilson " . Passengers sailing from ALGER , , 20 June 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Behiels	Camilla	28		f s	Studen-tessa	yes	yes	French English	Belgian	Belgian	Algeria	Alger	American Mission, Alger.	N.Y.	New Jersey
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

...HERE HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , July 1st, 1922

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States as a visitor, tourist, student, in transit, or for other temporary purpose. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he coming as a contract laborer or assisted by others or has he a ticket or passage paid for by others in whole or part or has he any money and if so, how much?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	hereself	25	no	no	no	Friend: Mrs. Frank Horn, Cranford, New Jersey, N. Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Belgio	Antwerp (Anvers)
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

...SCRIVA WHITE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Roberts, master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson
(Strike out the words not applicable, i.e., whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from TRIESTE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Crude terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "operative," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "baby," should not be used. Such terms as "engineer" (civil, electrical, mechanical, mining, etc.), "operative" (cotton mill, silk mill, etc.), "manufacturer" (of hats, shoes, etc.), "dealer" (in hides, produce, etc.), should be supplemented by words showing the character of the work done or the articles produced or dealt in.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their entries, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passed clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien can read, and write what language (or dialect) the alien can write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read or write should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intentional residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...UMAN TRADE AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 47 69
List, 47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascio to Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by or under the direction of the Government of the United States / employed by the owners thereof (as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Surgeon for the United States Public Health Service

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the country to which the alien is bound shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Presidente Wilson " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , , June 18 , 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2F/10711-9/20/22 E.1.3																
1		Villoni	Secondino	23	-	m	s Tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Caserta	Mother: Carmela, Caserta.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Del Magro	Giulio	28	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Capannori	Father: Angelo, Capannori.	Cal.	Rosville
3		Pieruccini	Amato	29	-	m	m Garnder	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Lucca	Wife: Aurelia, Lucca.	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Bertolucci	Marianna	22	-	f	s H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Macario	Relation: Francesco, Macario.	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		Pierini	Angelina	19	-	f	s Dressm.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Brancoli	Father: Giusto. Brancoli.	Cal.	Monterey
6		Perotti	Bianca	21	-	f	s Dressm.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Valpronaro	Mother: Emma, Valpronaro,	Mich.	Treemountain - mine.
7		Giannelli	Giovanni	57	-	m	m Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Lucca	Wife: Maria, Lucca. Italy.	Pa.	Harrysburg
8		Bertolucci	Elda	29	-	f	m H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Macario	Relation: Francesco, Macario	Cal.	S.Francisco
9	UNDER 16	Bertolucci	Armando	2	-	m	s none	no	child no	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Macario	accomp. by the mother.	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Perotti	Genny	26	-	f	s Dressm.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Valpronaro	Mother: Emma, Valpronaro.	Mich.	Franklin-Mine.
11		Fantozzi	Adolfo	25	-	m	s Merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Alberghi	Father: Pietro, Alberghi.	Pa.	Burgettstown
12		Cristiano	Annna	25	-	f	m H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Lorentano	Mother: Catarina, Lorenjano.	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Rosignoli	Michele, Giovanni	35	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Capanna	Mother: Michela, Capanna.	Ca.	Humboldt
14		Locatelli	Giuseppe	17	-	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.n.	Italy	Brontia	Mother: Faustini, Bergamo,	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Romagnani	Ersilia	26	-	f	s H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Piaggine	Father: Federico, Piaggine.	Mass.	Pittsfield
16		Carlon	Carlo	28	-	m	s Merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Vicent	Father; Alessandro, S.Vincent	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Antonelli	Rosa	55	-	f	w H.wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Casalbordino	Brother in law: Nicola Molisani, Casalbordino.	N.Y.	Rochester
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-47659-9/9/40

22-113518 NOC/A (505) 10/1/41

22A-1807-505 no 30 - 9/19/41

14-43663-9/3/40

22-129416 - 7/24/41

2-758470 505 8-9-40

4-2673

Lewis & Marsh Insp complete 5:30 P.M.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Presidente Wilson " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , , June 18 , 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2F/10711-9/22/21 E.1,2																
1		Villoni	Secondino	23	-	m	s Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Caserta	Mother: Carmela, Caserta.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Del Magro	Giulio	28	-	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Capannori	Father: Angelo, Capannori.	Cal.	Rosville
3		Pieruccini	Amato	29	-	m	m Garnder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Lucca	Wife: Aurelia, Lucca.	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Bertolucci	Marianna	22	-	f	s H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Macario	Relation: Francesco, Macario.	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		Pierini	Angelina	19	-	f	s Dressm.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Brancoli	Father: Giusto. Brancoli.	Cal.	Monterey Treemountain
6		Perotti	Bianca	21	-	f	s Dressm.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Valpronaro	Mother: Emma, Valpronaro,	Mich.	- mine.
7		Giannelli	Giovanni	57	-	m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Lucca	Wife: Maria, Lucca. Italy.	Pa.	Harrysburg
8		Bertolucci	Elda	29	-	f	m H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Macario	Relation: Francesco, Macario	Cal.	S.Francisco
9	UNDER 16	Bertolucci	Armando	2	-	m	s none	no	no child	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Macario	accomp. by the mother.	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Perotti	Genny	26	-	f	s Dressm.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Valpronaro	Mother: Emma, Valpronaro.	Mich.	Franklin-Mine.
11		Fantozzi	Adolfo	25	-	m	s Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Alberghi	Father: Pietro, Alberghi.	Pa.	Burgettstown
12		Cristiano	Annna	25	-	f	m H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Lorentano	Mother: Catarina, Lorentano.	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Rosignoli	Michele, Giovanni	35	-	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Capanna	Mother: Michela, Capanna.	Ca.	Humboldt
14		Locatelli	Giuseppe	17	-	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.n.	Italy	Brontia	Mother: Faustini, Bergamo,	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Romagnani	Ersilia	26	-	f	s H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Piaggine	Father: Federico, Piaggino.	Mass.	Pittsfield
16		Carlon	Carlo	28	-	m	s Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	S.Vicent	Father; Alessandro, S.Vincent	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Antonelli	Rosa	55	-	f	w H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian.S.	Italy	Casalbordino	Brother in law: Nicola Molisani, Casalbordino.	N.Y.	Rochester
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-47659-9/9/40

22-113518 NOC/A (505) 10/11/41

22A-1807-505 mo dd - 5/19/41

14-43663-1/3/40

22-129416 - 7/24/41

2-758470 505 8-9-40

14-2673

Lewis & Morris Insp complete 2:30 p.m.

9

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

...TED [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 15
List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1922

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father: Raffaele Villoni,6804																	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Detroit Ave.Cleveland.Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bellona
2	no	self	25	yes	09/22	Cal.	Brother: Bratamante DiMagro, Box.237.Rosville. California.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Capannori
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Pieruccini Alberto, 1103 Box.Sacramento. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Brancoli
4	no	self	-	no	no	no	Brother in law: Giovanelli Aladino. Cal. 299 Broadway Str. S.Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	S.Macario
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in Law:Lorenzetti Cornelio, 52 Box, Monterey, California.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Brancoli
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Affianced:Sanducci Pietro,164 Box. Treemountain Mine, Michigan.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Valpronaro
7	no	self	25	yes	06/13	Pa.	Son: Gianelli Giuseppe,1188 Baileg Str,Harrysburg.Pa,.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	Vecoli
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband: Giovanelli Aladino 299 Broadway Str.S.Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Macario
9	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-/-	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Macario
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Affianced: Bertacchini Acchile 191 Box.Franklyn Mine, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown none	Italy	Valpronaro
11	no	self	25	yes	13/21	Pa.	Brother: Fantuzzi Giulio , Box 53. Burgettstown.Main Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	Alberghi
12	no	self	100	no	no	no	Husband: Tirpurzi Orlando, 1748 Stockton Str.S.Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	Lorentano
13	no	self	25	yes	03/21	Cal.	Brother: Rosignoli Matteo,Scotia Box126.HumboldCounty, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownbrown	none	Italy	Capanna
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Garbero Joseph,555 A. Union Str.S.Francisco. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	Bergamo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Affianced:Barsotti Alfredo, 401 Box,Pittsfield,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	Piaggione
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Vallomy Camillo, 357 W. 49 Str. New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	S.Vincent
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Son: Domehico Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Italy	Casal-bordino
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

...AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1 No. 60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stucharich Roberto, master, of the P^ss Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly/sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age as of this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stenographer, bookkeeper, machinist, engineer, miner, weaver, cotton-mill operative, glass polisher, steel worker, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, molder, hatter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into 2 columns, the first containing the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, "Can what language read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement that they and parents have been such for 5 years should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the listing distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people all or any natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last place of residence*).—A town or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should not be confused with place of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country, locality, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...HAVE SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.R. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon holding there the appointment of Surgeon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on entering the port of arrival in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List ... A ... 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRES[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 1[illegible]/6/1922, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Battaglia	Maria	69	-	f	wd	none	no;;;;.....	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Termini	brother Battaglia Salvatore Termini	Ohio	Lima
2		Sucameli	Benedetta	60	-	f	m	none	no.....	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Alcamo	brother in law Artale Bartolo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Artale	Nicolo	70	-	m	m	shoemaker	yes;;;;;.....	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Alcamo	brother Artale Bartolo Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
4		Artale	Vita	36	-	f	m	none	yes italian yes		italy	ital;south	sicily	Alcamo	brother in law Mirabile Salvator Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Mirabile	Maddalena	10	-	f	s	none	no;;;;;.....	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Alcamo	uncle Mirabile Salvatore Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Mirabile	Nicolo	8	-	m	s	none	no;;;;.....	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Alcamo	uncle Mirabile Salvatore Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Mirabile	Benedetta	2	-	f	s	none	no;.....	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Alcamo	uncle Mirabile Salvatore Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Giacalone	Luigi	40	-	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Marsala	wife Savatori Benedetta Marsala	N.Y.	Passaic
9		Zucchero	Salto	43	-	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Marsala	wife Giacalone Caterina Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Zerilli	Vincenzo	38	-	m	m	labour	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Marsala	brother Zerilli Sebastiano Marsala	Ill	Chicago
11		Montalto	Gaetana	31	-	f	m	none	yes itqliqn	yes	itqly	itql;south	sicily	Marasala	sister Montalto Vincenza Marsala	Ill	Chicago
12		Cutichia	Cono	48	-	m	m	prop;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Naso	wife Giuffre' Anna Naso	N.Y.	New York
13		Catanzaro	Vincenzo	52	-	m	W	Merch;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Motta Affer	son Catanzaro Francesco Motta Affermo	N.Y.	New York
14		Scarpaci	Lorenzo	31	-	m	s	industr;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Termini	father Scarpaci Francesco Termini	Mic;	Detroit
15		Messineo	Giuseppe	22	-	m	s	indust;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Termini	mother Borrello Giuseppa Termini	Ill	Chicago
16		Dimartino	Francesco	41	-	m	m	industr;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Palermo	brother Dimartino Vincenzo Palermo	La	New Orleans
17		Lococo	Castrenze	45	-	m	m	industr;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	father Lococo Onofrio Morreale	La	New Orleans
18	CL USC	Lococo	Vincenzo	16	-	m	s	indust;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	uncle Dimartino Vincenzo Morreale	La	New Orleans
19		Lo Coco	Vincenzo	55	-	m	m	trade;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	wife Lo Coco Francesca Morreale	La	New Orleans
20		La Mantia	Vincenzo	24	-	m	m	mechanic	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Altavilla	wife Lo Coco Francesca Italville Milicia.	La	New Orleans
21		Ferraro	Ludovico	53	-	m	m	trade;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	sister Maria Lo Coco Morreale	La.	New Orleans
22		Gullo	Benedetto	7	-	m	s	trade;	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	uncle Gullo Salvatore Morreale	La	New Orleans
23		Spinella	Angela	20	-	f	m	none	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	sister in law Rosaria Lo Coco Morreale	La	New Orleans
24	UNDER 16	Ferraro	Domenico	7	-	m	s	none	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Morreale	cousin Rosaria Lo Coco Morreale	La	New Orleans
25		Infante	Caterina	42	-	f	m	midwife	yes italian	yes	Italy	ital;south	sicily	Palermo	father in law Aruta Luigi Via Luigi Salvano 25 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Aruta	Luigi	9	-	m	s	none	no	no	italy	ital;south	sicily	Palermo	grand father Aruta Luigi Via Luigi Salvano 25 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
27		Lunetta	Eduardo	3	-	m	m	miller	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Terrasini	wife Mandazzo Giuseppa Terrasini	Mik	Detroit
28		Mazzola	Pietro	16	-	m	s	shoemaker	yes italian	yes	italy	ital;south	sicily	Terrasini	father Mazzola Mercurio Terrasini	Mik	Detroit
29																	
30																	

10

No. 15/ 29, 30. Do not embarked, Names unknown.

11-180866-10/4/37

13-7590-9/2/41-505-70 C/A-

2-572315-505-5/3/28-70 A C.205-2/10/28

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 15 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July, 1st* ....., 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien attends to anarchist or anarchistic principles.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no;	no	no	son Lamantia Vincenzo 541 Donal St; Lima Ohio	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	White	Brown	none	Sicily	Termin
2	no	self	25	yes	909 911	N.Y.	son Artale Mariano 184 Jefferson St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole on child		Sicily	Alcamo
3	no	self	25	yes	909 911	N.Y.	son Artale Mariano 184 Jefferso St; Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	lame	lame	5	3	fair	White	Blue	lame	Sicily	Alcamo
4	no	self	60	yes	901 915	N.Y.	husband Mirabile Ignazio 241 Immroad St; Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		none	Sicily	Alcamo
5	no	mother	...	yes	901 915	N.Y.	father Mirabile Ignazio 241 Immroad St; Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Alcamo
6	no	mother	....	yes	901 915	N.Y.	father Mirabile Ignazio 241 Immroad St.; Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Alcamo
7	no	mother	;;;	yes	915	N.Y.	father Mirabile Ignazio 241 Himrod st Broklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Marsal
8	no	self	25	yes	911 921	N.Y.	brother in law Cannetta Michele 397 Oack st Passaic N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		none	Sicily	Marsal
9	no	self	25	yes	912 921	N.Y.	uncle Zucchero Giuseppe 119 Pacific st Broklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	mole on chin		Sicily	Marsala
10	no	self	30	yes	907 920	Ill	brother in law Montalto Eugenio 90 Central Av Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Marsala
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Montalto Eugenio 90 Central Av Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	White	Brown	none	Sicily	Naso
12	yes	self	25	yes	917 919	N.Y.	cousin Sansone Pietro 512 Est 13 ST New York N.Y.	no always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown		none	Sicily	Motta
13	yes	self	30	yes	911 919	N.Y.	son Catanzaro Rosario 402 EST 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on nase		Mo	S.Joseph
14	no	self	25	yes	905	Mich	brother in law Sansone Salvat. 2348 Russel ST Detroit Mic	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Termin
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Messineo Francesco 59 S. Wather St Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
16	no	self	800	yes	904 922	La	wife Saccina Vincenza 761 George st New Orleans La	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	mole on nase		Sicily	Morreal
17	no	self	700	yes	900 922	La	wife Lima Giulia I925 Emplomode st New Orleans La	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown		none	La	New Orle ans
18	no	self	500	yes	922	La	mother Lima Giulia I925 Emplomode st New Orleans La	no always	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	self	25	no	.no	.no	uncle [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] heenot New Orleans	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown		none	Sicily	Altavilla
20	no	self	25	no	.no	.no	uncle Vincenzo sheenot New Orleans La;	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Cerda le
21	no	self	25	yes	1910 922	La.	[illegible] St. Peters St. New Orleans La.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Roccale
22	no	self	25	no	.no	.no	[illegible] Peters St. New Orleans La.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		none	Sicily	Cerda le
23	no	self	25	yes	906 922	La.	son [illegible] Peters St. New Orleans La.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		none	Sicily	Roccale
24	no	mother	.d	yes	born	New Orle ans	brothe [illegible] Peters St. New Orleans La;	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	La	New Orlean
25	no	self	25	no	.no	.no	husband [illegible] 6425 steste ST. Corona N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
26	no	mother	==	no	.pp	.po	father [illegible] 6425 State St Corona N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	self	25	yes	1919	Mik	brother [illegible] 2725 Chatelin ST Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Sicily	Terrasini
28	no	self	25	no	.no	.no	brother Mazzola Giuseppe I83I Fort St Terrasini	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Terrasini
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupariich Roberto, master, of the P[re]s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec[r], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, machinist, miller, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, machinist, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer or polisher, molder, turner, etc., for the reason next mentioned.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exemption from the reading requirement on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries (last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...BOARD SPECIAL INQUIRY

...6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascisto Tommasso, Surgeon of the P.R. Pres. Wilson employed (proceeding thereon) (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pss Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18 / 1922 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Chino	Michele	3	—	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baranello	mother Antonia	Baranello	Conn	Hartford
2		Arciello	Alfredo	23	—	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Michele	Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]	Pasquina	24	—	f	M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother Pietro	Napoli	Wash	Spokane
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	—	f	S	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother Pietro	Napoli	Wash	Spokane
5		Arcuri	Vincenzo	24	—	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	nobody		Pa	Pittsburg
6		Chirumbolo	Angela	21	—	f	M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	mother Marianna	Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Gallello	Giovanni	24	—	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Paoni	wife Caterina	M.Paoni	Mass	Newton
8		Napoli	Antonino	24	—	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Paoni	wife Francesca	M.Paoni	Mass	Newton
9		Pane	Raffaele	26	—	m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Positano	wife Raffaela Fusco	Positano	N.Y	New.York
10		De Luise	Antonio	26	—	m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Praiano	father Francesco	Praiano	N.Y	New.York
11		Russo	Giuseppe	22	—	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Paone	wife Severino	M.Paone	Pa	Phila
12		Pagnotta	Agostino	33	—	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Paone	wife Rosa	M.Paone	Pa	Phila

11

No.14/3,4 Caselli Argentina , Caselli Ida , do not embarked.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 1st , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.						
							bro.in law Mario Michele																		
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	67 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
							uncle Gennaro Basile																		
2	~~no~~	self	50	no	no	no	40 Woodhull St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
							~~daughter Olga Cervi~~																		
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	219 St Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	~~Pagni Eugen~~
							~~cousin Olga Cervi~~																		
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	219 St Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	~~Napoli~~
							bro.in law Polino Domenico																		
5	no	self	25	yes	12.22	Pa	2 Brun St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
							bro.in law Polino Domenico																		
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	100 Julis Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
							cousin Gallelo Giovanni																		
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	78 Border St W.Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Paone
							cousin Gallelo Giovanni																		
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	78 Border St W.Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Paone
							brother Gennaro																		
9	yes	self	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	1606 3rd Sb. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
							bro.in law Amendola Antoni																		
10	yes	self	25	yes	13.21	N.Y	2032 8th Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Praiano
							father in law Melleo Giuseppe																		
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	722 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Paone
							cousin Carchia' Luigi																		
12	no	self	25	yes	04.21	Mass	110 Forst St 144 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Paone
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[r]s Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / / , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr. Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , June 18 / 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albani	Emilio	36	-	m M	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano M.	wife Angelina	Marano M.	Ill	Chicago
2		De Santis	Carmine	30	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garzano	wife Immacolata	Garzano	Conn	Thompsonville
3		Chiappet a	Leopoldo	25	-	m M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	wife Carmela	Rende	Wis	Milwaukee
4		Dell'Aquila	Francesco	26	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	family Dell'Aquila	S.Barbara	C.Conn	Thompsonville
5		Frongillo	Jolanda	20	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Miletto	father Luigi	Montemiletto	Mass	Charleston
6		~~Carli~~	~~Clelia~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pesquoli~~	~~father Alfredo~~	~~Pesquoli~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New.York~~
7		~~son Alfredo~~	~~Carlo~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pesquoli~~	~~gran father Alfredo~~	~~Pesquoli~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New.York~~
8		~~daughter Liana~~	~~Liana~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pesquoli~~	~~gran father Alfredo~~	~~Pesquoli~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New.York~~
9		~~XXXXX~~ Sinisi	Donato	21	-	m S	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	uncle Sergio Natale	Ripacandida	Pa	Altoona
10		Perri	Salvatore	28	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	wife Maria	Rende	N.Y	Niagara Falls
11		Letizia	Benedetto	23	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	father in law Cannizzaro Antonio	Iatrinoli	N.Y	New.York
12		Vicari	Pietro	38	-	m M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iatrinoli	wife Teresa Pagliani	Iatrinoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Pagliusa	Lauretta	25	-	f M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maione	father Carmelo	Maione	Ohio	Akron
14		Cozzetto	Giulietta	24	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maione	father Michele	Maione	Wash.	Spokane
15	UNDER 16	son	Oreste	4	-	m S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maione	gra.father Michele	Maione	Wash.	Spokane
16		~~Battaglia~~	~~Antonio~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~merchan~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rudolato~~	~~father Pietro~~	~~Rudolato~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New.York~~
17		Romano	Anna	31	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	mother Rosa	M.S.Giacomo	N.J	Hoboken
18		Fortunato	Lucia	52	-	f W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	sister Antonia	Alfedena	Ill	Chicago
19		Fortunato	~~XXXXX~~ Teodora	21	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	aunt Antonia Fort.	Alfedena	Ill	Chicago
20		Di palma	Adele	25	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	father Giuseppe	Alfedena	Pa	Ernest
21		Spada	Erina	42	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Itaian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedana	sister Elvira	Alfedena	N.Y	Albion
22	UNDER 16	daughter Scarnecchia	Antonia	15	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	aunt Elvira	Alfedena	N.Y	Albion
23	ADMITTED	Arnone	Alfonso	16	-	m S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celio	father Pietro	Celio	Ill	Chicago
24		Iaconis	Vincenzo	23	-	m M	Chaffe.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	wife Francesco	Casino	Cal.	Weed
25		Aquila	Francesco	16	-	m S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	mother Maria	Casino	N.Y	New.York
26		Amantea	Biagio	16	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	brother Francesco	Casino	Cal.	Weed
27		~~Capellano~~	~~Elisabetta~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~f M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~no husband~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Miglionico~~	~~father in law Sante~~	~~Miglionico~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Atlantic~~
28		Chinni	Michele	22	-	m S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	father Giuseppe	Deliceto	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Tarello	Pietro	42	-	m S	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forino	mother Angela	Forino	Conn	Hartford
30		Lombardi	Teresina	21	-	f S	need.w.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	father Ciro	Milano	N.J	Clifton

No.13/6,7,8 Carli Clelia, son Carlo, daughter Liana, No.13/16 Battaglia Antonio, 13/27 Capellano Alisabetha, do not embarked.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 1st , 1922

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after entering United States, or to proceed to some other country after visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or any institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							cousin Savaglio Rosario																	
1	no	self m	25	yes	13.20	Col.	358 Ellurn St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
							cousin Dell'Aquila Michelangelo																	
2	no	self	25	yes	6Years	Conn	53 Pleasant St Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garsano
							bro.in law Vaira Domenico																	
3	no	self	25	no	o	no	79 Box Milwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano M.
							cousin Michelangelo.DellaAquila																	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	55 Pleasant St Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
							husband Dello Jacono Gaetano																	
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	22 Chatesa St Charleston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemiletto
							~~husband Jeffredo Mattia~~																	
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~641 Tenth Av. New.York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Possueli~~
7	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~641 Tenth Av. New.York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Possueli~~
							~~father Mattia~~																	
8	~~yes~~	mother	/	no	no	no	641 Tenth Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
							father Angelo																	
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	307 7 Av. Alto na Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
							uncle Ricchio Pietro																	
10	no	self	25	yes	11.13	Wis	2457 Cudabar Ave.Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatriholi
							husband Francesco Cannizzari																	
11	yes	self	25	yes	07.20	N.Y	254 E. 151 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matrinoli
							bro.in law Pugliano Luigi																	
12	yes	self	25	yes	19.21	N.Y	1546 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maione
							sister Beatrice																	
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maione
							husband Cozzetto Gaetano																	
14	no	self	~~100~~	no	no	no	225 Wash. St Spokane Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maione
							father Gaetano																	
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	225 Wash . St Spokane Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maione
							~~cousin Natalino Canidi~~																	
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~860 11 S. New.York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Badolato~~
							father Angelo																	
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	527 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
							daughter Nunzia Fortunata																	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1015 Racine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
							sister Nunzia																	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	1015 Racine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
							sister Ida																	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	153 Box Ernest Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
							husband Luigi Scarneochia																	
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	189 State St Albion N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
							father Luigi																	
22	no	mother	25	no	no	no	189 State St Albion N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celico
							brother Francesco																	
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	1123 Vernon Park Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
							uncle Giuseppe Mancini																	
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	383 Box Weed Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
							brother Luigi																	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	17 Roosvet St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
							brother Pietro																	
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	827 Box Weed Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Migliorino
							~~husband Cuzzi Tomaso~~																	
27	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~11 Highland Av. Atlantic N~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Deliceto~~
							uncle Egomino Manuel																	
28	~~yes~~	self	25	no	no	no	369 Franklyn Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palasco
							relation Antonio Bonasso																	
29	no	self	25	yes	11.21	Conn.	Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussato
							affianced Camillo Carmillani																	
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	32 Exange Place Clifton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Supparich Roberto, Master, of the P.ro Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jul, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, e.g.c.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Dominico, Surgeon of the P[re] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four ~~number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / / day of / , 19

at

Note.—If any such [illegible] physician [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr Pres. Wilson** . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , June 18 / 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rossi	Giulio	22	-	m M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallinaro	wife Maria	Gallinaro	N.Y	New York
2		~~Bellio~~	Vincenzo	34	-	~~M~~ S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	brother Marsilia Eboli		N.Y	New York
3		Misco	Vincenzo	23	-	m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Sabato	Tricarico	N.J	Newark
4		Mazza	Clelia	36	-	f S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Beniamino Piazza Mura Greche 15	Napoli	N.Y	New York
5		Mazza	Anne	30	-	f M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Beniamino Piazza Mura Greche 15	Napoli	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Flora	3	-	f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	uncle Beniamino Piazza Mura Greche 15	Napoli	N.Y	New York
7		Di Fiorio	Maria	62	-	f W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	son Federico Piazza Mura Greche 15	Napoli	N.Y	New York
8		Bertini	Vito	23	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Domenico	Acquaviva	Ohio	Deston
9		D'Ambrosio	M.Annunziata	17	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sicignano	relation Caterina D'Ambrosio		N.Y	Bronx
10		D Donato	Margherita	40	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sicignano	mother Antonetta	Sicignano	N.Y	New York
11		Dionisio	Domenica	25	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	relation Francesco Dionisio		N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	daug.Buttiglione	Clelia	2	-	f -	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	relation Francesco Dionisio		N.Y	New York
13		Stragapede	M.Salvatore	18	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Nicola	Ruvo	N.Y	Bronx
14		Ferrigni	Nicolina	22	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	relation Ernesto Ferrigni		N.J	Jersey
15		~~Morelli~~	~~Alfonsina~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~f S~~	~~dress.mkr~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Circello~~	~~cousin Zagari Michele~~	~~Circello~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Roosevelt~~
16		Chiaramonte	Carolina	24	-	f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	father Vincenzo	Gragnano	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Elia	F.Antonio	22	-	m M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Lucia	Palo del.Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Ulisse	Giuseppe	33	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Annina	Casalbordino	N.Y	Rochester
19		Chiappetta	Giuseppe	16	-	m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	mother Filomena	Marano	Ill	Chicago
20		Chiappetta	Francesco	56	-	m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	wife Filomena	Marano	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	14	-	m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	mother Filomena	Marano	Ill	Chicago
22		De Filippis	Vincenzo	24	-	m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	wife Saveria	Marano	Ill	Chicago
23		Falcone	Pietro	17	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	mother Giuseppina	Marano	Ill	Chicago
24		Gaglirdi	Antonio	17	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Pietro	Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
25		Gagliardi	Pasquale	25	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Angiolina	Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
26		Zicarelli	Luigi	27	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Rosaria	Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
27		~~Costabile~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~m S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~father Gaspare~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
28		~~Molinaro~~	~~Filiberto~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~m S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marano~~	~~father Giacomo~~	~~Marano~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
29		~~Temata~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~m M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marano~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~Marano~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
30		~~Greco~~	~~Rosina~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~m M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castrolibero~~	~~mother Rosaria~~	~~Castrolibero~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~

NO.12/2 Marsilia Vincenzo, 12/15 Morelli Alfonsina, 12/27 Costabile Francesco, 12/28 Molinaro Filiberto, 12/29 Temata Vincenzo, do not embarked.

12/30 Greco Rosina , do not embarked.

13

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1922

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no		no	brother in law Francisco Balbato 625 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallinaro
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~16/21~~	~~N.Y~~	~~relation Michelle Alfonso 102 W. 25 St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Eboli~~
3	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Panorazi Salomone 303 Bank St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
4	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Baldini Carmelo 255 West 40 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5	yes	self	25	no		no	husband Baldini Carmelo 255 w. 40 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
6	yes	mother	/	no		no	father Baldini Carmelo 255 W. 40 St. New Yor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano
7	yes	self	25	no		no	son in law Carmelo Baldini 255 West 40 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manfredonia
8	no	self	25	no		no	brother Gios. Bertini 1108 S. Second St. Deston Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
9	no	self	25	no		no	relation Giuseppe Todini 2304 Belmont Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sicignano
10	yes	self	25	yes	1908,	N.Y	husband Manzi Raffaele 651 Crescent A . New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sicignano
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y	husband Buttiglione Pietro 343 E. 41 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
12	yes	mother	/	no		no	father Buttiglione Pietro 343 E. 41 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
13	no	self	50	no		no	aunt Rosa Persera 23 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
14	no	self	25	no		no	affianced Giovanni Scialo' 518 Palisade Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
15	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~cousin Clorenso Picella 331 Greenport St. Roosevelt~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Circello~~
16	yes	self	25	no		no	affianced FrancescoP.De Rosa 70 Stenben.St. BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gragnano
17	yes	self	25	no		no	father Giuseppe 241 Sholst. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
18	no	self	25	no		no	brother in law Di Carlo Camillo 48 Dario St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Bordino
19	no	self	25	no		no	uncle Volpintesta Michele 773 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
20	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Volpintesta Michele 773 Forquer St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
21	no	father	/	no		no	uncle Volpintesta Michele 773 Forquer St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
22	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Belmonte Luigi 1743 W. Polch St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
23	no	self	25	no		no	uncle Costabile Serafino 358 Churn Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
24	no	self	25	no		no	brother Stanislao 1032 S.Poerie St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
25	no	self	25	no		no	Stanislao Gagliardi(cousin) 1032 S.Poerie St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
26	no	self	25	yes	14/19	Mich,	cousin Aquino Pasquale 1353 Elburn Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~uncle Aquino Pasquale 1353 Elburn Av. ChicagoIll~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cosenza~~
28	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~brother Serafino 1083 James St. Kenosha Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marano~~
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~brother Luigi 810 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marano~~
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~husband Piucanto Salvatore 874 Engel St. Kenosha Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castrolibero~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 40

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Pr Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have resided thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (alien's country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—Each entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money has alien with him.*—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family so that it can be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, why not.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 41

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[illegible] Pres. Wilson employed [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon is unable with the usual degree of skill to examine an alien [illegible] the fact should be stated in the affidavit, and the reasons therefor.

If the surgeon, so [illegible] the record, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible] authorized [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-30

Form 501 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18/1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Latrofa	Giovanni	27		m M	Industrialyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father in law Giannudi Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Grazia	25		f M	Wife,	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Giannudi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
3		Marchioli	Sabia	28		f M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	uncle Nicola Marisani C.Bordino	N.Y	Rochester
4		Santoro	Giacomo	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loseto	wife Rosina Loseto	Wash.	Seattle
5		Catoggio	Francesco	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	father Vitale Armento	N.Y	Utica
~~6~~		~~Grande~~	~~Anna Maria~~	~~24~~		~~f S~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Potenza~~	~~father Filippo Potenza~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
7		Monticelli	Ernest	26		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	father Michele Atina	Mich	Detroit
8		Corsi	Vincenzo	26		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	father Michele Atina	Mass	Newton
9		Caira	Vincenzo	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	father Bernardo Atina	Mass	Allston
10		-efina	Luigi	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	father Giacomo Armento	N.Y	Syracuse
11		Paola	Dionisia	18		f S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	mother Saveria Conflenti	Ill	Chicago
12		Roperti	Giovanna	24		f S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflanti	father Francesco Conflenti	Col.	G.Junction
13		Roperti	Filomena	40		f M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	father Francesco Conflenti	Col.	G.Junction
14	UNDER 16	daug. Marotta	Lauretta	9		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	grand father Francesco	Col.	G.Junction
15	UNDER 16	dau-. Marotta	Ilda	8		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	grand father Francesco	Cal	G.Junction
16		Cavalcante	Fili pa	22		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corano	father Francesco Corano	N.Y a	Brooklyn
17		Castabelli	Elisabetta	28		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Bartolomeo Bisceglie	mN.Y	New York
18		Valenti	Francesco	29		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	brother Vincenzo Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
19		Lattero	M.Raffaela	25		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	mother Giuseppa Pozzuoli	N.Y	New York
20		Cibarelli	Ermelinda	30		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ricigliano	father Pasquale Ricigliano	Ill	Chicago
21		Cioffi	M.Ersilia	27		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	mother Filomena Cervinara	N.Y	Rochester
22		Meliai	Antonio	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	mother Caterina Aitola	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Soldano	Giuseppe	27		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Missanello	wife Maria Missanello	N.Y	Utica
24		De Pierro	Rocco	23		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Missabello	aunt Candore Maria Missanello	N.Y	Utica
25		wife	Donata	22		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Missanello	aunt Candore Maria Missanello	N.Y	Utica
26		Toriano	Luigi	25		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Equenze	brother Giuseppe V.Equenze	N.Y	New York
27		Franciosa	Pasquale	22		m S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallibaro	father Giovanni Gallinaro	Pa	New Castle
28		Farina	Vincenzo	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallinaro	father Andrea Gallinaro	Mass	Newton
29		Broccoli	Modesto	24		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallinaro	father Alfonso Gallinaro	Mich	Detroit
30		Defina	Francesco	24		m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Armento	father Antonio Armento	N.Y	New York

No.11/6 Grande Anna,Maria, do not embarked.

14 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 41

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 1st, 1912

26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with or for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50/	no	no	no	cousin Vito Giorgio 316 W. 37 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eramo
2	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin Vito Giorgio 316 W. 37 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eramo
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Moriano Domenico 50 Dowie St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Bordino
4	no	self	25	yes	10/22	Wash.	brother Raffaele 603 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luca 1107 Mary St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~sister Rose 240 Spring St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Armento~~
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 3049 Ruxel St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latina
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 29 Clinton St. Newton Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latina
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Di Luca Tommaso 316 Harward St. Allston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Latina
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 240 Jefferson St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Romualdo 1264 Macalister Place Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marotta Vincenzo Grand Junction Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catansaro
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Marotta Vincenzo Grand Junction Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Marotta Vincenzo Grand Junction Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Marotta Vincenzo Grand Junction Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Livio Tavolare 181 York St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contella
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Valente Francesco 104 6 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
18	yes	self	25	yes	2/13	N.Y	cousin Valente Francesco 104 6 Sullivan St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pisano Salvatore 674 2 Har St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lucia 838 Gepin St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ricigliano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Ricci Giovanni 471 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Srefano 4017 Popular Stl Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marrone Vincenzo 443 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Missanello
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Senatro Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Missanello
25	no	husband	/	no	no	no	father in law Senatro Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Missanello
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Spinelli Pietro 331 E. 47 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equense
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Camillo Cesidio 825 Court St. New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallinaro
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 391 Dedham St. Newton Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallinaro
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 3531 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallinaro
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Bello Giovanni 18 Dougal St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Armento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[r]s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, d., [illegible].

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal steamer, statesman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or dialect]?" "If not, can he be examined upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "yes" or the word "no" should be entered in the proper column. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be properly accounted under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to remain residents of the United States and are not going to a visitable relative will be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If not, whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Lorenco, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by Government (state whether Surgeon assigned thereto by or employed by Company or otherwise as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed by him [illegible] and the Surgeon's List may have accompanying it a note in the [illegible] form, "I [illegible] am [illegible] but refer to the affidavit executed by [illegible]."

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other authorized agent of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43[a]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pre Pres. Wilson** . . . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, , June 16/ 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Piero	Lidia	20	-	f m	n.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	mother M.Domenica Bugnara	Pa	Lahoningtown
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Diana	-	11	f S	none	no	father	n.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	grand mother M.Domenica	Pa	Lahoningtown
3		Penna	Antonio	23	-	m S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Busso	father Tommaso Busso	N.Y	Astoria
4		Puccetti	Giuseppe	33	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	father Luigi S.Alessio	Pa	Burgettstown
5		Puccetti	Faustino	23	-	m S	laborer	yes	Ita	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Francesco S.Martino	Pa	Burgettstown
6		Pollastrini	Giovanni	19	-	m S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S. uirino	father Antonio M.S.Quirino	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Lucchesi	Amedeo	17	-	m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Catini	mother Argentina Montecatini	Wash.	Takoma
8		wife	Lina	21	-	f M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Catini	mother in law Argentina	Wash.	Takoma
9		~~wife~~	~~Angela~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~f M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Troia~~	~~father Giovanni Troia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
10		~~daughter~~	~~Annina~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~f S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Troia~~	~~g.father Giovanni Troia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
11		~~daughter~~	~~Maria~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~f S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Troia~~	~~g.father Giovanni Troia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
12		~~daughter~~	~~Pompea~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~f S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Troia~~	~~g.father Giovanni Troia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
13		~~daughter~~	~~Carmelina~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~f S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Troia~~	~~g.father Giovanni Troia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
14		~~son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~1~~	~~4~~	~~m S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Troia~~	~~g.father Giovanni Troia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
15		Paolozzi	Maria	49	-	f S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Eugenia Piazza Mercante 25 Roma	W.Va	Clarksburg
16		Capriotti	Giuseppe	39	-	m M	carpenty	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altopascio	father Francesco Altopascio	Cal.	Fresno
17		wife	Angela	31	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altopascio	father in law Francesco	Cal.	Fresno
18	UNDER 16	step daughter in lanca	Giuseppina	8	-	f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altopascio	relation Francesco Capriotti	Cal.	Fresno
19		daughter	Palma	5		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altopascio	g.father Francesco Altopascio	Cal.	Fresno
20		daughter	Franceschina	3	-	f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altopascio	g.father Francesco Altopascio	Cal.	Fresno
21		son	Fresno	1	-	m S	none	no	.....	n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altopascio	g.father Francesco Altopascio	Cal.	Fresno
22		Chion	Ravera	39	-	f M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Burolo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		Borga	Ines	16	-	f S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Burolo	relation Grotta Ferdinando	N.Y.	New York
24		Ben dino	Angela	25	-	f S	W. ife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaverano	nobody	N.Y.	New York
25		Sambusini	Anna	39	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody	N.Y.	New York
26		Masciarelli	Gregorio	45	-	m M	Merchanty	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Lea Via Gioacchino Belli 79 Roma	N.Y.	New York
27		Frugoli	Paolo	22	-	m S	merchanty	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lammari	mother Marianna Lammari	Nev.	Elko
28		Diodati	Gioacchino	18	-	m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	father Alfonso Marlia	Cal.	Dos Polos
29		Colagiovanni	Nicola	28	-	m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Angela Baranello	Conn	Hartford
30		Di Paola	Pasquale	27	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Cristina Baranello	Conn	Hartford

No.10/9,10.11,12,13,14 Stella Angela, Annina, Maria, Pompea, Carmelina, Giuseppe, do not embarked.

15

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . ~~24~~
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 1st*, 191[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	540	no		no	husband Wolfi Donato Mahonington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				none	Italy	Bugnara
2	no	mother	/	no		no	father Wolfi Donato Mahoningtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	Bugnara
3	no	self	25	no		no	brother in law Brunetto Giovanni 72 Wilson Av. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Busso
4	no	self	25	no		no	cousi Ci battari Luigi 401 Box Burgettstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Italy	S.Martino
5	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Ci battari Luigi 401 Box Burgettstown a	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	S.Martino
6	no	self	25	no		no	brother Alberto Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	M.S. uirio
7	no	self	[illegible]	yes	20/22	Pa	HOME 13-18 Soe E. St. Takoma Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Montecatini
8	no	husband	/	no		no	HOME 13-18 Soe E. St. Takoma Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Montecatini
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~husband Antonio Matilasso 767 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis.~~																			
10	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~father Antonio Matilasso 767 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis.~~																			
11	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~B~~	~~U~~	~~S~~	~~father Antonio Matilasso 767 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~						~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
12	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~B~~	~~U~~	~~S~~	~~father Antonio Matilasso 767 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~						~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
13	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~B~~	~~U~~	~~S~~	~~father Antonio Matilasso 767 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~						~~Wis~~	~~Kenosha~~
14	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~father Antonio Matilasso 767 Elizabeth St. Kenosha Wis.~~																			
15	no	self	60	no		no	brother Guido 411 Clark St. Clarksburg W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Roma
16	no	self	25	yes	03/20	Cal.	cousin Mosetti Serafino 1163 G. St. Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	S.Bendetto
17	no	husband	/	yes	03/20	Cal.	cousin Mosetti Serafino 1163 G.St. Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Altopascio
18	no	father	/	B	U	S	uncle Mosetti Serafino 1163 G.St. Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Cal.	Fresno
19	no	father	/	B	U	S	uncle Mosetti Serafino 1163 G [illegible] Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Cal.	Fresno
20	no	father	/	B	U	S	uncle Mosetti Serafino 1163 G.St. Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Cal.	Fresno
21	no	father	/	B	U	S	uncle Mosetti Serafino 1163 G. St Fresno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	Altopascio
22	yes	self	25	yes	10/13	".Y	husband Crotta Antonio 241 West 46 t. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Burolo
23	yes	self	25	no		no	step father Crotta Antonio 241 West 46 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Burolo
24	yes	self	25	no		no	relation Stratta Maria 724 Broadway St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Cavarano
25	yes	self	25	no		no	relation Birke Kalisker 130 West 123 rd St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Roma
26	yes	self	25	no		no	relation Baiardi Manchieri 5 Monroe St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Roma
27	no	self	25	no		no	father Aurelio 653 Elko Nevada	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Lamari
28	no	self	25	no		no	uncle Pietro Diodati Dos Polos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	arlia
29	no	self	25	yes	11/15	Conn	relation Barone Giuseppe 70 Morris St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Baranello
30	no	self	25	no		no	brother Antonio 510 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none	Italy	Baranello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eufranio Roberto, master (State whether Master, First or Second officer) of the P.F. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt from reading, state reason why exempt]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or from other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, U. S. land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.s Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , June 18 , 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Lella	Giuseppina	28		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	fatherin law Vincenzo Frione Fumone Alatri	Wis	Kenoska
2		Valeri	Pietro	31		m M	laborerye	s	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittorito	wife Concetta Vittorito	N.Y	New.York
3	ADMITTED	Dianda	Pasquale	14		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro V.	father Ansano S.Pietro V.	Nev.	Dayton
4		Ceccarelli	Giovanni	18		m S	agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro V.	father Giuseppe S.Pietro V.	Nev.	Day on
5		Bagani	Angelina	23		f S	dres.ma.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cuggiono	mother Maria Cuggiono	Ill	La Salle
6		Matteucci	Anna	22		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Col e C.	father Fioravante Colle C.	N.Y	Niagar Falls
7		~~Badaloni~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~41~~		~~m M~~	~~Doctor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~	~~mother Amadea Roma~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New.York~~
8		~~wife Anigni~~	~~Dolores~~	~~39~~		~~f M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~	~~mother in-law Amadea Roma~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New.York~~
9		Tognotti	Giovanni	18		m S	agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lammari	father Francesco Lammari	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Cortopassi	Mario	29		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arancio	father Serafino Arancio	Cal.	Humboldt
11		Magnante	Giovanni	35		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roc a Di M.	father Francesco Roccadi M.	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Scocco	Tullio	32		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	father Camillo Popoli	N.J	Jersey City
13		Mariani	Emilio	26		m M	agricolt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bozzano	wife Clara Bozzano	Nev.	Fort Churchill
14		Rossi	Alberto	37		m W	Mechani.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltrano	father Gabriele Caltrano	Ill	Chicago
15		Navarella	Domenico	27		m M	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	wife Maria Pratola P.	Ill	Melrose Park
16		Lubente	Luigi	24		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	wife Maria Pratola P.	Ill	Melrose Park
17		~~Venditti~~	~~Lucia~~	~~28~~		~~f S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pratola P.~~	~~father Pietro Pratola P.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Melrose Park~~
18		Gualtieri	Domenico	27		m M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Filomena Baranello	N.Y	Harkimer
19		Fornaro	Andrea	38		m M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Maria Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Camardo	Marco	23		m S	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Basso	father Giuseppe C.Basso	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Valletta	Maria	66		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	daughter Cristina Baranello	N.J	Paterson
22		Di Pietro	Maddalena	20		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella T.	father Ilario Civitella	N.Y	Rochester
23		Di Pie ro	Carolina	22		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella T.	father Ilario Civitella	N.Y	Rochester
24		Pompeo	Giulia	30		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Giovanni Pacentro	Was.	Fairfax
25		Di Julio	Michelina	21		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	mother Concetta Pacentro		Aliquippe Pa
26		~~De Ghellis~~	~~Luisa~~	~~26~~		~~f S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pacentro~~	~~father Giuseppe Pacentro~~	~~Pa~~	~~Coraopolis~~
27		~~Di Salle~~	~~Virginia~~	~~20~~		~~f S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pacentro~~	~~father Giuse pe Pacentro~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
28	ADMITTED	Vardavilias	Leonidas	19		m S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Rapsomati	father Giorgio Rapsomati	W.Va	Wheeling
29		Atanasin	Baccas	20		m S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Italy	Paler o	friend Buccola Michele Palermo	Pa	N.Kensington
30		Aquino	Giuseppe	16		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cpsenza	mother Rosana Cosenza	Mich	Detroit

No.9/7-8Badaloni Adolfo,wife Anigni Dolores transfered in I st. Class, see Man. 4/18-19.

No.9/17 Venditti Lucia, No.9/26 De Ghellis Luisa, No.9/27 Di Salle Virginia, do not embarked.

16

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 7.5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 4, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					affianced Santurro Ernesto																				
1	no	self	25	no	310 Westcott St Kenoska Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Avellino
					bro.in law Luigi Fantasia																				
2	yes	self	35	yes	13.20 Mass 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Vitiorito
					uncle Quilici Pietro																				
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	94 Box Dayton Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.P.Vico
					with the master Quilici Pietro																				
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	94 Box Dayton Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.P.Vico
					with the brother Antonio																				
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	La salle Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cuggiono
					~~brother: Paola~~ Mariucci 108 24 St																				
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	106-24 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none		Italy	Colle San
					~~bro.in law Pietro Pregano~~																				
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	no	no	no	~~2314 Broadway St New.York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	~~Ancola~~
					~~brother Guido~~																				
8	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	25	no	no	no	~~2314 Broadway St New.York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	~~Ancola~~
					grand-mother Rosa Santucci																				
9	no	self	125	no	no	no	2272 St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Lammar i
					brother Riccardo																				
10	no	self	150	no	no	no	162 Box Humboldt Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Massa P.
					brother Raimondo																				
11	no	self	175	no	no	no	119 Arkansas St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rocca Mezzo
					brother Umberto																				
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	251 Wayne St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Popoli
					cousin Silvio Chiatelli																				
13	no	self	25	yes	13.19 Nev. Forth Churchill Nev.	no	6 years	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Bozzano
					friend Anthony D'Angelo																				
14	no	self	25	yes	05.22 Ill 221 Kensington Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Caltsano
					friend Anthony D'Angelo																				
15	no	self	25	yes	13.20 Ill 228 Box Melrose Park Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Pratola P.
					~~affianced Anthony D'Angelo~~ friend Antony D'Angelo																				
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	228 Box Melrose Park Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Pratola P.
					~~affianced Anthony D'Angelo~~																				
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	50	no	no	no	~~228 Box Melrose Park Ill~~ friend Tomaro Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	~~Pratola P.~~
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	320 S. Main St Herkimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Baranello
					cousin Fornaro Nicola																				
19	no	self	50	yes	14.15 Ohio 107-12 Frank Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Baranello
					brother Domenico																				
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	2131 Florence Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Baranello
					husband Tomaro Cosimo																				
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	101 E. St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Baranello
					sister Anna																				
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	420 Garfield St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Civitella
					sister Anna Di Pietro																				
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	420 Garfield St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Civitella
					husband Colarossi Carlo																				
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	25 Box Fairfax Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Pacentro
					husband Ciccone Gaetano																				
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	Aliquippe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Pacentro
					~~affianced Colarossi Salvatore~~																				
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	50	no	no	no	~~Coraopolis Pa~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	~~Pacentro~~
					~~affianced Cd ini Dalpi~~																				
27	~~no~~	~~self~~	50	no	no	no	~~Buffalo N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	~~Pacentro~~
					uncle James Velas																				
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	1139 Market St Wheeling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Greece	Rapsomaci
					brother Nicola																				
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	965 5th Av. N.Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Greece	Vasto
					father Pasquale																				
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	925 22nd St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cosenza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...TIED AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1922 Master Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascioto Domenico, Surgeon of the P.s Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or appointed by Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him before the commencement of the journey; if the aliens must be noted on the manifest by him, the affidavit must be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by him before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon appointed to examine the aliens at the time of embarkation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 Oct 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															mother.- Dalfollo Luigia		
1		Dalfollo	Maria	21	-	f	s	privateyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carsano	Italy Carsano Telve Trentino	Wye.	Rock-Springs
2		Zigulich	Ivan	45	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	wife.-Zigulich Antonia Italy Pogliano 63	Ill.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Mehoric	Slova	14	-	f	s	dress-maker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	grandfather.-Dubrovic Antun Italy Rukovac 55 Francici	Wash.	Aberdeen
4		Brazzali	Angelina	22	-	f	m	Privateyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvene	Brother in law:Pettenon Pietro Italy- Calvene	Ill.	Chicago
5		Brazzali	Angelina	22	-	f	s	Privateyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvene	father:Brazzali Pietro Italy- Calvene	N.Y.	Chstam
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 1st , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor, student, in transit, etc.) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, what is the present status of the master or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							bridegroom.-Agostini Pio																		
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Wye.Rock-Springs	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Carsano
					1909-1913		brother.-Zigulich Josip 9720																		
2	yes	self	45	yes	Tacoma	Wash	Comercial Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pegliano
							father.-Mohovic Carlo 504 E.																		
3	no	father	15	no	no	no	2nd str. Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Rukovac
					1914		Husband:Petteron Giuseppe																		-za
4	yes	husband	25	yes	1921	Ill.	115-54 Front Str.Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Italy	Vicen
			25				Bridegroom:Brazzali Francesco																		
5	yes	Bridegroom		no	no	no	Box 69 R.F.D.NewYork	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Italy-Vicenza	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephanie Roberts, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson employed by owners to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the examining surgeons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-490

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 Giu 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														mother.-Miletic Caterina		
1		Miletic	Jadre	35		m	m farmer	yes	Croatian yes	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	Jugoslavia Rosanze 7	Minn.	Virginia
2		Miletic	Maria	40		f	m house-wife	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the husband	Minn.	Virginia
3		Miletic	Marica	10		f	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
4		Miletic	Matteo	9		m	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
5		Miletic	Stefano	8		m	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
6		Miletic	Antonio	7		m	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
7		Miletic	Anna	5		f	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
8		Miletic	Rosa	5		f	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
9		Miletic	Elena	4		f	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
10		Miletic	Paolo	2		m	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
11		Miletic	Zorka	--	11	f	s child	no	no no	Italy	Croatian	Minn.	Virginia	accomp. by the father	Minn.	Virginia
														father.- Prigli Remigio Italy		
ADMITTED		Righi	Caterina	25		f	s farm yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisolo	Cerisole	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Righi	Battista	8	2	m	s child	no	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisolo	accomp. by the Prigli Cat.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Righi	Lucia	-	10	f	s child	no	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisolo	accomp. by the Prigli Cat.	N.Y.	New-York
														father.-De Lucchi Augusto		
15		De Lucchi	Giacomo	25		m	s farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacelo	Italy Bacelo	Cal.	Port Bragg
16		Locatelli	Luigia	20		f	s hold house-	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brentille	father.-Filippo Kobal Italy	Cal.	Jackson
17		Kobal	Luggi	22		m	s laborer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	Planina 46 Venezia Giulia		Pittsburg
18		Simcich	Maria	30		f	s wife house-	yes	Slovenian yes Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Preperce	father.-Simcich Ivan Italy Preperce No 2 Venezia Giulia	Ore.	Portland
19		Mandich	Maria	38		f	s wife house-	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbazia	father.-Mandich Giuseppe Italy Abbazia Belluno 107	N.Y.	New-York
20		Ivusa	Lucia	37		f	m wife house-	yes	Croatian yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zara	mother.-Sokota Maria Jugo- slavia Zdretac Dalmazia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Fonovic	Anna	22		f	s hold house-	yes	Croatian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Tupliace	father.-Fonovic Frank Italy Tupliace 25 Venezia Giulia	N.Y.	New-York
22		Pilja	Maria	29		f	m wife house-	yes	Croatian yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Peglima	father.-Eidolich Ivan Italy Peglima 119 Venezia Giulia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Marincich	Anna	26		f	s hold house-	yes	Croatian yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Laurana	stepmother.-Matteo Marincich Italy Laurana 195	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Zigulich	Luigia	20		f	m wife dress-	yes	Croatian yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Peglima	father.-Sergovich Mike Italy Velosca 55	Ill.	Chicago
25		Filipas	Tilde	22		f	s maker day-	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	mother.-Filipas Antonia Italy Trieste V.Riborgo 9 Ven.Giul.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Budinich	Antonio	29		m	s worker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussin-grande	father.-Budinich Antun Italy Lussingrande Venezia Giulia	N.Y.	New-York
27		Hlad	Luigi	42		m	m farmer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	father.-Hlad Andrea Italy Planina 56 Venezia Giulia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Hlad	Antonia	41		f	m private	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Stransar	Giuseppe	33		m	s laborer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	brother.-Stransar Antun Italy Planina 49 Venezia Giulia	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Stekelj	Luigi	31		m	s laborer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Planina	father.-Stekelj Frans Italy Planina [illegible] Venezia Giulia	Pa.	Pittsburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible] of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 12 , 19 22 34

14	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or being paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? / Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction 10.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				1903-1921 cousin.-Simonovich Giuseppe															
1	no	self	300 yes Virginia M.	Box 820 Virginia Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Resanze
			1907-1921																				
2	no	husband	--yes virginia M.	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Jugoslagia	Cravem
3	no	father	--born in U.S.A	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Eveleth
4	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
5	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
6	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
7	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
8	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
9	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
10	no	father	--born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
11	no	father	--born in U.S.A	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Minn.	Virginia
12	yes	self	1500 no no no	bridegroom.-Semapace Pietro New-York 401-E.100 str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cariselo
13	yes	self	96 h no no	accomp. by the Prigli Cat.	no	per .	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cariselo
14	yes	self	-- no no no	accomp. by the Prigli Cat.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cariselo
15	yes	self	25 no no no	brother in law.-Scarpelli P.O.25 Fort Bragg Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Racone
16	yes	self	25 no no no	bridegroom.-Busi Jack Jackson Amador Co California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Brentille
17	yes	self	25 no no no	brother.-Marko Kobal Keystone str.54/18Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Planina
18	yes	self	25 no no no	bridegroom.-Sincich George 4533 61st.S.E.Portland Oreg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Preporee
19	yes	self	25 no no no	friend.-Krsmo Hugo 1420 3str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bogliuno
20	yes	husband	25 no no no	husband.-Krsevan Jouan 6751 Aberdeen Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Jugoslavia	Idrelac
21	yes	self	25 no no no	brother.-Penovic Frans 3448 Kingsbridge Ave New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tupliase
22	yes	self	25 no no no	husband.-Pilia Ivan 2344 E. Salmon str.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Pogliano
23	yes	br.groom	25 no no no	bridegroom.-Videvic Ivan 2560 Salomonstr. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Laurana
24	yes	husband	25 no no no	husband.-Zigulich John 9720 Comercial Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Velessa
25	no	bride-groom	25 no no no	bridegroom.-Filipas Giacome 2511 Salomon str.Philad. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
			1912-1921	sister.- Maria Antoncich 504																			
26	yes	self	25 yes Seattle Wash.	W.34 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Italy	Lussingrande
			1906-1920	brother inlaw.-Rosieta Alois																			
27	yes	self	25 yes Pittsburg P.	5431 Keystone str.PittsburgPa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Planina
			1907-1920																				
28	yes	husband	-- yes Pittsburg Pa	accomp. by the husband friend.-Rosota Alis 5431 Keys-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Planina
29	yes	self	25 no no no	tone str. Pittsburg Pa. ffiend.-Rosota Alis 5431 Keys-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Planina
30	yes	self	25 no no no	tone str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Planina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Roberts, Master, of the P[r]s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Croatia, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascito Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon making the report is employed by owners or contractors, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official character of the officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (state whether regularly sailing thereon, or employed for the present trip only, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Sworn that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is made.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the master below the affidavit. (Rev. 1921)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 15 GIU 1922 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Loglia~~	~~Natale~~	~~48~~	-	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~marine~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Domeino~~	~~wife.-Loglia Olivo Italy Domeino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
4	24713b	Nikolich SC	Stefano 7-14-22	32	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mine	wife.-Nikolich Erminia Italy Mine 114	N.Y.	New-York
5																		
6																		
9		Radoslavich	Matteo	43	-	m	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mine	wife.-Radoslavich Maria Italy Mine Lussinpiccole	N.Y.	New-York
7		Paresich	Domenica	29	-	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiuschi	sister in law.-Costante Jankiel Italy V.C. Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Paresich	Antonio	11	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiuschi	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Paresich	Leone	9	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiuschi	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York
10		Picinich	Francesco	30	-	m	m	day-worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sansego	wife .- Micolich Picinich Italy Sansego	N.Y.	Hoboken
11	acmples 4/25/22 K	Galovich	Marta	28	-	f	s	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meschenisse	mother.-Galovich Maria Italy Meschienisse 91 Venezia Giul.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Busic	Maria	43	-	f	m	house-wife	7-19470 45438	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castel-nuovo	father.-Ivan Drusich Italy VC Busici Ur.154 Pr.Volosca	Colo.	Pueblo
13	UNDER 16	Busic	Anka	--	6	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castel-nuovo	accomp. by the mother	Colo.	Pueblo
14		De Filippi	Maria	43	-	f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	brother.-Angelo Guarnieri Italy Milano	N.Y.	New-York
15	U. S. CIT.	De Filippi	Armando	16	-	m	s	private knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	accomp. by the mother father.-Maturi Donato Italy	N.Y.	New-York
16		Maturi	Clemente	49	-	m	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinsole	Pinsole Trentino	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Maturi	Corima	24	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinsole	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	P-1167721-8/29/39	Angeli	Angelo	25	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clos	uncle.-Giuseppe Angeli Italy Clos Trentino	Wyo.	Superior
19		Angeli	Maria 8/7/37	20	-	f	s	house-wife	2-623226 - 7/13/39	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clos	accomp. by the brother mother.-Maria Bizzi Italy	Wyo.	Superior
20		Bizzi	Ambile	27	-	f	s	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clos	Clos	Wyo.	Cambria
21		Binelli	Albino	34	-	m	m	knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinsole	mother.-Benelli Elizabeth Italy Pinsole	Mich	Detroit
22		Binelli	Maria	29	-	f	m	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinsole	accomp. by the husband	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Binelli	Ivo	-	8	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinsole	accomp. by the father friend.-Rosa Marcelia Italy	Mich.	Detroit
24		Bratonja	Giovanni	55	-	f	s	house-wife	3-168857/28	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jusici	Ven.Giul.Jusici 88 uncle.-Zancovich Giorgio Italy	Ill.	Stanton
25		Ljubicich	Maria	31	-	f	m	house-wife	2-534578 - 8/24/37	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brdo	Brdo Istria 80 Venezia Giulia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Ljubicich	Edo	--11	-	m	s	child	2 665380 11-20 39	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brdo	accomp. by the mother father.-Stanta Antun Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	+	Jelovcich	Giuseppina	28	-	f	m	house-wife knife-grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valdarsa	Valdarsa Ven Giul. 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Nella 9-23-24	Verne	36	-	m	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisole	wife: Scolastica Nella Italy-Carisolo	N.Y.	Brooklin
29		Folghi	Assunta	18	-	f	s	Dress-maker	22-42389 - 10/29/37	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Premia	Father: Folghi Pasquale, Premia, Italy	Cal.	Novato
30		Locatelli	Giuseppe Andrea	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bremille	Wifw: Fantini Maria, Bergamo.	Cal.	S/Francisco

No.4/1 Loglia Natale, do not embarked.

No. 4/3,4,6 do not embarked , Names unknown.

Lewis Mink Complete 5.10 pm,

19

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], July 1st, 19[illegible] 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can a person or anarchist or anarchist be lawfully admitted to the United States? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1900-1914 Chicago Ill~~	~~brother in law-Gaetano Berovich No 504. Alley New-York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Berovino~~
1	yes	self	25	yes	Chicago Ill	No 504. Alley New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mino
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin.-Volich Giuseppe 536 W.45 str. New-York N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mino
3																										
4																										
5	yes	self	258	yes	1910-1918 New-York	brother.-Radoslovich Bem; 538 W.45 str. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mino
6																										
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband.-Faresich Antun 133 Columbia str.Union Hill N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Chiuschi
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Chiuschi
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chiuschi
10	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1919 Hoboken N.Y.	cousin.-Bussanich Nick 218 Furman Place Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Semenge
11	yes	bride-groom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Barcovich Antun 135 Washington str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Barsoce
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband.- Drusic Visko 1245 Bohemian Aven.Pueblo Colo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Castelmuovo
13	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelmuovo
14	no	br.in law	25	yes	1904-1918	brother in law.-De Filippi Giacinto New-York N.Y. 367 str.44 Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Italy	Rome
15	no	uncle	--	born in U.S.A.	1918-1920	accomp. by the mother brother.-Maturi Domenico Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	none	N.Y.	New-York
16	no	self	100	yes	Pittsburg Pa	1300 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Pinzole
17	no	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Pinzole
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother.-Cesare Angelo Box 405 Superior Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Clez
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Clez
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Angeli Giuseppe Box 155 Cambria Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Clez
21	yes	self	150	yes	1911-1920 Detroit	brother.-Celine Marco Box 68 Detroit Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	Pinzole
22	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	none	Italy	Pinzole
23	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the fathr	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinzole
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Menjac Daniele Stanton Ill.Box 578	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Sarsoni
25	yes	husband.	25	no	no	no	husband.-Ljubicich Antun 58 Sackett Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Susnjevica
26	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Krdo Istria
27	yes	husband	25	no	1914-1919 no	husband.-Jelevcich Jemt 215 York str. Brooklyn N.Y. brother.-Nella Crist.584	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sh.brown	none	Italy	Orsova
28	no	self	25	yes	Brooklyn NY	Shepherd Aven Brooklyn NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Carisolo
29	yes	self	25	no	1911-1921 no	Bridegroom: Deini Emanuele, Box 103, Novato, California Gerbere Joseph Friend.Union Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Premia
30	no	self	100	yes	S.Francisco	Cal.S.Francisco,555 A	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bergamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the P.ss Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Lowenco, Surgeon of the P.H. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1922

at Paris

(signature and title of examining officer, or other officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon at the last port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 15 GIU 1922 , 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								house-									
1		Damin	Ester	27	-	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsiai	father.-Damin Giovanni Italy Marsiai Vas	W.Va.	Kingwood
2		Savaris	Giosafatte	43	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa	wife,-Savaris Bernardina Italy Pedovilla	W.Va.	Kingwood
3		Dinon	Clemente	27	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	Ardit Giuseppe Italy Cavasso Nuovo	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Sbardella Perighetto	Maria	27	-	f	m	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mel	father.-Sbardella Bortolo Italy Pedovilla Mel	Pa.	Claridge
5	UNDER 16	Perighetto	Riccardo	4	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mel	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Claridge
6		Perighetto	Maria	27	-	f	m	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mel	father.-Perighetto Antun Italy Cordellon Villa Mel	Pa.	Elrenfeld
7	UNDER 16	Perighetto	Rosina	2	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mel	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Elrenfeld
8	ADMITTED	Albiero	Maria	23	-	f	m	house- wife	no	going to join husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montorro	father.-Albiero G.Batta Italy Vicenza Montorro	Mich.	Masa
9	ADMITTED	Albiero	Ida	1	10	f	s	child	no	no	no	Iyaly	Italian	Italy	Montorro	accomp. by the mother	Mich.	Masa
10		Longhi	Leopoldo	43	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedemonte	brother.-Longhi Leone Italy Pedemonte Trento	Colo.	Superior
11		Crosotti	Agostino	39	-	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mugugnano	father.-Crosotti Giacomo Italy Mugugnano	Mass.	Springfield
12		Crosotti	Caterina	44	-	f	m	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mugugnano	accomp. by the husband	Mass.	Springfield
13		Leporati	Enrico	21	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedemia	grandfather.-Cascioli G.Italy Lobbia di Bedemia Parma	N.Y.	New-York
14		Ghirardussi	Aldo	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedemia	father.-Ghirardussi Angelo Italy Bedemia Parma	N.Y.	New-York
15		Zombon	Felice	31	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	father.- Zombarz Frank Italy Gambellara	Conn.	Torrington
16		Dani	Angela	22	-	f	m	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	accomp. by the husband	Conn.	Torrington
17		Zerbato	Michele	38	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zermeghedo	father.-Zerbato GioBatta.Italy Zermeghedo Vicenza	Mass.	Lee.
18		Feltre	Annetta	21	-	f	m	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zermeghedo	accomp. by the husband	Mass.	Lee
19		Zasso	Luigi	31	-	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agordo	Dr.Minciomi Italy Agordo Ospitale	Utah.	Salt-Lake
20		Cedemo	Gennaro	31	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altamo	wife.-Cedemo Maria Italy Altamo di Piave	Cal.	Westwood
21		Zanella	Angelo	46	-	m	m	indus- trial	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Feltre	wife.-Randi Leonila Italy Feltre	N.Y.	Sterling
22	ADMITTED	Grillo	Giovanni	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alamo	wife.-Costa Ida Italy Alamo di Piave	Cal.	Westwood
23	ADMITTED EL. USC.	Caldrer	Romano	15	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giustina	grandmother.-Casagrande Luigia Italy Campel di S.Giustim	Pa.	Exford
24	ADMITTED	Lacher	Maria	28	-	f	s	house- hold	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	father.-Lacher Battista Italy Bres 39	Ill.	Livingtod
25	ADMITTED EL. USC.	Lacher	Emma	9	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	house- accomp. by the aunt	Ill.	Livington
26		Franck	Carolina	19	-	f	s	house- hold	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clos	father.-Stefano Franck Italy Clo s Bove	Ill.	Melrose Park
27		Prevedel	Erminia	28	-	f	s	house- hold	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	father.-Prevedel Pietro Italy Bres 29 Trentino	Ill.	Livington
28		Zucck	Fiorentina	25	-	f	s	house- hold	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	father.-Zucck Vincenzo Italy Bres Trentino	Colo.	Telluride
29		Prevedel	Anna	25	-	f	m	house- wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	father.- Floriano Avancini Italy Bres 15	Wyo.	Rocks-Spring
30	UNDER 16	Prevedel	Irene	1	4	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	accomp. by the mother	Wyo.	Rock-Springs

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 25 , 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist; or an advocate of or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a believer in the unlawful destruction, by violence, of property; or a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or a believer in sabotage; or a believer in the unlawful interference by force or violence with any industry or enterprise of the United States or with any department, utility, or instrumentality operated by the United States; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? (See next question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							husband.-Bergerio Giacinto Box																	
1	no	self	25 no	no	no		299 Kingwood W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marsiai
2	no	self	50 yes	Kingwood WV. 1918-1921			cousin.-Bmn Pietro Box 299 Kingwood W.Va.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pedevilla
3	no	self	50 yes				brothers.-A.G.Dinon 433 Spruce street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
4	no	self	50 no	no	no		husband.-PerighettoMarino Box 134 Claridge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Podevilla
5	no	mother	-- no	no	no		accomp.by the mother husband Deala Pieravante Box 6	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	jone	Italy	Podevilla
6	yes	self	50 no	no	no		Elrenfeld Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	browe	none	Italy	Val di fontana
7	yes	mother	-- no	no	no		accomp. by the mother husband.- albiero Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Val di fontana Mel
8	yes	self	25 no	no	no		Mich.Masa Porter Mine	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondorso
9	yes	mother	-- no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondorso
10	yes	self	25 yes	Superior Co. 1911-1920			wife.-Longhi Domenica Box 105 Superior Colorado	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Italy	Pedemonte
11	yes	self	25 yes	Springfield 1909-1921			brother.-Crepotti Domenico 63 Norvdoo str.Springfield Mass	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mongugnano
12	yes	husband	500 no	no	no		accomp. by the husband father.-Leporati Louis 32 Geor-	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mongugnano
13	yes	self	25 no	no	no		dik street Astoria Long Islandno	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Solertera
14	yes	self	25 no	no	no	1913-1920	sister.-Girarduzzi Gina 228 E. 56 str.Sartori New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bodonio
15	yes	self	50 yes	Torrington C.			friend.Guarda Nikola 62 Red Man- tain Ave Torrington Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Levizze
16	yes	husband	-- no	no	no	1914-1921	accomp. by the husband brother.-Zerbato Giuseppe Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Brendole
17	yes	self	50 yes	Mass.Lee.			169 Lee Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	none	Italy	Montebello
18	yes	husband	-- no	no	no	1910-1920	accomp. by the husband brother.-Zanno Giuseppe Bingham	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	none	Italy	Montebello
19	yes	brother	25 yes	L.Angelos C. 1913-1920			Box 55 Canjon Utach. brother.-Cedemo John Box 749	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Italy	Agordo
20	yes	self	50 yes	Westwood C. 1908-1920			Westwood California brother in law.-Arandini Ant.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alano
21	yes	self	500 yes	N.Y. 1913-1920			Box 171 Sterling N.Y. cousin.-Caduno Giovanni Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trevino
22	yes	self	50 yes	Westwood C. 1907-1914			725 Westwood Cal. father.-Biasus Louis Box 317	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alano
23	yes	self	25 yes	Claridge Pa.			Expert Pa. brother.-Lecher Giuseppe Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Claridge
24	yes	self	50 no	no	no		714 Livington Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bres
25	yes	aunt.	-- hernia	Anemica			accomp. by the aunt brother.-Franck Benjamin Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Ill.	Livington
26	yes	self	25 no	no	no		1156 Melrose Park Ill. sister.- Martinelli Anna Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	grey	Italy	Cles
27	yes	self	25 no	no	no		582 Livington Ill. brother.-Zucck Vincenzo Box 547	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bres
28	yes	self	25 no	no	no		Telluride Cole husband.-Prevedel Giuseppe Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	Italy	Bres
29	yes	self	40 no	no	no		199 Rock-Springs Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Italy	Bres
30	yes	mother	--no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P.ss Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for one man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the race, nationality, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascio to Domenico, Surgeon of the Ps Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1922

at ... Hoboken

Signature of Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Immigrant Inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 GIU 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							house-							father.-Brolo Giuseppe Italy.		
1		Brolo	Cesina	22	-	f s	hold	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsignano	Arsignano	Mich.	Crystal Falls
2		Girolimon	Romano	22	-	m s	baker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsignano	uncle.-Brolo Antun Italy. Arsignano wife.-Bracco Maria Italy.	Mich.	Crystal Falls
3		Bracco	Andrea Matteo	31	-	m m	marine	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresime	Neresime No.21 V.Giulia wife.-Canalettich Maria	N.Y.	New-York
4		Canalettich	Francesco	29	-	m m	marine	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresime	Italy Neresime 117 V.G. father.-Smerdelj Antun Italy	Ore.	Portland
5		Smerdelj	Maria	19	-	f s	farmeryyes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Vel.Pristava/ Vel. Pristava 9 Ven.Giul.	father.-Mike Malesic Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Linkestone
6		Malesic	Jele	22	-	f s	house-hold	yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Gabenje	Gabenje Debrinja Posta mother.-Crvic Caterina Juge-	N.Y.	New-York
7		Crvic	Anna	26	-	f s	house-hold	yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Gostinjac	slavia Gostinjac 71 mother.-Schwarz Carolina	Ill.	Chicago
8		Schwarz	Rosalia	30	-	f s	private	yes Italian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	F i u m e		Fiume Via Firenze 8/III mother.-Bedrizzi Oliva Italy	N.Y.	New-York
9		Pedrizzi	Evaristo	39	-	m m	mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lasos	Sona Lasos Trentino mother.-Zancanella Teresa	Ill.	Collinsville
10		Zancanella	Eugenia	17	-	f s	house-hold	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segonzano	Italy Segonzano Trentino father.-Micheli Beniamino	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		Micheli	Luigi	31	-	m s	mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Lasos	Italy Sona Lasos Trentino father.-Casagrande Virgilio	Wyo.	Kemmerer
12		Nardin	Margherita	35	-	f m	house-wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segonzano	Italy Bedolla Trentino	Colo	Aguilar
13	UNDER 16	Nardin	Luigi	9	-	m s	student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segonzano	accomp. by the mother	Colo.	Aguilar
14	UNDER 16	Nardin	Severino	11	-	m s	student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Segonzano	accomp. by the mother	Colo.	Aguilar
15		Corassa	Camillo	24	-	m s	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bres	brother.-Corassa Lodovico Italy Salobi Bres Trentino father.- Anesi Giacomo Italy	Colo.	Leadville
16		Anesi	Alice	31	-	f s	house-hold	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seraio P.	Seraio Pine brother.-Vassoney Gius.Italy	Wyo.	Rocks-Springs
17		Vassoney	Alessandro	50	-	m m	farm-laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vincent	San Vincent father.-Giovannini Giovanni	N.Y.	New-York City
18		Giovannini	Domenico	22	-	m s	mechanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Canavese	Italy Palazzo Canavese Torino wife.-Assunta Uttone Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
19		Bigatel	Francesco	34	-	m m	weaver	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quero	Quero father.-Streppazon Giacomo	Pa.	Allenton
20		Stappazon	Annetta	25	-	f s	house-hold	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsie	Italy Arsie wife.-Zorzi Teresa Italy	Ill.	Farmington
21		Cortese	Giovanni	24	-	m m	mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coltrano	Coltrano father.-Zanin Giovanni Italy	Ill.	Vresington
22		Zanin	Giulio	16	-	m s	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caldogno	Caldogno father.-Dotto Gio Batta Italy	Ill.	Chicago
23		Dotto	Anna	25	-	f s	house-hold	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caldogno	Caldogno father.- D'Adam Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
24		D'Adam	Maddalena	25	-	f s	house-hold dress-	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coltrano	Italy Coltrano mother.-Bonon Flora Italy	Mich.	Iron Montain
25		Frighetto	Angelina	30	-	f s	maker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsignano	Arsignano mother.-Bonifaci Paola Italy	Pa.	Duquesgue
26		Mazzacavallo	Vittorio	25	-	m s	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cegollo	Cegollo father.-Faoro Bortolo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27		Faoro	Margherita	28	-	f s	house-wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsie	Arsie	colo	Valton
28	UNDER 16	Faoro	Giovanni	6	-	m s	child	yes	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arsie	Accomp. by the mother	Colo.	Valton
29	UNDER 16	Faoro	Riccardo	4	-	m s	child	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arsie	accomp. by the mother	Colo.	Valton
30		Mores	Giovanna	16	-	f s	house-wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arsie	father.-Mores Giuseppe Italy Arsie	Wyo.	Rock-Springs

21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , July 1st , 19 22

40

14—451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporarily in labor)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States at some future time?	Ever a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If so, explain fully.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							bridegroom.-Girolimon Umberto																	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Crystal Falls Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsignano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother.-Girolimon Giuseppe Crystal Falls Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsignano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law.-Zorovich Frank 6491-10 Ave New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black none	Italy	Neresine
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law.-Sigorich Nick 972 Milwaukee Str.Portland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black none	Italy	Neresine
5	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle.-Smerdelj Gius.Box 84 Limestone N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey none	Italy	V.Pristava
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother.-Malesic Ivo 27 Desbrosses str.New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Gabonje
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother.-Crvic Josip 3132 So Canal str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Gestinja
8	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no 1910-1914	cousin.-Gerenday Maria 27 Hancock Str. Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	black none	Hungary	Zalaegertreg
9	yes	self	25	yes	Colorado		brother.-Fedrizzi Candido Collinsville Illinois	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	two fingers lefthand crippled	Italy	Som Trentino
10	yes	bride-broom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Mattivi Giac. 534 Vallejo Str.S.Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown none	Germany	Mutzig
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law.-Endrizzo Batt. Sublet B.11 Hemmerer Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Trentino
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband.-Nardin Luigi Box 386 Aguilar Colorado	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bedollo
13	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bedollo
14	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother brother.-Corazza Silvio Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bedollo
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	276 Leadville Colo bridegroom.-Moser Frank Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Salobi Brus
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no 1907-1920	502 Wyom.Rock-Springs wife.-Margrina Cecilia 705	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Baselga
17	yes	self	50	yes	New-York		2nd Avenue New-York City cousin.-Molinaro Michele 409-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Vincent
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no 1910-1921	West 38th str. New-York City brother.-Rigatel Leandro 395	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palazzo Comunale
19	no	self	45	yes	Pa.		Cader str. Allenton Pa. bridegroom.-Paoro Giovanni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Quero
20	no	self	45	no	no	no	Farington Ill. 151 brother in law.-Gaspari Angelo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsie
21	no	self	45	no	no	no	114-36 Le Park Ave Chicago Ilno brother.-Zanin Fortolo Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown none	Italy	Cogollo
22	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Ill. Centea Cook bridegroom.-Zanin Bort.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Caldogno
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ill. Centea Cook brother.-D'Adam Ferd.609 Fair-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Caldogno
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bank St.Iron Mountain Mich. bridegroom.-Menon John 1021	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue none	Italy	Caltrano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Av.1st.Dunquesure Pa. brother.-Mazzacadalle Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsignano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	225 E.116th Str.Chicago Ill. husband.-Bellegante John Box	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	none	Italy	Cagollo
27	yes	self	75	no	no	no	115 Walten Colorado	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsie
28	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsie
29	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother bridegroom.-Caparso Giosue'	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsie
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	B.83 Rock-Springs Wyom.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arsie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto, master, of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...
2 2 Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRES. WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 15 GIU 1922, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1st, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Luttar	Abraham	28	-	m	m	./.	born at Salonica naturalizat Court	Mustafa Oziz 10[illegible] w.115th str.
2	Catto	Achille	56	-	m	m	./.	Southern District Ohio Cincinnati 16-VI-20 Common Pleas Cambren County Ebensburg Aug.4th 1914	New-York City N.Y. daughter.-Anna Spina nee Catto 125 Iron str.Johnstown Pa.
3	Catto	Giovanna	45	-	f	m	./.	accomp. by the husband June 18th 1920 Chicago Ill. Superior Court 14 248 34	accomp. by the husband friend.-Cotta Filip 38-35 South Halsted Chicago Ill. 1336 Euler friend.-Camibbell Mr.A.M. 34
4	Priester	Charles	33	-	m	s	./.	./. 14 113046	875 w.181 str.New-York City
5	Novak	Rudolph	37	-	m	m	New-York City/July 17-1884	by marriage	accomp. by the husband
6	Novak	Antoniette	40	-	f	m	./.	Detroit Michigan 14 110145	husband.- Maria Rubinich 256 Viotes Ave Detroit Michigan
7	Rubinich	Josephine	35	-	f	m	./.	by marriage 14 165682	husband.-Cappezzo Francesco Keules Wisconsin Fond du Lac.
8	Cappezzo	Paola	33	-	f	m	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
9	Cappezzo	Margherita	6	-	f	s	Malblachet Wisc. 18-/10-/1916	accomp. bythe mother	accomp. by the mother
10	Cappezzo	Francesco	--	14	m	s	./.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPLES, 18 June 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 1, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Colaiorti	Anna	29	f	M		Iss.by A.er.Emba.at Rome 2-5-22	4 Box Washington N.Y
2	son	Giuseppe	9	m	S		Iss.by Amer.Emb.at Rome 2-5-22	4 Box Washington N.Y
3	daughter	Prudenza	7	f	S		Iss.by Amer.Emba.at Rome 2-5-22	4 Box Washington N.Y
4	son	Michele	2	m	S		Iss.bu Amer.Emba.at Rome 2-5-22	4 Box Washington N.Y
5	Luisi	Francesco	42	m	M		Naturalized New.York 11.7.1917	65 Waldron St Corona N.Y
6	Vanore	Andrea	26	m	S		Naturalized Cam Upton 12-8-1918	35 W. 18th St Whitestone N.Y
7	Fabrizio	Carlo	36	m	M		Naturalized Hossipee N.H 12.11.1912	90 Quincy St Quincy Mass
8	Sacco	Rosa	56	f	M		Washington D.C. 2-8-21	24-10 90 St Denver Col.
9	Plastino	Antonio	27	m	S	New.York 2-5-1895		2222 Second Av. Washingto D.C.
10	Plastino	Giuseppe	52	m	M		Naturalized Seattle Was. 27-10-1898	2222 Second Av. Spokane Was.
11	Tamassi	Francesco	54	f	M		Naturalized Providence R.I 29-4-1921	260 Attwells Av. Providence R.I
12	Arnone	Giuseppe	33	m	M		Washington D.C. 5.11.22.	1123 Vernon Park Chicago Ill
13	Ruggio	Giuseppe	27	m	M		Washington D.C. 30.1.20.	14 Aabory St Newark N.J
14	Cannezzari	Antonio	1 2	m	S	New.York 1920		254 E. 151 St Ne .York
15	Quilici	Pietro	34	m	M		Carson Nevada 1.5.192[illegible]	94 Box Dayton Nev.
16	wife	Paolina	23	f	M		Carson Nevada 1.3.192[illegible]	94 Box Dayton Nev.
17	Pagani	Antonio	35	m	M		Naturalized La Salle Ill	La Salle Ill 1101 First St
18	Giovannino'	Cristino	51	m	M		Iss.by Amer.Emb.at Rome 9-5-22	203 Hudson St Trenton N.J
19	Sal Porto	Angelo	3[illegible]	m	M		Naturalized Niagara Falls 1920	106-24 St Niagara Falls N.Y
20	Batori	Alberto	35	m	M		Naturalized 19-12-1918 Washington D.C.	416 Box Sparks Nev.
21	Gualtieri	Angelo	29	m	M		Washingto D.C, 21-4-11	320 S. Main St Herkimer N.Y
22	Melone	Vincenzo	17	m	S		Iss.by Amer.Embas.At Rome 10-5-22	163 Box Gray Pa
23	Centofante	Raffaele	17	m	S		Iss.By Amer.Embas.at Rome 26-5-22	80 Box Youngstown Ohio
24	Centofante	Innocenzio	17	m	S		Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 26-5-22	163 Box Somerset Pa
25	Salvi	Giuseppe	41	m	S		Was ington D.C. 22-6-20	81 Martin Av. White Plains N.Y
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," sailing from NAPOLI, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 1st, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	La Mantia	Vincenzo	26	4	m	s	. / .	Court [illegible] Ohio. April [illegible] 1926	[illegible] Mc [illegible] t [illegible] Ohio.
2	Occhero	Benedetto	33	4	m	s	. / .	Court New York June [illegible] 1921	[illegible] t. New York
3	Latti	Antonio	0	4	m	s	. / .	Court Boston Mass June [illegible] 1919	N.I. Elm St Boston Mass
4	La Grutta	Nicolo'	24	4	m	m	. / .	Court New York June [illegible] 1921	N.74 Seven Ave New York
5	Latto	Providence ..	1.	4	f	m	. / .	Court Washington May [illegible] 1922 Special	N.1221 Peters St New Orleans La
6	Ritter	Alma	1	4	f	m	. / .	Court Boston April [illegible] 1921	N.114 Garden St Lawrence Mass
7	Ritter	Antonetta	1m	4	f	s	. / .	Court Boston April [illegible] 1921	N. 114 Garden St Lawrence Mass
8	Ritter	Andrea	3	4	m	s	. / .	Court Boston April [illegible] 1921	N. 114 Garden St P Lawrence Mass
9	Ritter	Guglielmo	3	4	m	s	. / .	Court Boston April [illegible] 1921	N.114 Garden St Lawrence Mass
10	Ritter	Anna	5	4	f	s	. / .	Court Boston April [illegible] 1921	N.114 Garden St Lawrence Mass
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

(28

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT [illegible]ON", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 13 GIU 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saitta	Antonino	24		m s	merch;	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Partinico		father Saitta Tommaso	N.Y.	New York
2		Latona	Maria	19		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Bagheria		mother in law Tripoli Anna Partinico	Ill	Chicago
3		Salvaggio	Vincenza	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Partinico		mother Casteldaccia Rosa Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
4		Salvaggio	Caterina	20		F s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Partinico		mother Casteldaccia Rosa Partinico	N.Y.	New York
5		Dangelo	Vincenza	21		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Catania		brother in law Scuderi Giuseppe Partinico	N.Y.	New York
6		Scuderi	Francesco	19		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Catania		brother Scuderi Giuseppe Catania	N.Y.	New York
7		Cali'	Francesco	22		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Mezzoiuso		brother Cali' Giuseppe Catania	N.Y.	New York
8		Dimiceli	Nicolo'	34		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Siculiana		wife Vallo Giuseppa Mezzoiuso	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Rocca	Vincenza	57		f w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Termini		daughter Piazza Francesca Siculiana	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Lobello	Rosa	57		f W	none	no	;;;;;;;;;;;;	no	italy	ital;south sicily	Termini		son Mangione Antonino Termini	Ill	Chicago
11	ITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		[illegible]anfratello	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ital	ital south sicily	[illegible]ercole		father Canfratello Gaetano [illegible]ercole	La.	New Orleans.
13		Orlando	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano		mother [illegible] Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklin
14		Langanello	Giovanni	[illegible]		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Termini		wife Comella Maddalena Termini	Ills	Chicago
15		Leonza	Giuseppe	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Cerda		mother [illegible] Cerda	N/Y	Brooklin
16		~~Abinanti~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italy~~	~~ital south sicily~~	~~Ventimiglia~~		~~mother Maria Abinanti~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
17		~~Abinanti~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m s~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italy~~	~~ital south sicily~~	~~Ventimiglia~~		~~mother Maria Abinanti~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
18		Tripiedi	Marianna	4		f s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Ventimiglia		G the Francesco Tripiedi Ventimiglia	Ills	Chicago
19		Tripiedi	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Ventimiglia		G the Tripiedi Francesco Ventimiglia	Ills	Chicago
20	ADMITTED	Sansone	Benedetto	[illegible]		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		brother Benedetto Sansone Partinico	N.Y.	New York
21		Mito	Salvatore	30		m s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	sister	Anna Maria Mito Partinico	Mik.	Detroit
22		Crimaudo	Felicia	[illegible]		f W	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italy	ital [illegible]sicily	Partinico	brother	Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	Mick	Detroit
23		Vutano	Francesca	18		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	uncle	Leonardo Vutano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
24		Crimaudo	Maria	17		f s	none	no travelhughan	no		italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	brother	Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Vutano	Giuseppe	14		f s	none	yes	italian	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	uncle	Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Vutano	Lucrezia	5		f s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	uncle	Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
27		Vutano	Vitto	35		m m	trader	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital southsicily	Partinico	brother	Leonardo Vutano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Vutano	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	uncle	Leonardo Vutano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Imericia	Minfa	71		f m	none	no	travelhughan	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	broth law	Benedetto Sansone Partinico	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Vutano	Antonino	18		m s	none	no	.....no		Italy	ital south sicily	Partinico	uncle	Benedetto Sansone Partinico	N.Y.	New York

No. 25/ 16, 17 Abinanti Marianna, Abinanti Salvatore, do not embarked.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT [illegible]" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10 GIU 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saitta	Antonino	24	-	m s	merch;	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Partinico		father Saitta Tommaso	N.Y.	New York
2		Latona	Maria	19	-	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Bagheria		mother in law Tripoli Anna Partinico	Ill	Chicago
3		Salvaggio	Vincenza	16	-	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Partinico		mother Casteldaccia Rosa Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
4		Salvaggio	Caterina	20	-	F s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Partinico		mother Casteldaccia Rosa Partinico	N.Y.	New York
5		Dangelo	Vincenza	21	-	f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Catania		brother in law Scuderi Giuseppe Partinico	N.Y.	New York
6		Scuderi	Francesco	29	-	m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Catania		brother Scuderi Giuseppe Catania	N.Y.	New York
7		Cali'	Francesco	22	-	m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Mezzoiuso		brother Cali' Giuseppe Mezzoiuso	N.Y.	New York
8		Dimiceli	Nicolo'	34	-	m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital;south sicily	Siculiana		wife Vallo Giuseppa Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
9		Rocca	Vincenza	57	-	f w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south sicily	Termini		daugther Piazza Francesca Termini	Ill	Chicago
10		Lobello	Rosa	57	-	f W	none	no	;;;;;;;;;;;;	no	italy	ital;south sicily	Termini		son Mangione Antonino Termini	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Vito Lo Capo	Pal	Pittsburg
12		[illegible]atello	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ital	ital south sicily	[illegible]ola		[illegible] Lanfatello Gaetano Corleo	La	New Orleans
13		Orlando	Maria	[illegible]	-	f [illegible]	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	ital	ital south sicily	[illegible]		mother [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklin
14		Mangianello	Giovanni	[illegible]	-	m [illegible]	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] south sicily	Termini		wife Comella Maddlena Termini	Ills	Chicago
15		Lenza	Giuseppe	17	-	m s	labor	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital south sicily	San Cipirello		mother Maria Gloria Campofelice	N/Y	Brooklin
16		~~Abinanti~~	~~Marianna~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italy~~	~~ital south sicily~~	~~Ventimiglia~~		~~mother Maria Abinanti~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
17		~~Abinanti~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italy~~	~~ital south sicily~~	~~Ventimiglia~~		~~mother Maria Abinanti~~ Ventimiglia etc.	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
18		Tripiedi	Marianna	4	-	f s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital [illegible]sicily	Ventimiglia		father Francesco Tripiedi Ventimiglia	Ills	Chicago
19		Tripiedi	Salvatore	[illegible]	-	m s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Ventimiglia		father Tripiedi Francesco Ventimiglia	Ills	Chicago
20		Sansone	Benedetto	[illegible]	-	m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		brother Benedetto Sansone Partinico	N.Y.	New York
21		Mito	Salvatore	30	-	m s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		sister Anna Maria Mito Partinico	Mik	Detroit
22		Crimaudo	Felicia	[illegible]	-	f W	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		brother Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	Mick	Detroit
23		Vutano	Francesco	28	-	f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		uncle Leonardo Vutano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
24		Crimaudo	Stella	47	-	f m	[illegible]	no	travelhusband	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		brother Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Vutano	Giuseppe	14	-	f s	none	yes	italian	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		uncle Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Vutano	Lucrezia	5	-	f s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		uncle Antonio Crimaudo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
27		Vutano	Vitto	55	-	m m	trader	yes	italian	yes	ital	ital southsicily	Partinico		brother Leonardo Vutano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Vutano	Giuseppe	11	-	m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		uncle Leonardo Vutano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
29		Imperiale	Ninfa	71	-	f m	none	no	travelhusban	no	italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		broth law Benedetto Sansone Partinico	N.Y.	New York
30		Vutano	Antonino	12	-	m s	none	no	.....no		Italy	ital south sicily	Partinico		uncle Benedetto Sansone Partinico	N.Y.	New York

No. 25/ 16, 17 Abinanti Marianna, Abinanti Salvatore, do not embarked.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Galati Vincenzo II 22 First AV New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
2	yes	self	$ 30	no	husband Tantilo Ciro 1018 Laroche st Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Bagheria
3	yes	self	25	no	father Salvaggio Angelo 404 1st 63 st New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Partinico
4	yes	self	25	no	father Salvaggio Angelo 63 ST New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on nase	sicily	Partinico
5	yes	husband	25	no	mother Ansalaco Angela 420 1st II st New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Catania
6	yes	self	25	no	mother in law Ansalaco Angela 420 1st II ST New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brown	.....	sicily	Catania
7	yes	self	40	yes 914 915 N.Y.	brother Cali' Salvatore 202 1st 67 st New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Mezzoiuso
8	yes	self	30	yes 920 921 N.Y.	brother Dimiceli Calogero 444 Smith st New York N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Siculiana
9	yes	self	35	no	son Piazza Giuseppe 254 Alexander st Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	White Brown	.....	sicily	Termini
10	yes	self	25	no	son Mangione Giuseppe 2832 Princeton Av Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	grey brown	.....	sicily	Termini
11	no	self	35	no	uncle [illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	grey brown	no	Sicily	S.Vito Lo Ca
12	no	self	25	no	uncle [illegible] 1000 [illegible] Ave New Orleans	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Borreale
13	yes	self	25	no	uncle [illegible] 2[illegible] Hall Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	no	self	42	Ills	brother [illegible] [illegible] Ills	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Termini
15	yes	self	25	no	brother [illegible] Chicago Ills	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Sicily	Camporeale
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] 58 Hoffman St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ventimiglia~~
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] Chicago Ills~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ventimiglia~~
18	no	self	25	no	brother [illegible] Chicago Ills	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Ventimiglia
19	no	self	25	no	brother [illegible] Chicago Ills	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	no	Sicily	Ventimiglia
20	yes	self	25	no	daughetr Sansone Maria A. 62 63 Fort Ave New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
21	yes	self	26	yes Ill Mik	brother Francesco Lito [illegible] Fort St Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Partinico
22	yes	self	26	no	sons Tommaso Lito [illegible] Fort St. Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey brow	no	Si cily	Partinico
23	yes	self	26	no	sister Vutano Maria 62-63 Fort Ave Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
24	yes	self	46	no	daughetr Vutano Maria 62 63 Fort Ave Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
25	yes	father	15	no	sister Vutano Maria 62 63 Fort Ave Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Parinico
26	yes	husband	25	no	daughetr Sansone Maria A; 62 63 Fort Ave Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
27	yes	father	15	no	sister Sansone Maria 62 63 Fort Ave Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
28	Yes	father	15	no	sister Sansone Maria 62 63 Forth Ave M Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Partinico
29	yes	Husband	50	no	Vutano Maria daughetr 62 63 Fort Ave Detroit Mick	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
30	yes	father	25	no	sister Vutano Maria 62 63 Fort Ave Detroit Mik	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Partinico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruparich Roberto, master of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[te] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1 [illegible] 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-143616-12-23-40-505				(C.L.-205-1-29-41)						
1		[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]		m m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Salemi	Father [illegible] Salvatore Salemi		Mass	Lawrence
2		Cavarretta	Salvatore	[illegible]		m m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Salemi	Father Giuseppe Cavaretta Salemi		Mass	Lawrence
3		Catanzaro	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m m	chauffer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. Ninfa Castello	cousin Elena Casullo S. Ninfa Castello		N.Y.	Amsterdam
4		Cardali'	Teresa	30		f m	none	no	travel burden	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. Ninfa Castello	cousin Elena Casullo S. Ninfa Castello		N.Y.	Amsterdam
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL 4-16 DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Unadm.	Ciccicho'	Carolina	11		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	aunt Pantarella Antonelli Comitini		Mass	Lagnard
8	Unadm.	Ciccicho'	Pasquale	6		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	aunt Pantarella Antonelli Comitini		Mass	Lagnard
9		Terrasi	Stefano	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	father Francesco Terrasi Comitini		Mass	Quincy
10		Terrasi	Giacoma	18		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	father Francesco Terrasi Comitini		Mass	Quincy
11	ADMITTED	Ciccicho'	Anna	13		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	cousin Pantarella Anna Comitini		Mass	Lagnard
12	ADMITTED	D'Amico	Salvatore	62		m m	labour	no	reading son	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	wife Cirino Maria Comitini		Mass	Needham
13		D'Amico	Giulia	26		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Comitini	mother Cirino Maria Comitini		Mass	Needham
14		Vestaglia	Giovanna	27		f m	none	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castelda[illegible]	sister Olga Saira Via Balate Castelda[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
15		Russo	Angelo	2		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castelda[illegible]	aunt Olga Saira Via Balate Castelda[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
16		La Rosa	Antonino	18		m s	labour	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	father La Rosa Antonino Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklin
17		Pipitone	Francesco	20		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	father Pipitone Benedetto Marsala		Mass	Winchester
18		Pipitone	Giacoma	22		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	father Pipitone Benedetto Marsala		Mass	Winchester
19		Di Girolamo	Angelo	[illegible]		m m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Gerardi Maria Marsala		Mass	Boston
20		[illegible]	Caterina	[illegible]		f vid	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklin
21		[illegible]	Nunzia	[illegible]		f s	none	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklin
22		[illegible]	Antonino	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklin
23		[illegible]	Giovanna	[illegible]		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklin
24		[illegible]	Antonino	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
25		Licatagni	Giuseppe	4		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Paucina	father Licatagni Antonino Salita Carrozza, Paucina		N.Y.	New York
26		Carnesi	Giovanni	17		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mezzoiuso	father Carnesi Giovanni Via S.Basilio Mezzoiuso		N.Y.	New York
27		Sigona	Giuseppe	30		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pozzallo	wife Grazia Agata Pozzallo		N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Di Fede	Francesco	30		m vid	sailo.	ye	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pozzallo	mother Rosa enna Pozzallo		N.Y.	Brooklin N.Y.
29		Poidomani	Pietro	28		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Pozzallo	wife Antiere Minetta Po		N.Y.	Brooklin
30		Tantillo	Rosalia	[illegible]		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palheria	mother Trioli Anna Palheria		Ills	Chicago

No. 24 / 5, Pulco Domenico, do not embarked .

No. 24/ 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, Monalto Caterina, Baiata Nunzia, Baiata Antonino, Baiata Giovanna, Polito Antonino, do not embarked.

26

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1912

47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even if person is able to read, whether he is literate or illiterate. (See 7 (c) (1) (a) of this circular.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 7 (c) (1) (a) of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no	brother Lorenzo Scalo 20 Common St Lawrence Mass											5	3	dk	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Salemi
2	no	self	25	no	father Salvatore Scalo 20 Common St Lawrence Mass												4	dk	brown	no	Sicily	Salemi
3	no	self	35	yes 1920	N.Y. brother Cardile Mario 9 Columbus Ave Amsterdam N.Y.											5	4	dark	grey brown	scar on chin	Sicily	S.Fratello
4	no	husband	25	yes 1920	N.Y. brother Cardile Mario 9 Columbus Ave Amsterdam N.Y.												4	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	S.Fratello
5	[illegible]																					
6	no	self	25	no	brother Michele' 111 Hill St.										From hospital 6/5/22			dark	brown	no	Sicily	Comitini
7	no	the.	25	no	brother Michele' 111 Hill St											5	5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Comitini
8	no	mother	45	no	brother Michele' 111 Hill St													dark	brown	no	Sicily	Comitini
9	no	self	25	no	brother Guido Saldi 1176 Hancock St. Brooklyn												4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Comitini
10	no	self	25	no	brother Saldi 1176 Hancock St. Brooklyn											5	4	grey	brown	no	Sicily	Comitini
11	no	mother	45	no	brother Michele' 111 Hill St											5	5	dk	brown	blue scar forhead	Sicily	Comitini
12	no	self	25	no	brother Damico Stefano 17 Woodlawn St; Woodhaven L.I.												4	rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Comitini
13	no	father	45	no	brother Damico Stefano 17 Woodlawn St. New York											5	4	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Comitini
14	no	self	28	no	husband Cnefalo Russo 711 1st St. E. New York											5	3	dk	brown	no	Sicily	Santoldaccia
15	no	mother	45	no	father Cnefalo Russo 711 East 10th St. New York																Sicily	Santoldaccia
16	yes	self	28	no	uncle Lucchese Giuseppe 111 Pacific St Brooklin N.Y.											5	4	rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala
17	no	self	25	no	brother in law Vincenzo Cwonton St Winchester Mass											5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala
18	no	self	25	no	Vincenzo Cwonton St Winchester Mass											5	4	red	blonde brown	no	Sicily	Marsala
19	no	self	25	yes 1920	brother [illegible] Winchester Mass											5	7	rosy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Marsala
20	[illegible]				brother Antonio Lichele 41 Centre St Brooklin N.Y.											5		dark	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala
21	[illegible]				uncle Lucchese Lichele 41 Centre St Brooklin N.Y.																Sicily	Marsala
22	[illegible]				uncle Antonio Lichele 41 Centre St Brooklin N.Y.											5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala
23	[illegible]				uncle Antonio Lichele 214 Montrose Ave Brooklin N.Y.											5	4	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Marsala
24	[illegible]				Father Cascio Calogero 624 Elizabeth St New York											5	7	dark	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Monreale
25	yes	self	25	no	sister Lorenza Licatagni 17 Middleton St Brooklin N.Y.											5	5	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Saucina
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Carnesi Francesco 1 East 51 st New York .											5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
27	yes	self	26	1914 Brooklin	brother in law Costa Giuseppe 41 Columbia St. Brooklin N.Y.											5	7	rosy	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Pozzallo
28	yes	self	25	yes 1911 N.Y.	brother Di Lorenzo Salvatore 41 Columbus St Brooklin N.Y.											5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Pozzallo
29	yes	self	25	yes 1911 N.Y.	brother Modomani Santo 156 Union St Brooklin N.Y.											5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Pozzallo
30	no	self	25	no	brother Antonino Santillo 1018 Larrabe St Chicago Ills											5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Bagheria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←42

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascio Domenico, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson ~~employed by owners thereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fascio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens certified to in said manifest shall be noted thereon by said surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 1921 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lineo	Salvatore	35		m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	o.to Imperiale	Via Filoro 10 orto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York	
2	ADMITTED	Capostagno	Carmel	32		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monta c.to	sthe Capostagno Salvatore	N.Y.	New York	
3		Capostagno	Alfonsina	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			it	it south sicily	[illegible]	Via S.Lorenzo 8 Monta c.to	[illegible]	New York	
4		Saccatore	Rosario	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			it	it south sicily	Santeltermini	Via Vaccio Santeltermini	Mo.	St.Louis	
5		Greco	Francesco	30		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Santeltermini	Via Marsalo Santeltermini	Mo.	St.Louis	
6		Labella	Leonardo	34		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Sciacca	wife Caterina Labino	N.Y.	New York	
7		La Mantia	Paola	10		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monreale	Via Lotto 6 ta di Mare Sciacca	N/Y.	Brooklin	
8		La Rosa	Marco	34		m m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	La Sala	mother Mandino Rosina Via Carmine 10 Monreale.			
9		La Rosa	Vito	2		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	La Sala	father in law Gerardi Antonino Via Calogero Inga Marsala	Ills	Chicago	
10		De Vita	Vincenza	28		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	La Sala	uncle Gerardi Antonino Marsala	Ills	Chicago	
11		Corrado	Maria	22		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Marsala	mother Pellegrino Girolama Terenove Marsala	Ills	Chicago	
12		Timpone	Girolamo	22		m s	farm labr	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Salemi	father Timpone Leonardo Via Palermo Salemi	Mass	Boston	
13		Timpone	Francesco	24		m s	farm laby	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Salemi	father Timpone Leonardo Via Palermo Salemi	Mass	Boston	
14		Succiardi	Rosario	2		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Salemi	father Succiardi Leonardo Via S.Biagio Salemi	N.Y.	New York	
15		Rizzo	Giuseppe	22		m s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Gerardi Falco	uncle Salvatore Lumbo Via Salvatore G. Gerardi Falco	N.Y.	Brooklin	
16	ADMITTED	Santoro	Antonino	47		m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	cousin La Sala Francesco Via Vittorio Emanuele 60 S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
17	ADMITTED	Valenti	Grazia	42		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	cousin La Sala Francesco Via Vittorio Em. 60 S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			it	it south sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19		Santoro	Giuseppe	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	uncle La Sala Francesco Via Vittorio Em. 60 S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
20	ADMITTED	Santoro	Francesco	7		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	uncle La Sala Francesco Via Vittorio Em. 60 S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
21	ADMITTED	Santoro	Gaetano	9		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	uncle La Sal Francesco Via Vittorio Em ; 60 S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
22	ADMITTED	Santoro	[illegible]	4		f s	none	no	.....	no	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	uncle La Sala Francesco Via Vittorio Em. 60 S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
23	ADMITTED	Laceri	Antonia	18		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	father Domenico Laceri Via Re Umberto IO S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
24	ADMITTED	Santoro	Grazia	41		f s	none	no	.....	no	it	it south sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	Grand Father Domen Laceri Via Re Umberto IO S.Vito Lo Capo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
25		Vella	Carmela	[illegible]		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Poggioreale	cousin Leonardo Scarpitta Via Passatello IO Poggioreale	Ind.	Kokomo	
26		Baggese	Paola	10		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Poggioreale	uncle Leonardo Scarpitta Via Passatello IO Poggioreale	Ind	Kokomo	
27		Baggese	Natale	11		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Poggioreale	uncle Leonardo Scarpitta Via Passatello IO Poggioreale	Ind	Kokomo	
28		Baggese	Pietro	10		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Poggioreale	uncle Leonardo Scarpitta Via Passatello Io Poggioreale	Ind	Kokomo	
29		Torrente	Matteo	[illegible]		m m	musician	yes	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Favignana	wife Lombardo Giovanna Piazza Matrice 21 Favignana	Neb	Omaha	
30		Spadaro	Francesco	[illegible]		m m	fisherman machinery	s	italian	yes	it	it south sicily	Favignana	wife Orsola Scaduto Via Umberto Margettimo Favignana	Cal.	S.Francisco	

No. 25/3 Capostagno Alfonsina , 23/18 Santoro Antonina, do not embarced.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	21 Length of time and where last resided in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	Father in law Lunzio Iolanda Valguarnera 70 Poxton St New York											5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
2	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	fiances Lutera Lorenzo											5	2	rosy	brown	blue scar on cheek	Sicily	Monte Erto
3	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	husband Lutera Lorenzo 61 Mulberry St; New York											5		rosy	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Monte Erto
4	no	self	~~25~~	no	husband Iovestiti Ignazio 106 Lattoon St St.Louis Mo.											5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Castellamare
5	no	self	~~25~~	no	father in law Di Marco Francesco 106 Lattoon St St.Louis Mo.											5	7	fair	blue	no	Sicily	Sciacca
6	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	father Inglese Vincenzo 17 Mott St New York											5	4	rosy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Monreale
7	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	father Lucentis Ignazio 594 Lusk Ave Pro Vi.											5	5	fair	white brown	no	Sicily	Salemi
8	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	sons Larosa Giuseppe 1515 Luna Ave Chicago Ills											5	2	fair	brown	scar on eye	Sicily	Marsala
9	~~yes~~	father	~~25~~	no	brothers Larosa Giuseppe North 1515 Luna Ave Chicago Ills											5	5	fair	greybrown	no	Sicily	Marsala
10	~~yes~~	husband	~~25~~	no	sons Larosa Giuseppe North 1515 Luna Ave Chicago Ills											5	4	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Marsala
11	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	cousin Cosenza Vincenzo 200 Ladora St Chicago Ills											5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Salemi
12	no	self	~~25~~	no	brother Simone Salvatore 17 Charter St Boston Mass											5	4	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Salemi
13	no	self	~~25~~	yes Mass.	brother Simone Salvatore 17 Charter St Boston Mass											5	5	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Salemi
14	no	self	~~25~~	yes Ills	brother Buccierdi Vincenzo 144 Hannover St Boston Mass											5	5	dark	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Salemi
15	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no	father Lizzo Leonardo 347 Ill St New York											5	7	rosy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Terrasifaloo
16	yes	self	~~25~~	yes N.Y.	son Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.											5	5	rosy	grey brown	no	Sicily	Alcamo
17	yes	husband	~~25~~	no	son Santoro Giuseppe											5	3	rosy	blond blue	no	Sicily	Balestrate
18	~~yes~~	father	~~25~~	no	brother Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.											5		rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Balestrate
19	yes	father	~~25~~	no	brother Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand Ast; Brooklin N.Y.											5	2	rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S.Giulia no
20	yes	father	~~25~~	no	brother Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St . Brooklin N.Y.											4		rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S.Giulia no
21	yes	father	~~25~~	no	brother Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.											4		fair	brown	no	Sicly	Monte S.Giulia no
22	yes	father	~~25~~	no	brother Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.											3	10	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Monte S.Giulia no
23	yes	self	~~25~~	no	husband Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.											5		dark	brown	no	Sicily	S.Vito Lo Capo
24	yes	mother	~~25~~	no	father Santoro Giuseppe 27 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.											2		fair	brown	no	Sicily	S.Vito Lo Capo
25	no	self	~~25~~	no	husband Lagrese Salvatore 1005 S.Ohio Ave Kokomo Ind;											4	11	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Poggioreale
26	no	mother	~~25~~	no	father Lagrese Salvatore 1005 S.Ohio Ave Kokomo Ind.											4	10	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Poggioreale
27	No	mother	~~25~~	no	father Lagrese Calogero 1005 S.Ohio Ave KOKomo Ind.											4	9	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Poggioreale
28	no	mother	~~25~~	no	father Lagrese Calogero 1005 S.Ohio Ave Kokomo Ind.											4	7	fair	brown	no	Sicily	Poggioreale
29	no	self	~~25~~	yes Nebras	friend J.J.Peterson 1411 Dodge St Omaha Nebr.											5	5	rosy	brown	no	Sicily	Favignana
30	no	self	~~50~~	yes Cal.	brother Padano Giuseppe 56 Franc St S. Francisco Cal.											5	7	fair	brown	scar on forhead	Sicily	Marettimo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tumarich Roberto master, of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Siocar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of the Immigration officer, Consul, or Vice-Consul)

NOTE.—If any alien is not satisfied with the result of his examination by the surgeon, he shall be examined by a board of special inquiry at the port of arrival, and any decision adverse to the admission of such alien must be concurred in by at least two members of the board.

In cases of appeals from the decision of boards of special inquiry, the appellant shall be informed of the reasons for such decision, and shall be allowed [illegible]

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^le Pres. Wilson ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , , June 18/ 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
D.Y.	TRANSIT	Cirocco	Pellegrino	17	m	S	Laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	mother Liberata	Molinara	Can. Toronto
S.Y.	TRANSIT	Borrillo	Angelo	27	m	M	Laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Marianna	Molinara	Can. Hamilton
S.Y.	TRANSIT	Cirocco	Angelo x wife 16'	42	m	M	Laboryes	Italia		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Reparata	Molinara	Can. Toronto
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herman Zapolin Bklyn.

22

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 1st, 1922

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See 24 of rule governing admission of aliens.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			$ 315																						
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Longo Cosmo 9 Box Toronto Canada	In Transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
2	yes	self	250	no	no	no	brother Rocco 442 James st. Hamilton Canada	In Transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
3	yes	self	250	no	no	no	cousin Longo Cosmo 9 Box Toronto Canada	In Transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

List 20 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master of the P^ro Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Clothing cutter, shoemaker, tailoress, merchant, clerk, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gas worker, wood turner, cook, and not simply laborer, or, worse, laboring man, or the term "housework."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing one to possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually printed contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual foreign residence of two years should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as year or more, shall be the last permanent residence recorded, not the last country from which he arrived.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the Pᵒˢ Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 22

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] he shall [illegible] at the port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pa Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* **NAPLES** , , **June 18 / 1922** , *19* .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marchesani	Angelo	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Nunzia Molinara	N.Y	College Point
2		Di Lorenzo	Nicola	22	m	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Rosa Altamura	N.J	Jersey City
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	S	agricultural	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Altamura	sister Angela Altamura	N.Y	New.York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	M	F.L.W.	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Altamura	father Nicola Altamura	N.Y	Bath Beach
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Molinara	brother Cicolo Molinara	N.Y	College Point
6		De Vito	F.Luigi	21	m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	sister Rosa Altamura	N.Y	New.York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Altamura	sister in law Angela Altamura	N.Y	New.York
8		Caluccio	Nicola	25	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Molinara	wife Longo Maddalena Molinara	Conn	ThompsonVILLE
9		Giacomucci	Giacinto	36	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Scerni	wife Antonietta Scerni sister Dolce Saveria	Pa	Phila
10		Dolce	Giacomo	23	m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Corso Calatafimi 463 Palermo	N.Y	New.York
11		Ierullo	Domenico	24	m	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vallelonga	wife Elisabeta Vallelonga	Pa	Ellwood
12		Carro	Filomeno	34	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Circello	mother Incoronata Circello	Pa	McKeesport
13		Fierro	Michele	37	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Taurasi	wife Lecnilda Taurasi	Mass	Boston
14		Santasuosso	Remigno	34	m	M	f.labor.	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Taurasi	wife Concetta Fierro Taurasi	Mass	Boston
15		Russo	Giuseppe	30	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Soveto	Soverato	wife Rasso Soverato	N.J	Jersey City
16		Laforges	Savino	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Antonio Bitritto	Nev.	Montello
17		De Palma	Domenico 7/22/22	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Pasquale Bitritto	Ill.	Chicago
18		Pedola	Michele	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Francesco Bitritto	W.Va	Benwood
19		Bilotta	Domenico	21	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	wife Santa Cortale	Mass	Boston
20		Marinaro	Vincenzo	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	wife Filomena Cortale	Mass	Peabody
21		Ciavolella	Giuseppe	35	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Esperia	wife Teresa Esperia	N.Y	New.York
22		Sacco	Marianna	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trigiano	mother Anna Trigiano	Ill	Chicago
23		son Cursoli	Francesco	1	m	S	none	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trigiano	grandmother Anna Trigiano	Ill	Chicago
24		Macera	Angelo	39	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Mauro Castelnuovo	R.I	Providence
25		Miggiaccio	Paolo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	mother Elisabetta Cortale	Pa	Cory
26		Morcario	Stella	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Bitetto	mother Antonia Bitetto	N.Y	Brooklyn N.Y.
27		Altamura	Giuseppe	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Molfetta	father Domenico Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
28		Santucci	Pietro	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Alatri	father Sisto Alatri	D.C	Washington
29		Battaglini	Antonio	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	mother Pasqua Arnara	N.	Endicott
30		Taurizi	Pietro	24	m	M	f.labor.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	wife Maggherita Arnara	N.Y	Endicot

No. 20 /3,4,5, 7, Berlocco Giacinto, Di Domnna Grazia , Girolamo Rosaria, Cardnoci Maria Giovanna, do not embarked.

No. 20 / 22,23, Sacco Marianna, son Cursoli Francesco, do not embarked.

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 1st , 1920.

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No. or Yes	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Antonio 807 4 Av. College Point N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 215 Erie St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Chiarico Giacomo 811 First Av. New.York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Altamura~~
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Giovanni Colucci 5416 14th St Bush Bosch N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Altamura~~
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Nicola 807 4 Av. College Point N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Altamura~~
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 1067 2 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giacomo Chiarico 811 First Av. New.York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molinara~~
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Nicola Longo 87 Asnantuck St Thompson Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerni
9	no	self	25	yes	13.21	Pa	cousin Panfilo Carlucci 5.10 Cuss St Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Dolce Giuseppe 228 E. 30 S New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallelunga
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare 813 Second St Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
12	no	self	25	yes	10.21	Pa	goodfather Sabatino Giosia 1128 Tube Works St McKeespo.t Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurasi
13	no	self	25	yes	12.13	Mass	bro.in law Pasquale Cannuso 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurasi
14	no	self	25	yes	13.19	Mass	cousin Santosuosso Beniamino 150 Arcadia Av. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soverato
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Teresa 394 St 7 Jersey N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 56 Box Montello Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Calabrese Michele 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Meloscia Giuseppe 134 P.O.Box Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Stella Francesco. 4 North Square Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
20	no	self	25	yes	10.19	Mass	cousin Gigliotti Francesco 43 Box W.Peabody Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Esperia
21	yes	self	30	yes	13.19	N.Y	brp.in law Perraro Vincenzo 285 E. 151 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Oswald Biagio 1514 Ohio St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Triggiano~~
23	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Oswald Biagio 1514 Ohio St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Triggiano~~
							nephew Marco Ciacciarelli																		
24	no	self	26	yes	05.14	R.I	51 Box Torton Prpvidence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Nuovo
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 367 Box Cory Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 1326 Fulon St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
27	hom	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Gennaro Paolo 302 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Agostino 1536 Capital St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 113 Mill Av. Endicot N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso 207 Jefferson Av. Endicot N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—118

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel Roberts, master, of the P[re]s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The answer [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A laborer includes all persons who work for the wages of a day or week, and who [illegible] A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer. A person who works on a farm for the wages obtainable is a farm laborer.

[illegible] Answers to this question should be carefully considered in connection with the manifests and [illegible] correct as he should be made [illegible] Questions 7 and 8 should be considered together. [illegible] Has alien ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] Questions 9 and 10. [illegible] Has alien a ticket through to destination? [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] Questions 11 and 12. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 13 and 14. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 15 and 16. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 17 and 18. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 19 and 20. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 21 and 22. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 23 and 24. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 25 and 26. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 27 and 28. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 29 and 30. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 31 and 32. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 33 and 34. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 35 and 36. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 37 and 38. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 39 and 40. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 41 and 42. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 43 and 44. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 45 and 46. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 47 and 48. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 49 and 50. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 51 and 52. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 53 and 54. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 55 and 56. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 57 and 58. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 59 and 60. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 61 and 62. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 63 and 64. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 65 and 66. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 67 and 68. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 69 and 70. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 71 and 72. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 73 and 74. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 75 and 76. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 77 and 78. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 79 and 80. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 81 and 82. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 83 and 84. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 85 and 86. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 87 and 88. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 89 and 90. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 91 and 92. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 93 and 94. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 95 and 96. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 97 and 98. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 99 and 100. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 101 and 102. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 103 and 104. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 105 and 106. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 107 and 108. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 109 and 110. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 111 and 112. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 113 and 114. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 115 and 116. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 117 and 118. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 119 and 120. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 121 and 122. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 123 and 124. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 125 and 126. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 127 and 128. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 129 and 130. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 131 and 132. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 133 and 134. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 135 and 136. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 137 and 138. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 139 and 140. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 141 and 142. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 143 and 144. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 145 and 146. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 147 and 148. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 149 and 150. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 151 and 152. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 153 and 154. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 155 and 156. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 157 and 158. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 159 and 160. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 161 and 162. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 163 and 164. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 165 and 166. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 167 and 168. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 169 and 170. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 171 and 172. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 173 and 174. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 175 and 176. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 177 and 178. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 179 and 180. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 181 and 182. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 183 and 184. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 185 and 186. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 187 and 188. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 189 and 190. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 191 and 192. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 193 and 194. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 195 and 196. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 197 and 198. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 199 and 200. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 201 and 202. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 203 and 204. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 205 and 206. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 207 and 208. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 209 and 210. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 211 and 212. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 213 and 214. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 215 and 216. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 217 and 218. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 219 and 220. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 221 and 222. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 223 and 224. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 225 and 226. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 227 and 228. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 229 and 230. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 231 and 232. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 233 and 234. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 235 and 236. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 237 and 238. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 239 and 240. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 241 and 242. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 243 and 244. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 245 and 246. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 247 and 248. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 249 and 250. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 251 and 252. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 253 and 254. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 255 and 256. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 257 and 258. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 259 and 260. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 261 and 262. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 263 and 264. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 265 and 266. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 267 and 268. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 269 and 270. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 271 and 272. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 273 and 274. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 275 and 276. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 277 and 278. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 279 and 280. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 281 and 282. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 283 and 284. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 285 and 286. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 287 and 288. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 289 and 290. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 291 and 292. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 293 and 294. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 295 and 296. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 297 and 298. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 299 and 300. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 301 and 302. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 303 and 304. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 305 and 306. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 307 and 308. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 309 and 310. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 311 and 312. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 313 and 314. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 315 and 316. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 317 and 318. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 319 and 320. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 321 and 322. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 323 and 324. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 325 and 326. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 327 and 328. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 329 and 330. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 331 and 332. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 333 and 334. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 335 and 336. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 337 and 338. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 339 and 340. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 341 and 342. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 343 and 344. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 345 and 346. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 347 and 348. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 349 and 350. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 351 and 352. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 353 and 354. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 355 and 356. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 357 and 358. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 359 and 360. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 361 and 362. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 363 and 364. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 365 and 366. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 367 and 368. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 369 and 370. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 371 and 372. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 373 and 374. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 375 and 376. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 377 and 378. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 379 and 380. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 381 and 382. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 383 and 384. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 385 and 386. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 387 and 388. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 389 and 390. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 391 and 392. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 393 and 394. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 395 and 396. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 397 and 398. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 399 and 400. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 401 and 402. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 403 and 404. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 405 and 406. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 407 and 408. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 409 and 410. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 411 and 412. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 413 and 414. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 415 and 416. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 417 and 418. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 419 and 420. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 421 and 422. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 423 and 424. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 425 and 426. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 427 and 428. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 429 and 430. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 431 and 432. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 433 and 434. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 435 and 436. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 437 and 438. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 439 and 440. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 441 and 442. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 443 and 444. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 445 and 446. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 447 and 448. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 449 and 450. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 451 and 452. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 453 and 454. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 455 and 456. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 457 and 458. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 459 and 460. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 461 and 462. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 463 and 464. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 465 and 466. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 467 and 468. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 469 and 470. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 471 and 472. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 473 and 474. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 475 and 476. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 477 and 478. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 479 and 480. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 481 and 482. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 483 and 484. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 485 and 486. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 487 and 488. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 489 and 490. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 491 and 492. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 493 and 494. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 495 and 496. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 497 and 498. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 499 and 500. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 501 and 502. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 503 and 504. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 505 and 506. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 507 and 508. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 509 and 510. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 511 and 512. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 513 and 514. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 515 and 516. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 517 and 518. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 519 and 520. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 521 and 522. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 523 and 524. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 525 and 526. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 527 and 528. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 529 and 530. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 531 and 532. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 533 and 534. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 535 and 536. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 537 and 538. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 539 and 540. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 541 and 542. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 543 and 544. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 545 and 546. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 547 and 548. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 549 and 550. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 551 and 552. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 553 and 554. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 555 and 556. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 557 and 558. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 559 and 560. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 561 and 562. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 563 and 564. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 565 and 566. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 567 and 568. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 569 and 570. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 571 and 572. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 573 and 574. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 575 and 576. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 577 and 578. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 579 and 580. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 581 and 582. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 583 and 584. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 585 and 586. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 587 and 588. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 589 and 590. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 591 and 592. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 593 and 594. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 595 and 596. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 597 and 598. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 599 and 600. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 601 and 602. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 603 and 604. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 605 and 606. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 607 and 608. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 609 and 610. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 611 and 612. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 613 and 614. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 615 and 616. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 617 and 618. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 619 and 620. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 621 and 622. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 623 and 624. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 625 and 626. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 627 and 628. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 629 and 630. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 631 and 632. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 633 and 634. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 635 and 636. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 637 and 638. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 639 and 640. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 641 and 642. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 643 and 644. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 645 and 646. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 647 and 648. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 649 and 650. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 651 and 652. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 653 and 654. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 655 and 656. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 657 and 658. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 659 and 660. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 661 and 662. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 663 and 664. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 665 and 666. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 667 and 668. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 669 and 670. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 671 and 672. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 673 and 674. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 675 and 676. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 677 and 678. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 679 and 680. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 681 and 682. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 683 and 684. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 685 and 686. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 687 and 688. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 689 and 690. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 691 and 692. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 693 and 694. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 695 and 696. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 697 and 698. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 699 and 700. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 701 and 702. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 703 and 704. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 705 and 706. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 707 and 708. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 709 and 710. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 711 and 712. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 713 and 714. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 715 and 716. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 717 and 718. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 719 and 720. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 721 and 722. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 723 and 724. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 725 and 726. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 727 and 728. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 729 and 730. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 731 and 732. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 733 and 734. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 735 and 736. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 737 and 738. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 739 and 740. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 741 and 742. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 743 and 744. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 745 and 746. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 747 and 748. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 749 and 750. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 751 and 752. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 753 and 754. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 755 and 756. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 757 and 758. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 759 and 760. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 761 and 762. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 763 and 764. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 765 and 766. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 767 and 768. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 769 and 770. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 771 and 772. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 773 and 774. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 775 and 776. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 777 and 778. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 779 and 780. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 781 and 782. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 783 and 784. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 785 and 786. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 787 and 788. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 789 and 790. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 791 and 792. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 793 and 794. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 795 and 796. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 797 and 798. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 799 and 800. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 801 and 802. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 803 and 804. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 805 and 806. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 807 and 808. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 809 and 810. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 811 and 812. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 813 and 814. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 815 and 816. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 817 and 818. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 819 and 820. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 821 and 822. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 823 and 824. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 825 and 826. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 827 and 828. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 829 and 830. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 831 and 832. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 833 and 834. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 835 and 836. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 837 and 838. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 839 and 840. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 841 and 842. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 843 and 844. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 845 and 846. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 847 and 848. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 849 and 850. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 851 and 852. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 853 and 854. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 855 and 856. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 857 and 858. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 859 and 860. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 861 and 862. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 863 and 864. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 865 and 866. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 867 and 868. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 869 and 870. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 871 and 872. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 873 and 874. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 875 and 876. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 877 and 878. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 879 and 880. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 881 and 882. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 883 and 884. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 885 and 886. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 887 and 888. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 889 and 890. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 891 and 892. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 893 and 894. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 895 and 896. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 897 and 898. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 899 and 900. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 901 and 902. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 903 and 904. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 905 and 906. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 907 and 908. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 909 and 910. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 911 and 912. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 913 and 914. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 915 and 916. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 917 and 918. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 919 and 920. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 921 and 922. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 923 and 924. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 925 and 926. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 927 and 928. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 929 and 930. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 931 and 932. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 933 and 934. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 935 and 936. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 937 and 938. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 939 and 940. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 941 and 942. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 943 and 944. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 945 and 946. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 947 and 948. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 949 and 950. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 951 and 952. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 953 and 954. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 955 and 956. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 957 and 958. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 959 and 960. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 961 and 962. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 963 and 964. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 965 and 966. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 967 and 968. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 969 and 970. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 971 and 972. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 973 and 974. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 975 and 976. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 977 and 978. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 979 and 980. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 981 and 982. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 983 and 984. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 985 and 986. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 987 and 988. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 989 and 990. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 991 and 992. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 993 and 994. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 995 and 996. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 997 and 998. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 999 and 1000. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 1001 and 1002. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 1003 and 1004. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 1005 and 1006. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 1007 and 1008. [illegible] Has alien been in U. S. before? [illegible] Questions 1009 and 1010. [illegible] Has alien a relative in U. S.? [illegible] Questions 1011 and 1012. [illegible] Has alien money? [illegible] Questions 1013 and 1014. [illegible]

13

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fascolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the master and mate [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List 24
The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **P[o] Pres. Wilson** ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , , June 18 / 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cristini	Giuseppe	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	mother Angela Veroli	D.C.	Washington
2		Caira	Francesco	39	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Emilia Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
3		Paura	Rosina	25	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	husband	nc	Italy	Castrolibero	sister Emilia Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
4		Vena	Santo	23	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Francesca Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
5		Metallo	Ercole	25	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Carmela Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
6		Scarlato	Samuele	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Marano M.	father Santo Marano M.	Ill	Chicago
7		Lirabello	Agostino	27	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Rende	wife Saveria Rende	Ill	Chicago
8		~~Pontrelli~~	~~Rocco~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trigpiano~~	~~aunt Maria Pontrelli~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9		~~Sacco~~	~~Maria~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~H.wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trigpiano~~	~~mother Anna~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
10		Albanese	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Francesco Bitritto	Col.	Denver
11		Bellino	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Paolo Bitritto	Ohio	Kent
12		Defilippis	Giovanni	26	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Bitritto	wife Angela Bitritto	N.Y	New.York
13		Sacino	Giovanni	42	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Bitritto	wife Serafina Bitritto	Ohio	Dayton
14		Valerio	Giovanni	17	m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Bitritto	mother Grazia Bitritto	Ohio	Dayton
15		Loconte	Pasquale	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Giuseppe Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
16		De Filippis	Luigi	22	m	M	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	wife Concetta Bitritto	Ohio	Kent
17		Francone	Costantino	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	mother Porzia Bitritto	N.Y	New.York
18		Depalma	Vito Michele	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	father Pasquale Bitritto	Mich	Detroit
19		Sacino	Andrea	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	mother Serafina Bitritto	Mich	Dayton
20		Bozzi	Domenico	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	mother Leonardis Bitritto father in law Gennaro Jorio	Ill	Chicago
21		Cecco	Carolina	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	S.Gennaro Poveri 25 Napoli gran-father Genaro Jorio	N.Y	New.York
22		daughter Joia	Anna	6	f	S	none	no	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	S.Gennaro Poveri 25 Napoli grand-father Gennaro Jorio	N.Y	New.York
23		son Joia	Gennaro	4	m	S	none	no	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	S.Gennaro Poveri 25 Napoli grand-father Gennaro Jorio	N.Y	New.York
24		son Joia	Giuseppe	1	m	S	none	no	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	S.Gennaro Poveri 25 Napoli grand-father Gennaro Jorio	N.Y	New.York
25		Sacino	Natale,	40	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitritto	Wife: Grazia Pieri, Bitritto.	N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No. 21/8,9 Pontrelli Rocco, Sacco Maria, do not embarked .

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July 1st , 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain in full.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					bro.in law Cerelli Virgilio																	
1	no	self	25	no no no	1536 Capital St Washington D.C.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
2	no	self	25	yes 05.07	bro.in law Aiello Gaspare 729 De Kavens St Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Castrolibero
3	no	self	25	no no no	husband Giuseppe Belmonte 926 Sibley St Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrolibero
4	no	self	25	no no no	brother Francesco 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrolibero
5	no	self	25	yes 14.19 Ill	brother Enrico 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrolibero
6	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Giuseppe Scarlato 16 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano M
7	no	self	25	yes 12.19 Ill	bro.in law Tadera Domenico 1321 W. Belmerton Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no no no~~	~~father Nichola~~ ~~300 Forquer St Chicago Ill~~ ~~father Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trigziano~~
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no no no~~	~~1616 Ohio St Chicago Ill~~ brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
10	no	self	25	no no no	3501 Melrose St Denver Col. cousin Giglio Pietro	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
11	no	self	25	no no no	915 Frank St Kent Ohio cousin Fortunato Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
12	yes	self	25	no no no	8 Jones St New.York bro.in law Valerio Francesco	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
13	no	self	25	yes 05.19 Ohio	1423 2 St Dayton Ohio father Francesco	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
14	no	self	25	no no no	1423 2 St Dayton Ohio brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
15	no	self	25	no no no	702 East St Chicago Ill cousin Virgilio Francesco	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
16	no	self	25	no no no	141 Summit St Kent Ohio brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
17	~~yes~~	self	25	no no no	7 Jones St New.York brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
18	no	self	25	no no no	3482 Riopell St Detroit Mich uncle Valerio Francesco	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
19	no	self	25	no no no	1423 E.2nd St Dayton Ohio cousin Taccagna Costantino	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
20	no	self	25	no no no	740 Ohio St Chicago Ill husband Vincenzo Iorio	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Annun.
21	no	self	25	no no no	26 Cornelia St New.York father Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Annun.
22	no	mother	/	no no no	26 Cornelia St New.York father Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Annun.
23	no	mother	/	no no no	26 Cornelia St New.York father Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Annun.
24	no	mother	/	no no no	26 Cornelia St New.York father Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Annun.
25	no	self	50	yes 16/19 Chicago.	Cousin: Fortunato Giuseppe No. 7, Jones Str. NewYork.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master, of the P^ro Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Coal miner, stoker, engineer, laborer, merchant, farmer, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, brass molder, stenographer, bookkeeper, shoemaker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," or "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks using the personal examination of aliens as a guide.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is double-ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A check-mark should be entered in this column opposite the name of every alien having a permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of how long the alien may have resided there. The entry should be the last permanent residence of the alien, and only a town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[to] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit should be executed before the vessel leaves port. If a surgeon is appointed after the vessel leaves port and after the list or manifest has been delivered to the master, the affidavit should be executed before the first officer of customs at the port of arrival and delivered to the master for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4–6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr Pres. Wilson** ..... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , June 18/ 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
1		Calabrese	Giuseppa	66		f W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracigliano	sister Filomena	Bracigliano N.Y	Utica ✓
2		Vivona	Vincenzo	24		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	wife Rosa	Belvedere N.Y	New York ✓
3		Campella	Errico	21		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tuoro	father Eduardo	Tuoro N.Y	New York ✓
ADMITTED		Bonomo	Francesca	70		f W	W.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisciotta	sister Luigia	Pisciotta N.J	Bayonne ✓
5		Bruno	Giuseppe	53		m M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefiorita	wife Bruno	VallefioritaN.Y	New York ✓
6		Mosco	Rosina	21		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Luigi	Marano Ill	Chicago ✓
7		Pellegrino	Teresa	20		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	mother Maria	Marano Wis	Kenosha
8		Ruffolo	Pietro	46		m M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larano	wife Rosina	Marano Wis	Racine ✓
9		Capanna	Vincenza	48		f S	Dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	cousin Giuseppina	Salles N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Correale	G.Battista	16		m S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvanico	mother Rachele	Calvanico N.Y	New York ✓
11	428790	Secondino	Michele	24		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Francesco	S.Angelo R.I	Providence ✓
12		Della Grotta	Salvatore	24		m S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	father Antonio	S.Apollinare R.I	Providence
13		D'Ambrosio	Angelo	44		m M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvanico	wife Nicolina	Calvanico N.Y	New York ✓
14		Correale	Francesco	44		m M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvanico	wife Rachele	Calvanico N.Y	New York ✓
15		Ianniello	Pasquale	18		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Carmine	Airola Mass	Concord ✓
16		Valente	Agostino	43		m M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Giuseppina	Siderno W.Va	Morgantown ✓
17	37036	Faga	Vincenzo	21		m S	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelonga	father Vincenzo	V.Longa N.Y	New York ✓
18		Martino	Michele	20		m S	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelonga	father Nicola	V.Longa N.Y	New York ✓
19		Di Giulio	Concetto	36		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paglieta	cousin Di Giulio	Carolina Pa	Phila ✓
20		Antonelli	Rosa	25		f W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carlobaldino brother in law	Nicola Antonelli N.Y	Rochester
21	570532	Di Martino	Nicola	25		m M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	father Rocco	Pollutri N.Y	Syracuse ✓
22		Bonelli	Angelo	28		M											
23		Cieri	Antonia	28		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	father Camillo	Pollutri N.Y	Syracuse ✓
24																	Middletown
25		D'Alessandro	Pasquale	23		m M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crocchio	wife Rachele	Crocchio N.Y	New York ✓
26		Montuori	Alfonso	51		m M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Adelina	Napoli N.Y	New York ✓
27		Trentini	Raffaele	17		m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Rachele	Orsogna Pa	Phila ✓
28	14603	Costantino	Antonio	49		m M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Carmela	Orsogna Pa	Phila ✓
29		Lillo	Cristina	23		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinaro	father in law Pregolio	Rocco N.Y	Elmyra
30																	

No. 19/7 Pellegrino Teresa, 19/30 Lillo Cristina do not embarked,

No. 19 / 20 Antonelli Rosa , tranferd in the 2 nd Class, see 2nd Class Manifest No. 16/17.

No. 19 / 22, 23, 25, Cirocco Pelegrino, Borillo Angelo, Cirocco Angelo, Passengers in transit for Canada, see 3 rd Cl. Manifest No. 22 / 1,2,3.

31

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , June 1st , 1922

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							son Giuseppe																	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	1147 F.Av. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Belmonte Giovanni 73 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 328 E.115 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Sofia Bajonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisciotta
5	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	cousin Bongarzone Francesco 119 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Florita
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 1352 W. Taylor St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maran
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Francesco 825 Lark st. Kenosha Wis~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Maran~~
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Aiello Saverio 2209-11 Racine St. RacineWis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maremo
8	no	self	25	yes	14/19	Wis	sister in law Donata Falanga 109 Consary St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Correale Antonio 312 E.114 th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Uniontown
10	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Pa	cousin Della Grotta Pietro 120 Regent Av. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 120 Bergent Av. ProvidenceR.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anollinare
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 435 E.116 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvanico
13	yes	self	25	yes	05/07	Pa	brother Antonio 312 E. 114 th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvanico
14	yes	self	25	yes	05.11	Pa	brother Giovanni 46 Box Concord Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tersitano Antonio 115 President St. Morgantown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
16	no	self	25	yes	20/22	W.Va	cousin Rafioti Vincenzow 524 Hudson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Lon a
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rafioti Domenico 624 Hudson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Longa
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law GiuseppeScoccia 18-22 Mentol St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paglieta
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~son Domenico Rochester N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Orsogna~~
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Carlo 103 Calle St. Syracuse N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pagliotri~~
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo 103 Calle St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagliotri
22																										
23							affianced Di Pietro Giuseppe																			
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	214 First St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
25																										
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 142 Ogdan St. MiddYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crocchio
27	yes	self	25	yes	14/20	N.Y	son Antonio 67 Oliver St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Angelo Pietro 64 th Vine St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Angelo Pietro 64 th Vine St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Progatto Donato 404 Dewitte St. Elmyra N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molinaro~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferdinando Roberto, Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation which each alien has at the time of arrival, as for example, bookkeeper, dairyman, farmer, housewife, engineer, laborer, merchant, miner, painter, physician, shoemaker, tailor, tanner, or other well-understood designations.

No entries should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Care should be exercised to make the distinction between the classes and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers in charge during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" "Can speak English?" "If not, can he read it?" "If can neither read nor speak English, state language or dialect spoken." "If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is frequently entered on the manifest as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for a period amounting to one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien made his last previous entry shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in Column 11 should show town, and city, or county of last permanent residence. It is important that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, and shall definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[to] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 2 2

at

(Signature of U.S. Immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at the port of departure; if he rejoins the vessel at any intermediate port en route, then at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted by him before the vessel leaves such port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pre Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , June 18 / 1923 , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pentecoste	Alessandro	32		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Marcianise	father Giovanni Marcianise	N.Y	Bronx
2		wife Posillipo	Vittoria	29		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	father in law Giovanni Marciani.	N.Y	Bronx
3		D'Agostino	Vincenzo	36		m M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	mother Angela mMorcone	N.J	Paterson
4		Senzamici	Bambina	26		f M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	mother Angela Morcone	N.J	Paterson
5		Senzamici	Antonio	17		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Nocc.	wife Maria Tor e Noc.	Mass	Boston
6		Colucciello	Giovanni	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Vito Polignano	N.Y	Long Island
7		Vitti	Marino	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Giuseppe Polignano	N. Y	Long.Island
8		Stanisci	Giovanni	24		m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Giuseppe Polignano	N.Y	Long Island
9		Stanisci	Pasquale	21		m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polignano	father Carlo Polignano	N.Y	Long Island
10		Cofano	Grazia	24		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	father Francesco Morcone	Mass	Sumerville
11		Caviasca	Davide	28		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosarno	father Francesco Rosarno	N.Y	New.York
12		Castagna	Pasquale	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mpther Anna Salerno	N.Y	N.Rochelle
13		Chirichella	Giuseppe	21		m S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	wife Vincenza Castellabat	Conn	Waterbury
14		Piccirillo	Costabile	31		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	nobody	N.Y	New.York
15	ADMITTED	Corrano	Caterina	30		f W	H.Wife	no	nephew	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Francesco Castellabate	N.Y	Elisabeth
16		Manente	Carmine	23		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massalubr.	wife Maria Massalubrense	N.Y	New.York
17		Amitrano	Gemaro	29		m M	merchany	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massalubren.	wife Pasqua Massalubren.	N.Y	New.York
18		Amitrano	Vincenzo	33		m M	merchany	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massalubren.	father Mattia Massalubrense	N.Y	New.York
19		Persico	Salvatore	18		m S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massalubren.	wife Carmela Massalubrense	N.Y	New.York
20		Masi	Alfredo	32		m M	merchany	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toro	wife Anna Parziale Toro	N.Y	New.York
21		De Renzis	Saverio	23		m M	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toro	wife Maria Quiquaro Toro	N.Y	Thompkinsville
22		Cofelice	Giuseppe	46		m M	f.labor.	ye	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracigliano	father Nicolo' Bracigliano	N.Y	Thompkinsville
23		Basile	Giuseppe	27		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracigliano	wife Annina Bracigliano	N.Y	Thompkinsville
24		Petrone	Erminio	25		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bracigliano	wife Emilia Bracigliano	N.Y	Thompkinsville
25		Petrone	Vincenzo	23		m M	[redacted]		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	mother Teresa Pietralcina	N.Y	Oyster Bay
26		Pinelli	Maria	24		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scafati	mother Emanuele Scafati	N.Y	New.York
27		Palanga	Maria	17		f S	dress.maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scafati	relation Cirillo Emanuele Scafati	N.Y	New.York
28		Palanga	Pasquale	17		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	mother Chiara Airola	Mass	Concord
29		Napolitano	Francesco	27		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Vincenzo Airola	Mass	Boston
30		Napolitano	Clemente	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola			

No. 18 / 9, 10. Stanisci Pasquale, Cofano Grazia, not embarked.
No. 18/ 27 . Palanga Maria , do not embarked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

32

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 27

List 4
List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 1st , 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of –			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	If yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend, a friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question. If the answer to any question is "yes," explain in full on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	bro.in law Giovanni Posillipo 2707 Briggs Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
2	~~yes~~ husband		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Giovanni 2707 Briggs Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
3	~~yes~~ self		25	~~yes~~	05.07	N.Y	cousin Croccia Michele 275 E. 151 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
4	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	husband Di Bruno Giovanni 154 Mill St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
5	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	bro.i law Di Bruno Giovanni 154 Mill St Paterson N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
6	no self		25	~~yes~~	09.15	Mass	uncle Giovanni Cassano 82 Endicot St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Noc.
7	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	cousin Facciolla Marino 15 Sherman St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
8	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Antonio 84 Wilbury St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
9	~~no~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	~~brother Antonio~~ 84 Wilbury St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
10	~~no~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	~~friend Stefano Antonio~~ 84 Wilbury St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
11	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Luigi 252 Summer St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
12	~~yes~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Antonino 543 Pleasant Av 18 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno
13	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	father Giovanni 48 Lafeggie Av. N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
14	no self	c	25	~~no~~	yes	08.13	brother Domenico 352 Main St Utterley Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
15	~~yes~~ self		25	yes	92.21	N.Y	nephew Ippolito Antonio 1 Franklyn St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	white	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
16	~~yes~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	uncle Scaporaniello Francesco 223 Centre St Elisabet N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
17	~~yes~~ self		25	~~yes~~	18-2[illegible]	N.Y	bro.in law Persico Augusto 514 W. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
18	~~yes~~ self		25	~~yes~~	19.2[illegible]	N.Y	uncle Della Barca Antonino 512 W. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
19	yes self		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Augusto 514 W. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
20	~~yes~~ self		25	~~yes~~	13.20	N.Y	uncle Antonio Della Barca 512 W. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
21	~~yes~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	uncle Nicola Carosel i 288 Bar St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
22	no self		25	~~yes~~	19.21	Pa	brother Francesco 278 Bay St Thomphinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
23	~~no~~ self		25	~~yes~~	00-05	Mass	brother Giovanni 17 Cot age St Thomphinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
24	no self		25	~~yes~~		no	brother Carmine 17 Pelton St Thomphinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
25	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Carmine 17 Cottage St Thomphinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
26	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	husband Caruso Germano 161 Box Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]								5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
27	~~yes~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	~~father Gaetano~~ ~~215 Mot St New.York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
28	~~yes~~ self		25	~~no~~	no	no	father Gaetano 215 Mot St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
29	no self		25	~~yes~~	14.20	Mass	cousin Carlo Napolitano 35 Box Concord Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
30	no self		25	~~no~~	no	no	brother Pasquale 167 Bennistan St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

List 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jul, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistary, chemist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 121

must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pascolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[lo] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 22 Pascolo

at Italy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the last port of departure and also at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named therein shall be noted and certified to over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr Pres. Wilson** . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18 / 1922 , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Immigrant or non-immigrant or alien in transit through United States)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rocco	Assunta	22		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Marsicovetere	mother Vita Marsicovetere	Col.	Denver
2		Schiavitti	Italia	17		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Rviano	father Nicola Rviano	Mass	Lemnister
3		Petrofalo	Filomena	32		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	S.Martino P.	father Giovanni S.Martino P.	N.Y	Freehold
4		Priolo	Pietro	17		m	S	mechanic yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Vallefiorita	father Giuseppe Vallefiorita	N.Y	Long Branch
5		Marino	Giuseppe	23		m	S	mason yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Oppido M.	mother Grazia Oppido M.	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Todesca	Gaetano	24		m	M	f.Laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Torr.Nocelle	wife Emilia Torre Nocelle	Mass	Lexlindal
7		Tallarida	Nicola	48		m	M	f.laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	S.Cristina A.	wife Maria Vincenza S.Cristina	Pa	Bradford
8		Calasero	Vincenzo	23		m	S	shoemaker yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Vallefiorita	mother Rosa Vallefiorita	N.Y	New.York
9		Tedesco	Michele	37		m	M	f.laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	S.Cristina	wife Caterina S.Cristina	Pa	Bradford
10		Grasiani	Nicola	23		m	S	f.laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Pollutri	father Tiberio Pollutri	N.Y	New.York
11		Grasiani	M.Luigia	47		f	W	H.Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Pollutri	father in law Genovese Eug.	Pa	Batavia
12		Son Genovesi	Arturo	12		m	S	h.wife yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Pollutri	grand-father Genovese Eug. Pollutri	Pa	Batavia
13		daughter Genovesi	Italia	11		f	S	none yes	Italian yes	Italy		Italy	Pollutri	gr.father Eug.Genov.Pollutri	Pa	Batavia
14		Gentile	Chiara Maria	19		f	S	laborer yes	Italian yes			Italy	Marano Prin.	mother Petronilla Marano Prin.	Wis	Kenoska
15		Bosco	Emilia	31		f	S	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Pr.	father Luigi Marano Princ.	Ill	Chicago
16		Covelli	Concetta	31		f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Princ.	mother Francesco Marano Prin.	Wis	Kenoska
17		Sessa	Ignazio	24		m	M	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Prin.	wife Annunziata Marano Pr.	Ill	Chicago
18		~~Belmonte~~	~~Filomena~~	16		f	S	disembark yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Princ.	sister Virgilia Marano Pr.	Ill	Chicago
19		Ruffolo	Carmine	43		m	M	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Princi.	wife Passarelli Emilia Marano	Wis	Racine
20		Tallarida	Francesco	30		m		laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cristina A.	wife Francesca S.Cristina	Pa	Bradford
21		Vespoli	Michele	67		m	M	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	bro.in law Pasquale M.S.Giac.	N.J	Hoboken
22		Conforti	Luigi	32		m		laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano Princ.	wife Divina Marano Princ.	Ill	Chicago
23		Monaco	Michele	26		m	M	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cristina	wife Assunta S.Cristina	N.J	Jersey City
24		Russo	Alessandro	22		m	S	tailor yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	father Sabatino Marcianise	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Pollia	Maddalena	50		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello Sor.	sister Giuseppa S.Agnello S.	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Carppreso	Francesco	57		m	M	smith yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Aniello S.	sister in law Giuseppe S.Aniello	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Son	Carmine	15		m	S	none no	----------	no		Italy	S.Aniello	aunt Giuseppa S.Aniello	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Son	Antonio	13		m	S	none no	----------	no		Italy	S.Aniello	aunt Giuseppa S.Aniello	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		daughter	Anna	11		f	S	none no	--------	no		Italy	S.Aniello	aunt Giuseppa S.Aniello	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Carpresa	M.Grazia	21		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian yes			Italy	S.Agnello	sister in law Giuseppa S.Agnello	N.Y	Brooklyn

No. 17 / 18 Belmonte Filomena . do not embarked.

Purser

33

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 1st, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife or family in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not permanently) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Mastrese Di Sacco Rosa																								
1	no	self	25	no		no	2410 19th St Denver Col. affianced Di Nardo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsicovet re
2	no	self	25	B	U	S	222 Pleasant St Lemnoster Mass husband Antonio Martino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Mongaela
3	no	self	25	no		no	Colamer St Freehold N.Y cousin Rasinardi Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino P.
4	no	self	50	no		no	304 Wilson Av. Long Branch N.Y brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefiorita
5	yes	self	50	no		no	1463 64 St Brooklyn N.Y uncle Giuseppe Todesca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oppido M.
6	no	self	50	no		no	105 Walwoorth St Roslindal Mass son Tallarida Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Torre Noc.
7	no	self	50	yes	12.14	Pa	26 Darbaur St Brandford Pa cousin Rama Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cristina
8	yes	self	50	no		no	119 Mulberry St New.York bro.in law Domenico Somace	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	V.Fiorita
9	no	self	50	yes	12.14	Pa	28 Barbaur St Bradford Pa cousin Eugenio Genovesi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cristina
10	yes	self	25	no		no	147 Mot St New.York son Genovesi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
11	no	self	25	no		no	201 Liberty St Batavia N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
12	no	mother	25	no		no	201 Liberty St Batavia N.Y brother Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollutri
13	no	mpther	25	no		no	brother Eugenio 201 Liberty St Batavia N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
14	no	self	25	no		no	bro.in law Tenuta Serafino 827 Del Str. Kenoska Wis brother Benedetto	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano P.
15	no	self	25	no		no	1352 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill husband Seuna [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano P.
16	no	self	25	no		no	961 Garden St Kenosha Wis brother Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano P.
17	no	self	25	no		no	1041 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill ~~father Saverio~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
18	no	self	25	no		no	773 Forquer St Chicago Ill cousin Saverio Aiello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cristina
19	no	self	25	yes	09.18	Wis	2209 11 Racine St Racine Wis cousin Tallarico Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala Consilina
20	no	self	25	yes	09.14	Pa	26 Barbaur St Bradford Pa son Vespoli Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano P.
21	no	self	25	yes	02.86	N.J	416 Monroe St Hoboken N.J brother Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	N.Cristina
22	no	self	25	yes	08.12	Ill	773 Forquer St Chicago Ill uncle Iuriani Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
23	no	self	25	no		no	377 Grand St Jersey N.J bro.in law Posillipo Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
24	no	self	25	no		no	2707 Briggs Av. Bronx N.Y son Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Aniello
25	no	self	25	no		no	552 Riggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y son Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Aniello
26	yes	self	25	no		no	552 Driggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Aniello
27	yes	father	25	no		no	552 Driggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Sorrento
28	yes	father	1	no		no	552 Driggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	yes	father	1	no		no	552 Driggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	yes	self	50	no		no	552 Driggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stiepanich Roberto, master of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19 1 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually divided in 2 contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted and certified to over his signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 15 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr Pres. Wilson** ..... Passengers sailing from **NAPLES,** , **June 18, 1922** , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palmieri	Pasqualina	22		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	mother Carmela Deliceto	N.Y	Danbury
2		Tanzella	Vincenzo	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	relation Tanzella Cristofaro	N.Y	Buffalo
3		Cardellicchio	Sebastiano	17		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	father Gerardo Deliceto	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Fusco	Rocco	17		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Deliceto	father Fusco Alfonso Deliceto	W.Va	Glens
5		Malzone	Angelina	24		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortodonico	father Alfonso Ortodonico	N.J	Paterson
6	UNDER 16	daug. Lembo	Elisabetta	—		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortodonico	grand father Alfonso Ortodonico	N.J	Paterson
7		Russo	Antonio	18		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Domenico Sorrento	N.Y	New York
8		Pellegrino	Giovanni	42		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	wife Filomena Circello	N.Y	New York
9		Pellegrino	Fioravante	17		m S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	father Pellegrino Circello	Pa	S.Bethlehem
10		~~Paleggi~~	~~Maria~~	22		f M	~~dressmaker~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	~~sister Innocenzia Circello~~	N.Y	~~Bronx~~
11		Fiscarelli	Carlo	38		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	wife Carolina Circello	N.Y	Bronx
12		~~Paccomanno~~	~~Carmela~~	30		f M	~~dressmaker~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	~~father in law Maiorano Vito~~	N.Y	~~Bronx~~
13		~~daughter Maiorano Maria Cristina~~		2		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	grand father Maiorano Vito	N.Y	Bronx
14		De Be lis	Rosa Maria	16		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Filomena Acquaviva	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Ciccavone	Antonia	52		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	brother Felice Acquaviva	N.J	Orange
16		daughter Lenoci	Maria	11		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	uncle Felice Acquaviva	N.J	Orange
17		son Lenoci	Felice	9		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	uncle Felice Acquaviva	N.J	Orange
18		Carnevale	Filippo	23		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	family Carnevale Acquaviva	N.Y	Croba
19		Bonomo	Alfonso	32		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Circello	mother Emiddia Circello	N.Y	Bronx
20		Lenoci	Maria	18		f S	[illegible]	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	aunt Ciannone Felice Acquaviva	N.J	Orange
21		~~Piccombomi~~	~~Rose~~	28		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	~~father Giuseppe Acquaviva~~	N.Y	~~Brooklyn~~
22		Frascella	Maria	27		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Grazia Altamura	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	daug. Albergo	Rosa	2		f S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	grand mother Grazia Altamura	N.Y	New York
24	P-114492 5-7-37	Di Virgilio	Tito	24		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Filomena Casalbordino	N.J	Paterson
25		Frascella	Michele	23		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother Grazia Altamura	N.Y	New York
26		Natale	Amato	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musco	brother Antonio Musco	Pa	Derby
27		Albergo	Giuseppe	32		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother in law Matachiera Grazia	N.Y	New York
28		Pontorisro	Domenico	22		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spilinga	father Pasquale Spilinga	N.J	Newark
29		La Torre	Vincenzo	31		m M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tropea	wife Domenica Tropea	Pa	Phila
30		Tortobella	Savino	27		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	wife Maria Altamura	N.Y	New York

No. 16 / 10 Paleggi Maria, 16/12,13 Paccomanno Carmela, Daughter Maiorano Maria Crisvina, do not embarked.

no. 16 / 21 Petrantonio Rosa , do not embarked.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34

List 15
List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on these lists must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 1st, 1922

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, temporarily, laboring, pursuing a trade in United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If no, why not?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24 below.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	no	husband Mastrabgelo Domenico 10 Nicholas St. Dambury N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
2	no	self	25 no	no	brother Giacomo 89 Spring St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
3	yes	self	25 no	no	uncle Mazzi Giuseppe 680 Degran St. BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
4	no	self	25 no	no	brother in law Strazzellaaless. Glens W/Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
5	no	self	25 no	no	husband Lembo Costabile 153 E. 22 St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico
6	no	mother	/ no	no	no	father Costabile 153 E. 22 St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico
7	yes	self	25 no	no	no	brother in law Migliore Simone 2092 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
8	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin Fiscarelli Donato 562 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
9	no	self	25 no	no	no	uncle Curatolo Antonio 934 E. St. S.Bethlehem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Giacarelli Giovanni 253 E.151 St. Bronx N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Circello~~
11	no	self	25 no	no	no	brother in law Maiorano Giuseppe 768 E.187 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Circello
12	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Maiorano Giuseppe 768 E.187 St. Bronx N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Circello~~
13	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/ no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Maiorano Giuseppe 768 E.187 St. Bronx N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~		~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Circello~~
14	yes	self	25 yes	11/22	N.Y uncle Violante Framesco 3490 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
15	no	self	25 no	no	no	husband Lenoci Vito 158 S. Orange Av. OrangeN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
16	no	mother	/ no	no	no	father Lenoci Vito 158 S. Orange Av. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
17	no	mother	/ no	no	no	father Lenoci Vito 158 S. Orange Av. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
18	no	self	25 no	no	no	brother Vito 40 Salse St. Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
19	no	self	25 no	no	no	cousin Maiorano Giuseppe 768 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Circello
20	no	self	25 no	no	no	father Vito 158 S. Orange Av. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~aunt Cuccio Stellone 15 N. Portland st. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Acquaviva~~
22	yes	self	~~25 no~~	no	no	brother Francesco 2126 Hughes Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
23	yes	mother	/ no	no	no	uncle Francesco 2126 Hughes Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
24	no	self	25 no	no	no	brother Federico 24 Ellison St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
25	yes	self	25 no	no	no	brother Francesco 2120 Hughes Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
26	no	self	25 no	no	no	brother Roberto 22 Park Av. CollingdaleDerby	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nusco
27	yes	self	~~25 no~~	no	no	brother in law FrascelloFranco 2120 Hughes Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
28	no	self	25 no	no	no	uncle Ferraro Cesare 15 Ferry St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spilinga
29	no	self	25 no	no	no	uncle Sposaro Salvatore 2217 Nicholinson St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tropea
30	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin M.Antonio Colonna 1084 Longlella Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the nose	Italy	Altamura

N.2 July 12-22 Euperio N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto Master, of the P.ro Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of /, 19/

at /

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, lawyer, physician, farmer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation. It contains the following question: "Read what language [i. e. if exemption pleaded, up to what grade]?" In answering this question the inspector or docket the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year or more. The entries in this column should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent countries, colonies, or provinces should be recorded. "United States" is not a country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 1922

at

64

Note.—If any erasures, interlineations, or changes are made in the above affidavit, or if any part of it is left unsigned, the surgeon must make and sign his initials in the left-hand margin opposite each such change.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate need be executed at the port of departure by any duly authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** ..... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18, 1922. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccolo	Gaetano	27	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seminara	wife Saveria Seminara	N.Y	New York
2		Giuffre'	Antonio	29	-	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seminara	father Domenico Seminara	N.Y	New York
3		De Angelis	Saterio	25	-	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seminara	wife Rosa Seminara	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
4		Ieluma	Fortunato	22	-	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seminara	uncle Melara Pietro Seminara	N.Y	New York
5		Langano	Antonio	21	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seminara	father Giuseppe Seminara	N.Y	New York
6		Falvo	Francesco	41	-	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amato	wife Maria Amato	Mass	Pittsfield
7		Costera	Cosmo	30	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siderno	wife Angela Siderno	Mass	Springfield
8		Mammone	Giuseppe	26	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amato	wife Angela Amato	N.Y	W.Plains
9		Tramasso	Arcangelo	36	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amato	wife Rosa Amato	Pa	New Brighton
10		Visani	Maria	21	-	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Musacco	father Giuseppe Musacco	N.Y	New York
11	U. S. CIT.	Calcaterra	Maria	23	-	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuggiano	father Luigi Cuggiano	Mich	Detroit
12		Piocirillo	Biagio	31	-	m	M painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campagna	father Agostino Campagna	Ill	Chicago
13		De Eugenti	Nicola	37	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Pierina Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Trambolo	Public	15	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula	uncle Santelmo Carlo Padula	N.Y	New York
15		Cassano	Nicola	36	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bernalda	wife Anna Bernalda	N.J	Jersey City
16		~~Vendola~~	Luigi	24	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Teresa Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Minerva	Leonardo	17	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father Vito Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
18		Miceli	Michele	44	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spilinga	wife Francesca Spilinga	N.J	Trenton
19		Mazzaraco	Maria	19	-	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palolobelle	father Pietro Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
20		Capuso	Nicola	41	-	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Santa Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
21		Mazzaraco	Donato	16	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Palo Colle	father Pietro Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
22		Zaccheo	Anna	59	-	f	W H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	sister Rosa Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Colella	Vincenzo	16	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	father Amodio Montemiletto	Mass	Boston
24		Barile	Elisabetta	32	-	f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laureana	uncle Barile Giovanni Laureana	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Nigro	Caterina	32	-	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laureana	uncle Giovanni Barile Laureana	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	son Barile	Antonio	6	-	m	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laureana	uncle Giovanni Barile Laureana	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	son Barile	Aniello Elio	3	-	m	S none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laureana	uncle Giovanni Barile Laureana	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Barile	Carmine	30	-	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes				Laureana	uncle Giovanni Barile Laureana	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Baldo	Nicola	22	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perito	father Antonio Perito	N.Y	New York
30		Rede	Raffaele	17	-	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Luigi Mendicino	N.Y	New York

No. 15 / 16 Vendola Luigi, do not embarked.

35

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 1st , 1922

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, explain fully.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Piccolo Giovanni 254 E.151 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Militano Antonio 234 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bruno 129 5 St. Mt.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 343 Pleasant Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Mongano 16 Franklyn St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
6	no	self	25	yes	01/21	Mass	cousin Falvo Giuseppe 152 West St. Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
7	no	self	25	yes	19/21	Mass	brother Domenico 90 Margaret St. Springfield	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Iozzo Nicola 23 Box White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petilia
9	no	self	25	yes	13/1	Pa	brother inmlaw Trapa Ortensio 1442 3 rd St. New BrightonPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovereto
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affainced Pagnone Stefano 200 W. 69 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Detroit
11	no	self	25	No	H	S	brother Carlo 1994 St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
12	no	self	25	yes	11/20	N.Y	cousin Gaitano Onesto 1257 West Taylor St. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moicattaro
13	no	self	25	yes	09/22	Ohio	cousin Furia Vito 3601 Sacket St. ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Rosa 7577 Thompson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernarda
15	no	self	25	yes	11/21	N.Y	brother Francesco 117 Second St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lagamasa Vincenzo 859 866 Third St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spilinga
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea 239 Nassau Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Colle
18	no	self	25	yes	09/15	N.J	cousin Barbalace Giuseppe 537 S. Clinton Av. Trenton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Colle
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Daddabo Filippo 869 Magel St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Colle
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Orazio 255 E. 32 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Colle
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Addabo Filippo 869 Magel St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Miletto
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Nicola 105 Concord St, BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Colalla Ciriaco 152 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Gaetano 285 Blake Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Gaetano 285 Blake Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
26	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Gaetano 285 Blake Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
27	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Ferrara Gaetano 285 Blake Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perito
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Baldo Rosario 151 Ridge St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 323 W. 141 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stjepan Roberto, master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at a port. For example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, preacher, engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, wool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, worker, or dealer, or descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as evidenced by the amount of money shown as owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the inspectors will correct it should be found, if necessary, by inspectors and notary, before passengers are allowed to depart after arrival.

Column 8. (*Can read and write*).—This column is to be filled in with the word "Read" or "Not read" to answer the question "Read what language?" for, if exemption is claimed upon that ground, it should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever resident, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries for question 11 should show the country and city, if known, of last permanent residence. It is material for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately, always, and correctly state the last permanent residence of aliens, independently of language, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, and town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135 A.C. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 12

at

Dfasciolo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, then the affidavit is to be executed before the collector at the port of departure. In case of any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the fact is to be noted and the affidavit executed before the consular officer at the first port of arrival at which a surgeon is employed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pr Pres. Wilson** .... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18, 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Sovatto~~	~~Elena~~	~~10~~	~~f~~	~~S H.Wife~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Toreno Prov. Potenza~~	~~father Annunziato Toreno Box 1,J~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
2		~~Buttiglione~~	~~Laura~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~M H.Wife~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gioia Colle~~	~~father Cosmo Gioia Colle~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
3		Gueli	Salvatore	58	m	W	Tailor yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova S.	son Angelo Terranova S.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Reulli	Raffaele	34	m	M	tailor yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocco Casa.	wife Domenica Tocco Casa.	N.Y	New York
5		Roseli	Alfredo	23	m	S	mason yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocco Casa.	father Luigi Tocco Casa.	Pa	Phila
6		Presutto	Paolo	22	m	S	mechanic yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocco Casaur.	mother Maria Tocco Casauria	Mass	South Bridge
7		Brusca	Laura	26	f	S	sieder yes Italian	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-879405-4/24/40	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	friend Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare 50 Roma	N.J	Newark
8		Cerrone	M.Carmela	20	f	S	catholic yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	friend Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare 50 Roma	N.J	Newark
9		Tedesco	Maria	26	f	S	sister yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	friend Cherubina Esposito Viale G.Cesare 50 Roma	N.J	Newark
10		Scornaienchi	Nicoletta	30	f	M	H.Wife no husband	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	brother Santo Dipignano	N.Y	New.York
11	UNDER 16	daughter Perciasepe	Assunta	13	f	S	none yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	uncle Santo Dipignano	N.Y	New.York
12		daughter Perciasepe	Elvira	10	f	S	none yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	uncle Santo Dipignano	N.Y	New.York
13		Nicastro	Vincenzo	47	m	M	g.laboreryes Italian	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-724887-4/30/40	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Antonia Lenza Via Cannalone 108 Salerno	N.J	Jersey
14		Nicastro	Anna	17	f	S	dres.ma.yes Italian	yes	2-804242-6-27-40	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	mother Antoniet a Lenza Via Cannalone 108 Salerno	N.J	Jersey
15		Nicastro	Maria	18	f	S	H.Wife yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	Via Cannalone 108 Salerno	N.J	Jersey
16		Crocitto	Francesco	14	m	S	none yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	gran.mother Mirri Angela Torit.	N.Y	New.York
17		brother	Giuseppe	12	m	S	none yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	gran.mother Mirri Angela Torit.	N.Y	New.York
18	COMMITTED	Sforza	Paolo	17	m	S	laboreryes Italian	yes	22-106295-5/5/41	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	relation Domenico Sforza Torit.	N.Y	New.York
19		Biase	Giovanni	17	m	S	laboreryes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Francesco Toritto	N.J	Paterson
20		Pesce	Michele	18	m	S	joiner yes Italian	yes	2-581705-10/13/41	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Paolo Casamassi a	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Verna	Sabina	34	f	M	H.Wife yes Italian	yes	23-83967-8/1/41	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
22	U.S.CIT.	son Ficarella	Giovanni	8	m	S	none no ----------	no	23-84144-505 no C/A	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	gran.father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
23	U.S.CIT.	daughter Ficarella	Maria	9	f	S	none no ----------	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	gr.father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
24	U.S.CIT.	son Ficarella	Nunziatp	6	m	S	none no ----------	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	gr.father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
25	U.S.CIT.	son Ficarella	Paolo	4	m	S	none no ----------	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	gr.father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
26	U.S.CIT.	son	Pietro	3	m	S	none no ----------	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	gr.father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
27	U.S.CIT.	son	Antonio	11	m	S	none no ----------	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	gr.father Nunzio Casamassima	N.Y	New.York
28		Rotondi	Michele	22	m	S	shoemakeryes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Nocelle	friend Abele Luongo T.Nocelle	N.J	Jersey
29		Pernia	Antonino	37	m	M	laborer yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Radicena	wife Romeo Caterina Radicena	N.Y	New.York
30		Santaiti	Carmelo	22	m	S	tailor yes Italian	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seminara	father Domenico Seminara	N.J	Arkansas

No. 14/ 1,2, Sovatto Elena, Buttiglione Laura, do not embarked.

35

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this and next page must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 1st , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of rules.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~no self~~	~~5.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~former Navarra~~ ~~162 Wall Av. Inwood L.I~~ ~~husband Giovanni Sarticcia~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	~~Teramo C.~~ Nocci
~~2~~	~~yes self~~	~~85~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~40½ W. 36 St New.York~~ bro.in law Francesco Rossi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova S.
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	509 12th St Cincinnati Ohio cousin Terminomilio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tocca Casauria
4	yes	self	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	2261 First Av. 116 St New.York uncle Coia Urbano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Casauria
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	1604 Morton St Phila Pa friend Di Grego io Lorenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Casauria
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	1251 Box Southbridge Mass friend Artemisia Cirillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	14 Amity Place Newark N.J friend Artemisia Cirillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Circello
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	14 Amity Place Newark N.J friend Artemisia Cirillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	C.Sannita
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	14 Amity Place Newark N.J husband Perciasepe Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	568 Box Larchmont Manor New.York 568 Box Larchmont Manor New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Perciasepe Pietro father Pietro 568 Box Larchmont Manor New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	sister Michelina Nicastro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Salerno
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	313 Waston Av. Jersey N.J aunt Michelina Nicastro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	313 Waston Av. Jersey N.J uncle Antonio Notaro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	313 Waston Av. Jersey N.J father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	964 Forest Av. New.York father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	964 Forest Av. New.York bro.in law Rocco Silecchia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	522 10 Av. New.York brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	8 Box Paterson N.J brother Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	192 Dobbiet St Brooklyn N.Y husband Figarella Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
21	yes	self	50	yes	14.21	N.Y	329 E. 11 St New.York 329 E. 11 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Midland
22	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father Domenico father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Midland
23	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	329 E. 11 St New.York 329 E. 11 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Midland
24	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	father Domenico father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Midland
25	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	329 E. 11 St New.York father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Midland
26	yes	mother	/	B	U	S	329 E. 11 St New.York father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
27	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	329 E. 11 St New.York brother Cirjaco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Nocelle
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	344 5th St Jersey N.J bro.in law Montagnese Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena
29	yes	self	25	yes	20-21	N.Y	43 St 323 6 Av. New.York brother Gaetano Hackensack N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	87 Grein St Arkansas N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberts, master of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person arrived, as for example: Carpenter, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, servant-girl, stenographer, clerk, boot and shoemaker, engineer, mechanic, laborer, merchant, painter, butcher, printer, compositor, glassblower, miner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or "clerk," without specification.

A farmer (owner) should be made distinct from a farm laborer. Laborers on farms should be further described as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed upon what ground, etc." In answering this question the language or dialect in addition to English should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent sojourn elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] he shall be examined by the proper officer at the port of arrival and his name, if not already on the list, shall be added thereto by such officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate should be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** ..... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , , June 18, 1922 , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							6-67243-10/13/31										
1		Porchia	Giuseppe	18		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	mother Rosa	Conflenti	Pa Greensburg
2		Ricciuti	Antonio	40		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C.Marano	wife Laura	C.C.Marano	N.Y Yonkers
3		Iorio	Margherita	24		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.C.Marano	mother Albertina	C.C.Marano	N.Y Yonkers
4		Tritto	Tommaso	29		m M	F.labory	s	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Marietta	Bisceglie	N.Y Rochester
5		Pessolano Filon	Francesco	32		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relation Giulia Scalese Calata S.Severo 11	Napoli	N.Y New York
6		Podati	Pietro	24		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	mother Diodati	Popoli	N.Y New York
7		Diamante	Raffaele	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	father Cesidio	Popoli	MassHyde Park
8		Ferri	Iginio	24		m M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosio	wife Chiara	Cosio	MassSheffield
9		Lughoni	Giovanni	41		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosio	wife Rosa	Cosio-	NevadaReno
10		Bertolini	Giovanni	25		m M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rasara	wife Adele	Rasara	NevadaReno
11		Rabbiosi	Silvio	49		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosio	wife Caterina	Cosio	Cal. Truckee
		Bodino	Tommaso	22		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Salvatore	Maddaloni	Chile. Santiago
13		Lobalsamo	Vito	28		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	uncle Volpe Pietro	Bitonto	N.J Newark
14		Fabbiano	Emmanuele	35		m M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	brother in law Gasparro	Pasquale	N.Y Brooklyn
15		~~Rienso~~	Domenico	39		m M	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	~~mother Maria Michele Maddaloni~~		N.Y New York
16		~~Alletona~~	Angelina	39		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	~~mother Lenia Michele Maddaloni~~		N.Y New York
17		Gallitiello	Michele	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	wife Gaetana	M.S.Giacomo	N.J Hoboken
18		Giglio	Francesco Antonio	37		m M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano C.	wife Concetta	Torano C.	N.Y Brooklyn
19		Campanelli	Vincenzo	17		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Braila	mother Sava	Braila	D.D. Washington
20		Lita	Pasqualina	26		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	father Francesco	M.S.Giacomo	N.J Hoboken
21	UNDER 16	son Uzzo	Michele	2		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	grand father Francesco	M.S.G.	N.J Hoboken
22	ADMITTED	Bucino	Paolina	58		f M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giacomo	brother Pasquale	M.S.Giacomo	N.J Hoboken
23		Di Iorio	Angelina	29		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	mother Reparata	Pietrelcina	N.Y Oyster Bay
24		Panebianco	Saverio	35		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Rosalia	S.Donato	Pa Greensburg
25	ADMITTED	Catalano	Anna	18		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	mother Antonia	Pietrelcina	N.Y Harckimer
26		Diomede	Rosa	37		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Luigi	Mola	Ill Chicago
27	UNDER 16	son Rotondi	Domenico	15		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	grand father Luigi	Mola	Ill Chicago
28		Parato	Angela	26		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Domenico	Mola	Ill Chicago
29		De Santis	Paolo	34		m M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Rosa	Mola	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Micieli	Luigi	41		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torano Castello	wife Felicia	T.Castello	N.Y Brooklyn

37 No. 15/ 16, 16 . Rienso Domenico, Alletona Angelina, do not embarked.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , July 25 , 1921

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in an additional sheet, if necessary.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Roperti Antonio 210 Harryson St. GreensburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
2	no	self	25	yes	08/21	Ill	aunt Dorio Degna 18 Second St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.C.Marano
3	no	self	25	no		no	aunt Dorio Degna 18 Second St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.C.Marano
4	no	self	25	no		no	brother in law Tritto Antonio 340 [illegible] St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
5	yes	self	25	no		no	father Gaetano 342 Union Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Cesidio 2515 Amsterdam Av.185St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pepoli
7	no	self	25	no		no	uncle Di Gregorio Domenico 24 Garfield Av. Hyde Parkmass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poppli
8	no	self	50	no		no	uncle Lambella Agostino 49 Box, Westefield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosio
9	no	self	25	yes	14/21	Reno	relation Antonio Canitani Reno Nevada Italia Hotel	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosio
10	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Mansueto Bertolini Reno Nevada Hotel Italia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rasara
11	no	self	25	yes	04/21	N.Y	relation Pietro Ariazio Truckee Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosio
12	no	self	25	no		no	brother Michele [illegible] Santiago Cuba.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Maddaloni
13	no	self	25	no		no	father Giuseppe 15 Ferry St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Nicandro
14	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Stefanisso Pasquale 199 Norman Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~05/21~~	~~N.Y~~	~~cousin Ernesto Troisi 2811 8 Av. New York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Maddaloni~~
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~05/21~~	~~N.Y~~	~~cousin Ernesto Troisi 2811 8 Av. New York~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Maddaloni~~
17	no	self	25	no		no	uncle Lisa Donato 415 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
18	no	self	25	yes	08/12	N.Y	brother Roberto 1804 Mulliner Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Trano
19	no	self	30	no		no	father Vincenzo 767 Harwood St. Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Roumania	Braila
20	no	self	25	no		no	husband Pietro Uzzo 527 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
21	no	father	/	no		no	father Pietro Uzzo 527 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
22	no	self	/	yes	02/86	N.J	son Giuseppe 415 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
23	no	self	25	no		no	husband Visichella Raffaele 266 Box Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Pietrelcina
24	no	self	40	yes	03/13	Pa	brother in law Spingola Innocenzo 14 Jefferson St. Greensburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
25	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Cosmo 1501 Herckimer St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
26	yes	self	25	no		no	husband Rotondi Angelo 712 West Grand Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
27	no	mother	/	no		no	father Rotondi Angelo 712 W.Grand Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Mola
28	no	self	25	no		no	huband Clemente Mariano 712 W.Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Mola
29	yes	self	25	yes	13/21	N.Y	brother Donato 67 Rapley St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Mola
30	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Bova Ottavio 45 South St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	T.Castelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Roberts Master, of the P[lo] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or if under, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, baker, shoemaker or shoe maker, seamstress, tailor, engineer, farmer, engraver, glass polisher, stone cutter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, soldier, tailor, or dressmaker, or the like.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, chickens, and sheep.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more or less permanent benefit of another.

Strained interpretations should not be placed upon the meanings and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and no entry of "none" or a dash should be allowed.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien read to be read if he could read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien read to be read if he could read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on her the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti di Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more has the last permanent residence regardless of length of time since residence there. The entries in this column should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. For immigration statistical purposes it is essential that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in the possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascicolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be taken before the collector, [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA... IMMIGRATION SE...

List 12 — List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **P.R. Pres. Wilson** ..... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , June 18 . 1928 , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Muchkorosky	Noah	44	m	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Gerusalemme	friend Kisin	Gerusalemme	N.Y	New.York
2	ADMITTED	wife	Rebeca	30	f	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Gerusalemme	friend Kisin	Gerusalemme	N.Y	New.York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Tamba	2	f	S	none	no	----------	no	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Gerusalemme	friend Kisin	Gerusalemme	N.Y	New.York
4		Emma	Giovanni	23	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	mother Torraca	Bernalda	N.Y	Albany
5	ADMITTED	Perugino	Giuseppe	76	m	M	f.labor.	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	brother Salvatore	Casalduni	Pa	Morriston
6	ADMITTED	D'Aloia	Rosaria	57	f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	daughter Filomena	Casalduni	Pa	Morriston
7	ADMITTED	Romano	Caterina	20	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	father Francesco	Casalduni	Pa	Morriston
8	ADMITTED	Perugini	Pasquale	17	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	uncle Salvatore	Casalduni	Pa	Morriston
9		Cacciuttolo	Luigi	29	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monte Procida	wife Maria	M.Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Scotto di Santolo	Giuseppe	38	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monte Procida	wife Pasqualina	M.Procida	R.J	Providence
11	ADMITTED	Monaco	Anna	65	f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	daughterBarbieri Maria Via Cavalleggizza 39	Napoli	N.Y	New.York
12		~~Pecarazza~~	~~Maria~~	~~41~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~h.wife~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palo Colle~~	~~father Giovanni~~	~~Palo Colle~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13		~~son Pagano~~	~~Marcello~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palo Colle~~	~~grand father Giovanni P.Colle~~		~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14		~~daughter Pagano~~	~~Rosa~~	~~12~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palo Colle~~	~~grand father Giovanni P.Colle~~ mother Carlucci Maria		~~N.Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
15		Santoro	Pasquale	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	Via Napoli 44 Palo Colle father Francesco		N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Guida	Vito	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	Via Roma 48 Palo Colle		N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Havkine	Chaim	25	m	M	mechani	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russie	Ecaterin	father Mani Ecaterino		Cal.	Los Angeles
18		wife	Marriacha	22	f	M	h.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russie	Ecaterino	father in law Mani Ecaterino		Cal.	Los Angeles
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	1 2	f	S	none	no	----------	no	Russian	Russian	Russie	Ecaterino	grand-father Mani Ecaterino		Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Colasuonno	Arcangelo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Giovanni Palo Colle		N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Daniello	Luigi	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Nicola Palo Colle		N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Di Monte	Maddalena	18	f	S	need.wo.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	mother Raffaela Bernalda		N.J	Jersey
23		D'Amico	Luigi	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	sister Chiarina Alfedena		Mich	Detroit
24		Passarelli	Anna Maria	58	f	M	h.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	daughter Chiarina Alfedena		Mich	Detroit
25		Colicchio	Antonio	22	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	father Colicchio Alfedena		N.Y	Rochester
26		De Nardis	Vincenzo	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	mother Maria Alfedena		Mich	Detroit
27		Mercurio	Filomena	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	brother Michele Alfedena		Pa	Germantown
28		Bartolotta	Saverio	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Martirano	father Gennaro Martirano		Pa	Butler
29		Rocca	Felice	24	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	wife Teresa Conflenti		Pa	Greensburg
30		Reporto	Giovanni	17	m	S	f.labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	mother Maria Conflenti		Pa	N.Kensington

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No. 12/ 12, 13, 14, Pecarazza Maria, son Pagano Marcello, Daughter Pagano Rosa, do not embarked.

38

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 1st, 1912

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner of vessel or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for coming to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	05.17	Cal.	uncle Zimmerman 125 Madison St New.York																			
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	125 Madison St New.York uncle Zimmerman	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Minsk
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Zimmerman 125 Madison St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Minsk
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 458 Second St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Minsk
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonio Perugino 14 St Morriston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonio Perugini 4 Box Norwiston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Perugini Giovanni 4 Blak St Morriston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 4 Black St Morriston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cacciuttolo Giovanni 7 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Biagio 141 Penn St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Procida
11	yes	self	25	yes	03.04	N.Y	son Campolongo Giovanni 31-33 Bedford St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Procida
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~N.Y~~	~~husband Eugene Giuseppe 605 Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y~~																			
13	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	/	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~605 Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y father Giuseppe~~																			
14	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	/	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~605 Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y father Giuseppe~~ brother Antonio																			
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	14 Marc St. Brooklyn N.Y brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	59 Norman Av. Brooklyn N.Y brother Ben Saphin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	no	no	no	2320 Brooklyn Av. Los Angeles Cal. brother in law Be Saphin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
18	no	husband	/	no	no	no	2320 Brooklyn Av. Los Angeles Cal. uncle Ben Saphin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Ecaterino
19	no	father	/	no	no	no	2320 Brooklyn Av. Los Angeles Cal. uncle Mastrandrea Giacomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Ecaterino
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	469 E. 146 St Brooklyn N.Y brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russie	Ecaterino
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1819 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y sister Carmela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	394 Second Av. Jersey N.J brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	5730 Cadillac Av. Detroit Mich son Francesco D'Amico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	5730 Cadillac St Detroit Mich brother Colicchio Sigismfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	8 Word St Rochester N.Y brother Camillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	3405 Duke Av. Detroit Mich brother Mercurio Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salfedena
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	268 E. Ashmead St Germantown Pa cousin Isabella Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	118 Whippe Av. Butler Pa cousin Antonio Roperti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Partirano
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	210 Av. Greensburg Pa uncle Cimino Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mattinano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	1309 Taylor Av. N.Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fitzpatrick Robert, Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 19 22

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stair builder, cabinetmaker, mantel carver, mason, engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of 12 months' residence in any one country shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry made in alien's passport will be regarded as showing last permanent residence, unless it is clear that the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (no relative or friend).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascio Lo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by steamship thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" there on or "employed by" steamship in question, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fascio Lo Domenico

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens described herein noted and certified to before the officer administering oath.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 GIU 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner-General only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Lorenzo	39		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prute-Carnico	wife.-Cimador Francesca ItalyPrute Carnico	N.C.	Santabala
2		Nikolich	Andrea	24		m	m	marineyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mine	wife.-Nikolich Maria Italy Mine 71	N.Y.	New-York
3		James	Frieda	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel-fonde	brother.-Marchetti Raimonde Italy Castelfonde	Ill.	Dorchester
4		James	Anna	—	6	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelf.	accomp. by the mother	Ill.	Dorchester
5		Bottamedi	Celestino	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andalo	sister.-Ghezzi Caterina Italy Andalo	Pa.	Pitsburg
6		Bottamedi	Teresina	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andalo	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Giovanas	Adalaide	32		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pal	mother.-Giovanas Maria Italy Pal 136 Trentino	Mich.	Capism
8		Musone	Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambellara	wife.-Negretto Veronica Italy Gambellara	N.J.	Newark
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 .

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							cousin.-Martin Lene																		
1	no	self	1x5	no	no	no	Nantahala North Carolina	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Prato Carnico
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin.-Nicolich Martine 420 W.48 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mino
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband.-Janes Emilio Meina 4 Dorchester Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfondo
4	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfondo
					1913-1921		sister.-Ottilia Rebela Box																				
5	yes	self	50	yes	Pittsburg		195 Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andale
6	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andale
							sister.-Antonia Timotee Box 442																				
7	no	self	75	no	no	no	Capian Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	green	brown	none	Italy	Pai
							br.in law.Fossa Francesco																				
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gambellara
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eufrasio Roberto, master, of the P[re]s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, means a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, or naturalized, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, [illegible] if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascio to Domenico, Surgeon of the P[t] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / / day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on the affidavit previously executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 15 GIU 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Da Dalt	Enrico	43	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	father.-Da Dalt Agostino Italy Vittorio Via Cezzuolo 31	Con.	Stafford-Spring
2		Da Dalt	Guido	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	accomp. by the brother	Con.	Stafford-Spring
3		Da Ros	Angela	48	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	mother.-Piccin Maria Italy Vittorio	Pa.	Clearfield
4		Mellica	Severino	14	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Clearfield
5		Debric	Oliva	30	f	s	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pegliane	mother.-Debric Teresa Italy Icici	Ill.	Chicago
6		Grisillo	Giovanni	47	m	m	marine	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pegliane	wife.-Grisillo Antonia Italy Icici	Ill.	Chicago
7		Craizar	giovanni	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Semich	father.-Craizar Giovanni Italy Lupogliava	Ill.	Chicago
8		Craizar	Giovanni	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Semich	wife.-Craizar Maria Italy Lupogliava	Ill.	Chicago
9		Clobas	Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Montalta	wife.-Clobas Ilica Italy Lalisce	Cal.	Ogle Lumber
10		Barbis	Giovanna	32	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sembia	brother.-Tomsic Andrea Italy Sembic	Pa.	Verona
11		Barbis	Giovanni	6	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sembic	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Verona
12		Barbis	Giuseppe	4	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sembic	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Verona
13		Barbis	Ledovico	1	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sembic	accomp. by the mother	Pa.	Verona
14		Legar	Maria	21	f	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pedtaber	mother.-Legar Maria Italy Pedtaber	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		~~Vujnovich~~	~~Ilija~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatian~~	~~yes~~	~~Yugoslavia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Calif.~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~father.-Vujnovich Simon Bihaca~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		Druskovich	Luigi	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tribano	father.-Druscevich Gregorio P.O.Buie	Ill.	Chicago
17		Druskovich	Antonia	25	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tribano	accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago
18		Crepaitz	Angelo	30	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife.- Crepaitz Margherita Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
19		Zivec	Dragomir	13	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smarje	grandmother.-Julia Stubel Italy Smarje	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Rutar	Michele	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Volmana	wife.-Rutar Maria Italy 194 Volmana	Pa	Port Alegany
21		~~Dussich~~	~~Luigi~~	~~51~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Zuiesto~~	~~mother-in-law.-Pasicolo Maria Trieste Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
22		~~Dussich~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~49~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	house-wife	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Zuiesto~~	~~accomp. by the husband~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
23		Uljanic	Giorgio	43	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenjavas	father.-Uljanich George Italy Lupolano	Ill.	Sesser
24		Uljanic	Giuseppina	43	f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenjavas	accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Sesser
25	UNDER 16	Uljanic	Domenica	14	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenjavas	accomp. by the father	Ill.	Sesser
26	UNDER 16	Uljanic	Emiljana	10	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenjavas	accomp. by the father	Ill.	Sesser
27	UNDER 16	Uljanic	Bernardo	13	m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenjavas	accomp. by the father	Ill.	Sesser
28		Barbis	Giovanni	35	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Petober	wife.- Barbis Giuseppina Italy Kmesak	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Celic	Marcen	19	m	s	marine	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zdrelac	father.-Celic Antun Jugoslavia Zdrelac 58	Ill.	Chicago
30		Comme	Forme	26	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Carnico	wife.-Trojan Alima Italy Prato Carnico	N.Cerol.	Montebello

8/21,22 Dussich Luigi, Dussich Giuseppina do not embarked.

8 / 15 , Vujnovich Ilija, transfered in 2 nd Class, see 2 nd Cl. Manifest No. 18/ 1.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1st, 191[illegible]

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to practice or advocate, or belongs to any class or body of persons who practice or advocate, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother.-De Dalt Alfredo Box																		
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	889 Stafford-Spring Con.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vitterio
2	no	self	80	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother husband.-Melica Filippo 617	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	hn	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vitterio
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bigler Ave Clearfield Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Vitterio
4	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother brid groom.-Hlanuda Peter 9935	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vitterio
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Exceange Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Peglaim
6	yes	self	20	yes	Chicago Ill	1901-1915	brother in law.-Cadman Carlo 69-54 Vinsemeen Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Peglaino
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister.-Ravnich Maria 22424 W.str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Semich
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin.-Ravnich George 2248. 24 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Semich
9	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin.-Turkovich Matt. Ogle Lumber Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montalto
10	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	Verona Pa.	1914-1920	husband.-Barbis John Box 641 P.O. Verona Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Knesak
11	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A			accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Pa.	Verona
12	yes	mother	--	Born in U.S.A			accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Pa.	Verona
13	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Knesak
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister.- Legar Francesca 211 57 str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Petaber
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~Verona Pa.~~	~~1914-1922~~	~~c/o Frank C. Grisnd. Super Mkup 65-10 Ave Astoria N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~6 month~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Stolac~~
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin.-Marevich Giovanni 21 31 W 21 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tribano
17	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband friend.-Rossi Marciale 130	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Suio
18	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. mother.-Stefanizante Zimee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	secatrice on the Forehead	Italy	Trieste
19	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	5600 Dunkan str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Smarje
20	no	self	100	yes	Pa.	1913-1919	cousin.- Rutar Frank Box 21 Port Allegany Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Velmm
21	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother.-Dacoich Giuseppe 165 Bay str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trieste~~
22	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~--~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~accomp. by the husband~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trieste~~
23	yes	self	300	yes	Cristofler Ilseser Ill.	1913-1920	cousin.- Perepat Ivan Box 725	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Delenjavas
24	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Remenava
25	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Belliuno
26	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Belliuno
27	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the father cousin.-Tonsich Antun 211-57	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Remenava
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Petaber
29	yes	uncle	35	no	no	no	uncle.-Celic Ive 5751 S Aberdeen str. Chicagoml11	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Zdrelas
30	no	self	145	no	no	no	brother in law.-Martin Lenn Mantahala N.Carolina	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Prato Carnico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto, Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying especially to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascioto Domenico, Surgeon of the P. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(state whether the surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~ several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / / day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 GIU 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
							8-161006 4/13/39									
1		Gulic	Vida	2[illegible]	f	s	domesticyes		yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lonikve	father Luigi Gulic Lonikve - Italy	Ia	James City
2		Borza	Antonio	28	f	s	domesticyes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Piritez	father Borza Antonio Italy - Piritez - Mozzo	Ore	Portland
3		Bussa	Carla	26	f	s	domesticyes	21-171544/30/40	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Platna	father Antonio Bussa Italy - Platna	Ore	Portland
4		Jancic	Gisela	2[illegible]	f	s	domesticyes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Snezatno	mother Jancic Rosa Italy - Snezatno	Ia.	Mane
5		Bastjancic	Francesco	25	m	s	laborer yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Castelnuovo	friend Segulin Maria Italy - Castelnuovo	Ia.	Forest City
6																
7		Graizar	Francesca	23	f	s	domesticyes	11-33491-8/5/40 Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Semich	father Graizar Pate Italy - Semich	Ill.	Chicago
8		Mazzarol	Maria	26	f	s	domesticyes	11-338892-5/5/40 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Semich	father Mazzarol Antono Italy - Semich	Ill.	Chicago
9		Miklus	Ignazio	3[illegible]	m	s	joiner yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sadra	father Miklus Andrea Italy - Sadra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Blego	Anna	26	f	s	farmer yes	20-421255/8/41 Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	S. Giovanni	father Blego Matteo Italy - S.Giovanni - Pinguente	Ore	Portland
11		Ginivis	Caterina	27	f	m	housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Greece	Croatian	Italy	Trieste	aunt Spoglianich Caterina Italy - Trieste	N.Y.	New York
12		Ginivis	Basilio	8	m	s	studen. yes	2-472173 - 10/20/36 Italian	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
13		Ginivis	Giorgio	- 5	m	s	infant no	4M-9945 8/14/43 no	no	Greece	Greek	Italy	Trieste	acc. by the mother	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Angeli	Lucia	32	f	m	domesticyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cruviano	father Ciro Angeli Italy - Cruviano	Minn	Eveleth
15	ADMITTED	Angeli	Maria	6	f	s	daughter no	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cruviano	acc. by the mother	Minn.	Eveleth
16		Migo	Giuditta	36	f	s	domesticyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teres	cousin Don Luigi Deromedis Italy - Terres	N.Y.	New York
17		Maturi	Pietro	24	m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Linzolo	mother Dorotea Maturi Italy - New York	N.Y.	New York
18		Baggia	Rocco	24 9	m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carisolo	father Baggia Ernesto Italy - Carisolo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19		Manso	Virgilio	27	m	s	farmer yes	IN HOSPITAL-DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovolese	father Manza Pietro Italy - Lovalese	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
20		Monchi	Ettore	25	m	s	joiner yes	1-6[illegible]36 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallava	father Felice Monchi Italy - Vallava	Min.	Duluth
21		Mancheri	Maria	28	f	m	wife yes	3 Notes 45 4/0673 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	father Vincenzo Mancheri Italy - Cles	Pa.	Hazleton
22	UNDER 16	Mancheri	Vincenzo	1 6	m	s	infant no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cles	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Hazleton
23		Alessati	Serina	24	f	s	domesticyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggiano	brother Alessati Bortolo Italy- Reggiano	Pa.	Freeland
24		Ortolan	Felicita	22 8	f	s	wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	father Ortolan Matteo Italy - Vittorio	Ch.	Dillonwalle
25		Casagrande	Enrico	16	m	s	laboreryes	1-7388 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	father Casagrande Battista Italy - Treviso	Conn.	New Haven
26		Piccin	Eugenia	27 1	f	m	domesticyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	mother De Nardi Vittoria Italy - Vittorio	N.Va	Ringwood
27	UNDER 16	Dal Bo	Giuseppe	1 2	m	s	infant no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	acc. by the mother	N.Va.	Ringwood
28		Ortolan	Pietro	27 2	m	m	laborer yes	1-275945-7/14/38 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	mother Ortolan Augusta Italy- Vittorio	Conn.	Clintonwille
29		Ortolan	Anna	26	f	m	domesticyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	acc. by the husband	Conn.	Clintonwille
30	UNDER 16	Ortolan	Bernardo	1 6	m	s	infant no	1-366029-8/12/41 no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vittorio	acc. by the father	Conn.	Clintonwille

No.7/6 do not embarked. Name unknown.

5,21,22 July 1-22 Injured during ... 15- 6 ... January 1923

July 1- 44

11

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 1st , 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 remarks for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. August Mert box 124 Games City, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Konikve
2	yes	self	75	no	no	no	bridegroom Forza Giorgio 270 E 13th str. Portland, Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Giritez
3	yes	self	45	no	no	no	bridegroom Ormada Johann 289 E. 14th str. Portland, Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Italy	Platna
4	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Jancic Johann box 335 Kane, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Knezatno
5	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt Servatin Teresa R.D.#2 P.O. Forest City, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
6																									
7	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Marmich Georg 224 W. 24 str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lemich
8	no	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Maunich Giorgio 224 W. 24 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lemich
9	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Saulich Giacomo 848 Fulton str. Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Ladra
10	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Cernec Joe 581 Xavier str. Portland, Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Linguente
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Dimirs Costantino 326 West 44 th str. New York,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Stocac
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
14	yes	self	235	no	no	no	husband Angeli Attilio 516 Front ave, Eveleth, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Barciate
15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cruviana
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Domenica Bonometti Madison str. 758, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vallarsa
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother i.l. Maffei Teodoro Str. 2414, Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Italy	Rinzolo
18	no	self	45	no	no	no	uncle Nella Cristoforo 564 Chepler ave. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Borisolo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Demarchi Beniamino 3914 Mifflin str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lovolese
20	yes	self	45	no	no	no	uncle De Giacinto Giovanni 304 Minnesotr. Duluth, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vallava
21	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband Pancheri Luigi Fort Wyomingstr. 96, Mazleton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montebelluno
22	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cles
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Plessati Emanuele 635 Pinestr. Freeland, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trentino
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	bridegroom Piccin Luigi Box 150 - Dillonvelle Ch.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico Casagrande 202 Lambertonave, New Haven, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Dal De Antonio Str. 32 Kingwood, W. Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio
27	no	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father i.l. Rosengo Alfonso Box 66 - Clintonwille, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio
29	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Revine
30	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio

Exempt 15- 14-

#19 by Pinkerton 7/1/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gasparich Roberto, Master, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson ..., from TRIESTE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciole Lorenzo, Surgeon of the Pte Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon is employed by the owners thereof or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4[illegible]

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRES. WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 GIU 1922 , 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Ballina~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marazzone~~	~~uncle- Ballina Giuseppe Italy~~ Marazzone S.Croce	~~Pa.~~	~~Chicora~~
2		Ballina	Line	31		m	s	farmer house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marazzone	Uncle: Dellina Giuseppe, ~~accomp. by the brother~~	Pa.	Chicora
3		~~Ballina~~	~~Adele~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~hold~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marazzone~~	Marazzone, S.Croce. Italy ~~accomp. by the brother~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Chicora~~
4		Ballina	Maroise	16		m	s	farmer house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marazzone	accomp. by the brother father.- Pus Giuseppe Italy	Pa.	Chicora
5		Pus	Maria	22		f	s	hold house-	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bergut gr.	P.O, Bresca mother.-Cekada Maria Italy	Mo.	S.Louis
6		Cekada	Agata	20		f	m	wife house-	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dolenje	Dolenje 5 Selmane mother.-Mender Francesco Italy	Cal.	Trinidad
7		Mender	Maria	23		f	s	hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Aprisne	Aprisne P.O. Icici wife.-Brentin Giuseppina Italy	Cal.	Eureka
8		Brentin	Mattee	41		m	m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bergant gr,	P.O. Bresca cousin.-Mattulja Frank Italy	Pa.	Bridgeville
9		Bacic	Antonia	43		f	m	wife house-	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Popovici	P.O. Mattulje wife.-Grgurina Maria Italy	Cal.	Eureka
10		Grgurina	Giuseppe	34		m	m	joiner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Perenice	Mattuglie father.- Sinicic Ledovice	Cal.	Arkata
11		Sincic	Francesco	23		m	s	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Popovici	Italy Mattulje father.-Valentin Frans Italy	Cal.	Eureka
12		Valentin	Ladislao	23		m	s	mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Popovici	Mattulje wife.- Marmelic Elena Italy	Cal.	Eureka
13		Marmilic	Michele	35		m	m	laborer house-	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Majane	Mura Grande father.-Pusmar Michele Italy	Mich.	Escanaba
14		Jancic	Francesco	24		f	m	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smesatno	Vipeno 16 Kosana	Ill.	Chicago
15		Jancic	Milan	2		m	s	child house-	no	going to join	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Smesatno	accomp. by the mother brother.-Flamira Antan Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16		Gobina	Orsola	41		f	m	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ornece	Praprece 26	Ill.	Chicago
17		Gobina	Giovanna	18		mf	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ornece	accomp. by the mother father.-Ivan Andrejassich	Ill.	Chicago
18		Andrejassich	Maria	20		f	s	domestic house-	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Piedmonte	Italy Piedmonte 38 father.-Michele Poles Italy	Ill.	Sunnuit
19		Grsetic	Maria	25		f	m	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Podgorje	Berget 2	Ill.	Chicago
20		Grsetic	Josef	2		m	s	child	no	no	no	Iyaly	Slovenian	Italy	Podgorje	accomp. by the mpther father.-Skerja Giovanni Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21		Skerja	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cermotic	Cernica father.-Rudan Antun Italy	Cal.	Martinica
22		Rudan	Giuseppina	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Crovyian	Italy	Lovrana	Lovrana brother.-Lipnik Rudolf Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Lipnik	Antun	52		m	m	baker house-	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wien Neumayergasse 19	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Lipnik	Johanna	50		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	accomp. by the husband ~~mother.- Pribanic Paulina Jugo-~~	Ohio	Cleveland
25		~~Pribanic~~	~~Paulina~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatian~~	~~yes~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~Lublan~~	~~Slavia Vrtovec~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26		~~Ludwik~~	~~Antonia~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Jamsico~~	~~father.- Ludwig Antun Italy~~ ~~Servica 67~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Latrobe~~
27		Kolich	Maria	25		f	s	dress- maker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Sabisce	mother.-Kolich Caterina Italy	Pa.	Lowber
28		Kump	Augustre	17		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lichtenbach	Lichtenbach 8 mother.-Kump Cecilia Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Zigman	Ivana	21		f	s	farmer house-	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trins	Trins 19 father.-Zigman Mlas Italy	Oh.	Steubenville
30		Simcic	Giuseppina	22		f	w	wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Njwica	Njwica 171 father.-Jancic Filippo Italy	Ill.	Chicago

No.6/1,3 Ballina Amedeo, Ballina Adele, do not embarked,

No. 6/25,26 Pribanic Paulina , Ludwik Antonia , do not embarked

July 1-27. Inserted

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prepaid or otherwise, or if not, how much money he has?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, solicited, contracted, or assisted, to come in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Sweden Sweed Francesco Chicago Pa.~~																	
2	yes	brother	--	yes	1907-1919		Chicago Pa accomp. by the brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Italy	Marassone
3	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~accomp. by the brother~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marassone~~
4	yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marassone
5	yes	self	4..	no	no	no	uncle.-Maljevac Josip 5945 Thekla av.St.Louis,Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marassone
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Ivan Cekada 200 West Main str. Trinidad, Col.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marassone
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father Mender Josip 419 - 5 th Eureka, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bergutgrande
8	yes	self	30	Bridgeville, Pa.	yes	1910-21	cousin Brebdin Mate 303 Str. Clar Bridgeville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dolenje
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Bacic Josip 225 First str.Eureka, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Apriane
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Crnich Luigi Box 296 - Arkata Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bergutgrande
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin.-Sincich Victor 225 first str,Eureka Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mattuglie
12	yes	self	45	no	no	no	uncle.-Bacic Giuseppe 225 1st str.Eureka Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rukavac
13	no	self	65		1910-1920		brother.-Marmilic Antun Box 65 Escanaba Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	hairfair	blue	none	Italy	Popovici
14	yes	self	45	no	yes	Escanaba M.	husband.-Jancic Michele 2310 West 21 str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Popovici
15	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zejane
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband.-Gebina Ivan 2048 W. 22 Place Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cerove
17	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cerove
18	yes	self	38	no	no	no	brother.-Andrejassich Antun Box 9 Dumont Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Prepece
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband.-Orzetic Josef Box 187 Argo Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	Piedmonte
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law.-Chak John Box 10 Martinez Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Berget
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brerher.-Rudam Antun 2178c 58 street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Podgorje
23	yes	daughter	25	yes	1908-1914 New-York		daughter.-Haley Terese 735 Ave Hamilton Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cernotic
24	yes	daughter	25	yes	1908-1914 New-York			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Levrana
25	yes	bride-groom	25	no	no	no	acc mp. by the husband bridegroom.-Ottmar Peter 4 Pittsburg-Kansas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia	Popole
26	~~yes~~	~~child~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~member Zwatk Andrej Box 4 Petchu Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Jugoslavia~~	~~S.Margarette~~
27	yes	br.groom.	50	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Celim Josef Box 54 Lowber Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Jablan
28	no	father	61	no	no	no	father.-Kump Josef 50 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jarisce
29	yes	br,groom.	25	no	no	no	bridegroom.-Delene John Box 424 Stebenville Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	breenblue	none	Italy	Zabice
30	yes	brother	32	no	no	no	brother in law.-Charles Tumpey 760 Tilden str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none	Jugoslavia	Lichtenbach
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairblue	none	Italy	Trino
																								Italy	Smesadna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich, Roberto, master, of the P.o Pres. Wilsbn, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clergyman, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domnico, Surgeon of the P^o Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this certificate of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned therein noted prior to the alien's landing.

If no surgeon is sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

must

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—437

ST

LABOR

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON ... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 GIU 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lanetic	Manjak	32		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Blato	mother Bosnic Maria Jugoslavia - Blato		
2	UNDER 16	Lanetic	Manjak	10		m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Blato		N.J.	Hoboken.
3		Lanetic	Manjak	9		f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Blato	acc. by the mother	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Lanetic	Manjak	1	6	f	s	infant	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Blato	acc. by the mother	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Martello		25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noana	acc. by the mother Italy - Noana	N.J.	Hoboken
6	UNDER 16	Motti	Guidp	1		m	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noana	mother Martello Angela Italy - Noana	Ill.	Stanton
7		Carli	Vittorio	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noana	acc. by the mother	Ill.	Stanton
8		De Gino	Luigi	21		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	mother Grolla Caterina Italy - Asiago	Mass.	Roxsbury
9		Spagnoloni	Pelizzaro	Caterina	23		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noana	father De Gino Giovanni Italy - Noana	Wyo.	Superior
10		Valente		Caterina	25		f	s	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nozzo	father Spagnoloni Pietro Italy - Nozzo	Ill.	Stanton
11		Panozzo		Barbarina	17		f	s	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Noana	father Valente Giovanni Italy - Noana - Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
12		Panozzo		Maddalena	27		f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca	father Panozzo Angelo Italy - Conca	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Panozzo	Aldo		1		m	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca	father Panozzo Giuseppe Italy - Conca	Ill.	Chicago
14		Panozzo	Rosa		25		f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca	grfather Panozzo Giuseppe Italy - Conca	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Panozzo	Giovanni		1		m	s	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca	father Panozzo Gioacchino Italy - Conca	Ill.	Pullmann
16		Rosa Mezza	Anna		27		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca	father Panozzo Gioacchino Italy - Conca	Ill.	Chicago
17		Dal Lozzo	Giuseppe		18		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arisanco	mother Rosa Ester Italy - Arisanco	Colo	Grand Junction
18		Svaldi	Giovanni		44		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motzo	mother Belizzari Maria Italy - Motzo - Vicenza	Ill.	Stanton
19		Dona	Alessandro		23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardole	mother Svaldi Caterina Cardole, Italy	Minn.	Nibbing
20		Dallape	Allegro		18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Londo	mother Dona Amalia Italy- Londo	Colo	Trinidad
21		Perin	Luigia		24		f	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavedino	grandmother Siste Maddalena Italy - Cavedino	Pa.	Verona
22		Nicolich	Giovanni		46		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C. Mior	mother Bortolotti Vittoria Italy - C. Mior	Pa.	Fen Argyl
23		Carcich	Antonio		34		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Maria Nicolich Italy - Unie	N.Y.	New York
24		Bellanich	Giuseppe		22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Unie	wife Carcich Gilda Italy - Unie	N.Y.	New York
25		Agazio	Francesco		21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	father Bellanich Giuseppe Italy - Unie	N.Y.	New York
26		Leone	Pasquale		24		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccapia	mother Maria Cristina Italy - Roccapia	Mich.	Detroit
27		Maturi	Candido		27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccapia	father Leone Antonio Italy - Roccapia	Pa.	Erie
28		Gaola	Bortolo		24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Linzolo	father Maturi Bortolo Italy - Linzolo	Pa.	Phila
29		Podetti	Gemma		24		f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rumo	mother Maddalena Gaola Italy - Linzolo	St.	Louis
30		Vanzo	Vittorio		29		m	m	shoe-packer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covolose	mother Podetti Giuseppina Rumo - Italy	Colo	Lopris
																father Vanzo Francesco Italy - Covolose	N.Y.	New York

13

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	~
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Petar Manetic Manjak 208 Gineth str. Hoboken Ny.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Blato
2	yes	mother	5	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	none	Jugoslavia	Blato
3	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	none	Jugoslavia	Blato
4	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Blato
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lotti Cristiano 295 Box - Stanto Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	Germany	Lutgendorf
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy	Moana
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Carli Pietro Roxsburry - Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prodezuca
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Gino Antonio Box 53 - Superior, Wyo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Moana
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pelizzaro Antonio Box 552 - Stanton, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mozzo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valente Giovanni 115 West str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pesina
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dolfo Giovanni 115 west 116 str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conca
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Panozzo Pietro 735 E - 103rd Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conca
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father Panozzo Pietro Ill. 735-E -/103rd Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conca
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Panosso Antonio 11446/Stephenson, Pullman, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conca Tresche
15	yes	self	-	no	no	no	father //Panosso Antonio 11446/ Stephenson, Pullman, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Conca Tresche -
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rosa Canto Box 622 - Grand Junction, Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arisanco
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Dal Pozzo Amedeo Box 35 -- Stanton, Ill.--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblackgrey	none	Italy	Rotso
18	yes	self	25	yes	1914/21		friend Dalpra Carlo Box 3005 - Gibbing, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Candolo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 209 - Sopris, Colo. uncle Glamer Alessandro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Londo
20	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother i.l. Chiste Luigi Box 435 - Verona, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavedins
21	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband Baiotti Luigi 135 Box, Ben Argyl Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	-. Dior
22	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1913	New York, N.Y.	brother Micolich Anton 649.10 av. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Unie
23	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1914	New York, N.Y.	cousin Antonio Radoslovich . 552 W.45 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Unie
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Micolich Francesco 552 West 45thstr. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Unie
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Amicucci Angelo . 311Riverdstr. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roccapia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Leone 914 West 16thstr. Erie, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roccapia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Maturi Cesare 2638 E morris.str. Philap, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinsolo
28	yes	self	25	yes	1912/21	St. Louis, Mo.	cousin Caola Giuseppe 2001 Morden str. St Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pinsolo
29	yes	self	35	no	no	no	father Podetti Nicolo Sopris, Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rumo
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donelli Franco 345 West str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Covilese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raffaele Liuto Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, even if said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.-1 47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascioto Domenico, Surgeon of the P^re Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Sig. (Style and title of commissioner, notary, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, health, or escapement of aliens listed herein shall be noted on the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

STEERAGE

Arri... S. S. **PRES. WILSON** ... Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**, 16 GIU 1922, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DESPOT	Grgo	35	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	CroatianJugoslavia		Zaostrog	Wife: Despot Anna Jugoslavia - Zaostrog	Pa	Dembo
2		Andrijic Cucera	Jera	28	f	m	Private	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND		Jugoslav.	CroatianJugoslavia		Blato	father:Boenic Franjo Jugoslavia - Blato	NJ	Weehankem
3		Andrijic Cucera	Milica	1	f	s	daughter	NO	NO		NO	Jugoslavia	CroatianJugoslavia		Blato	accomp. by the mother	NJ	Weehanken
4		Valmarsai	Giovanni	37	m	m	Chaufferyer	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domegge	wife:Coffer Linda Italy- Domegge	Mich	Detroit
5		Zanettin	Elisabetta	21	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cibiana	mother: Da Cos Maria Italy- Cibiana	Ill	Rockford
6		Deppi Da Vanzo	Bianca	24	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domegge	mother: Fedoma Giovanna Italy- Domegge	Pa	West-moreland
7	UNDER 16	Da Vanzo	Maria	1	f	s	daughter	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domegge	accomp. by the mother	Pa	West-moreland
8		Deppi	Enrica	26	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domegge	Brother: Deppi Agostino Italy- Domegge	Pa	Export
9	UNDER 16	Vielmo	Giuseppina	1	f	s	daughter	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domegge	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Export
10		Cecconi in Modolo	Gentile	30	f	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Fiore	father:Ceccon Domenico Italy- S/Fiore	Pa	PenArgyl
11		Modolo	Vittorio	6	m	s	son	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Fiore	accomp. by the mother	Pa	PeArgyl
12		Modolo	Olimpo	4	m	s	son	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Fiore	accomp. by the mother	Pa	PenArgyl
13		Attilio Modolo		2	m	s	son	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Fiore	accomp. by the mother	Pa	PenArgyl
14		Dasie	Elisa	28	f	s	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	father:Dasie Angelo Italy- Treviso, Vendemiamo	Cal	Davenport
15		Da Ros	Erminia	28	f	s	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fregona	Relative:Da Ros Antonio Italy- Fregona	Mich.	Detroit
16		Bazzo in Pagotto	Teresa	28	f	m	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Godega	mother in law:Poloni Lucia Italy- Godega	Pa	PenArgyl
17		Pagotto	Emma	2	f	s	daughter	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Godega	accomp. by the mother	Pa	PenArgyl
18		Pagotto	Elsa	1	f	s	daughter	NO	No		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Godega	accomp. by the mother	Pa	PenArgyl
19		Soldera	Domenico	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Fiore	father:Soldera Francesco Italy- S/Fiore	Cal.	Davenport
20		Rupil in Cappellari	Elena	24	f	m	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato	father: Rupil Giobatta Italy- Prato	W.V.	Pageton
21		Cappellari	Romano	2	m	s	son	No	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato	accomp. by the mother	W.V.	Pageton
22		Leita	Luigia	28	f	m	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato Carnico	father: Leita Vincenzo Italy- Carnico	W.V.	Pageton
23		Monaci in Gonano	Irma	22	f	m	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato Carnico	mother:Maria Monaci Italy- Carnico	W.V.	Pageton
24		Gonano	Lia	1	f	s	daughter	NO	NO		NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prato Carnico	accomp. by the mother	W.V	Pageton
25		Fracarossi	Rodolfo	17	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	stepfather:Jvacich Adolfo Trieste- Italy	N.Y.	Brooklin
26		Fracarossi	Vittorio	15	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the brother	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Panzavuota	Teodorico	27	m	m	Naval	yes	DISCHARGED ITALIAN		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezia	father: Panzavuota Ermano Italy- Venezia	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Dabele in Panzavuota	Ermenegilda	21	f	m	Private	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezia	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklin
29		Digiampietro	Giovanni Pietro	42	m	m	miner	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mori di Cevolese	wife.-Digiampietro Filomena Italy Mori di Cevolese	Ba.	Studa
30		Digiampietro	Severino	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cevolese	accomp. bi the father	Pa.	studa

Except #27

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to country whence he came (or other country (temporarily) in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1905			brother: Despot Steve																				
1	yes	self	24	yes	1914	Cal.	Box 256 Dembo Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark		none		Zaostrog Jugoslavia
							husband: Andric Jvan																				
2	no	self	35	no	no	no	69 Second Str. Weehanken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none		Jugoslavia Blato
3	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		JugoslaviaBlato
				1906			Brother: Valmarasi Francesco																				
4	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Pa.	4725 Seminate Ave Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none		Italy-Domegge
							husband: Bondio Guglielmo																				
5	yes	self	25	25	no	no	739 First Str. Rockford Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-Cibiana
							husband: Da Vanzo Egidio																				
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	W. Moreland Co. Delmont. Pa B. 226	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none		Italy-Domegge
7	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-Domegge
							husband: Vielmo Ettore																				
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Export Pa W. Moreland Box 364	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none		Italy-Domegge
9	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	XXXXXXXX accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-Domegge
							husband: Modolo Giovanni																				
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	Box 125 Pen Argyl Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none		Italy-S.nazario
11	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-S.Fiore
12	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		Italy Forli
13	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		Italy-S.Fiore
							Bridegroom: Bortolotto Giacomo																				
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dovenport S.Cruz Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-Ormelle
							bridegroom: Dal Fabbro Emanuele																				
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mich. Detroit Box 110	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none		Brasile-Matilde
							husband: Pagotto Domenico																				
16	no	self	80	no	no	no	Pen Argyl Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy - Godega
17	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		Italy- Godega
18	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		Italy -Godega
							brother: Soldera Paolo																				
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Santa Cruz Dovenport Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		Italy-Vendemiano
							husband: Cappellari Romano																				
20	no	self	100	no	no	no	Pageton W.V. Box 5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-Prato Carnic
21	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none		Italy-PratoCarn
							husband: Gonano Attilio																				
22	no	self	100	no	no	no	Pageton W.V. Box 5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none		ItalyPratoCarn.
							husband: Gonano Lino																				
23	no	self	80	no	no	no	Pageton W.V. Box 5	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none		ItalyPratoCarnic
24	no	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none		Italy-Prato Car
							Uncle: Fracarossi Giuseppe																				
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	130 Manhattan Ave Brooklin NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none		Italy-Trieste
26	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none		Italy-Trieste
							Brother in law: Calbo Giuseppe																				
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	331 300 Brooklin N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none		Italy-Ancona
28	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none		Italy Venezia
				1912-1917			stepbrother.-Costantino Rossi																				
29	no	self	500	yes	Studa Pa.		Box 25 Studa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	crippled left feet		Italy Mori di Covolese
30	no	self	150	born in America			accomp. by the father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Pa.	Verona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ARRIVING IN THE ... ...ntinental United States from a ... 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich, Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Stepanich Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the same name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, ordinarily means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HEADING ON THIS BLANK TO BE ORIGINAL OR ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

of continental United States from a

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (or employed by owners thereof (or state whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature of Inspector administering oath. If other authorized to administer oath, so state.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of aliens, at port of departure; if he does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien so examined shall be noted on the list and referred to in the affidavit executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank [illegible] RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible] of continental United States from a

List 2

List 10,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 16 GIU 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sterchele	Rosimbo	34		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malo	father:Sterchele Giovanni Italy- Malo	Ill	Chicago
2		Binotto	Francesca	18		f	s Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvene	mother:Carollo Maddalena Italy- Calvene	Wy.	Oakley
3		Zambon	Lucia	33		f	s Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambelara	father:Zambon Pietro Italy- Gambelara	N.J.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	Fossa	Angelo	1	6	m	s son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gambelara	accomp. by the mother	N.J.	Newark
5		Solena Vignato	Anna	32		f	m Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	MASS.	Springfild	brother:Alfonso Vignato Italy- Gambellara	Mass	Springfid
6		Zenoni	Filomena	31		f	m Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guggiano	father:Giacinto Zenoni Italy- Guggiano	Ill	Murphysbo
7	ADMITTED	~~Chiodini~~	Rosa	28		f	m Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guggiano	father:Luigi Chiodini Italy- Guggiano	Ill	Herrin
8		Grassi	Teresa	22		f	s Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guggiano	mother:Ciriotti Maddalena Italy- Guggiano	Ill	Herrin
9		Bidinost	Regina	23		f	m Privateyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenone	mother:Lunardelli Giovanna Italy- Cordenone	N.J.	Clifton
10		Zanier	Giovanni	29		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PratoCarnico	father:Zanier Domenico Italy-PratoCarnico	Pa	Pittsbug
11		Martin	Giovanni	28		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PratoCarnico	wife:D'Agaro Margherita Italy-Prato Canico	Pa	Pittsbug
12		Martin	Martino	32		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PratoCarnico	wife:Rupil Rosa Italy- Prato Carnico	Pa	Pittsbug
13		Cimador	Severino	30		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PratoCarnico	wife:Gonano Beatrice Italy- PratoCarnico	W.V.	Wivian
14		Cimador	Leonardo	34		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PratoCarnico	wife:Cappellari Margherita Italy-PratoCarnico	W.V.	Wivian
15		Cimador	Giacomo	25		m	s mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PratoCarnico	father:Cimadori Giovanni Italy-PratoCarncio	Pa	Pittsbug
16		Sala	Leopoldo Pietro	17		m	s mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	mother:Sala Ida Italy- Villa Nova Borca	N.Y.	Jamesvill
17		De Ghetto	Angelo	22		m	s joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borca	father:De Ghetto Giovanni Italy- Borca	N.Y.	Passaic
18		Mazzocco in Delcol	Luigia	28		f	m Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana Fredda	father:Marzocco Giuseppe Italyo Fontana Fredda	Ky.	Kentenia
19	UNDER 16	Del Col	Nives	4	6	f	s daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana Fredda	accomp. by the mother	Ky.	Kentenia
20		Della Flora	Santa	28		f	s Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana Fredda	father:Della Flora Osvaldo Italy- Fontana Fredda	Mich	Detroit
21		Moratti	Davide	46		m	m mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuenno	wife:Moratti Giuditta Italy- Tuenno	Pa	Newkirk
22		Pellegrini	Ernesto	19		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	SalterMalgolo	father:Antonio Pellegrini Italy-SalterMalgolo	Pa	Hazleton
23		Pedrizzi	Carmela	23		f	m Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadine	father:Alessio Pedrizzi Italy- Cadine	Conn	Weatoque
24	UNDER 16	Pedrizzi	Bruno	3		m	s son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadine	accomp. by the mother	Conn	Weatoque
25		Nicoli	Maria	42		f	m Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selemo	Brother:Veronesi Egidio Italy- Selemo	Pa	New Betlehem
26	UNDER 16	Nicoli	Pierina	13		f	s Daughter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selemo	accomp. by the mothr	Pa	New Betlehem
27		Nicoli	Eletto	9		m	s son	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selemo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	New Betlehem
28		Nicoli	Orlanda	7		f	s daughter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selemo	accomp. by the mothr	Pa	New Betlehem
29		Nicoli	Pia	6		f	s daughter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selemo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	New Betlehem
30		Nicoli	Valeria	2		f	s daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selemo	accomp. by the mother	Pa	New Betlehem

15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Record on this blank [illegible] of aliens [illegible] of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1st , 191[illegible]

85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been imported by others? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	15	1913		Brother in law:Ferrara Marco Chicago Ill. 11448 Watt Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy-Malo	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt:Rosa Carotto Oakley Wyo.Box 83	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Vicenza	
3	no	husband	40	no	no	no	husband:Forza Domenico Newark N.J. Box 166	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy-Verona	
4	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy-Ronca	
5	no	self	30	1920 yes	1921	Mass.	husband:Umberto Framarin 52 Morris Str.Springfield Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Gambelra	
6	yes	self	40	1909 yes	1913	Ill.	Husband:Ferrari Giorgio Rome Club 305 Murphysboro Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy-Carinata	
7	yes	self	50	1913 yes	1920	Mo	Husband:Croce Ernesto 306 Box 21 Herrin Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Luganiano	
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Bridegroom:Nozotti Carlo Herrin Ill. Monree Str.704	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy-Marcallo	
9	no	self	33	no	no	no	husband:De Marco Enrico 240 Dalton Ave Clifton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Cuggiano	
10	yes	self	50	yes	1919	Ky.	Brother in law:Zeno Martin 36 Str.Trenton Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy Cordenon	
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin:Clemente Martin 331 Rothvill str. PittsburgPa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-BratoCarnico	
12	yes	self	50	1914 yes	1919	Pa.	brother:Martin Clemente 331 Rothwell Pittsburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	ItalyPratoCarnic	
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Cimador Lorenzo Wivian W.V.Box 104	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-PratoCarn	
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother:Cimador Lorenzo Box 104 W.Va.Vivian	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy-P.Carnico	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Giovanni Toniutti 337 Bellend Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-P.Carnico	
16	yes	self	75	no	no	no	father:Sala Ermenegildo Box 111 Jamesville N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy-P.Carnico	
17	yes	self	75	no	no	no	Brother:De Ghetto Egidio 61 Higland Ave Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Borca	
18	no	self	120	no	no	no	husband:Del Col Giacomo Box 25 Kentenia Ky	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy-Borca	
19	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy-Fontana Fredda	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother:Della Flora Liberale 3002 Fort St W.OakwoodDetroitMich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy-Fontana Fredda	
21	yes	self	50	yes	1919	Ohio	Brother in law:Giacomo Dolzani Newkirk Tamagna Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Fontana Fredda	
22	no	self	45	1913 yes	1920	Pa	Cousin: Pietro Chini Hazleton Pa. 125 Et.Chapel St,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy-Tuemmo	
23	no	self	65	1913 yes	1920	Conn.	husband:Arturo Fedrizzi Box 46 Westoque Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Salter	
24	no	self	-	Born in U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy-Roverete	
25	no	self	200	yes	1904 1912	Pa	Husband:Giuseppe Nicoli SeminolePa N.Bethlehem Armistrank Co	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Conn.Westogne	
26	no	mother	Born in U.S.A.				accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray	none	Italy-Selemo	
27	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Pa Wonnifeld	
28	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy-Selemo	
29	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy Selemo	
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Italy-Selemo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—616

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano L. Roberto, master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port in the insular possessions of the United States, or from a vessel or aircraft of the United States or an insular possession thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re]s. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted. If no surgeon is employed, the affidavit is executed
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

... insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 10

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRES. WILSON ..... Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 GIU 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Deluka	Maria	19	-	f s	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sussak	father Deluka Virgilio Jugoslavia - Sussak	Cal.	Fort Bragg
2	ADMITTED EXCL. USC.	Sintic	Marija	15	-	f s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Varazdin	grandfather Peras Blaz Jugoslavia - Varazdin	Oh.	Cleveland
3	ADMITTED EXCL. USC.	Sintic	Stefania	13	-	f s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Varazdin	grandfather Peras Blaz Jugoslavia - Varazdin	Oh.	Cleveland
4		Leven	Lochus	37	-	m m	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unittefeld	sister Leven Josephine Austria- Unittefeld # 36	Pa.	Bethlehem
5	UNDER 16	Leven	Arthur	12	-	m s	student	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unittefeld	acc. by the father	Pa.	Bethlehem
6		Dovgan	Giovanna	23	-	f s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovizza	brother Dovgan Giuseppe Italy - Bucovizza	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Hrvatin	Francesco	29	-	m s	smith	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovizza	mother Hrvatin Margherita Italy - Bucovizza - Pisterza	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		Zlosel	Francesca	21	-	f s	housewife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovizza	father Zlosel Francesco Italy - Bucovizza	Pa.	Allegeny
9		Zlosel	Leopoldo	23	-	m s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovizza	father Zlosel Francesco Italy - Bucovizza	Pa.	Allegeny
10		Muscardin	Domenico	32	-	m m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	St.Giovanni di Cherso	wife Filomena Muscardin Italy - Bucovizza	N.Y.	Astoria
11		De Col	Giacomo	36	-	m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Valle	wife De Giacomo Maria Italy - La Valle	Utah	Bingham
12		Derato	Caterina	26	-	f s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monzaso	father Derato Domenico Italy - Monzaso	Iowa	Lovilia
13		~~Minello~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Monzaso~~	~~father Minello Angelo Italy - Monzaso~~	~~Mass~~	~~West Warrington~~
14		Luccolo	Alfonso	24	-	m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Luccolo Giuseppe Italy - Cordenons	N.J.	West Hill
15		Moretto	Luigia	28	-	m m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father Moretto Pietro Italy - Cordenons	Mass	Beverly
16		De Piero	Severino	16	-	m s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordenons	father De Piero Pietro Italy - Cordenons	Mass	Beverly
17		Miotto	Angelo	20	-	m s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arba	mother Arban Luigi Italy - Arba	Pa.	Westmoreland
18		Canella	Roberto	23	-	m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covelo	wife Canella Guglielma Italy - Arba	Pa.	Mont Carmel
19		Agosti	Camilla	22	-	f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ules	mother Matilde Pedri Italy - Ules	Pa.	Marya
20		Canella	Valeriano	24	-	m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Covelo	mother Annunziata Canella Italy - Covelo	Pa.	Mont Carmel
21		Valentini	Giulio	23	-	m s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Muenno	father Antonio Valentin Italy - Muenno	Oh.	Lafferty
22		Montibeller	Armenio	28	-	m s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roncegno	father Giuseppe Montibeller Italy - Roncegno	Colo	Trinidad
23		Bonn	Anna	21	-	f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Denno	father Emilio Bonn Italy - Denno	Mo.	St. Louis
24		Marchetti	Augusta	20	-	f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	father Celeste Marchetti Italy - Castelfondo	N.Y.	New York
25		Pallaver	Paolida	28	-	f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	sister Carlotta Cologna Italy - Castelfondo	Pa.	Nuremberg
26	UNDER 16	Pallaver	Silvia	1	6	f s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Nuremberg
27		Pallaver	Eugenio	24	-	m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	father Antonio Pallaver Italy - Castelfondo	Pa.	Nuremberg
28		Costa	Dante	31	-	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caldagno	wife Migo Eugenia Italy - Caldagno	Ill.	Chicago
29		De Tomasi	Valentino	30	-	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molo	father De Tomasi Pietro Italy - Molo	Ill.	Chicago
30		Brunello	Giuseppe	26	-	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantorso	wife Busa Paolina Italy - Cantorso	Mis.	Massbro

No. 1/13 Minello Giovanni, do not embarked.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 29

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] a port of continental United States from a

Number 10

List 1--

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, June 1st, 191.

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Enter in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people. See Circular for full list of these races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Serdich/Mariano Box/ 305.Fort Bragg/ Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Susak
2	yes	father	6	born in U.S.A.			father Lintic Franjo 5014 Mc Bride Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
3	yes	father	6	born in U.S.A.			father Lintic Franjo 5014 Mc Bride Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
4	no	wife		yes	1912-1920	Bethlehem, Pa.	wife Maven Caterina Box 96, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
5	no	mother		no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Gutenstein
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Popovich Fanny 425 Water Str., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pelkermark
7	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Battista John 617 Preble Av., Pittsburgh, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Sucovizza
8	no	self	42	no	no	no	brother I.L. Bradelj Matija R.F.D.11-3 Allegeny, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Sucovizza
9	no	self	36	no	no	no	brother I.L. Bradelj Matija R.F.D.11-3, Allegeny, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Sucovizza
10	no	self	30	yes	1913/20	New York, N.Y.	cousin John Macancich 103 Vandeven Ave, Astoria, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sucovizza
11	yes	self	50	yes	1913-20	Bingham, St.	cousin Mosson Antonio Box 645, Bingham, Penny	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	di Sherso S.Giovanni
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Corato Vincenzo R. 2 Lowilla, Iowa	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	La Valle
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~52~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Nuccolo Clemente~~ ~~West Carrington, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fonzaso~~
14	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Zuccolo Clemente # 5 West Mill, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fonzaso
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband De Piero Angelo 146 Park Ave, Beverly, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordemons
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother De Piero Cesare 146 Park Str. Beverly, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Miotto Angelo Michele Westmoreland, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
18	yes	self	45	no	no	no	mother Canella Rosa 300 West, Mont Carmel, Pa.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Arba
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Angelo Agosti Marya, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Povelo
20	yes	self	75	no	no	no	brother Guido Canella 300 West, Mont Carmel, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pregirro
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Valentin Celeste Box 186 Jeffersonville, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Povelo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Montibeller Luigi Box 211, Trinidad, Colo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Muenno
23	yes	self	55	no	no	no	sister Natalia Durra Claiton 6335, St Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Moncegno
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michelin Augusto East River National Bank, Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Demeo
25	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Box 4 - Nuremberg, Pa. husband Ernesto Pallaver	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfondo
26	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfondo
27	yes	self	45	no	no	no	sister Faustino Pallaver Nuremberg, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfondo
28	yes	self	25	yes	1911/13	Chicago, Ill.	brother I.L. Brenden Giovanni 11218 Stepterson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfondo
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother De Tomasi Antonio 650 Morgan Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vicehsa
30	no	self	70	no	no	no	cosuin Bura Bortolo M.F.D. Massbro, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Vicenza
								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	Italy	Lusiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the P.ro Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

Form 518
Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

No 3

S. S. PRES. WILSON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

sailing from TRIESTE, 16 GIU 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1st, 1922

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	Desanti	Philip	62	-	m	s	./.	Passport USA. Washington 20-VI-21 No.55942	II cousin.-Crivicich Frank 2826 Wabarth Ave Chicago Ill.
2	2	Padavich	William	23	-	m	s		Passport.-USA. Washington 30-I-1922 No.114598	uncle.-Zanich Raffaele 201 Park str. Anaconda Mont.
3	3	Stiglic	Stanislav	15	-	m	s	./.	Passport.-USA. Washington 15-III-1922 No. 128212	father.- Stiglic Franje 506 Hoyt Street Portland Oregon
4	4	Glavan	Gaspar	60	-	m	m	./.	USA.St.of Ill.County Cook SS.Chicago 5-IV-1897 Passport USA Visa 7-VI-22	friend.-Cedar.T.Jak Box 1182 Miami Ariz.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. 3 / 2 , Padavich William , do not embarked.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 618

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** *sailing from* NAPLES, June 18/ 1922, 19, *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** July 1st, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Di Spigno	Civita	26	f	M		/	Passap.iss.by Washington D.C.26-4-22	146 President St Brooklyn N.Y
2	son	Francesco	6	m	S		/	Washington D.C. 26-4-22	146 President St Brooklyn N.Y
3	Daughter	Clementina	4	f	S		/	Washington D.C. 26-4-22	146 President St Brooklyn N.Y
4	daughter	Lucia	2	f	S		/	Washington D.C. 26-4-22	146 President St Brooklyn N.Y
5	Maselli	Antonio	30	m	M		/	Naturaliz 17-8-1918 Camp Mary Pa	128 Sheales St Roxbury Mass
6	Resauri	Luigi	23	m	S		/	Washington D.C. 13-7-21	Export Pa
7	Aboruzzese	Emilio	25	m			/	Washington D.C. 5-8-21	19 Brand Av. Jersey City N.J
8	Malizia	Nunziato	17	m	S		/	Iss.by Ameri.Emba.at Rome 16-5-22	366 P.O. Box Lovrace Co.
9	Di Giorno	Carlo	18	m	S		/	Iss.by Amer.Embassy At Rome 24-4-1922	102 James St New.York
10	Clemente	Emilio	36	m			/	Washington D.C. 30-12-21	3917 Jerome Av. Woodhaven N.Y
11	wife	Maria Grazia	39	f			/	Washington D.C. 30-12-21	3917 Jerome Av. Woodhaven N.Y
12	son	Luigi	11	m	S		/	Washington D/C/ 30-12-21	3917 Jerome Av.Woodhaven N.Y
13	son	Quirino	9	m	S		/	Washington D.C. 30-12-21	3917 Jerome Av. Woodhaven N.
14	~~Rienzo~~	~~Michelina~~	8	f	S	New York 31-1-1915			~~3911 8th Av. New York~~
15	~~Rienzo~~	~~Raffaele~~	6	m	S	New York 18-5-1916			~~3911 8 Av. New York~~
16	~~Rienzo~~	~~Francesco~~	4	m	S	New York 17-11-1917			~~3911 8 Av. New York~~
17	~~Rienzo~~	~~Abramo~~	2	m	S	New York 16-3-1920			~~3911 8 Av. New York~~
18	Jorio	Vincenzo	42	m	M		/	Washington D.C. 9-9-1920	126 Withers St Brooklyn N.Y
19	Frulio	Caterina	35	f	M		/	Washington D.C. 11.5.1921	140 Siquer St Brooklyn N.Y
20	son	Gennaro	8	m	S		/	Washing on D.C. 11.5/1921	140 Siquer St Brooklyn N.Y
21	daughter	Maddalena	2	f	S		/	Washington D.C. 11.5.1921	140 Siquer St Brooklyn N.Y
22	Masoné	Pasquale	53	m	M		/	Washington D.C. 16.5.21	3829 Shore Lethar Woodhaven N.Y
23	~~D'Angelo~~	~~Angela~~	20	f				Washington D.C. 15-5-20	~~150 2nd St Rome N.Y~~
24	Marino	Eustachio	26	m	M		/	Washington D.C. 17-4-21	3501 Cadillac Av. Detroit Mich
25	De Cristopher	Giovanni	25	m	M		/	Washington D.C. 23-8-21	619 Eastern Av. Malden Mass
26	wife	Anna	17	f	M		/	Washington D.C. 23-8-21	619 Eastern Av. Maldenn Mass
27	Schinelli	Michele	28	m	M		/	Washington D.C. 16-5-21	79 W. 23 St Bayonne N.J
28	Cappiello	Pasquale	27	m	S		/	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 23-5-22	226 E. 15 St New.York
29	Tripodi	Salvatore	33	m	M		/	Washington D.C 19.5.21	East Syracuse N.Y
30	wife Scarcella	Francesca	19	f	M		/	Washington D.C. 19-5-21	East Syracuse N.Y

No. 10 /14, 15, 15, 15 Rienzo Michelina , Rienzo Raffaele, Rienzo Francesco, Rienzo Abramo , do not embarked.

No. 10/23 D'Angelo Angela, do not embarked.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 11

S. S. **Pre Pres. Wilson** sailing from **NAPOLI**, June 18. 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 1st, 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Angelini	Gaetana	26		f	M	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 28-4-22	511 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
2	son	Domenico	10		m	S	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 28-4-22	511 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
3	daughter	Amelia	8		f	S	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 28-4-22	511 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
4	daughter	Antonietta	6		f	S	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 28-4-22	511 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
5	daughter	Lucietta	3		f	S	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 28-4-22	511 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
6	son	Nicola	-	9	m	S	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 28-4-22	511 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
7	Campino	Nicola	44		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 15.6.1920	411 S.Main St Sharpsburg Pa
8	wife	Antonietta	40		f	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 15.6.1920	411 S. Main St Sharpsburg Pa
9	Lazzarini	Pietro	26		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 27-6-1921	218 Lincoln St Wilmington Del
10	wife	Ida	22		f	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 27-6-1921	218 Lincoln St Wilmington Del.
11	Udao	Michele	52		m	S	. / .	Washington D.C. 4-4-22	500 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y
12	Caputo	Tomy	29		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 16-5-22	230 Osman St Poutix Mich
13	Tedeschi	Domenico	61		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 24-6-21	18 22 St Chicago Ill
14	Pucciarelli	Giuseppe	29		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 16.1.22	91 lisabet St New.York
15	Greco	Giuseppe	31		m	M	. / .	Naturalized Camp Mido 4-6-1918	2008 S. 12 St Phila Pa
16	Giardini	Gregorio	30		m	S	. / .	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 3-4-1921	1200 3rd Av. N.Kensington Pa
17	Gneo	Bartolomeo	27		m	M	. / .	Iss.by Amer.Embas.at Rome 1.1.22	133 W. Av. Corning N.Y
18	Potestat	Vitale	28		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 8-7-20	115 Merchant St Fairmont W.Va
19	Ventresca	Emidio	26		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 4.1.20	428 Mechanic St Germantown Pa
20	Mandas	Cesare	29		m	M	. / .	Washington D.C. 24-6-20	25 Benwood Av. Paterson N.J
21	Giammarco	Giuliano	26		m		. / .	Washington D.C. 25-8-1921	203 Hudson Heigh New.York
22	Spingola	Angela	32		f		. / .	naturalized Chicago Ill 26-9-1906	1145 Dawsnd St Chicago Ill
23	Spingola	Marianna	5		f	S	. / .	Naturalized Chicago Ill 26-9-1906	1145 Dawsnd St Chicago Ill
24	Spingola	Nicolino	7		m	S	. / .	Naturalized Chicago Ill 26-9-1906	1145 Dawsnd St Chicago Ill
25	Manera	Francesca	40			M	. / .	Naturalized Jersey N.J 5-4-1914	259 Blend St New.York
26	Giallanza	Minnie	7		f	S	. / .	Naturalized Jersey N.J 5-4-1914	259 Blend St New.York
27	Giallanza	Filippa Camilla	14		f	S	. / .	Naturalized Jersey N.J 5-4-1914	259 Blend St New.York
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	1cf	1	[illegible]	2	2	1	[illegible]							7/1	101	11								✓	✓	✓
2	2m	2	[illegible]	16	24	1	[illegible]							7/1	[illegible]			✓		10m 7/15 Argentina				✓	✓	✓
3	17m	3	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓		1Pm. 7/15 [illegible]				✓	✓	✓
4	1m		Vittorio															Landed 7/11/- 130 pm.								
5	6cf.	4	[illegible]	17	20	1	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
6	15f	5	[illegible]	3	15	1	[illegible]							7/1	[illegible]									✓	✓	✓
7	19f	6	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]							7/1	[illegible]									✓	✓	✓
8	43m	7	[illegible]	22	11	1	[illegible]							7/1	52	81								✓	✓	✓
9	20m	8	[illegible]	2	20	1	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
10	36f	9	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]							7/1	61	35								✓	✓	✓
11	27m	10	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
12	10m	11	[illegible]	15	25	1	[illegible]							7/1	118	30								✓	✓	✓
13	38m	12	[illegible]	16	25	2	[illegible]							7/1	138	15								✓	✓	✓
14	7f		[illegible]																							
15	12m		[illegible]																							
16	7cf	13	Buonomo [illegible] Francesco	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]							7/3	17	28								✓	✓	✓
17	39f	14	[illegible]	13	22	1	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
18	37m	15	[illegible]	13	18	1	[illegible]							7/1	[illegible]			✓		10m 7/15 Argentina				✓	✓	✓
19	22f	16	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]							7/1	[illegible]									✓	✓	✓
20	21f	17	[illegible]	4	23	1	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
21	44m	18	[illegible]	12	1	38	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
22	30f.		Nicora																							
23	2f		[illegible]																							
24	47m	19	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	61	[illegible]							7/1	[illegible]									✓	✓	✓
25	42f		[illegible]																							
26	13f		[illegible]																							
27	7m		[illegible]																							
28	9m		[illegible]																							
29	4f		Rosa											7/2	133	12	50									
30	18f	20	[illegible] Antonia	23	23	2	[illegible]																	✓	✓	✓
31	4mo.f		[illegible] Grazia																							

Buonomo

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] , 19 , M., , from 97

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	21	[illegible]	1	10	4																					
47		[illegible]																								
1m		[illegible] Lorenzo																								
11f		Lucia																								
37f	22	[illegible] Vincenzo																								
3m	23	[illegible] Luigi	18	10	1																					
34f	24	[illegible] Giacinta																								
39f	25	[illegible]																								
76m	26	[illegible] Luigi																								
32f	27	[illegible] Antonia																								
18f		[illegible] Lucia																								
1f		[illegible]																								
9m		[illegible]																								
22f	28	[illegible]			1																					
57f	29	[illegible] Leonia	18	1	3																					
2f		[illegible] Angelina																								
17m		[illegible] Michele																								
20f	30	DE [illegible] Oliva			1																					
68m	31	D'[illegible] Salvatore	14	24	2																					
24f		[illegible]																								
26f	32	[illegible] Erminia	4	14	1																					
57m	33	[illegible]	22	1	2																					
39f		VIOLA [illegible]																								
17m	34	[illegible]	14	18	1																					
67m	35	VITOLI Michele	17	21	1																					
3m	36	[illegible] Giovanni																								
13m		[illegible] Antonio																								
23f	37	[illegible]																								
1f		Ida.																								
13m	38	[illegible] Alfonso	13	23	1																					

The following [illegible] 7/2/22.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

93

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/2/22, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2mf	39	[illegible]	5	12	3	[illegible]								7/3	44	SB	1[20]							✓	3	6	3
3m		[illegible]																									
10mf.		[illegible]																									
14f	40	[illegible]	"	5	3	1	[illegible]							7/3	110	[illegible]	1[15]							✓	1	1	✓
1m	41	[illegible]	"	9	3	1	[illegible]											[illegible]	7/6/22	7:45 a.m.				✓	2	3	✓
5f	42	[illegible]	"	16	17	1	[illegible]							7/3	107	[illegible]	4[15]							✓	1	2	✓
8f	43	[illegible]	"	5	1	1	[illegible]							7/6	[illegible]									✓	1	2	✓
14m	44	[illegible]	"	9	5	1	[illegible]							7/5	87	[illegible]	5[30]							✓	3	1	3 ✓
21f	45	[illegible]		5	5	1	[illegible]							7/6	[illegible]		7							✓	1	1	5 ✓
9m		[illegible]																Rec'd 11 AB									
13f	46	Sintic Stefania	1	13	1	Ex. Bd.	Ret 7/3/22 Ret 7/5/22							7/5	104	[illegible]	1[30]	Hannery						—			✓
65f	47	Scoraco Anna	12	11	1	Remand Ex. Bd.								7/6	45	[illegible]	3[30]	[illegible]						✓	1	1	✓
27m	48	Bonillo Angela	22	2	1	[illegible]	Ex. B. 7/5/22										3[15]	Discharged			11 a.m.	7/11/22	Dr. Nelson	✓	2	2	✓
42m	49	Civocco Angelo	22	3	2	Ex. Bd.	"										3[15]	"			11 a.m.	7/11/22	Dr. Nelson	✓	1	1	✓
1m		[illegible]																	5/15	7 p.m.	Landed						
18f	51	Catalano Rosina	13	2	1	6	Ex. Bd. 7/11/22 11[30]											Detained						✓	1	2	✓
3mf	51	Scarpato Luigia	4	14	2	[illegible]	7/11/22							7/11	93	[illegible]	11[30]							✓	1	2	3 ✓
6f	52	Lo Bianco Rosaria	2	20	2	[illegible]	Ret. Bd.							7/11	93	[illegible]	11[30]							✓	8	7	3 ✓
21f	53	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]								7/7	88	[illegible]	11[00]							✓	1	1	✓

S.I. [illegible] 7/2/22

I. [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

No. 94

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — Sheet No. 1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON COSULICH arrived July 1, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MARCHETTI, Augusta	5:00	1	24		1	To call	Wife & 3 chn. Resp. Michelina 105 Crown St. Rochester N.Y.	Kahl.	7/2	12 30	✓1	1	1
2	CROCITTO, Francesco	5:30	14	16		2	" call	Lst. Domenico Bonomotti 158 Madison St. W. New York N.Y.	Di Mi	"	12.30	1	1	1
	Bro Giuseppe							Fath. Domenico, 964 Forest Ave, Bronx City	Kelli	7/2	10 [illegible]	✓2	—	2
3	BIDINOST, Regina	5:00	2	9		1	" call	Committe di Stat. &c	John.	7/3	9.40	✓2	1	2
4	CARNEVALE, Filippo	5:30	16	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Vito. Hunters Point, Commd.	Kahl.	"	10.30	✓2	1	2
5	BIASE, Giovanni	5:30	14	19		1	" call	Bro. Giuseppe Biase 24, Spring St. Patchogue	Di Mi	"	9.35	✓2	1	2
6	DI IORIO, Angelina	5:35	13	23		1	" call	Husb. Fortunato Tessichello White St. Oyster Bay	Di Mi	7/2	12.30	✓1	1	1
7	TRAMBOLO, Publio	5:50	15	14		1	" call	Mother Rose Tramboldo 16 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	Di Mi	"	10.25	✓1	—	1
8	CORRADO, Maria	5:50	23	11		1	" tel $	Cousin Giuseppe Corrado 850 Lafayette St. Newark N.J.	Di Mi	"	9.25	✓1	—	1
9	ORLANDO, Maria	5:50	25	13		1	" call	Husb. Alex & Bro. & Bro. Forest 1484 Lafayette Ave Bronx N.Y.	Di Mi	"	10.40	✓1	—	1
10	RÒLICH, Maria	5:45	6	27		1	" call	Step father Mr. Cusumano 6 West St. N.Y.C.	Di Mi	7/5	3.35	✓4	4	4
11	MAENZA, Giuseppe	5:50	25	15		1	" call	Bro. Filippo Mango 245 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Kahl.	7/2	12.30	✓1	1	1
12	SCORNAIENCHI, Nicoletta	5:50	14	10		3	" call	Husb. & father Vito Perciasepe 61 Murray St.	Kahl.	"	12.45	✓3	3	3
	PERCIASEPE, Assunta (ch)							" "						
	" Elvira (")							" "						
Void →	~~13 RIGO, Gindetti~~	5:50	7	16		1	" call	(del S/Stiepentura 7/6/22 J.C. #2)						
14	ANDRIJIC-CUCERA, Jera	6:00	4	2	1	1	" call	Husb & father John Andrijich 41 2nd St. W. N.Y. Bx. Ferd		7/2	10 40	✓2	—	2
	Ch Milica							" " " " " "						
15	SALVAGGIA, Vincenza	6:00	25	3		2	" call	Father Angelo Salvaggio 404 E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.	Kahl	7/2	10 45	✓2	+	2
	Sis Caterina							" " " " " "						
16	VESTAGLIA, Giovanna	6:00	24	14		2	" call	Husb. Onofrio Russo 119 E. 215th St. N.Y.C. Ferd	"	"	9.30	✓2	—	2
	RUSSO, Onofrio (ch)							" " " " " "						
17	MALZONE, Angelina	6:00	16	5	1	1	" call	Husb & father Costabile Santo 150 2 Ave Astoria L.I.	Di Mi	"	12.30	✓2	2	—
	LCINBO, Elizabetti							" " " " " "						
18	ZAMBON, Lucia	6:00	2	3	1	1	" call	Husb. Pasquale Domenico # Association St. North Yonkers N.Y.	St. John	7/5	9.50	✓6	6	6
	TOSSA, Angelo (ch)							" " " " " "						
19	LETA, Pasqualina	6:00	13	20		2	" call	Husb. & father Vito Pizzo 524 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Di Mi	7/2	9.35	✓2	—	2
	UZZO, Michele (ch)							" " " " " "						
20	IORIO, Margherita	6:05	13	3		1	" call	Husb. Degnio Iorio 18—2 St. Yonkers N.Y.	Di Mi	"	12.30	✓1	1	1

PRESIDENT WILSON JULY 1, 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

354 Sheet No. 15 List 63

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. WILSON COSULICH LINE *arrived* July 1, 1922., 191 , M., *from*

36

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21	VIGNANI, Maria	6:10	15	10		1	To call	Italian Society, Mr. Cusumano 6 Water St. N.Y. C.	Mi.	7/2	1.50	✓	1	1
22	GINIVIS, Caterina	6:10	7	11		3	" call	Aunt & Father Costantino Rynovina 1031-4 o St. Bklyn N.Y.	Mi.	7/5	11.00	✓	2	2
	Ch Basillo													
	" Giorgio													
23	SCHIAVINI, Italia	6:10	17	2		1	" be married	Italian Society, Mr. Cusumano 6 Water St. N.Y. C.	Mi.	7/2	1.50	✓	1	1
24	LA MANTIA, Paola	6:10	23	7		1	" call	Father Salvatore La Mantia 594 Flushing Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Mi.	"	9.30	✓	1	1
25	ZANETIC MARIJAK, Jaka	6:00	5	1		4	" call	Uncle Peter Zanetich 41 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	Mi.	7/2	4.45	✓	4	4
	Ch Jocis													
	" Marija													
	" Petrica													
26	LA FORGES, Savino	6:20	20	16		1	To cash bill	K.K.W. Bro. Giuseppe La Forgia Mansfield Nevada	Mi.	7/2	10.00	✓	1	1
27	TERRASI, Stefano	6:20	24	9	✓	2	" tel $	Italian Soc. Mr. Cusumano 6 Water St. N.Y. C.	Mi.	"	1.50	✓	2	2
	Sis Giacoma													
28	DE BELLIS, Rose Maria	6:20	16	14		1	" call	Bro. Brigida De Bellis 349 E. 116th St. N.Y. C.	Mi.	7/2	10.40	✓	1	1
29	REVEN, Rochus	6:00	1	4		2	" tel $	K.K.W. Wife & Mother Catherine 1409 S. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa.	Behl.	7/6	11.15	✓	10	10
	Son Arthur													
30	DI MONTI, Maddalina	6:30	12	22		1	" call	Sister Carmela Elia 374-2 St. Long Island City	Mi.	7/2	12.15	✓	1	1
31	HARKINE, Chaim	5:30	12	17		1	Wife in hosp also ch	K.K.W. Bro. Benj. Jaskiej 2320 Bklyn	Mi.	7/6	2.30	✓	5	5
32	NICASTRO, Anna	6:50	14	14		2	Father in hosp	K.K. to Ambulance Mrs. Ella Centrone Hotel 343 Watercourt St. John		7/7	2.25	✓	12	12
	Sis Maria													
33	ROCCO, Assunta	6:55	17	1		1	To call	Employer Lorenzo Lacco 244-19th St. Union City	Emer.	7/3	1.30	✓	2	2
34	MORCARIO, Stella	7:00	20	26		1	Medical hold	Bro. Rinato 1246 Fulton St. Brooklyn	Bel.	7/2	12.30	✓	1	1
35	CIROCCO, Angelo	7:00	22	1		2	Hold for Can inspec		Mi.	7/5	3.15	✓	4	4
	Son Pellegrino													
36	BORRILLO, Angelo	7:05	22	2		1	Hold for Can Inspec					✓	4	4
37	MICCICHE, Anna	7:00	24	7		3	mother in hosp	Mrs. Jacob Alfman 26 Mill St. Maynard Mass.	Bel.	7/2	2.30	✓	1	1
	Sis Nicolina											✓	1	1
	Bro Rosario											✓	1	1
38	DABALA, Ermengilda	7:00	4	28		1	Husb in hosp	Aunt Teodonia Tanzarella 331 Court St. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl.	7/7	2.15	✓	6	6

PRES. WILSON JULY 1, 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 354 Sheet No. 1- List 2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S.S. PRES. WILSON COSULICH LINE arrived July 1, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
39	CECCO, Caroline	7L15	21	21		3	Ch in hosp	Trust Venenzo Via 26 Cornelia St. Italy	K. M.	7/5	9.30	✓	4	4
	Ch Anna							Father " " " "				✓	4	4
	" Giuseppe							" " " "				✓	4	4
40	POSILLIPO, Vittoria	7:25	19	2		1	" husb in hosp	Bro. Gaetano 2707 Poggio Ave Bronx city	"	"	4.30	✓	4	4
41	PALMIERI, Pasqualina	7:35	14	1		1	To have to proceed	Italian Society	"	7/2	11.35	✓	-	1
42	CERRONE, Carmela	7:40	14	8		2	" call	Sis Carmela Prospect 299 Navy St Italian Society Italy	Ellis Island	"	10.35	✓	-	1
	TEDESCO, Maria							"	"	"	"	✓	-	1
TO ELLIS ISLAND JULY 2, 1922 11:30 A.M.														
43	CIBARELLI, Ermelinda	11 cab	11	20		1	" tel	Brother Cust. Maria Lorenzetti 838 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	K. M.	7/3	4.25	✓	1	1
44	BENEDINO, Angela	11 cab 11:30	10	24		1	" call	Friend Maria Stratte 724 Broadway W. N. Y. N. J.	Ferris	7/2	2 P.M.	-	1	-
45	JELOVCICH, Giuseppina	11 cab	4	27		1	" call	Sister Giuseppe 223 York St Flushing Long Island	Ellis Island	7/3	10	✓	1	1
46	MAZZARACO, Maria	1:00	15	19		1	Fr hosp 7/2/22 1:00	Della Filippo Caldaro Italy Holland St Peekskill N.Y.	Lucca	7/2	4	-	-	-
47	VENEZIANO, Rosalie	1:00	24	6		1	Fr hosp 7/2/22 1:30	Trust. Alfonso Buccicchi 76 Mill St Maynard Mass	Bell	7/2	2.35	-	-	-
48	PINELLI, Maria	1:00	18	26		1	Fr hosp 7/2/22 1:00	" Hermano Carmine Bay St Oyster Bay Long Island	K. M.	7/3	2.50	✓	1	1
49	Bruseo Laura		4	-			" 7/3/22 1.30	Sister Sorella Palmetto St Brooklyn N.Y.	Ellis Island	"	1.50	-	-	-
50	Loria Giovanni		21	23			" 7.30 2 P.M.	Father Venenzo 26 Cornelia St Italy	K. M.	7/5	9.30	-	-	-
51	Catanzaro Venenzo		9	9			Brother 7/3/22 3.30 P.M. Grata Falanga 109 Cornelyea St Italy		Ellis Island	7/5	4	✓	2	2
52	Intieste Alexander		18	1		1	Fmr Hosp. 7/5/22 - Bro. Brother John Brooklyn 2707 Poggio Ave Bronx city		K. M.	"	4.30	-	-	-
53	Harkins Mamie		12	21			" " Mother Mrs Sara Rose Lephia 2320 Broadway Los Angeles Cal.		"	7/6	2.30	✓	2	2
54	Lago, Giuseppe		7	16		1	6 cars	Sis. Domenica Cronomata 358 Madison St	"	7/5	12.30	✓	1	1
55	Spagnuolo Teodosia	1.45 P.M.	24	27		1	From Hosp. 7/7 K.K.	Sister Mrs. Salta 331 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	Bell	7/7	2.15	-	-	-
56	Pettero Maria K.		11	19		1		Friend Piano Salvatore 205 E 115 St N.Y.C.	Ellis Island	7/1	Discharged	-	-	-
57	Micastro Giuseppe	2 P.M.	14	13		1	From Hosp. 7/7 K.K.	Sister Antonia Italian 113 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	7/7	2.25	-	-	-

PRES. WILSON JULY 1, 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

354

Sheet No. 1-

Form 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 1922, *from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
4	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	3RD. OFF.	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	"	RUSSIA	-"-			
5	SCALA	RODOLFO												

TRIEST

2.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port. Wilson 190

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York

8 th July 1922, 19

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON " from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	354	Number of seamen deserted	30
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	34	Total crew this date	354

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 st July 1922, 19, consigned to PHELPS BROS & Co.17 Battery PL. N.Y. is now lying at Pier 7 BUSH TERMINAL BKLYN

expected to sail 8 th July, 1922, for TRIESTE

via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States

this voyage was BOSTON

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
HROMIN Giovanni	30	Italian	Trieste 26.4.22
PROFAZA Grisogano	28	Italian	T rieste 28.4.22
CALUCCI Giuseppe	27	Italian	Trieste 21.4.22
BRONZIN Giorgio	26	Italian	Trieste 21.4.22
BRUGNAK Francesco	25	Italian	Trieste 28.4.22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

354

Sheet No. 1.

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
4	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
5	SCALA	RODOLFO	3RD. OFF.	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	"	RUSSIA	-"-			

2.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
KONTIC Francesco	21	Italian	Trieste 14.6.22
PALADIN Eugenio	16	Italian	Trieste 14.6.22
CERNECA Antonio	26	Italian	Trieste 14.6.22
FONDA Odorico	47	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
PEROVICH Francesco	42	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GORTAN Pietro	40	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
APPOLONIO Pietro	33	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
OLIVIERO Pasquale	35	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
SQUARCINO Giuseppe	34	Italian	Trieste 28.4.22
PEPE Luigi	23	Italian	Trieste 28.4.22
MENNELLA Antonio	24	Italian	Naples 2.5.22
VUKUSSICH Zvanimiro	20	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
PRIBILOVICH Nicolo'	27	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
IURMAN Stefano	28	Italian	Trieste 12.6.22
PARONICH Antonio	27	Italian	Trieste 15.6.22
MILAT Francesco	22	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
FARAGUNA Giovanni	22	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
ALLEGRA Fortunato	42	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
MATTESICH Carlo	27	Italian	Trieste 14.6.22
DELCONTE Antonio	26	Italian	Trieste 14.6.22
CUSMA Giorgio	23	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
MISSAN Raffaele	21	Italian	Triesten 7.6.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1619

16—1200

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
COSSOVEL Agostino	22	Italian	SMIRCICH Giovanni	28	Italian
CAPUANO Luigi	32	Italian	HILLI Giovanni	22	Italian
RAMICOLA Gennaro	29	Italian	DOTTO Giovanni	43	Italian
PEROTTA Mattia	29	Italian	PRODAN Umberto	17	Italian
DESIATO Gennaro	47	Italian	RUFFINI Silverio	35	Italian
ZULLO Loreto	28	Italian	MURGIA Giuseppe	33	Italian
TARABOCCHIA Giuseppe	27	Italian	INGRAVALLO Vito	25	Italian
FILIPAS Rocco	45	Italian	PAMICH Antonio	29	Italian
ROMEO Giuseppe	39	Italian	LICCARDO Antonio	28	Italian
DELISTOVICH Giuseppe	30	Italian	SINISCALCO Pietro	29	Italian

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PERCOVICH Nicolo'	44	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
DEL PRETE Angelo	37	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
FRULIO Frank	35	Italian	New-York 20.5.22
IEKICH Antonio	28	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1614

Master.

Continued on next STATEMENT

./.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 354 Sheet No. 1-

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	—"—		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	—"—		"	32	"	—"—	—"—			
4	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	—"—		"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
5	SCALA	RODOLFO	3RD. OFF.	24.4.22	—"—		"	24	"	RUSSIA	—"—			
6	SALATA	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	24.4.22	—"—									
7	BOLLE													

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

2.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF 19

I, master of the ..... Nationality ..... S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DESTE Alessio	19	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
DESCOVICH Antonio	28	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste 14.6.22
PREMUS Francesco	45	Italian	Trieste 15.6.22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 354 Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
1	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	--"--		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	--"--		"	32	"	--"--	--"--			
3	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	--"--		"	33	"	--"--	--"--			
4	SCALA	RODOLFO	3RD. OFF.	24.4.22	--"--		"	24	"	RUSSIA	--"--			
5	SALATA	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	24.4.22	--"--									
6	BOLLE													
7														

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TESORIESE Giovanni	29	Italian			
BAROTTO Domenico	22	Italian			
RUGGIERO Girolamo	43	Italian			
SAVI Alessandro	22	Italian			
ROGICH Ivan	33	Jugoslav			
BOTTA Pietro	57	Italian			
FERUSO Nazareno	46	Italian			
CATALANO Michele	36	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muster.

COMPAGNIA Società Triestina di Navigazione
T. s/s Pres. WILSON
TRIESTE

[over.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — Sheet No. 1

354

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	—"—		"	32	"	—"—	—"—			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	—"—		"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
4	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	3RD. OFF.	20.4.22	—"—		"	24	"	RUSSIA	—"—			
5	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS. OFF.	24.4.22	—"—		"	22	"	ITALIAN N.	—"—			
6	SALATA	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	21.4.22	—"—		"	26	"	—"—	—"—			
7	BOLLE	MATTEO	CH. ENGINEER	20.4.22	—"—		"	44	"	—"—	—"—			
8	GHERLANZ	LUIGI					"	39	"	—"—	—"—			

PRESTAVIT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, July 9 th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S." Presidente Wilson "

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 361 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged - 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port -5- Total crew this date 361

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 9 . 1922, 19 , consigned to Patterson Nylde & Co. ; is now lying at Comonwealth Pier 5., and is expected to sail July 9 th, 1922 for Patras, Dubrovnik, Trieste.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

354 Sheet No. 1-

Form 6MO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
4	JURIACICH	VITTORIO	3RD. OFF.	20.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
5	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS. OFF.	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	"	RUSSIA	-"-			
6	SALATA	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	21.4.22	-"-		"	22	"	ITALIAN N.	-"-			
7	BOLLE	MATTEO	CH. ENGINEER	20.4.22	-"-		"	26	"	-"-	-"-			
8	GHERLANZ	LUIGI	1ST. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	44	"	-"-	-"-			
9	VOINA	ANTONIO					"	39	"	-"-	-"-			
							"	37	"	-"-	-"-			

TRIESTE-NEW YORK

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zevallos Celstino	25	Portorico	New York, 8/7.1922
Rubio Angelo	22	Spagnuolo	New York, 8/7/1922
Rodrigues Raimondo	22	Portorico	New York, 8.7.1922
Sancia Juan	22	Curacao	New York, 8.7.1922
Escalera Ermenegildo	28	Portorico	New York, 8.7.1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anastasio Cicero	34	Greek			
Castro Giovanni	30	Spagnuolo			
Rivero Antonio	29	Spagnuolo			
Jottagill Fred	27	American			
Jomson John	26	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 354 Sheet No. 1.

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192* 2 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	36	"	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
3	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	-"-		"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
4	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
5	SCALA	RODOLFO	3RD. OFF.	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	"	RUSSIA	-"-			
6	SALATA	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	24.4.22	-"-		"	22	"	ITALIAN N.	-"-			
7	BOLLE	MATTEO	ASS. OFF.	21.4.22	-"-		"	26	"	-"-	-"-			
8	GHERLANZ	LUIGI	CH. ENGINEER	20.4.22	-"-		"	44	"	-"-	-"-			
9	VOINA	ANTONIO	1ST. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	39	"	-"-	-"-			
10	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	37	"	-"-	-"-			
11	POSCHICH	ENRICO	1ST. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
12	CANDETTI	SEVERINO	2ND. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	30	"	-"-	-"-			
13	METZLISKA	ENRICO	2ND. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	36	"	-"-	-"-			
14	DERNEVICH	EGONE	2ND. -"-	20. 4.22	-"-		"	30	"	-"-	-"-			
15	ANTONINI	TULLIO	3RD. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
16	BAUMEISTER	GREGORIO	3RD. -"-	27.4.22	-"-		"	29	"	-"-	-"-			
17	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	3RD. -"-	27.4.22	-"-		"	27	"	-"-	-"-			
18	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
19	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
20	COVACICH	VITTORIO	ASS. -"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	23	"	-"-	-"-			
21	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS. -"- C	27.4.22	-"-		"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
22	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	US. DOCTOR	20.4.22	-"-		"	37	"	-"- S.	-"-			
23	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	-"-		"	46	"	-"- N.	-"-			
24	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. -"-	21.4.22	-"-		"	37	"	-"-	-"-			
25	SIEGEL	ANTONIO	2ND. -"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	26	"	-"-	-"-			
26	SAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	1ST. W.OPER	25.4.22	-"-		"	38	"	GREEK	-"-			
27	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. -"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	25	"	ITALIAN N.	-"-			
28	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. -"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
29	PERINI	AVERARDO	ASS. PURSER	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
30	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	BOTSWAIN	24.4.22	-"-		"	40	"	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH- AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

[illegible] arrivals at a port of continental United States from [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List 63

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PRESIDENTE WILSON *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 192 2 , *from the port of* TRIESTE 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	SUCICH	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	25.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	48	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
32	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABORER	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
33	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-		-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
34	GODAS	MARIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
35	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	-"-	23.4.22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			
36	IEKICH	ANTONIO	STEERMAN	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"- N.	-"-			
37	LAITER	LEOPOLDO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
38	BRUN	GERMINIANO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
39	SINTICH	ANTONIO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
40	ROCCO	BIUSEPPE	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
41	ONDATO	SILVERIO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	42	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			
42	BEGO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	DALMATIA	-"-			
43	MASTROPASQUA	FRANCESCO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	ITALIAN N.	-"-			
44	PISANI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
45	SANTUCCIO	ORAZIO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			
46	BUDINICH	ANTONIO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"- N.	-"-			
47	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	22.4.22	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
48	TORRE	FRANCESCO	-"-	22.4.22	-"-		-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
49	DEBIASE	DOMENICO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
50	POLESE	LUCCA	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	43	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			
51	SALVEMINI	CORRADO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	43	-"-	-"- N.	-"-			
52	SANZIN	ROMANO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
53	BELLICH	ANTONIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
54	OLICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
55	HROMIN	GIOVANNI	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
56	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		-"-	51	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			
57	MORETTI	ULISSE	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		-"-	67	-"-	-"- N.	-"-			
58	BAROOVICH	ANTONIO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
59	PROFAZZA	GRISOGONO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
60	TORRE	DOMENICO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & Cº TRIESTE

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG
Requir
Vesse

	(1) No. on list
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1 list

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192* 2 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	CORSI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	21.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	24	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
62	2	CALUCCI	GIUSEPPE	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	27	"	—"—	—"—			
63	3	BRONZIN	GIORGIO	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	26	"	—"—	—"—			
64	4	SABLICH	PIETRO	—"—	24.4.22	—"—		"	22	"	—"—	—"—			
65	5	LATKOVICH	GIOVANNI	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
66	6	MATAS	CANCELIER	—"—	26.4.22	—"—		"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
67	7	BRUGNAK	FRANCESCO	—"—	28.4.22	—"—		"	25	"	—"—	—"—			
68	8	NABERGOI	ALBERTO	—"—	27.4.22	—"—		"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
69	9	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	16	"	—"—	—"—			
70	10	SALLUSTRO	SALVATORE	—"—	28.4.22	—"—		"	19	"	—"—	—"—			
71	11	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	—"—	28.4.22	—"—		"	37	"	DALMATIA	—"—			
72	12	GOJANOVICH	MARCO	—"—	24.4.22	—"—		"	26	"	ITALIAN N.	—"—			
73	13	GIOVANI	CASTORE	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	42	"	—"—	—"—			
74	14	FRAGIACOMO	PIERO	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	61	"	—"—	—"—			
75	15	PIAI	VITTORIO	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	39	"	—"—	—"—			
76	16	PLEGO	ROCCO	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	47	"	—"—	—"—			
77	17	PARENZAN	ROCCO	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
78	18	CARLI	VITTORIO	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	35	"	—"—	—"—			
79	19	MICCESIOTI	NICODEMO	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	40	"	—"—	—"—			
80	20	COLACE	DOMENICO	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	57	"	—"—	—"—			
81	21	TAMARO	LUIGI	—"—	21.2.22	—"—		"	33	"	—"—	—"—			
82	22	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	—"—	22.4.22	—"—		"	29	"	—"—	—"—			
83	23	NILO	NESTORE	—"—	21.4.22	—"—		"	34	"	—"—	—"—			
84	24	COLACE	GIUSEPPE	—"—	24.4.22	—"—		"	38	"	—"—	—"—			
85	25	MARCUCCI	CARLO	SANITARYMAN	25.4.22	—"—		"	46	MALE	—"—	—"—			
86	26	POBBA	GIOVANNI	SANITARYMAN	24.4.22	—"—		"	44	FEMAL	—"—	—"—			
87	27	KLOBUCAR	IDA	SANITARYWOMAN	24.4.22	—"—		"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
88	28	DARDI	ANTONIA	—"—	24.4.22	—"—		"	37	MALE	—"—	—"—			
89	29	VRECERO	EMILIO	ASS. ENGINEER	24.4.22	—"—		"	28	"	—"—	—"—			
90	30	TEDESCHI	BASILIO	—"—	24.4.22	—"—									

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List [illegible]

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec[illegible]ired

Vesse

	(1) No. on list
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

Lin
Ow
Loc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List

Sheet No. 4.-

U. S. Form 1.680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 192[2], from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	COVACICH	MARIO	LABORER	25.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
92	2	FURLAN	VITTORIO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		"	39	"	-"-	-"-			
93	3	APOLLONIO	GIUSTO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
94	4	FURLANI	LUIGI	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
95	5	PUGLIESE	MARIO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		"	31	"	-"-	-"-			
96	6	FONDA	ODORICO	GREASER	24.4.22	-"-		"	47	"	-"-	-"-			
97	7	CORBELLI	EDOARDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	31	"	-"-	-"-			
98	8	BATTISTA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
99	9	VIDONIS	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
100	10	PERCOVICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	44	"	DALMATIA	-"-			
101	11	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-	30	"	ITALIAN S.	-"-			
102	12	VITIELLO	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	37	"	-"-	-"-			
103	13	CANEPA	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	22	"	-"- N.	-"-			
104	14	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	32	-	-"- S.	-"-			
105	15	DE MARINO	CIRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	51	"	-"-	-"-			
106	16	GIORGETTI	CARLO	-"-	29.8.22	-"-		"	44	"	-"- M.	-"-			
107	17	ZANETTI	GIOVANNI	-"-	29.4.22	-"-		"	29	"	-"-	-"-			
108	18	SCOTTO	SILVIO	FIREMAN	29.4.22	-"-		"	36	"	-"- S.	-"-			
109	19	LULLICH	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	34	"	-"- N.	-"-			
110	20	SACCONINO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"- S.	-"-			
111	21	PEROVICH	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	42	"	-"- N.	-"-			
112	22	TACLE	KASSAI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	18	"	-"-	-"-			
113	23	APOLLONIO	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	29	"	-"-	-"-			
114	24	ZAIA	UMBERTO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	42	"	-"-	-"-			
115	25	GORTAN	PIETRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	40	"	-"-	-"-			
116	26	APOLLONIO	GIACCMO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
117	27	PROFAZA	BORTOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	44	"	-"-	-"-			
118	28	APOLLONIO	PIETRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
119	29	BARLOZ	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	37	"	-"-	-"-			
120	30	PETRICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	22	"	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

FORM
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

uired such

121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150

Line

Owners

Local Ag

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List 53

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

S f

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192²* , *from the port of* TRIESTE

105

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	PRIORA	GUSTAVO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	39	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
122	2	BRAIDA	LORENZO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
123	3	GERBAC	FRANCESCO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
124	4	PALISCA	MATTEO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
125	5	OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
126	6	DEL PRETE	ANGELO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
127	7	VISCIANO	RAFFAELE	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
128	8	CAMOMILLA	GIUSEPPE	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	36	—"—	—"—	—"—			
129	9	DI MARTINO	FRANCESCO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
130	10	BARRA	CRESCENZIO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
131	11	CERULLI	SANTE	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
132	12	SABNINO	VINCENZO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
133	13	AIELLO	RAFFAELE	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
134	14	NOCERINO	FRANCESCO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
135	15	ABRAM	ABDEL	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	22	—"—	AFRICAN	—"—			
136	16	SERIO	LUIGI	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	25	—"—	ITALIAN S.	—"—			
		C.Reg. 43345													
137	17	SQUARCINI	GIUSEPPE	—"—	28.4.22	—"—		"	44	—"—	ITALIAN S.	—"—			
138	18	BONBURA	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	43	—"—	—"— N.	—"—			
139	19	DADICH	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	36	—"—	—"—	—"—			
140	20	PEPE	LUIGI	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	23	—"—	—"— S.	—"—			
141	21	JURASSICH	EDOARDO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	44	—"—	—"— N.	—"—			
142	22	MEDICH	NATALE	—"—	29.4.22	—"—		"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
143	23	FRADELLONI	GIUSEPPE	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
144	24	BUOVOLO	GAETANO	—"—	2.5.22	NAPOLI		"	43	—"—	—"— S.	—"—			
145	25	BUONONCONTRI	AGOSTINO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
146	26	MENDELLA	ANTONINO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
147	27	CIUK	CARLO	COALMAN	24.4.22	TRIESTE		"	24	—"—	—"— N.	—"—			
148	28	STEFFÉ	NICOLO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
149	29	PINZAN	ANGELO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
150	30	ANNO	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—		"	28	—"—	—"— S.	—"—			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE.-

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS WHO HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY — List 63

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

RS

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 1922, from the port of* TRIESTE

103

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	MILAT	FRANCESCO	COMMAN	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	22	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
152	2	VIEZZOLI	GIORGIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
153	3	LISICA	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
154	4	FARAGUNA	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
155	5	GHERBAVAZ	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
156	6	PRIBILOVICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
157	7	BULIGATTO	ALBERTO	-"-	24-4.22	-"-		-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
158	8	NOTARO	ALESSANDRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
159	9	MALINCONICO	ANIELLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	24	-"	-"-	S. -"-			
160	10	VITIELLO	NUNZIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
161	11	PEPE	VINCENZO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
162	12	FERRARA	PAOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
163	13	IORIO	GAETANO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
164	14	HAILU'	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
165	15	BRÉ	GABER	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	AFRICAN	-"-			
166	16	DI DONNA	SALVATORE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	43	-"-	ITALIAN S.	-"-			
167	17	ALLEGRA	FORTUNATO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
168	18	ESPOSITO	ABIELLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
169	19	FIGLIOLINO	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
170	20	BLASIB	RICCARDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"- N.	-"-			
171	21	VUCCUSSICH	ZVONIMIRO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
172	22	BARACCO	ANDREA	STOREKEEPER	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
173	23	NADIZAR	EDOARDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
174	24	BUNICICH	MARCO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
175	25	MAKOVICH	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
176	26	MORA RANIERI	GIOVANNI	-"-	24-4-22	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
177	27	VITTORI	VIRGILIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
178	28	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
179	29	VERNITZ	PIETRO	BAKER	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
180	30	PUNTAR	GIOVANNI	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			

E.I.Reg. 38184

VC 176/677

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE .-

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

1 list

— 7 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

Lin
Ow
Lo

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

Sheet No. 7.-

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192*2 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181		GODNICH	AGOSTINO	BAKER	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
182		KOKELY	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
183		DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
184		MILANICH	VINCENZO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		"	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
185		MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	STOREKEEPER	28.4.22	-"-		"	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
186		RIGUTTI	ARTURO	CH.COOK	20.4.22	-"-		"	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
187		EPPI	GIUSEPPE	COOK	20.4.22	-"-		"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
188		ZUANICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	44	-"-	DALMATIAN	-"-			
189		WONDRUSKA	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	45	-"-	ITALIAN N.	-"-			
190		VISINTINI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
191		ONCZAK	VITTORIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
192		FURIAN	RUGGERO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
193		JARZ	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
194		MISGUR	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
195		ZUANICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
196		SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
197		SUMBERAZ	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
198		CHERICI	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
199		BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	-"-		"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
200		RODARO	RODOLFO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
201		GREGORICH V.L.495/487	OTTAVIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
202		DEPOLLI	MARIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
203		STOSSICH	ANTONIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	20	-"-	DALMATIAN	-"-			
204		VERZINA	BRUNO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		"	26	-"-	ITALIAN N.	-"-			
205		JERKICH	PIETRO	COOK	20.4.22	-"-		"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
206		SCHWAB	MARIO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
207		GOMBACH	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
208		TAMBURIN	VALERIO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
209		SENCICH	ERMINIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
210		LAMBIASE	GENNARO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	16	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ALIENS [illegible] AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

[illegible] List

[illegible] continental United States from [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehonsion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTM

Form

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

1

Required

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	
211	1	SCH
212	2	CUS
213	3	DA
214	4	PA
215	5	NE
216	6	ML
217	7	ZA
218	8	SU
219	9	HA
220	10	ME
221	11	SL
222	12	RE
223	13	MA
224	14	PI
225	15	P
226	16	P
227	17	S
228	18	
229	19	
230	20	
231	21	
232	22	
233	23	
234	24	
235	25	
236	26	
238	27	
239	28	
239	29	
240	30	

Line

Owner

Local
14—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 192 2, *from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	SCHAFER	RODOLFO	COOK	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
212	2	CUSMA	GIORGIO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
213	3	DALVISE	LUCIANO	COOK	21.4.22	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
214	4	PALASCOVICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
215	5	NERI	FERRANTE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
216	6	MLAKARB	GIOVANNI	V. D'HOTEL	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
217	7	ZANON	ROBERTO	STEWRAD	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-			
218	8	SUSTER	ANDREA	-"-	21M4M22	-"-		-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
219	9	HAUSER	ANTONIO	-"-	23.4.22	-"-		-"-	38	-"-	-"-	- -			
220	10	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	-"-	23.4.22	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
221	11	SLAVEC	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
222	12	REGGIO	ADAMO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
223	13	MAITI	ENRICO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
224	14	PRELESNIK	ADOLFO	-"-	24.4.22	V -"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
225	15	PECENCO	ROMANO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
226	16	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
227	17	STRGACICH	GUIDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
228	18	DEL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
229	19	TURALO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
230	20	NACINOVICH	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
231	21	SUSLAN	RUGGERO	-"-	22.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
232	22	QUERINI	BRUNO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
233	23	CASTELLAN	VIRGILIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
234	24	POMAR	ERNESTO	-"-	22.4.22	-"-		-"-	51	-"-	-"- S.	-"-			
235	25	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	40	-"-	-"- N.	-"-			
236	26	COGLIATI	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
238	27	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
238	28	SCHUB	~~GIUSEPPE~~ AUGUST	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
239	29	PETERNELLA	VITTORIO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
240	30	~~SCRABICH~~ Grabelli	MICHELE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORT-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & C° TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS NOT HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

from a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGRA
1

Require

Vessel

	(1) No. on list
241	1
242	2
243	3
244	4
245	5
246	6
247	7
248	8
249	9
250	10
251	11
252	12
253	13
254	14
255	15
256	16
257	17
258	18
259	19
260	20
261	21
262	22
263	23
264	24
265	25
266	26
267	27
268	28
269	29
270	30

Line
Own
Loc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List 43

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192*2 *, from the port of* ~~NEW~~ TRIESTE 103

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	DE DONATO	NICOLA	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN			
242	2	POZZI	MADALENA	STEWARDESS	26.4.22	-"-		"	61	FEM.	-"-	N. -"-			
243	3	AVIANI	ANITA	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		"	43	-"-	GERMAN	-"-			
244	4	SCROBOGNA	LUCIANO	KITCHENBOY	22.4.22	-"-		"	26	MALE	ITALIAN	N. -"-			
245	5	NORDIO	GUIDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	ITALIAN	N. -"-			
246	6	PREDONZAN	AMEDEO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
247	7	DELISE	ANSELMO	-"-	24-422.	-"-		"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
248	8	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	15	-"-	-"-	-"-			
249	9	VEICK	ARMANDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
250	10	DESTE	ALESSIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
251	11	DE DRAGO	GIOVANNI	M.S. HOTEL	20.4.22	-"-		"	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
252	12	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	STEWARD	23.4.22	-"-		"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
253	13	VIDALI	GIORGIO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
254	14	KLUN	MARCELLO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
255	15	D'UDINE	LINO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
256	16	PALANK	RODOLFO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
257	17	LESNIAK	GERMANO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
258	18	PETRICH	FEDERICO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
259	19	GRIMSICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
260	20	TOMASICH	FERRUCCIO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
261	21	BENCICH	ALBERTO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
262	22	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
263	23	TABOGA	MASSIMO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
264	24	FRANCIA	PAOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
265	25	PAGAN	DOMENICO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
266	26	FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
267	27	SITTER	NATALE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
268	28	STAFETTA	ALDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
269	29	VIDALI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
270	30	PAVANELLO	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & Cº TRIESTE .-

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVING AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 43

... at a port of continental United States from ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA
1

Require

Vessel

	(1) No. on list
271	1
272	2
273	3
274	4
275	5
276	6
277	7
278	8
279	9
280	10
281	11
282	12
283	13
284	14
285	15
286	16
287	17
288	18
289	19
290	20
291	21
292	22
293	23
294	24
295	25
296	26
297	27
298	28
299	29
300	30

Line
Own
Loca
14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 192 2, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	22	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
272	2	SILLA	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	"	-"-	-"-			
273	3	ILLICHER	LUIGI	--	29.4.22	--		"	29	"	-"-	-"-			
274	4	ZANDEGIACOMO	VINCENZO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	27	"	-"-	-"-			
275	5	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	27	"	-"-	-"-			
276	6	SANZIN	OLGA	STEWARDESS	24.4.22	-"-		"	47	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
277	7	MICHELUZZI	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	-"-		"	26	MALE	-"-	-"-			
278	8	DEROSSI	MARIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
279	9	PUGLIESE	ARISTIDE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
280	10	HUMAR	RODOLFO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		"	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
281	11	PECCHENINO	PIETRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
282	12	CASELLI	GUIDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
283	13	BIDOLI	ANGELO	MESBOY	24.4.22	-"-		"	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
284	14	DEGRASSI	AUGUSTO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		"	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
285	15	SEDMAK	GIOVANNI	-"-	21.4.22	-"-		"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
286	16	TERZI	FRANCESCO	M. D'HOTEL	20.4.22	-"-		"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
287	17	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	STEWARD	20.4.22	-"-		"	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
288	18	ROTH	LADISLAO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		"	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
289	19	FONDA	CELESTE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
290	20	MALISAN	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
291	21	VITTES	MARIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
292	22	KRECIC	GIUSEPPE	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
293	23	ORIOLI	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
294	24	BURUL	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
295	25	TAMPLENIZZA	VITTORIO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-		"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
296	26	DESCOVICH	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	-"-	DALMATIA	-"-			
297	27	RUZZIER	VITTORIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	26	-"-	ITALIAN N.	--			
298	28	CORONICA	PIETRO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	25	-"-	--	-"-			
299	29	CATTARUZZI	TRANQUILLO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		"	23	-"-	-"-	--"-			
300	30	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & Co TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, 192 , from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	ZANDIGIACOMO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	N. ITALIAN			
302	2	PARENZAN	CORRADO	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
303	3	DELISE	GIUSTO	MESBOY	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
304	4	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	17	-"-	-"-	S. -"-			
305	5	STOKOV	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	18	-"-	-"-	N. -"-			
306	6	PAULICH	ARNOLDO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
307	7	DAMIANI	ATTILIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-		-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
308	8	ORBANCICH	OTTONE	STEWARD	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
309	9	SOSIC	RODOLFO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
310	10	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
311	11	PANZERA	ROMANO	STEWARD	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
312	12	PODGORNIK	CARLO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
313	13	STARZ	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
314	14	RUSSO	TULLIO	TYPOGRAPH	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
315	15	RUDES	EDOARDO	BARBER	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
316	16	FRAGIACONO	ERCOLE	-"-	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
317	17	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	SAILOR	24.4.22	-"-		-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
318	18	DAIEALLA	ISMAIL	FIREMAN	5.5.22	BIZERI		-"-	24	-"-	EGYPTIAN	ENGLISH			
319	19	BELHAFI	MOHAMED	-"-	5. 5.22	-"-		-"-	29	-"-		FRENCH			
320	20	LONCIF	AISA	-"-	5. 5.22	-"-		-"-	35	-"-		-"-			
321	21	OSOBIO	FRANCESCO	COALMAN	20.5.22	NEW-YORK		-"-	29	-"-		S.AMERICAN			
322	22	FRULIO	FRANK	-"-	20.5.22	-"-		-"-	36	-"-		ITALIAN			
323	23	SANNINO	ANTONIO	-"-	2.6.22	NAPOLI		-"-	35	-"-	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN			
324	24	TRAINO	ANTONIO	-"-	3.6.22	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
325	25	MISAN	RAFFAELE	MESSBOY	7.6.22	TRIESTE		-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
326	26	GERMAN	GIOVANNI	-"-	7.6.22	-"-		-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
327	27	CIRILLI	AMEDEO	COOK	7.6.22	-"-		-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
328	28	RIVA	ATTILIO	BUTCHER	9.6.22	-"-		-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"			
329	29	NIDER	AGELO	MESSBOY	9-6.22	-"-		-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
330	30	CERNECA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.6.22	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners "SOSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 14—1240 G. TARABOCHIA & Co. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	
331	1	BR
332	2	JU
333	3	D
334	4	PA
335	5	D
336	6	D
337	7	B
338	8	P
339	9	D
340	10	C
341	11	K
342	12	U
343	13	P
344	14	C
345	15	K
346	16	F
347	17	M
348	18	C
349	19	S
350	20	V
351	21	M
352	22	S
353	23	
354	24	L
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line
Owners
Local Age
14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6so
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible]ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192*2*, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1	BRATOS	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	19.5.22	NEW YORK		YES	29	MALE	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
332	2	JURMAN	STEFANO	—"—	12.6.22	TRIESTE		"	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
333	3	DAMATO	GIUSEPPE	—"—	12.6.22	—"—		"	36	—"—	—"— S.	—"—			
334	4	PANIELLO	BERNARDO	—"—	12.6.22	—"—		"	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
335	5	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	—"—	12.6.22	—"—		"	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
336	6	DI MARCO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	12.6.22	—"—		"	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
337	7	BRENER	CARLO	MESSBOY	13.6.22	—"—		"	28	—"—	DALMATIAN	—"—			
338	8	PETRONIO	GIUSEPPE	—"—	13.6.22	—"—		"	20	—"—	ITALIAN N.	—"—			
339	9	DEZORZI	MARIO	—"—	13.6.22	—"—		"	20	—"—	—"—	—"—			
340	~~10~~	~~OTTAVIANI~~	~~GUALTIERO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~13.6.22~~	~~—"—~~		~~"~~	~~25~~	~~—"—~~	~~—"—~~	~~—"—~~			
341	11	KOUTICH L 489/581	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	14.6.22	—"—		"	21	—"—	—"—	—"—			
342	12	UDOVICH	COSTANTINO	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
343	13	PALADIN VL 389/263	EUGENIO	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
344	14	CIPCI	GIACOMO	MUSICIAN	14.6.22	—"—		"	21	—"—	DALMATIAN	ITALIAN			
345	15	KESSISOGLU	ANGELO	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	19	—"—	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN			
346	16	FABBRI	AUGUSTO	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	52	—"—	—"—	—"—			
347	17	MENOTTI	BEMPORAT	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	55	—"—	—"—	—"—			
348	18	CIGLIO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	14.6.22	—"—		"	18	—"—	—"— S.	—"—			
349	19	SCOPINICH	NICOLO	3RD. OFF.	14.6.22	—"—		"	25	—"—	—"— N.	—"—			
350	20	VENTRE	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	14.6.22	—"—		"	17	—"—	—"— S.	—"—			
351	21	MATTESSICH	CARLO	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	17	—"—	—"— N.	—"—			
352	22	SPALANZIN	LUCA	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
353	23	DELCONTE	ANTONIO	—"—	14.6.22	—"—		"	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
354	24	LEVI	ONORO BRUNO	MESSBOY	14.6.22	—"—		"	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy. June 15th 1922

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 638

Edward L. Waterman
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

TRIESTE Italy

Naples Vice Edward L. Waterman

Line NORTH - AME[illegible]

Owners COSULICH SO[illegible] DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE .-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING ON THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so-to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
355	1
356	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line

Owners

Local Ag

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , arriving at , 192 , from the port of TRIESTE via NAPOLI 113

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
355	1	PAVALE	Giuseppe	Doctor	18.6.22	Napoli	NO	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian			
356	2	COLUCCI	Benedetto	Coalman	18.6.22	Napoli	NO	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian			
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

Naples Italy
Sept
Howard K. Travers
June 8/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1945

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
557	1
558	2
559	3
560	4
561	5
562	6
563	7
564	8
565	9
566	10
567	11
568	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line

Owners

Local Agen

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Presidente Wilson " *, arriving at* *, 192* *, from the port of* Trieste

114

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
357	1	LICEN	Mario	FIREMAN	15.6.22	Trieste	NO	Yes	24	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
358	2	BABICH	Martino	- " -	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	32	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
359	3	GAVINEL	Attilio	COALMAN	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	25	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
360	4	ARAMBASICH	Stefano	- " -	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	27	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
361	5	SKERK	Giovanni	Backer	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	33	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
362	6	BONACCI	Girolamo	Steward	15.6822	- " -	NO	Yes	23	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
363	7	DATO	Domenico	COALMAN	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	27	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
	8	VALBOA	Giuseppe	FIREMAN	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	29	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
	9	LOVRICEVIC	Bozo	SAILOR	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	14	M	Iugoslav	IUGOSLAV			
	10	PREMUS	Giacomo	- " -	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	58	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
367	11	PREMUS	Francesco	- " -	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	45	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
368	12	PARONICH	Antonio	FIREMAN	15.6.22	- " -	NO	Yes	27	M	Italian	N. ITALIAN			
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the P[illegible] Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TE OF ARRIVAL ....

AL NO. 45636 BILLED JUL 11 1922

C-A-

Punched 7/13/22
Date
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards of L. & Manifest
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Ber Dessler.

115

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-1-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				13.. PASSENGERS
CABIN							
CABIN							3
STEERAGE							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 16 Jun 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cabella	Emil Louis	39		M	M	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Polana	Warszawa	Friend: Jus Edelbaum, Warszawa, Marszalkowska 62, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
~~2~~		~~Okarma~~	Adela	17		F	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Claim U.S.C	Polish	Poland	Dembowa	~~Grand-father: Woiciech Berg Pilsno, Poland~~	~~N.J~~	~~Passaic~~
~~3~~		~~Okarma~~	Tadeusz	15		M	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Claim U.S.C	Polish	Poland	Dembowa	"	"	"
~~4~~		~~Okarma~~	Alexander	13		M	s	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Claim U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Dembowa	"	"	"
~~5~~		~~Okarma~~	Emilia	11		F	s	School g.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Claim U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Dembowa	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#2, 3, 4 and 5 entered on U.S. Citizen II class sheet 50 - 3, 4, 5 & 6.

M. Tonnesen
Purser

50

Total passengers . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ling therewith ..., do
...ther Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
...experience as a Physician
...ty of CHARKOW
...examination of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pas...
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1 '...; ... 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30			31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or both paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien means to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	120	no	no	no	Wife: Karolina Cabella, 458 -125th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	no	France	Dammane
2	~~Yes~~	father	-	yes	1904	Passaic	~~Father: Josef Okarma, 83 Parker ave. , Passaic, N.J.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,1		fair	dark	gray	no	Passaic	N.J.
3	~~yes~~	"	-	yes	1908	"	"	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		---	---	---	no	"	"
4	~~yes~~	"	-	yes	1908	"	"	no	perm	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	"	"
5	Yes	"	-	yes	1911	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

.T OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Ber DESSLE[illegible]fficer ....., of the S/S " LATVIA " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am[illegible]rs thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ---------- Manifest Sheets. 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible]n, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible]ection three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ferk.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state clearly, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Ber DESSLER ....., Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA" ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of CHARKOW

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock front which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

14—421

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																rk
2							B 163800 11 20 39									
3							keeper									rk
4																rk
5	UNDER 16						Child 2-949765-11/7/42-505									rk
6	UNDER 16						Child									burgh
7	ADMITTED															
8	ADMITTED															
9	ADMITTED						11-282270-12 23-40									
10	ADMITTED															
11																Grand Rapid
12																Grand Rapid
13							2-755460 7/27/40 Manifold 43-54797-5/11/39									
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

x crossed out. not going
M Fournier
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 21.

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1922.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or unchained, or previous time (if ever imprisoned) in any penal institution, or reformatory, or jail, or almshouse, or anywhere for the detention of persons convicted or suspected of crime, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	ye	Brother-in-law		no	no		Br[illegible]-in-law, [illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	4		fair	lt brown		no		[illegible]
2	ye	Brother in-law		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5		fair	ruddy		no		[illegible]
3	ye	Brother-in-law		no	no		Brother-in-law, [illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no		no	[illegible]	no	5		fair	lt brown		no		[illegible]
4	ye	Husband		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	dark	dk brown		no		[illegible]
5	ye	Daughter		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]		no		[illegible]
6	ye	Daughter		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	[illegible]		no		[illegible]
7	ye	Son-in-law		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dk brown		no		[illegible]
8	ye	Son		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dk brown		no		[illegible]
9	ye	Brother		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]		no		[illegible]
10	ye	Sister		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]		no		[illegible]
11	ye	Uncle		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]		no		[illegible]
12	ye	Cousin		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ruddy		no		Grodno
13	ye	Cousin		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]		no		Grodno
14	ye	Self		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dk brown		no		Zwolkiai
15	ye	Self		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk brown		no		[illegible]
16	ye	Friend		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ruddy		no		Kiev
17	ye	Friend		no	no		[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk brown		no		Kiev
18	ye	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	fair	greybrown		no	Russia	Mogilev
19	ye	Self		50 ye	1920	Kiev, Russia	[illegible]	perm	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	fair	lt brown		no	Russia	Mogilev
20	ye	Self		175	no	no	[illegible]	perm	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	dark	dk brown		no	Russia	Mogilev
21	ye	Self		[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	4	dark	dk brown		no	Russia	Odessa
22	ye	Self		[illegible]	1914	New York	[illegible]	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	good	[illegible]	5	7	dark	dk brown		no	Russia	Odessa
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... conveyances from a foreign port, a port

I (a) 20

Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "LATVIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 23

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 14th June, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1', 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chudnov[illegible]sky	Mathew	[illegible]	m.	m.		[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 25, 1920 #31535.	283 E. New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Chudnov	Fanny	[illegible]	f.	m.		American Citizen. (Husband)	----------	The same as above
3	Woodard	Edward	44	m.	m.		[illegible]	[illegible] Circuit Court, [illegible]	[illegible] W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 120 50

S. S. S. S. Latvia. sailing from Danzig, 16. Juni 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st July, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gillmann	Leo Louis	67		M	M		In Chicago Superior courth 1886	His own home: Hobey Street 1835, Chicago, Ill.
2	Okarma	Katarzyna	37		F	M		In Passaic County Common Pleas court 1915 (Husband)	Husband: Joseph Okarma, 83 Parker Ave., Passaic N. J.
3	Okarma	Adela	17		F	S	(1679 Lorain)	" " (Father)	" "
4	Okarma	Tadeusz	15		M	S		" " (Father)	" "
5	Okarma	Alexander	13		M	S		" " (Father)	" "
6	Okarma	Emilia	11		F	S			Wife: Jadwiga Maszewska, 1411 Victoria Str. North Chicago, Ill.
7	Mazewski	Felix	29		M	M		In Wankegan, Ill. 1918.	Husband: Alexander Wasierowski, 1513 Victoria Str. North Chicago, Ill.
8	Wasierowska	Stanislawa	25		F	M		In Wankegan, Ill. 1916	Daughter: J. Barlesitz, 3502 Duroseyan Str., Chicago, Ill.
9	Wankowska	Karolina	64		F	Wd		In Chicago, Ill. 1917	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 53

Number 121 55

S. S. "LATVIA" sailing from COPENHAGEN June 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHAEDLER	Anna M.	47		f	m	American born: May 9 1885, Pestono .	----------	301 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette Ill., Lyceum Cl.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The UNIVERSITY of CHARKOV ---------- ------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If the master has received the affidavit executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 16. Juni 1922, 19

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
									Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gralewska	Leonara	35		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Cousin: Jozef Mieczkowski, Zerewin pow. Sierpc, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Gralewski	Wladyslaw	15		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S. A.	New-York	" "	N. Y.	New-York
3	[illegible]	Gralewska	Wanda	1	6	F	S	daughterne		None	no	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	" "	N. Y.	New-York
4		Urbanik	Anna	29		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S. A.	Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa.	Feather in law: Anteni Urbanik, Zarzecze pow. Miski, Poland	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
5	UNDER 16	Sobota	Katarzyna	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	U.S.A.	Mc.Kees Rocks, Pa.	Grandfather: " "	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
6	UNDER 16	Sobota	Franciszek	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	U. S. A.	Mc.Kees Rocks Pa.	" " "	Pa.	Mc. KeesRocks
7	[illegible]	Urbanik	Zofia	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	U.S.A.	Mc.Kees Rocks Pa.	Grandfather: " " "	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
8	[illegible]	Urbanik	Karol	-	7	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Zarzecze	Mother: Magdalena Cieslak, Kotaczkowo pow. Brzeginski, Poland	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
9		Cieslak	Walenty	51		M	Wd	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Sister: Julia Warszalek, Bydgoszcz ul. Stawowa 26, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Furdyna	Stefania	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Grandfather: Mark Watuszka, Antoniny Wol, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 11		Muzyczuk	Mikolaj	15		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Antoniny, Wol.	" "	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 12		Muzyczuk	Alexander	9		M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Antoniny, Wol.,	" "	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 13		Melamedyk	Ruchla	38		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Brother: Boruch Kecher, Kerez gub. Welynska, Russia	Mass.	Dorchester
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16	Melamedyk	Fesia	12		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kerez	Mass.	Dorchester
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 16	Melamedyk	Zlata	11		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kerez	Mass.	Dorchester
ADMITTED 16	UNDER 16	Melamedyk	Izek	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kerez	Mass.	Dorchester
ADMITTED 17		Kreplik	Benjamin	23		M	M	barber	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Friend: Srul Birsztejn, Zaslaw, Russia	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 18		Kreplik	Hinda	24		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 19		Kreplik	Awrum	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 20		Jawno	Sara	46		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Daughter: Dwojra Katzenelson, Baranowiczi gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21		Jawno	Zalmen	17		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowiczi	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 22		Jawno	Elie	16		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowiczi	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 23		Jawno	Szyja	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowiczi	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 24		Jawno	Freim	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowiczi	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 25		Goldman	Bronia	20		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uncle: Awrum Goldman, Warszawa, ul. Wawelipki 49, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 26	UNDER 16	Goldman	Dawid	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	N. Y.	New-York
27		Zinberg	Frejda	34		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir-Wolinsk	N. Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Zinberg	Moszko	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir-Wolinsk	N. Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Zinberg	Lejb	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir-Wolinsk	N. Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Zinberg	Lipka	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir-Wolinsk	N. Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	130	yes	1921	New-York	1905-Baltimore Md. and 1906 Baltimore Md. and 1908 Kees Rocks, Pa. and 1913 Kees Rocks, Pa. and 1915 Kees Rocks Pa. and 1920 Kees Rocks Pa.	Husband: Marjan Gralewski, 215-35th Str. Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Zuromin
2	yes	Father	-	yes	1 921	New-York		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Balt imore
3	yes	Father	-	yes	1920	New-York		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	blue	no	U. S. A.	New-York
4	ne	self	50	yes	1921	York		Husband: Michal Urbanik, 14 Helen Str. Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	gray	no	Poland	Pyasnica
5	ne	Mother	-	yes	1921	Pa.		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	gray	no	U. S. A.	Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.
6	ne	Mother	-	yes	1921	Pa.		Step-father: " "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	nem	--	-	fair	dark	gray	no	U. S. A.	Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.
7	ne	Step-mother		yes	1921	Pa.		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	gray	no	U.S.A.	Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.
8	ne	Step-mother		ne	ne	ne		Father: " "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	gray	no	Poland	Zerzecze
9	yes	son	45	yes	1921	New-York	18 91-Passaic N.J. and	Son: Walenty Cieslak, 398-18th Str. Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	fair	blue	ne	Poland	zerinski
10	yes	sister	26	ne	ne	ne		Sister and brother in law: Marja Gawans, 59 Bare, New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no	Poland	Tuszew
11	yes	self	ne	ne	ne	ne		Father: Mike Muzechut, 404 6th Str. Canton, Ohio	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	fair	gray	no	Russia	Antoniny
12	yes	brother	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	fair	gray	no	Russia	Antoniny
13	ne	self	40	ne	no	no		Husband: Harry Willman, 114 Hanecle Str., Dorchester, Mass.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Korez
14	ne	Mother	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Korez
15	ne	Mother	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Korez
16	ne	Mother	-	ne	no	no		Father: Louis Kreplick, 15 Exton Str. Boston, Mass.	ne	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	blackbrown		no	Russia	Zaslaw
17	ne	father	8	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	brown	no	Russia	Zaslaw
18	ne	father	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	brown	ne	Russia	Zaslaw
19	ne	father	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Chzypowicze
20	yes	self	65	ne	no	no		Husband: Jona Jawne, 576 Beake Ave. Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Chzypowicze
21	yes	mother	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Chzypowicze
22	yes	mother	20	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Chzypowicze
23	yes	mother	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Chzypowicze
24	yes	mother	-	ne	no	no		Husband: Salomon Goldman, 93 Grand Str. New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Gemel
25	yes	husband	60	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Gemel
26	yes	father	-	ne	no	no		Husband: Abram Zinberg, 360 Stockten, Str., Brooklyn New-York	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Werba
27	yes	husband	87½	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Werba
28	yes	father	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Werba
29	yes	father	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Werba
30	yes	father	-	ne	no	no		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Werba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 54

The entries must be typewritten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "LATVIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of myself and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Not to be filled in until the alien reaches the inspection station. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years if over one year, but if under one year, in months, the latter appropriately followed by the word "months."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be "male" or "female."

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—Place opposite each name the calling or occupation (trade, profession, or other means whereby a living is obtained) which the person has followed during the twelve months immediately preceding the date on which he or she left the country whence he or she came. Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children under school age, and persons of leisure or independent means, should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops or products.

Steamship companies should make the distinction and should not report any such persons as "laborers" unless they are actually going to work for others for wages. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children under school age, and persons of leisure or independent means, should be so stated.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—Every person over fourteen years of age should be asked whether he can read. In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read on said test should be stated. Persons who can read only in some foreign alphabet, as Hebrew characters, should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement on the ground of race, should be reported as able to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing under the heads of country described as "French," Turkey, or Russia, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, but not a citizen of France, Turkey, or Russia, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality is rarely ever under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to people of the Hebrew race, whether they speak Hebrew, Yiddish, or any other language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A total or actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that insular possessions accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of status of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual dollar or family dollar exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bar DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S " LATVIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of CHARKOW
---------- , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

H. B Dessler.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

[illegible]
(Signature of the Inspector administering the oath) (Title of such Inspector)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted by the surgeon at the bottom of the certificate of the alien concerned. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

The entries on this (white) sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Latvia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 16 Jun 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boner	Mojer	32		M S	butcher	yes	Jewish	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Dworny	Father: Chaim Boner, Dworny Kr. Telac, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
2		Mordus	Bronislaw	34		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Taboryszki	Brother: Jan Mordus, Taboryszki, Lithuania	Pa.	Manifold
3		Koszyk	Jozef	23		M M	black smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrka	Wether: Rozalja Koszyk, Bobrka Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		Koszyk-Presianska	Anna	19		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Koszyk	Marja	-	6	F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Michles	Kiwa	41		M W	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	wife: Chasza Michles, Grodno, ul. Wiesznia 3, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
7	[redacted]																Detroit
8	[redacted]														Wether: [illegible] Szepetowka		Detroit
9		Brezner	Lejka	21		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Szepetowka	gub. Wolynska, Russia	Mass.	Chelsea
10	[redacted]																New-York
11	[redacted]																New-York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . . 7.
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 7.

No 7 Mojsze Starobinski
No 8 Judel Starobinski
No 10 Zaba Kauchnir
No 11 Mosiulé Kauchnir
Skrapen, crossed out.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 54

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

125

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1', 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in the prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Brother in law: Jacob Fine, 199 [illegible] West [illegible] Street																		
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	no	Lithuania	Lipliankai
2	no	brother in law	29	no	no	no	Brother in law: Antoni Michniewicz, Box 107, Manifold, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	Lithuania	Lazanka
3	yes	self	70	no	no	no	Mother in law: Marja Prussenska, 104 Gegrock Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	no	Poland	Bobrka
4	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Poland	Bobrka
5	yes	father	-	no	no	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	no	Poland	Bobrka
6	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Paul Tropp, 55 E. 107 Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Krynik
7	[redacted]																								[redacted]	Durow
8	[redacted]																								Russia	Durow
9	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Abraham Brezner, 61 [redacted] Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Russia	Szepetowka
10	[redacted]																								Russia	Riasnikow
11	[redacted]																								Russia	Riasnikow
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO [illegible]

FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ..., of the S/S "LATVIA" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] NEW YORK day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship passengers should not be entered in groups under such designations as "Two Smiths and child," "Brown and family," "Mary Jones and 3 children," or the like, but the name of each person must be written out in full, the surname first, followed by the Christian name or names.

Column 3. *Age.* — The entry should be the number of years at last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1/12" if 1 month old, "6/12" if 6 months old, etc.

Column 4. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widows or widowers should be entered as "M."

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be the calling or occupation customarily followed by the person making the entry, whether he is employed at the time of sailing or not. Persons of no occupation must be entered as such. Laborers, even though they may be classified as agricultural laborers, must not be entered as farmers unless they own or operate farms. Persons under 16 years of age, if children, may be entered as "child" in this column.

A farmer must be a person who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or as tenant.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should make such classification in the manner most convenient to themselves, but should, if necessary, be prepared to classify according to the foregoing definitions.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.* — The answer should be entered as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," etc. Persons giving this question the negative or declining to answer should be detained for special inquiry.

Read what immigrants say if asked questions in regard to their admissibility to land and claims for exemption from the literacy requirement. The questions should be asked in such manner as to elicit the correct answer.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — (Country of which citizen or subject.) The word "nationality" is understood to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and natives should be carefully entered by the race to which they belong. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of race or people should be entered as "German," by country. Welsh, Germans, or Hebrew aliens by the head of race or people should not be entered as "English" by country. Welsh, German, or Hebrew aliens may be entered as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," by country, if they have been naturalized or have resided in Great Britain for a sufficient length of time to become naturalized, but if they have not been naturalized and have resided in Russia, Germany, or other countries, the country from which they emigrated should be stated.

A distinction should be made between Germans and Hebrews, sometimes the amount of money shown, and things.

A farmer must be a person who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or as tenant.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should make such classification in the manner most convenient to themselves, but should, if necessary, be prepared to classify according to the foregoing definitions.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.* — The answer should be entered as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," etc. Persons giving this question the negative or declining to answer should be detained for special inquiry.

Read what immigrants say if asked questions in regard to their admissibility to land and claims for exemption from the literacy requirement. The questions should be asked in such manner as to elicit the correct answer.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — (Country of which citizen or subject.) The word "nationality" is understood to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and natives should be carefully entered by the race to which they belong. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of race or people should be entered as "German," by country. Welsh, German, or Hebrew aliens by the head of race or people should not be entered as "English" by country. Welsh, German, or Hebrew aliens may be entered as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," by country, if they have been naturalized or have resided in Great Britain for a sufficient length of time to become naturalized, but if they have not been naturalized and have resided in Russia, Germany, or other countries, the country from which they emigrated should be stated.

A distinction should be made between Germans and Hebrews, sometimes the amount of money shown, and things.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of or belong to the Provinces of the northern Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and those of Piedmontese descent, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of or belong to the Provinces of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual, not intended residence. A year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country provided shall be dealt with. The entry should be the last permanent residence, even though the alien may have been a sojourner in other countries, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is dead, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered permanent residence. Transients should have definitely the place to which or the person at whose address they are going. If going to a hotel, the name of the hotel and the city should be given.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as indicated.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the report of each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List [redacted]

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ber DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "LATVIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of CHARKOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ber Dessler

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2							Servant										
3							Dressm.										
4 ADMITTED																	
5 ADMITTED U.S. UNDER 16																	
6 ADMITTED							Child										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-215864-4/24/37

H 305136-5/8/41

Superior Insp. July 1 : 2

57

Total passengers . . . . . 6.
U. S. citizens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1', 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Whether alien can read the language or dialect of some country or people which he uses.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of q'y 24)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Brother-in-law	10	no	no		Howe				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		
2		Brother-in-law		no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		
3		wife		no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		
4		Husband		no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		
5		Father		no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no		no					no		
6		Step-father		no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ..... (State whether Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "L A T V I A", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or final ...*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Name in full ...*). Persons' names must be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that the alien has followed for the previous year or longer. Clerks, servants, etc., should not be returned as laborers, nor persons having no particular occupation as laborers, but specific terms, such as "farmer," "miner," "weaver," "merchant," etc., should be used wherever they properly apply. Wives and children should be returned as such.

All persons under 16 years of age should be entered as children, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the crop.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no special training or skill, such as that performed by the ordinary types of agricultural laborers, factory hands, miners, etc.

A servant is one who performs household service as a means of livelihood.

Steamship companies should make their returns to conform to these definitions, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the examining officials, before completing the examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). This question is to be decided solely by answer to the following question: Read what language or dialect you please to the alien. Is he able to read it? In answering this question the word "no" or "can't" or a cross (×) should not be used. Either he is able to read and claims exemption or he can represent the matter as he actually is, unable to read any language.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as it is important that these be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. Last instances "France" appearing under the head of country closed it must "French" be here or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people below it ought "France" be entered. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come from the United States, England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of (1) country of temporary residence, (2) country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, 1896, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Ber. DESSLER, Surgeon of the S/S "Latvia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of CHARKOW ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1.

B. D. Dessler.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens listed herein must be noted thereon at the time of execution.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
3	ADMITTED															
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16															
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16															
6	ADMITTED															
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16															
8	X															
9																
10	ADMITTED															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN H... DISCHARGED
1-91391 41-20-39
2-860130-311441-385
Broom.
1-195874-11/28/36
1-18426 10/20/36

Exempt-Italy 1-22 [illegible] #1 by Richards

Total passengers . . . . 10.
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 10.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14–317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1', 19 22.

N. 139

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanying alien paid by own passage, or whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Brother		no	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Lithuania	[illegible]
2		Uncle		no	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Lithuania	[illegible]
3		Uncle		no	no	same address as above		no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	Lithuania	[illegible]
4		Uncle		no	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	Lithuania	[illegible]
5		Uncle		no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no				no	Lithuania	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	40	no	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no					Lithuania	Butrimys
7		Cousin	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	good	no					Lithuania	Butrimys
8		Brother	0	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					Russia	[illegible]
9		Brother	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]					Lithuania	Seinai
10		Aunt	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]					Lithuania	Kelmelai
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S • LATVIA • *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons of all ages, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, dressmaker, merchant, tailor, engineer, painter, mason, baker, servant girl, laborer, no occupation, etc., and not simply "worker" or "laborer" unless the person has no occupation of any kind.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wholesome.

Steamship companies should make this clear on face of the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, so that exact statistics can be obtained.

Column 8. *Nonimmigrant and quota.* — These columns are provided and contain the following question: "Read what languages (or dialects) can this person speak and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien admits he can read should be stated. It is not to be read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the alien should be so examined.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. And inasmuch as they are carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly, considering the peoples of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must be complete. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of (1) country of future intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative at home or country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) — The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—314

S. S. **S. S. Latvia.** *sailing from* **Danzig**, 16. Juni 1922, 19 . *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, July 1st, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krenesk	Lawrence	52		M	M	----------	In Penkville, Ill 1895	His own home: Tamarva, Ill, Perry County
2	Krenesk	Michalina	50		F	M	----------	" "	" "
3	Szczepkowski	Banasy	36		M	M	----------	In Dayton, Ohio, 1913	Wife: Franciszka Szczepkowski, 1514 Riverview Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36—234

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
14—557

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. Latvia (Fl[illegible].) arrived 7/1/22, 19.., M., from Danzig

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
52	1	STAZIL[illegible]berta (2nd cal)	2	7	1 L.[illegible]D.	3pm	Jankovski						7/5	54	13	1							11	34	
35f	2	[illegible]Pauline "	2	[illegible]	1 L.[illegible]	3pm	"						7/3	46	[illegible]	11							2	12	
63f	3	[illegible]	2	9	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	"						7/	[illegible]	9	3							14	14	H
13f		[illegible]rieska																							
13m	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						7/	1	1	9							18	18	
9m		[illegible]																							
18m	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo						7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	11							222		
41m	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						7/	158	2	3	10	55					2	2	
9m		[illegible]																							
24f	7	[illegible] Elizbieta	4	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	4:00	[illegible]ale						7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
7m		[illegible]																							
13f		[illegible] Elzbieta,																							
6m	8	[illegible] David	53	28	1 L.[illegible]	4:00	Burke						7/	23	9m								535		
23m	9	[illegible] Benjamin	53	17	3 M. [illegible]	4:00	"						7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							21	21	
24f		[illegible]inda																							
2m		Avrum																							
19f	10	[illegible] Rosie	[illegible]	2	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						7/	93	[illegible]								8	8	
18f		[illegible]ene																							
12f		Liva																							
9 m		Irwin																							
17m	11	JAMES [illegible]man	53	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						7/	166	Mayer	7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				38	28	
1lm		Irwin																							
52f	12	Friedman, Dasse	3	1	1 L.P.C.	Ex 7/1— 1:00 Ret. 7/1— 3:50	Richardson						7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1	14	
38m	13	Malamedyk Ruchla	53	13	4 L.P.C.	Ph.D. Howard	Burke						7/	114	[illegible]	2							88		
12f		Resia			✓																				
11f		Zlata			✓																				
9m		Iguk.			✓																				
46f	14	Jawne Sara	53	20	1 L.P.C.	Ex 7/5/22	1:00 Richardson						7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							10	10	
20f	15	Goldman Bronie	53	25	1 L.P.C.	"	" "						7/	95	[illegible]	4							1	1	
16m	16	Juno Elise	53	23	2 L.P.C.	Ret 7/11—	2pm Sisson						7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							2	2	
13m		Izyda			✓																				

S.S. Latvia 7/1/22
Totals.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LATVIA BALTIC AMERICAN LINE arrived July 1, 1922., 191 , M., from Danzig

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	TURDYNE, Stefania	3:10	53	10		1	To call	Sist. Maria Jarvis 59 Cor. St. N.J. C.	DeMi.	7/2	9.40	1	—	1
2	MORDUS, Bronislaw	3:35	54	2		1	" tel $	Kr. B/L. Matory Mikowicz Box 107 Manifesto Pa	Insp.	7/5	4 p.m.	4	4	4
3	LIVAKOW, Israel	3:50	3	8		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph Levy 104 Cor Broadway N.Y.C.	Insp.	7/1	9.45	—	—	—
4	ZILBERG, Frejda	3:50	53	27		4	" call	Aunt Faith. Clx. Justus 325 Wallabout St Brklyn N.Y.	Insp.	7/2	2.30	4	4	4
	Ch Mezka								"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Lijh								"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Luhka								"	"	"	"	"	"
5	BRESZNER, Lejka	4:10	54	9		1	" tel $	Aunt Haron Breszner 61 E. 4th St. Phyllis Mass.	Insp.	7/2	12.40	1	—	1

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "LATVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1 - 1922, 19, from the port of LIBAU

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Topp	Johan Adolf	✓ Master	3/3	Danzig	No	Yes	43	m	Scandin.	Danish			
2	Rolls	Sofus	✓ Chief Officer	17/2	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	"	"			
3	Iversen	Jakob	✓ 2'Officer	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
4	[illegible]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
5	Halvorsen	Knud	✓ 4'Officer	21/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
6	Andreasen	Lars P.	✓ Boatswain	22/4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
7	[illegible]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
8	[illegible]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
	[illegible]	Niels	✓ Quarterman	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Danish			
	[illegible]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], 19[illegible]
(Nationality.)

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the [illegible] complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] 161 Number of seamen deserted [illegible] 12

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen shipped on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] July 1, 1922, consigned to [illegible] New York; is now lying at [illegible] Dock Terminal Dock, and is expected to sail [illegible] July 5, 1922 for [illegible] Cuxhaven, Danzig and Libau via United States port of [illegible] New York

this voyage was [illegible] New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BAUMANN, [illegible] Hans	27	Lettish	27/2.22 Libau
SCHRODER, [illegible] Konstan.	20	"	12/4.22 "
REINWALD, [illegible] Reinhold	29	"	27/2.22 "
BAUGAL, [illegible] Gustav	45	"	8/3.22 "
KIWIT, [illegible] Hans	24	"	12/4.22 "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible] FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LATVIA 6696

134

Vessel S/S "LATVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1922, 19, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Topp	Johan Adolf	✓ Master	3/3	Danzig	No	Yes	43	m	Scandin.	Danish			
2	Rolls	Sofus	✓ Chief Officer	17/2	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	"	"			
3	Iversen	Jakob	✓ 2'Officer	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
4	[redacted]													
5	Halvorsen	Knud	✓ 4'Officer	21/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
6	Andreasen	Lars P.	✓ Boatswain	22/4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
7	[redacted]													
8	[redacted]													
9	Larsen	Niels	✓ Quarterman	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Danish			

Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen

Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen

Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen

Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
APIN, Mikel	19	Lettish	18/4.22 Libau
KAGE, Jan	22	"	22/3.22 "
[illegible]	26	"	22/3.22 "
[illegible]	18	"	27/3.22 "
[illegible]	40	"	27/3.22 "

[illegible] SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	24	Lettish	3/4.22 Libau
[illegible]	41	"	27/3.22 "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.Nurshesant,Hans	22	Russian			
2.Kosiewcwa,Roland	22	Polish			
3.Nurklin,Kristian	26	Latvian			
4.Ingerwein,Emil	25	Polish			
5.Hanton,Robert	20	Finnish			
6.Koivumaki,Evarts	26	Finnish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

M. Tonnesen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel S/S "LATVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1922, 19, from the port of LIBAU

LATVIA 6696

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Topp	Johan Adolf	✓ Master	3/3	Danzig	No	Yes	43	m	Scandin.	Danish			
2	Rolls	Sofus	✓ Chief Officer	17/2	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	"	"			
3	Iversen	Jakob	✓ 2'Officer	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
4														
5	Halvorsen	Knud	✓ 4'Officer	21/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
6	Andreasen	Lars P.	✓ Boatswain	22/4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
7														Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
8														
9	Larsen	Niels	✓ Quarterman	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Danish			Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
10														
17874 11	Lauritzen	Laurits	✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
15503 12	Jensen	Johannes M.V	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
13														
145944 14	Hansen	Ingvard E.	✓	"	22/4	"	"	23	m	"	"			
14974 15	Levesen	Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
16														Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
17														Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen
18														
19	Petersgaard	Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
20	Kristensen	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
141382 21	Janholm	Hans Juel	✓	"	22/4	"	"	21	m	"	"			
22	Rasmussen	Marius	✓	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
9592 23	Holte	Georg Jansen	✓	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
24	Petersen	Anders	✓ Deck's boy	17/2	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
25	Larsen	Peter Volmar	✓	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
26	Jacobsen	Jørgen Chr.	✓ 2'Wireless Operator	22/4	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
114729 27	Jespersen	Peter	✓ Chief Engin.	17/2	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
148209 28	Frets	Harald Bille	✓ 2' Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
29	Jensen	Karl	✓ 3' "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
30	Fardrup	Orla	✓ Engineer ass.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			

A. Tejsen-Thomsen Purser

1

Line Baltic-America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd., Copenhagen
Local Agents " , New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel S/S "LATVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1 - 1922, 19, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mørch	Jørgen	✓ Engin.ass.	17/2.22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	M.	Scandinav.	Danish			Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen.
2	[redacted]													
3	[redacted]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen.
4	[redacted]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen.
5	Bertelsen	Svend	✓ "	22/4	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"			
117517	6 Tonnesen	Marius	✓ Purser	17/2	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"			
114673	7 Andersen	Arthur	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"			
40582	8 Jensen	Peter	✓ Prov.Master	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"			
114663	9 Lebel	Georg	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"			
	10 Faber	Harry	✓ 2'Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"			
	11 [redacted]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen.
	12 [redacted]													Discharged 17/6 Copenhagen.
143948	13 Madsen	Christiane	✓ Stewardess	22/4	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"			
	14 Schlosser	Jan	✓ Electrician	17/2	Libau	"	"	46	M.	Lettish	Latvian			
145928	15 Silenieck	Leopold	✓ Electr.Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"			
	16 Dessler	Ber	✓ Doctor	15/4	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"			
~~138657~~	17 Rathfelder	Leo	✓ Hosp.attend.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"			
	18 Bittenieak	Emilia	✓ Nurse	27/2	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"			
	19 Gulin	Ans	✓ Storekeeper	25/2	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"			
146676	20 Sweja	Karl	✓ Donkeyman	17/2	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"			
145172	21 Pawar	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"			
	22 Upmal	Martin	✓ "	"	27/2	"	"	38	M.	"	"			
145158	23 Kirschtein	Alexander	✓ Fireman	17/2	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"			
145161	24 Saulit	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"			
	25 Blau	Edgar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"			
	26 Grigjan	Boleslaw	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"			
144677	27 Musik	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"			
145166	28 Hempel	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"			
	29 Eglit	Jakob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"			
145216	30 Bersin	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"			

V. I. for Amb. Disp.

Line Baltic-America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co,Ltd., Copenhagen
Local Agents " " , New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

3

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S/S "LATVIA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* LIBAU .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
140650 1	Janson-Oppe	Jan	Fireman	17/2	Libau	No	Yes	31	m	lettish	Latvian			
145181 2	Stanevics	Bronislaw	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	m	"	"			
3	Kurschinsky	Adolph	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	m	"	"			
4	Lapschin	Alexander	"	27/2	"	No	Yes	39	m	"	"			
5	Saulit	Willy	"	23/2	"	No	Yes	24	m	"	"			
145198 6	Heidemann	Jan	"	20/2	"	No	Yes	36	m	"	"			
145214 7	Kristson	Woldemar	"	11/4	"	No	Yes	33	m	"	"			
8	Friedrichson	Karl	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	m	"	"			
9	Kalnin	Janis	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	m	"	"			
10	Juraschko	Alexander	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	m	"	"			
145191 11	Ratsche	Adolf	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	m	"	"			
12	Kede	Mikel	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	m	"	"			
13	[redacted]													Discharged Libau 13/6
14	[redacted]													
145218 15	Nikovsky	Karl	"	29/5	"	No	Yes	29	m	"	"			
16	Dreimann	Mikel	"	20/5	"	No	Yes	30	m	"	"			
145143 17	Germann	Janis	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	m	"	"			
18	Balgal	Gustav	"	8/6	"	No	Yes	43	m	"	"			
145299 19	Carik	Alexander	"	10/6	"	No	Yes	30	m	"	"			
20	Dombrowsky	Stanislaw	"	23/2	"	No	Yes	30	m	Lithuan.	Lithuanian			
138070 21	Grandt	Albert	Purser's Asst.	26/2	"	No	Yes	28	m	Lettish	Latvian			
145927 22	Welding	Olaf	Clerk	17/2	"	No	Yes	28	m	Russian	Russian			
144716 23	Haase	Herbert	2° Steward	19/4	"	No	Yes	32	m	Lettish	Latvian			
~~145459~~ 24	Greten	Nikolai	3° Steward	22/2	"	No	Yes	40	m	"	"			
145064 25	Kirsch	Alexander	Steamcook	17/2	"	No	Yes	39	m	Estonian	Estonian			
26	Baumann	Jansi	"	27/2	"	No	Yes	27	m	Lettish	Latvian			
144672 27	Siesen	Jan	Cook	23/2	"	No	Yes	30	m	"	"			
142992 28	Zeligmann	Samuel	Mosjnch	12/6	"	No	Yes	54	m	"	"			
145695 29	Abelskroder	Heinrich	2. Amtrymann	9/6	"	No	Yes	42	m	"	"			
30	Lurin	Jakob	3° "	29/2	"	No	Yes	37	m	"	"			

N. T. Jansenski Insp

3

Line ..... Baltic-American Line

Owners ..... The East Asiatic Co, Ltd., Copenhagen

" " , New York

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19*

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "LATVIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* LIBAU 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
140967 1	Segelneek	Mikel	✓ Cab.Bartender	24/2	Libau	No	Yes	30	m	Lettish	Latvian			
1441714 2	Sproger	Jan	✓ 3'Bartender	27/2	"	No	Yes	35	m	"	"			
3	Kiwit	Janis	✓ Butcher	10/4	"	No	Yes	24	m	"	"			
4	Koch	Robert	✓ Baker	27/2	"	No	Yes	35	m	"	"			
1441712 5	Hartmann	Martin	✓ Provis.Master ass.	"	"	No	Yes	31	m	"	"			
144691 6	Kubbil	Julius	✓ Cookmate	22/2	"	No	Yes	32	m	"	"			
7	Grisle	Eduard	✓ -	-	"	No	Yes	34	m	"	"			
8	Wanag	Jan	✓	1/6	"	No	Yes	37	m	"	"			
142908 9	Kester	Rudolf	✓ -	27/2	"	No	Yes	27	m	"	"			
10	Schunn	Hermann	✓ "	18/4	"	No	Yes	43	m	"	"			
11	Schlosser	Jan	✓ Pantryboy	12/6	"	No	Yes	16	m	"	"			
12	Dombrevics	Fritz	✓ -	"	"	No	Yes	18	m	"	"			
145202 13	Kreisberg	Rudolf	✓ Messboy	17/2	"	No	Yes	16	m	"	"			
14	Spicen	Peter	✓ "	12/4	"	No	Yes	29	m	"	"			
15	Lorents	Theodor	✓ Cabin-boy	23/2	"	No	Yes	18	m	"	"			
145955 16	Kglit	Gustav	✓ Cabin-Waiter	22/2	"	No	Yes	27	m	"	"			
145953 17	Sturis	Jan	✓ "	27/2	"	No	Yes	50	m	"	"			
145959 18	Glasenapp	Kurt	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	31	m	"	"			
144695 19	Reinwald	Reinhold	✓ "	27/2	"	No	Yes	29	m	"	"			
145236 20	Rudakewa	Wilhelmine	✓ Stewardess	17/2	"	No	Yes	47	f	"	"			
21	Wolkowsky	Elisabeth	✓ -	27/2	"	No	Yes	40	f	"	"			
144705 22	Jauris	Lisa	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	33	f	"	"			
23	Jaunveit	Emilia	✓ "	18/4	"	No	Yes	29	f	"	"			
24	Rostein	Eva	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	29	f	"	"			
25	Gulbe	Libe	✓ "	27/2	"	No	Yes	39	f	"	"			
26	Kalac	Matilde	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	30	f	"	"			
144706 27	Fuhse	Sophie	✓ Mess.Stew.	8/4	"	No	Yes	24	f	"	"			
28	Bunkus	Marciona	✓ Offic.Stew.	"	"	No	Yes	39	f	Lithuan.	Lithuan.			
29	Heinrichson	Theodor	✓ Fireman Waiter	18/4	"	No	Yes	42	m	Lettish	Latvian			
30	Doroschkin	Willy	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	39	m	Russian	Russian			

V. F. [illegible] Insp.

4

Line ..... Baltic-American Line
Owners ..... The East Asiatic Co., ltd Copenhagen
Local Agents ..... , New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S/S "LATVIA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
144721	1 Bekmann	Jakob	✓ Music.Cond.	27/2	Libau	No	Yes	31	m	Lettish	Latvian			
144717	2 Beischen	Woldemar	✓ Musician	"	"	No	Yes	24	m	"	"			
	3 Gretin	Jan	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	31	m	"	"			
	4 Unne	Franz	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	54	m	"	"			
	5 Putre	Klaw	✓ "	10/6	"	No	Yes	26	m	"	"			
	6 Karklin	Jon	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	m	"	"			
	7 Ebel	Ernst	✓ Tweend.Waiter	22/2	"	No	Yes	34	m	"	"			
143936	8 Neiseneck	Peter	✓ "	27/2	"	No	Yes	37	m	"	"			
144683	9 Lusis	Matis	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	41	m	"	"			
144744	10 Mikson	Jakob	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	34	m	"	"			
	11 Sprogis	Martin	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	27	m	"	"			
	12 Lanke	Karl	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	31	m	"	"			
	13 Sproger	Otto	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	m	"	"			
	14 Milenberg	Ans	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	m	"	"			
145380	15 Steinberg	Joren	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	41	m	"	"			
	16 Karklin	Martin	✓ "	18/4	"	No	Yes	30	m	"	"			
	17 Apin	Mikel	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	19	m	"	"			
	18 Frankmann	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	43	m	"	"			
	19 Bruhn	Leo	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	22	m	"	"			
	20 Holst	Gottfried	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	24	m	"	"			
	21 Dampf	Nikolaj	✓ "	27/2	"	No	Yes	33	m	"	"			
145330	22 Rutenberg	Krisch	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	27	m	"	"			
	23 Schröder	Konstantin	✓ "	18/4	"	No	Yes	28	m	"	"			
	24 Pauge	Woldemar	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	36	m	"	"			
	25 Segelneck	Friedrich	✓ "	22/2	"	No	Yes	23	m	"	"			
	26 Filipovics	Wladimir	✓ "	18/4	"	No	Yes	37	m	"	"			
145914	27 Freimann	Jansi	✓ "	12/4	"	No	Yes	28	m	"	"			
	28 Scheidler	Eduard	✓ "	18/4	"	No	Yes	29	m	"	"			
	29 Bosche	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	17	m	"	"			
	30 Stasevics	Anton	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	27	m	"	"			

E.I. Reg 50758

J. T. Jacobsen Insp

5

Line ... Baltic-American Line

Owners ... The East Asiatic Co.,Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents ... " ... " ..., New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel S/S "LATVIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 1 '22, *19* , *from the port of* LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jaunsleinis	Mikel	Tweend.Stew.	18/4	Libau	No	Yes	23	m	Lettish	Latvian			
2	Dworjanowicz	Julian	"	10/6	"	No	Yes	30	m	"	"			
3	Petraschewicz	Anton	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.			
162966 4	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	m	Russian	Russian			
5	Ginther	Jan	Watchman	22/2	"	No	Yes	56	m	Lettish	Latvian			
144758 6	Nage	Jan	Bathmester	23/2	"	No	Yes	28	m	"	"			
7	Bedarf	Ernst	Barber	27/2	"	No	Yes	36	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.			
8	Zommerfeldt	Paul	Fireman	13/6	"	No	Yes	25	m	Lettish	Latvian			
9	Krupowics	Stanislaw	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.			
10	Lejin	Eugen	Eng.Practic.	14/6	"	No	Yes	25	m	Lettish	Latvian			
~~55344~~ 11	Christensen	Kristen	3' Officer	15/6	Danzig	No	Yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish			
20035 12	Thomassen	Jens Peter	1'W.Operat.	17/6	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	m	"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6

Line Baltic-America
Owners The East Asiatic Co,Ltd.,Copenhagen
" " New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Toff, Master, of the Jac Scone S/ Galva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Toff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

Immigrant Inspector

I herebry declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permited to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

A. Toff
Master

American Consulate D a n z i g, June 15-th 1922

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been guaranted in Accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bourman
American Vice Consul

American Consulate,
Danzig June 16, 1922
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
Howard A. Bourman
American Vice Consul
Service No. 455
Fee [illegible] $2.00
Fee for visa $8.00 ($10.00 in stamps attached to visa)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Latvia, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of Kopenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
143004	1 Jensen	Hans Lauritz	Carpenter	6/22	Copenh	yes	yes	42	male	Scandinavian				
	2 Jensen	Kjeld Billestrup	deck hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
114734	3 Nielsen	Holger Engelbrecht	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	4 Pedersen	Lauritz Johannes	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	5 Langeloh	Edmund Erhard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	6 Ilsmann	Hagb Emmanuel	Cantyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
1[illegible]	7 Larsen	Martin Olaf	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7813	8 Jensen	Henry Andreas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	9 Hansen	Hans Anton	Paul do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
86[illegible]	10 Christensen	Kjalmar Olaf	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
2[illegible]	11 Iversen	Hans Aluf	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	12 Hansen	Valdemar Jörgen	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
[illegible]	13 Andersen	Carl Louis	Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	14 Nilsson	Oluf Stephe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

7

Line Baltic America

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenhagen
New York

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

7-1-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U Sofi Master, of the Ss Seven Sisters, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

U. Sofi.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 192 -

Immigrant Inspector.

7

American Consulate

17

In

E Sperry
Vice Consul for the United States of America.

E Sperry

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REAPER 7-1-22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel Reaper, arriving at New York July 1st, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kofler	F.	Ch Mate	6/3/22	NYC	No	Yes	33		Austrian	U S	5'6"		
2	Pedersen	A.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25		Scandavn	"	5'7"		
3	Adie	N.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5'8"		
4	Stratton	F. N.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26		U S	"	6'1"		
5	Fransin	E.	Bo'n	"	"	"	"	45		Scandavn	Swelan	5'7"		
6	Porus	E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"		
7	Norell	E.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Anderson	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Ljunkvist	E.	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	Sigmen	J.	" "	USC&GS 933		"	"	28						
11	Aune													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

141

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3rd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Reaper, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st, 1922 consigned to Texas Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1922, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reaper, arriving at New York July 1st, 192 2, from the port of Port Lobos

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kofler	F.	Ch Mate	6/3/22	NYC	No	Yes	33		Austrian	U S	5'6"		
2	Pedersen	A.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25		Scandavn	"	5'7"		
3	Adie	N.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5'8"		
4	Stratton	F. N.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26		U S	"	6'1"		
5	Fransin	E.	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	43		Scandavn	Swelan	5'7"		
6	Porus	E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	6'0"		
7	Norvil	E.	" "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8"		
8	Anderson	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"		
9	Ljunkvist	K.	" "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'7"		

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Uglehl	25	Norway	6/3/22 Port Arthur Tex
E. Jenskens	42	Belgium	6/3/22 New York N.Y.
L. Lobo	23	Montenegro	" "
H. Lobo	28	Austria	" "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J. Higuchi	27	H. S.			
T. Seko	21	Japan			
K. Iwai	22	Japan			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A C Chaney
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reaper, *arriving at* New York July 1st, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos. 142

REAPER 7-1-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kofoer	F.	Ch Mate	6/3/22	NYC	No	Yes	33		Austrian	U S	5'9"		
2	Pedersen	A.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	26		Scandavn	"	5'7"		
3	Adie	N.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5'8"		
4	Stratton	F. N.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26		U S	"	6'1"		
5	Fransin	E.	Boy's	"	"	"	"	43		Scandavn	Sweden	5'7"		
6	Forss	E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	6'0"		
7	Norell	E.	" "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8"		
8	Anderson	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"		
9	Ljunkvist	K.	" "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'7"		
10	Bignon	J.	" "	USC&GS 4933		"	"	28		San Salvador	U S	5'8"		
11	Aune	H.	" "	6/17/22	Port Arthur	"	"	27		Scandavn	Norway	5'11"		
12	Thorsen	O.	ODS	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5'9"		
13	Apsahl	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8"		
14	Badsat	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21		Germany	Germany	5'8"		
15	Olsson	S.	Ch. Engineer	6/3/22	N Y C	"	"	35		Scandavn	U S	5'8"		
16	Trefberg	A.	1st Asst	K48433		"	"	25		Eastland	U S	5'8"		
17	Butler	S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38		U S	"	5'7"		
18	Legard	F.	3rd	K29754		"	"	31		"	"	5'6"		
19	Berglund	I.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31		Scandavn	Sweden	5'7"		
20	Jenskins	E.	"	"	"	"	"	43		Belgium	Belgium	5'11"		
21	Forito	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33		Spain	Spain	5'6"		
22	Juran	M.		K1503	6/17/22 Port Arthur			29		Scandavn	U S	5'7"		
23	Rienhard	W.	"	"	"	"	"	19		U S	"	5'8"		
24	Gomez	T.	Fireman	6/3/22	NYC	"	"	25		Spain	Spain	5'2"		
25	Garcia	F.	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'7"		
26	Paz	A.	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'7"		
e27	Perez	F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"		
e28	27 Vigo	A.	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'6"		
29	Knight	F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	46		U S	U S	5'7"		
e30	28 Lindstrom	O.	Cook	"	"	"	"	30		Scandavn	Sweden	5'11"		
e31	Cobo	Jesus	Messman	"	"	"	"	28		Uruaguay	Uruguay	5'6"		
e32	29 Slaku	F.	"	"	"	"	"	26		Austrian	Austria	5'5"		
35	30 Marx	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37		Germany	Nat US	5'6"		
	Young	Eldon	Pumpman	Port Lobos 6/23/22	Port Lobos									
	Young	Mrs M. S.	Asst. Purser	USSB 10553	Mexico	"	"	32		U S	U S	5'11"		
	Chaney	A. C.	master	U.S. Gen		"	"	24		"	"	5'5"		
			Purser					42		W S A.	W S			

Line

Owners Texas Co

Local Agent
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew kept not Visaed — no Consul

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. —

7-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yacht "Reaper", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A S Chaney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924

J Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 144

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at City Id. N.S. June —, 1922, from the port of Spencers Id., N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	June	N.S.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Can	U.S.A.	5/7		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5/10		
3	Kofberg	Chas M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/10		
4	Hecks	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	N.F.	5/6		
5	Johansen	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
6	Long	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Kutman	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Jones	Francis	Shifting	"	"	"	"	xx	"	Can	U.S.A.	5/5		
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
10	[illegible]		[illegible] 2nd									5/7		

143

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 19..

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. Gypsum King, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12/22 19.., consigned to [illegible] and is expected to sail July 14 19.., for Spencers Island N.S.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gypsum King*, arriving at *City Id. N.Y.* *June* —, 1922, from the port of *Spenecer Id., N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	June	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Cau	U.S.A.	5/7		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5/10		
3	Koberg	Chas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/10		
4	Hicks	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	N.F.	5/6		
5	Johansen	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
6	Long	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Putman	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Jones	Francis	Shipping	"	"	"	"	44	"	Can	U.S.A.	5/5		
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
			2nd					23	"	"	"	5/6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Miller
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 144

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gypsum King*, arriving at *City Id. N.Y. June* , 1922, from the port of *Spencers Id. N.S.*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Masters	June	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	U.S.A.	5/7		
2	Anderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5/10		
3	Kolberg	Chas M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/10		
4	Hicks	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	B.B.	5/6		
5	Johansen	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
6	Long	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Putman	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Jones	Francis	Ship's Cpr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Am	U.S.A.	5/5		
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Irving	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
11	Carroll	Michial	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/		
12	Rex	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
13	Corkey	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10		
14	Wellington	Mats	Firemen	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finland	Finn	5/7		
15	Klaula	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/		
16	Torres	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8		
17	Morris	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portugal	U.S.A.	5/8		
18	Ashley	Homer	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	U.S.A.	5/6		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. B. King Trans. Co
Owners J. B. King Trans. Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Miller, of the W. Lunenburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

C. Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912.

H. E. Carrington.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ATTEMPTED LANDING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Miller, of the William King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Miller

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912.

F. E. Lauterbach

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

JUL 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G. Basso Surg.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

JUL - 2 - 22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit certificate shall be executed before the commissioner of alien at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the time of the alien's last physical examination before sailing shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax Collected	
CABIN		
1ST CABIN		
2ND CABIN		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Transit
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	254		
Steerage	[illegible]		
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* Naples _____, _____, *19*

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Siavicco	Emilio	34		m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Vietri Mare	Sister Savina Vietri Mare	Portoricco	S.John
2		wife Albanese	Teresa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	-	sister in law do	"	"
3		Pelleruccì	Eulalia	26		f	S	"	"	"		Italy		Italy	Amelia	Via Cavour S. Amelia cousin Ludovina Pellerucci	Pa	Ambridge
4		Colacchi	Ernesto	27		m	M	Cook	"	"		Italy		Italy	Springfield	father Colacchi Luigi Rome	Mass	Springfield
5		wife Collacchi	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father in law do do do	"	"
6		Nanni	Menotti	37		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Tivoli	mother Francesca Tivoli	Ill	Chicago
7		Villa	Fernando	33		m	S	actor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Tivoli	mot er Ginevra Tivoli	Ill	"
8		D'Innari	Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Ceccano	father Felice Ceccano	Ohio	Toledo
9		son Cipriani	Vincenzo	8		m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy		Italy	"	gra.father do	"	"
10		son "	Salvatore	2		m	S	"	no	----------	no	Italy		Italy	"	do do	"	"
11		Catalano	Attilio	36		m	M	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Lercara	father Giuseppe Lercara	N.Y	New.York
12		Pirrotta	Francesco	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Valguarnera	wife Giovannina Valguarnera	N.Y	Camden
13		Fumiano	Rosario	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Agata Mili.	mot er Marian a S.Agata M.	N.Y	New.York
14		wife Furia	Estella	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
15		Mistretta	Domenico	61		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Alcamo	son in law Giuseppe Lipari Via Flavio Gioia Alcamo	"	Brooklyn
16		wife Di Blasi	Giuseppa	49		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	son in law do	"	"
17		Lo Buono	Agostino	28		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Palermo	uncle Lo Buono Antonio Termini	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		wife Comella	Paola	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy		do do do do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son Lo Buono	Antonio		10	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy		Italy	"	do do do do	"	"
20		Di Giacomo	Antonietta	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father Pietro Modica	Pa	Easto
21		Affe'	Giorgio	42		m	M	emploie.	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother Leonarda Modica	Pa	"
22		Miceli	Nicolo'	32		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Burgio	father Giuseppe Burgio	N.Y	New.York
23		Marino	Ida	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy		Italy	Catania	broth.i.law Fusco Giuseppe Catania	"	"
24		Calamatta	Anna	67		f	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	daughter Lina Fusco Catania	"	"
25		Micastro	Clara	40		f	M	h.wife	yes	"	"	Italy	do	do	RossanoCalabro	Father Domenico Micastro	"	"
26		D' Innari	Maria	29		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Ceccano	father Felice Ceccano	Ohio	To
27	UNDER 16	son Cipriani	Vincenzo	6		m	S	=	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	do do	Salvatore	2		m	S	=	no	"	=	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	daughter do	Anna		4	f	S	=	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
30		(1)																

Numbers 8-9-10, transferred to numbers 26-27-28 same list; this list ends with number 29.

8 D'Innari Maria
9 son Cipriani Vincenzo } Transferred to same list #26-27-28
10 " " Salvatore

Total ..... Purser
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or of all forms of law.
rty, or is a member
vocates or teaches
United States or of any

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List

The entries be typewritte

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] Jun[illegible] 22, 19 146

14 — 620

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily entering temporarily in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at foot of page.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							father in law Albanese Salvatore																			
1	no	self	50	yes	14.20	N.Y	58 Allen St S.John Portorio													5	5			none	Italy	Vietri Lare
2	"	husband	/	no	no	no	father do													5	2			none	Italy	"
3	"	self	50	no	no	no	affia noed Rinaldo Marzi Ambridge Pa 447 Elm Road													5	3			none	Italy	Amelia
4	"	"	50	yes	13.22	Mass	home Springfield Mass													5	4			none	Italy	Segni
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	491 Worthington Str. Home do do													5	6			none	Italy	"
6	"	self	50	yes	06.22	Ill.	wife Nanni Santa 4520 W. 5 av. Chicago Ill- friend Nanni Lenotti													5	8			none	Italy	Mercato S.
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	45.20 W, 5 Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes										5	8			none	Italy	Tivoli
8	"	"	50	yes	19.20	Ohio	husband Ciprian Francesco 305 Superior St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes										5	6			none	Italy	Ceccano
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes										/				none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no					/				none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	19-21	N.Y	brother Eugenio 10159 104 St Ozone Park N.York													5	4			none	Italy	Lercara F.
12	"	"	25	yes	05.21	N.Y	brother Calogero 426 Becket St Camden N.J.	no	perman.	yes										5	5			none	Italy	V.Guarnera
13	"	"	25	yes	05.21	N.Y	bro.in law Fuga' Enrico 2118 Bregant Av. New.York													5	5			none	Italy	S.Agata
14	"	husband	25	"			brother do													5	3			none	Italy	
15	"	self	100	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Filippo Brooklyn N.Y 202 Montrose Av.													5	5			none	Italy	Alcamo
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	nephew do do													5	2				Italy	"
17	"	self	50	"	"	"	father Lo Buono Antonio 923 Verti Caust Str.Cincinnati Ohio													5	7			none	Italy	Termini Im.
18	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father in law New.York do	no						no		no				5	1				Italy	"
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand father New.York do	no											no	/				none	Italy	"
20	"	self	100	"	"	"	brother Francesco 200 S. 50th Str. Easton Pa.	no		yes				no	no	no	no		no	5	5			none	Italy	Modica
21	"	"	50	yes	02.22	N.Y	wife Concet a Di Giacomo 200 S. 50th Str. Easton Pa.	no	perman.	yes				no	no	no	no			5	4		brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	yes	07.21	N.Y	wife Maria Maiola 82 Carmine St New.York	no	perman.	yes										5	5			none	Italy	Burgio
23	"	"	25	yes	1915	N.Y	husband Marino Domenico New.York 315 W 94th Str.	no						no		no				5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Roma
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Marino Domenico New.York do do	no												5	5		grey	none	Italy	Catania
25	"	"	50	yes	905 922	N.Y.	sister Celeste Bucellato 105 Lexington Av. New-York c.	no	12monthyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rodano Cal.
26	no	self	50	yes	919/20	Ohio	husband Ciprieni Francesco 305 Superior StreetToledo Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	nat.	brown	none	do	Ceccano
27	no	do	=	=	=	=	father do do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	no	do	=	=	=	=	do do do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	do	do	do	do	do	d do	
29	no	do	=	=	=	=	do do do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	do	do	do	do	do	d" do	
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or adv... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinat... or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... character.

...s overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ation which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

7,57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed as years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boiler maker, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? [Or both?] In answering this question the word "Yes" [or "No"] in each instance should be entered. If an exemption is claimed, upon what ground shall be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the right of admission because the alien resides with [illegible] who is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge with a view to checking up this record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should mean French (as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence should mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is of these races (regardless of nationality) under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how brief actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on this block T...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ...

2

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Bassó, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI belonging thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had = 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... The ... passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, = 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Bassó

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon. If there is no surgeon on board, or if the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, if there be such officer at the port, and if not, then before the examining surgeon designated by the United States Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from ....., JUN 17 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Mackenzie	Evan	70		m w	busin.	yes	ital. engl.	yes	english	english	Italy	Genoa	son:Willian Mackenzie,Genoa	New York	New York
2		Grazzini Bertini	Palmira	78		f. w.	house	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian S.	do	Spezia	do:Bertini Alfonso. Spezia	do	do
3		~~Francioli~~	~~Lucia~~	~~21~~		~~f. m.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do N.~~	~~do~~	~~Milan~~	~~Father:Francioli Giovanni.Milan~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4		Soldini	Mario	28		m. s.	engeener	do	do	do	Switzerland	do	do	Milan	do:Pietro Soldini. Milan.	do	do
5		Mancini	Gemma	35		f. s.	house	do	do	do	Italian	Italian S.	do	Milan	Sister:Conti A. Via Pallazzi 21. Milan.	do	do
6		Lera Aquilico	Frando	22		m. s.	commerc.	do	do	do	do	do N.	do	Brusnengo	Father Francesco. Brusnengo.	do	do
7		Milelli	Sebastiano	26		m. s.	theenic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turin	do:Felice. Galatone (Lecco)	do	do
8		Perego	Luigi	27		m. s.	com erc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sesto Giov.	friend Comi Enrico. Sesto S.Giovanni	Mass	Springfield
9		Pattoli	Maria Anna	32		f. s.	house	do	do	do	do	do S.	do	Marlia(Lucca)	Father:G.Battista. Capannaeri (Lucca)	Cl. S.	Francisco
10		Davini	Gemma	25		f. m.	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valgiano "	Father:Davino Davini.Capannari	do	do
11		Giampaoli	Maria	31		f. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Marlia	do:Giuseppe. Capannari. Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
12		Bonaccorsi	Argia	32		f. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do:Paolo. do do	Cl. S.	Francisco
13		Mausani	Grazia	31		f. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Livorno	do:Victor. Leghorn.	NewYork	New York
14	UNDER 16	Franceschini(son)	Vittorio	6		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Franceschini(son)	Bruno	2		m.s.	do	-	----------		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Masuelli	Battista	37		m.m.	Commerc.	do	do	do	do	Italian N.	do	Masio	Masuelli Domenico. Masio.	do	do
17		Masuelli (wife)	Luisa	26		f.m.	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Masuelli (son)	Domenico	7		m. s.	------	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.father. do	do	do
19		Calandra	Giuseppina	31		f. s.	house	do	do	do	do.	do	do	Casarzo	mother Angela Ferraris. Masio.	do	do
20		Francioli	Lucia	21		f. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Milan.	Father:Francioli Giovanni.Milan	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Francioli (son)	Enrico	- 8		m. s.	----------	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3 Francioli Lucia did not sail

P. Salen
Purser

61

NUMBER THESE DID NOT SAIL; This list ends with number twenty-one

P. Salen
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

Form 630 Record on this Manifest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW , JUL 2 1922 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1917	Buffalo	for amusement. New York, Boston, Philadelphia.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	grew	grew	none	Italy	Florence
2	Yes	herself	yes	yes	1921	N.York	son: Eugenio Bertini. 2062 Davidson Avenue. New York City.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	do	do	none	do	do
3																										
4	Yes	himself	yes	no	----		friend Hunter Wood 32 Beaver Str. New-York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blond	grew	none	do	Ascoli
5	Yes	do	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Aunt: Maria Bertini. 42th str. I43 East. New York. City.	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		none	do	Brusnengo
6	Yes	do	yes	no	----		Cousine. Maria Beccaro. I033 1st street New York City.	no	----	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	chesntus		none	do	Galatone
7	Yes	do	yes	no	----		friend Quaglia Quinto 313 W 40th Str. New-York N.Y.	no	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	black		none	do	Monza
8	Yes	do	yes	yes	1915	Springfield	Uncle: Roverta Secondo. Springfield Mass. 81 Marien Str.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	good	chesnuts		none	do	Alliano
9	Yes	herself	yes	no	----		fiance: Vittorio Giusti. P.O. 433 Front Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	good	do		none	do	Valgiano
10	Yes	do	do	no	----		Husband: Saponati Giuseppe. 561 Union Str. San Francisco Cl.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	I	good	do		none	do	do
11	Yes	do	do	no	----		fiance: Petretti Giuseppe. Reno Nevada. 230 Latre Street.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	I	good	blond		none	do	Massa
12	Yes	do	do	no	----		Brother: Bonaccorsi Guido. San Francisco Cl. 1412 Stochton St.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	good	black		none	do	Leghorn
13	Yes	do	no	----			Husband: Carlo Francoschini. 330 Van Brunt Str; New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	-	good	do		do	do	do
14	Yes	do	do	do	----		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	----		do	blond		do	do	do
15	Yes	do	do	do	----		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	chesnuts		do	do	Masio
16	Yes	himself	do	yes	1922	N.York	At home: 406 west 42 st. N.York	yes	2 years	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do		do	do	Casorzo
17	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do		do	U.S.	New York
18	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do	Casorzo.
19	Yes	herself	do	do	do	do	home: 508 West. 158 str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do	Seveso S.P.
20	Yes	herself	do	no	----		Husband: Matriuola Francesco. 436 Hunbolt Str. Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	----	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do	do
21	Yes	do	do	----			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	----		do	do		do	do	do
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, at the public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member possession of ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...

Record on this blank United States citi...
foreign...

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare ...th i I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of ..., 19

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

pass...
...s of an inst...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, East Lucania, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from JUNE 17, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hull	Lillian Preston	41		f	s	Greenfield Mass. March 1, 1881	Passport issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 12. 1921 No. 104129.	4 Granger Place Rochester NY.
2	Pagealoque	Enrico	27		m	m	Healdsburg Cal. June 29 1895	do do do do do do do do do do do	do June 21.1920 " 36067 924 Fifth Street Healdsburg Cal.
3	wife	Blessille	20		f	m	Boston Mass. July 30th 1895	do do do do do do do do do do do	do
4	son	Robert		4	m	s		do do do do do do do do do do do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LIST ENDS WITH NUMBER FOUR

P. Collins
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples June 19 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL. 2 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Del Vecchio	Eugenio	53		m	L.		Pass.iss.at Washington D.C. Febr.2nd 922.No.115635.	315 Second Av. New.York
2	Wife	Camilla	28		f	L.		do do do do do do do do	
3	Milici	Gaspare	45		m	L.		Pass.Iss.by Washing.D.C.22-12-21 N.106285	1043 St Newark N.J
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LIST ENDS WITH NUMBER THREE

63

P. Falcini
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oleksandr Le[illegible], Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREW[illegible]19

The Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 [illegible]2 day of , 19

at

in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the country from which last permanently resided. The original stock, blood, or lineage of the alien. Do not report religious affiliations. Do not report color, except to designate Negro, Mongolian, or Indian.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(11)

151

RECORD OF

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(11)

151

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government [illegible] making or attempting to make any assault upon the person of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to —					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Di Domenico	Angelo	23		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wif Caterina	Bugnara	Ill	Chicago
2		~~Fracassi~~ Di Gregorio	Carmela	29		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	cousin Graziano	Sulmona	Pa	Hoversville
3		son Di Gregorio	Angelo	2		m S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter "	Lucia	7		f S	"	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
5		D'Alessandro	Ida	29		f W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Teresa	Sulmona	"	"
6		Di Bacco	Artemisia	29		m M	laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wife Annina	Bugnara	"	Youngstown
7		Di Bacco	Livio	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Bugnara	"	"
8		Volpe	Francesco	21		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	father Vito	G.Appula	N.Y	New.York
9		Ruspi	Vincenza	21		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anagni	father Francesco	Anagni	N.Y	Watertown
10		Casciano	Francesco	35		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallico	wife Antonia	Gallico	"	Brooklyn
11		Fiore	Giuseppe			m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	wife Maria	Lucito	Jowa	Des Moines
12		Pizzuti	Luigi	42		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Conn	Waterbury
13		Pizzuti	Giuseppe	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italuy	"	wife Angela	"		
14		Iannuruberto	Rocco	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italuy	"	wife Emmanuela	Lucito	Jowa	Des Moines
15		Barbasso	Pasquale	24		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	C.Bottaccio	wife Giovanna	C.Bottaccio	Pa	Scottdale
16		De Lisio	Giovanni	28		m M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Anna Buccelli	"	Pa	Wampum
17		Ardenti	Nicola	36		m M	fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cerchio	friend Salvatore Macchiusi	Cerchio	N.Y.	Oneida
18		Matteucci	Antonio	29		m M	cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	S.Angelo Vado	brother Pietro S.Angelo Vado		Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Bertagni	Elsa	31		f S	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pompei V.	father Settimio Pompei V.		N.M.	Raton

11 - Fiore Giuseppe did not sail
12 - Pizzuti Luigi - do - do - do
13 - - do - Giuseppe - do - do - do

P. Salvini
Purser

11

Numbers 11.12.13 did not sail; this list ends with number 19.

P. Salvini
Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT [illegible]

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

152

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or partisan, or anarchist, or prostitute (or cared and (for charity)? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	15.19	N.Y	bro.in law Donato Javocchia 2445 So Wester Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonara
2	"	"	8[illegible]	yes	16.20	N.Y	husband Stanislao Di Gregorio 605 Bo.. Hoversville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
3	"	mother	/	no	do	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	no	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	.
5	"	self	6[illegible]	yes	16.20	Pa	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
[illegible]	"	"	4[illegible]	yes	10.20	Pa	bro.in law Trimitano Francesco 767 Railroad Str. Youngstown Pa.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	G.Appula
7	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	bro.in law sister Maria Volpe 449 W. 56 St New.York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Anaggi
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Tavani Quirino 178 Sammey St Watertown N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallico
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Crisalli Antonino 67 Sachet[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	50	yes	12.21	N.Y	bro.in law Nicola Marrone 182 Box Des Moines Jowa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Vincenzo Deschino 24 Box Waterbury Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	06.12	Pa	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	10.19	Conn	father Giuseppe 520 Cander Av. Des Moines Jowa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Basso
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 28 Grand St Scottdale Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Bottac.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Michele Buccella 473 Box Wampum Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lame Peligl
16	"		25	-	yes	14.19	Pa	wife Nick Ardenti 2 Stevens Street Oneida N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	chestnut	do	do	do	S.Angelo V.
17	no	self	50	yes	907 [illegible]	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 920 Fitzwater Street [illegible] Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bologna
18	no	do	40	-	no	=	=	betrothed Francesco Santi Box 641 Raton N.M.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	brown	chest.	do	do	
19	no	do	150	no	=	=																			
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because [illegible]

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

JUN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other c. untry, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Basso — Mary

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 22, 19

at NEW YORK

/

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from Jun 19 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferraro	Angela	25		f M	H.Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Apollinare	fatherin law Simeone Michele	R.I	Providence
2	UNDER 16	aug. Simeone	Anna-	4		f S	none	" father		"	Italy			"	grend father do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son "	Rodolfo	1		m S	"	" "		"	Italy			"	grand father do	"	"
4		Nicastro	Chiara	48		f M	H.Wife	yes Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosasano	father Domenico Rosasano	N.Y	New York
5		Caliendo	Maddalena	19		f S	"	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	father Nicola Marigliano	"	Brooklyn
6		Labrosciano	Modestina	23		f M	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malvito	mother Angela Malvito	Ill	Chicago
7		Ottomanelli	Nicoletta	49		f M	H.Wife	no daughter		no	Italy			Toritto	brother in law Sacerdote Lauro	N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	son Piccininni	Rocco	14		m S	laborer	no sister		"	Italy			"	uncle do	"	"
9		Coscia	Grazia	20		f S	dress.m	yes Italian		yes	Italy			"	father Costantino Toritto	"	"
10		Lepone	Sabina	17		m S	laborer	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	f ther Francesco Toritto	"	"
11		Spano	Angela	26		f M	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy			G.Appula	father Francesco G.Appula	"	Bronx
12	UNDER 16	son De Vito	Pasquale	1		m S	none	no father		no	Italy			"	grand father do		"
13		Spano	Maria	19		f M	H.Wife	yes Italian		yes	Italy			"	father Leonardo G.Appula	"	New York
14		Rinaldi	Teresa	55		f W	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy			Napoli	son Amadeo Piazza Carlo III Napoli	"	"
15		D'Onofrio	Giacomina	27		f S	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	father Giovanni Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Sena	Filomena	22		f M	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	sister Giulia MariglianoPa		Stanford Indian
17		Calise	Loreta	56		f M	H.Wife	no daug ter		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	F.Ischia	brother Nicola F.Ischia	Mass	Boston Bellevca
18		daughter	Lui	21		f S	H.Wife	yes Italian		yes	Italy			"	uncle do	"	"
19		Rossi	Alfredo	30		m S	advocad	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	brother Antonio Rovito	Ill	Chicago
20		Gentile	Maria Teresa	28		f S	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisignano	father Bettino Bisgnano	"	"
21		Faga	Giuseppe	35		m M	musician	" "		"	Italy			Vallelonga	wife Caterina V.Longa	N.Y	New York
22		Pulso	Rosa	60		f M	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy			Miletello	father Biagio Miletello	Ohio	Cleveland
23		son Rottifo	Vincenzo	7		m S	none	no father		no	Italy			"	grand father do	"	"
24		daug. "	Maria	5		f S	"	" "		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
25		Mistretta	Maria	27		f S	H.Wife	yes Italian		yes	Italy			Alcamo	brother in aw GiuseppeLipari	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		brother	Giuseppe	25		m S	laborer	" "		"	Italy			"	brother in law do	"	"
27		sister	Margherita	19		f S	H.Wife	" "		"	Italy			"	brother in law do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Elena	15		f S	"	" "		"	Italy			"	brother in law do	"	"
29		Cianciolo	Vincenza	68		f W	H.Wife	no son	IN HOSP. DISCHARGED	no	Italy			Palermo	daughter in law Lacca Angela Mimh		Detroit
30		Frattaroli	Agostino	29		m M	laborer	yes Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Rosina Buggara	Pa	Conway

Numbers 4.22.23.24. did not sail

4- Nicastro Chiara
22- Pulso Rosa
son Rottifo Vincenzo
daug. 23- Maria did not sail

T. Salerno

65

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 10

Purser T. Salerno

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, *19*

154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes 16/20 R.I	husband Simeone Francesco 224 Atwelles Av. Providence R.I	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
2	"	mother	/	B U S	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
3	"	mother	/	no no no	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
4	"	self	35	yes 05/22 N.Y	sister Celeste 85 Glenn st New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rossano
5	"	"	25	no no no	affianced Esposito Luigi 30 Pathford Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
6	"	"	25	" " "	brother Alfredo 1032 Newbary Av. Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malvito
7	"	"	25	" " "	daughter Maria 108 E.113 St. New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
8	"	mother	/	" " "	sister do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	" " "	brother Rocco 731 Washington St. New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Colasuonno Donato 247 E.126 St. New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	" " "	husband Francesco De Vito 845-165 St. Bronx N.Y	no	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.appula
12	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	" " "	brother Crescenzo 479 Broad Av. New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	" " "	son Antonio 191 Grand St. New York	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	"	"	25	" " "	affianced Anonelli Raffaele 642 Market St. Youngstown Ohio	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
16	"	"	25	" " "	husband Scala Sebastiano 203 Bon Indian Pa	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
17	"	"	50	" " "	daughter Nunziata 48 North Clenford Road Boston	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Ischia
18	"	mother	/	" " "	sister do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	50	" " "	brother Stanislao 24-21 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
20	"	"	50	" " "	affianced Rossi Stanislao 24-21 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisgnano
21	"	"	50	yes 00.10 N.Y	cousin Marafiati Vincenzo New York 644 Hudson street.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Longa
22	"	"	100	yes 08/21 Ohio	husband Restifo' Nicola 1575 Columbus Road Cleveland	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lilitello
23	"	mother	/	B U S	father do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cleveland
24	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	self	100	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Filippo Brooklyn N.Y 202 Montrose Av.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
26	"	sister	/	" " "	do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	100	" " "	son Salvatore 11603 Foremite St. Detroit	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
30	"		50	yes 09/21 N.Y	cousin Vittorino Mazzocca 14 Beaver Av. Conway Pa	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUL, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basse, Surgeon of the S. CAMILE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basse M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 2 1902, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... JUN 19 1922 , ..., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-1196478 5/11/38	modio	Antonio	28		m	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Arquata	wife Clementina Arquata	Pa	Latrobe
2		Perla	Angelo	38		m	M laborer	"		"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Arquata	Ohio	Lafferty
3		Spinelli	Salvatore	23		m	S "	"		"	Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi Arquata	do	"
4	UNDER 16	Albano	Antonio	10		m	s Student	"		"	Italy		Italy	Montalbano	grand father Furnari Antonio	N.Y	New York
5		Albano	Carmelo	16		m	S laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Furnari Antonio	N.Y	New York
6		Faranda	Nicoletta	53		f	W H.Wife	"		"	Italy		Italy	Messina	relation Boneventura Faranda	Mass	Boston
7		Listerly	Francesca	28		f	S	"		"	Italy		Italy	Messina	do do	"	"
8		Santamaria	Nicola	24		m	S laborer	"		"				"	father Antonio Messina	Pa	Johnstown
9		Dimino	Giuseppe	53		m	M laborer	"		"			Italy	Sciacca	son Francesco Sciacca	N.Y	New York
10		Di Miceli	Anna	34		f	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzoiuso	sister in law Novellini	La	New Orleans
11	UNDER 16	daug. Novellini	Maria	13		f	S none	no	father	no	Italy			"	aunt do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	8		m	S							"	aunt do	"	"
13		Pumilia	Antonio	63		m	M laboreryes		Italian	yes				Sciacca	daughter Pumilia Sciacca	"	New York
14		Amoruso	Giuseppe	80		m	W barber	"		"				Nicosia	relation Michele Orefice	N.Y	New York
15		Fiorica	Mariangelina	32		f	M H.Wife	"		"			Italy	Recalmuto	father Giuseppe Recalmuto	"	Rochester
16	ADMITTED	Sansone	Salvatore	77		m	M merchantNo	son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trabia	brother Ignazio Trabia	Pa	Johnston
17	ADMITTED	wife	Rosaria	64		f	M H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
18	P-1161224-7/9/37	Veglia	Pietrina	25		f	S H.Wifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Caltanissetta	mother Eleonora Caltanissetta	N.Y	Geneva
19		Bonaiuto	Sebastiano	40		m	M merchant"			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father Orazio Sortino	N.Y	Oakfield
20		Motta	Vincenzo	53		m	M "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	sister Motta Lucia Sortino	Conn	New Britain
21		Piazza	Eugenio	31		m	M merchant"			"	Italy		Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	L.I.	Ozone Park
22		Marchione	Gioacchino	71		m	M laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S?Giuseppe	cousin Marchione Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		wife	Maria	65		f	M H."ife	no	son	no	Italy			"	do do	"	"
24		Taormina	Filippo	17		m	S shoemakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Talia	father Filippo Talia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	ADMITTED	Caniglia	Giuseppa	15		f	S H.Wife	"		"			Italy	Carlentini	father Salvatore Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
26		Valenti	Gaspare	22		m	S laborer	"		"	Italy		Italy	Terrasini	aunt Carollo Filippa Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
27		Spatola	Maria	30		f	M H.Wife	"		"	Italy			Palermo	father Bartolo Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Pumilia	Calogero	31		m	M laborer	"		"				Menfi	wife Rosina Menfi	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Rossi	Roberto	28		m	S merchant	"		"			Italy	Roma	nobody	N.Y	New York
30		Behfatto	Maria	31		f	S H.Wife	"		"		Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	mother Maria G.Grele	N.Y	New York

66

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, 19 156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes10/10 Pa	uncle Angelini Pietro Latrobe Pa	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Arqusta
2	"	"	25	yes13/19 Ohio	cousin Francesco Struges La ferty Ohio	"	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Ciccolini Antonio Lafferty Ohio.	"	5 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6		w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no o no	father Antonio 334 E.15 St. New York			yes					no	no	no	good	no	4	11		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
5	"	"	25	" " "	father do	no							no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	" " "	son Giovanni 100 North Reaglist Av. Boston Mass			yes					no	no				5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	" " "	brother do	no		yes					no	no				5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	" " "	brother Vincenzo 717½ Bedfird St. Johnstown Pa	no	perman	yes					no	no				5	11				scar on the forehad	Italy	Messina
9	"	"	25	yes15/18 N.Y	sons Maria and Francesco 176 Elisabeth St. New York	no												5	4			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sciacca
10	"	"	25	no no no	husband Novellini Alessandro 729 Desaline St. New Orleans	no							no	no	no	good		5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messoiuso
11	"	mother	/	" " "	father do				no	no	no	no						/			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no						no	no					/						Italy	"
13	"	self	100	yes00/08 N.Y	wife Anna 176 Elisabeth St. New York	no		yes										5	5					Italy	Sciacca
14	"	"	100	yes00/21 N.Y	son Carmelo 2 Av. 2091 . New York													5	6				none	Italy	Micosia
15	"	"	100	no no no	husband Fiorina Giuseppe 21 Prospect St. RochesterN.Y								no	no	no	good									
16	"	"	50	yes90/97 N.Y	son Giuseppe 175 Nowol St. Johnston.Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Recalmuto
17	"	husband	/	no no no	do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5			brow.		Italy	Trabia
18	"	self	100	" " "	father Domenico 378 Exange St. Geneve N.Y	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
19	"	"	50	yes05/21 N.J	wife Nunzia 10 Stiffin St. Oakfield N.J.	no	perman.	yes										5	6				none	Italy	Licata
20	"	"	50	yes02/21 Conn	wife Nunzia 23 Broad St. New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Bortino
21	"	"	100	no no no	wife Carmela 1324 Lann av. Oxon Park L.D.	no	perman.	yes										5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	"
22	"	"	100	yes04/13 N.Y	son Epifanio 145 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes										5	6			w.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
23	"	husband	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Giuseppe
24	"	self	100	no no no	brother Vincenzo 178 Souther Av. Pittsburg Pa	no			no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2			w.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	100	" " "	sister Consiglia 1231 South 13 th St. Omaka Neb.	no			no	no	no	no		no	no	good		5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Trubia
26	"	"	35	" " "	father Salvatore 71& Campi St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes					no	no			no	5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentini
27	"	"	100	" " "	husband Monreale Giuseppe 54 Mc.dail St. Brooklyn N.Y	no		yes										5	5			w.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrasini
28	"	"	38	yes06/12 N.Y	brother Francesco 99 Star St. Brooklyn N.Y	no		yes										5	4					Italy	Palermo
29	"	"	60	yes09/21 N.Y	H O M E 504 W. 135 th St. New York	no	perman.	yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Favara
30	"	"	100	no no no	sister Anna 168 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			w.	none	Italy	Milano
																		5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Grele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...HEARD AT ... WITH HAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

7

8

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso ....., Surgeon of the [redacted], ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN ....., 19 ..

at [redacted]

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Naples, 19

14—611

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ballotti	Silverio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fumone	father Emmanuele	Fumone	Ill	Chicago
2		Natale	Raffaele	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	mother Anna	Caserta	Mass	Wosrcester
3		Natale	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garzano	father Stefano	Garzano	"	"
4		Riccio	Concetta	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Annina Calata S.Marco 27	Napoli	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	son Parnese	Giuseppe	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	Ugo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
8		~~Chiocappi~~	~~M.Civita~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Elena~~	~~father Cosmo~~	~~Elena~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Rochester~~
9		~~Pietrasanta~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~step mother Lorento Cristina~~		~~N.Y~~	~~Rochester~~
10		Sabbatini	Adele	35		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Abbondio	father Giuliano	S.S.Abbondio	Pa	Scranton
11	UNDER 16	daug. Volfi	Maria	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son " "	Emilio	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	Adriano	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14		Schina	Maria	22		f	S	dress/myes	Italian		yes				C.Campata	mother Rosa	c.Campata	R.I	Natick
15		Carrozzi	Paolo	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Urbino	father Antonio	Urbino	Pa	Mt.Union
16		Sangiorgio	Antonino	22		m	S	Employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Giuseppe Via Nomentana 253	Roma	Conn	Thompsonville
17		~~Santini~~	~~Rinaldo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ariccia~~	~~father Santini~~	~~Ariccia~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
18		Petrone	Filomena	50		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	father Michele	M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
19		Sgueo	Rosa	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Maria	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
20	UNDER 16	daug. Calo'	Angela	16		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
21		Calise	Luigi	30		m	S	marchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			F.Ischia	mother Giovanna	F.Ischia	N.Y	New York
22		Longelli	Giovanni	39		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Rocco	Toritto	"	"
23		Coscia	Francesco	17		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Toritto	"	"
24		~~Zellitto~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~mechanic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~	~~wife Giuseppa Vico Capomonti 6~~	~~Napoli~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Buffalo~~
25		Porro	Giulia	62		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	daughter Maria	Caserta	"	New York
26		daughter Ferraro	Elvira	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
27		" "	Caterina	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		Longobardo	Adelaide	64		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	cousin Fienga Ernesto	Meta	"	Tottenville
29		Zafferano	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Luigi	Marano	Mich	Ionia
30		Guido	Dante	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Marano	Ill	Chicago

Numbers 8.9.17.24. did not sail

8 Chiocappi Ml. Civita
9 Pietrasanta Eugenia
17 Santini Rinaldo
24 Zellitto Salvatore

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, 19

158

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor or permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of his or their real or supposed connection with any governmental activities within the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guido 1857 West 13 th St. Chicago	Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rumone
2	"	"	25	yes	11/19	Mass	brother Vincenzo 125 Shurbury Str. Worcester	Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
3	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Mass	uncle Palmieri Salvatore 125 Shurbury Str. Worcester	Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Carnesse Achille 143 Mulberry St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Chinappi Antonio 227 Grape St. Rochester N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Clarnotola Alessandro 437 Smith St. Rochester N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Nolfi Emilio 5.0 Old Station Scranton Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torano
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do													5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Abbondio
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do													4	11		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cyrano Val
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do													/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monte Cilento
14	"	self	35	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina Natick R.I 6 Railroad Street													/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formigosa
15	"	"	25	yes	13/21	Pa	relation Polignone Giuseppe 573 P.O. Box Mt. Union Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Campata
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Battista 96 Box Thompsonville Conn.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fantini 359 E. Nen 86. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mezzoiuso
18	"	"	25	yes	9/13	N.Y	husband Giuseppe Ercolano 425 Pleasant av. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariccia
19	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	husband Calo' Pantaleo 231 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucano
20	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
21	"	self	25	yes	10/11	N.Y	father Antonio 163 West 42nd Av. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Hoboken
22	"	"	50	yes	20/21	N.Y	brother Domenico 239 E. 88 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Ischia
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Coscia Francesco 32 E. 7 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Gennaro 130 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	son Luigi 307 E. 116 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law F.Saverio Iaccarino 175 German Av. Tottenville N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Piselli Raffaele 368 Box Ionia Mich.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta
30	"	"	25	yes	14/20	Ill	brother Salvatore 773 Forwuer St. Chicago	Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
																				5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of his or their real or supposed connection with any governmental activities within the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL. [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

7

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 2 [illegible]2, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Immigration Service)

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ JUNE 1st 1922 _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moncelli	Cirisco	26		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	father Bartolomeo	Apice	N.Y	Woodhaven
ADMITTED		Naccarato	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	cousin Naccarato	Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED		Naccarato	Fortunato	68		m	M		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Scalzo	Rosaria	62		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Alvino	Carmela	64		f	W	" no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	brother in law	SalvatoreScaranoMass		Springfield
6		De Lillo	Anna	30		f	S	" yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casagiovenn	body		Pa	Pittsburg
7		Limongelli	Innocenzo	23		m	S	merchant	"	"	Italy			Apice	father Donato	Apice	N.Y	Bronx
8		Caccavale	Francesco	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"				Saviano	wife Carmela	Saviano	"	Brooklyn
9		D'Arienzo	Camilla	28		f	M	H.Wife no	husband	no	Italy		Italy	Minturno	mother Angela	Minturno	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daug. Rossillo	Giuseppa	2		f	S	none	" father	"	Italy		Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
11		Caliciotti	Pio	31		m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Ferentino	wife Giuseppa	Ferentino	Pa	Braddock
ADMITTED		Di Pasquale	Filomena	72		f	W	H.Wife no	son	no	Italy			Isernia	nephew Angelone	Luigi Isernia	Pa	Phila
13		Simeone	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy			S.Apollinare	wife Michela	S.Apollinare	R.I	Providence
14		Bertucci	Vito	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy			Sembariae	wife Angela	Sembario	Ill	Chicago
15		Paccione	Francesca	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Simone	Toritto	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	daug. Lavalli	Elena	5		f	S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
17		Macchia	Rosa	22		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Toritto	"	"
18		Rizzi	Maria	54		f	W	H.Wife no	son	no	Italy			G.Appula	sister Donata	G.Appula	"	"
19		Rizzi	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Pasquale	G.Appula	"	"
20		De Vito	Maria	32		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	uncle Colasuonno	Beniamino	"	Bronx
21		Stillo	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Maria	S.Andrea	Mass	Walpole
22		Cosentino	Agostino	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Teresa	S.Andrea	N.Y	New York
23		Codispoto	Bruno	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	S.Andrea	Ohio	Canton
24		Cosantino	Andrea	18		m	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	S.Andrea	Ohio	Berlin
25		Lijoi	Margherita	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	S.Andrea	Me	Portland
26	UNDER 16	daug. Sama'	Maria	8		f	S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	son "	Andrea	3		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
28		~~Tomei e~~	~~Serafina~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~				"	mother in law	VittoriaRoma	Mass	Walpole
29		son Betro'	Andrea	13		m	S	none	no father	no				"	grand mother	do	"	"
30		Coladarci	Serafino	26		m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fumone	wife Teresa	Fumone	Ill	Chicago

Numbers 28 and 29 did not sail.

68

28 Tomaio Serafina } did not sail
29 son Betro Andrea }

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

other organized government bodies of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, 19 160

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Stanislao 8267 86 St. Woodhaven N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
2	"	"	50	yes	01/11	Conn	brother Pasquale 237 James St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
3	"	"	25	yes	01/11	"	son- do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Francesco Paolo 19 Lo. Bardot. Springfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 147 Willow St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casagiove
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 646 Jackson Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
8	"	"	25	yes	20/22	Mass	uncle Ambrosino Pasquale 608 Lamb St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Rossillo 129 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	50	yes	20	21 Pa	brother in law Zaccari Giuseppe 814 7 St. Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serantino
12	"	"	50	yes	01/06	Pa	son Cosmo 751 Ard St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
13	"	"	50	yes	20/21	R.I	brother Francesco 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Livia Bertucci Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lembario
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Lavalli Domenico 306 Broom St. New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Angela 664 9 Av. New York	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
18	"	"	25	yes	05/18	N.Y	son Michele 198 7th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G'Appula
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Colimo Giuseppe 326 West 26 St. New York	yes	4 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 6165 St. Bronx N.Y	yes	3 "	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
21	"	"	25	yes	14/19	Mass	cousin Petro' Giuseppe 35 Diamant St. Walpole Mass	"	4	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
22	"	"	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	brother in law Vincenzo Consenti 124 Olian St. New York	yes	4 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Papaleo Giuseppe 620 Torrell Av. Canton Ohio	yes	4 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Cosentino 2 R.F.D. Berlin Ohio	yes	3 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Salma' Giuseppe 67 Union St. Portland Me	yes	8 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	yes		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do			yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	08/11	Mass	husband Pietro Giuseppe 35 Diamant St. Walpole Mass	yes	7 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Walpole
30	"	self	25	yes	15/15	Canada	brother Giuseppe 602 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fumone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... Declare ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giov...ni Bas..o, Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or otherwise, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... , ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jul... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... JUN 17 1922 , ..., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ronchetti	Bernardo	35		m	m	minor	yes	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Velier Ill.	mother-in-law Maria Coy Criesson ve	Ill.	Velier
2		Bina Punti	Carolina	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Cedrezate	father Luigi Ponti Cedrezate	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Bina	Giuseppe	son 1		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	housebuldyes	italian	yes	do	South	do	Torre del Lago	father Matteo Lentredi Torre del Lago	Del.	Roseville
5		Tocci	Evaristo	32		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	wife Eva Pamaluzzi Tocci S.Martino di Finita	N.Y.	Inwood
6		Carando	Luigia	45		f	m	housewif	no	care of her husband	no	do	north	do	Finco father Pietro Carrando Cigliano	Conn.	Hartford
7		Venoni	Serena	22		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Arsago father Carlo Venoni- Arsago	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
8		Martini	Ines	27		f	s	type-writer	yes	italian	yes	no	do	do	sister Ida Martini- Genova	do	New-York
9		Locatelli	S.Giuseppina	23		f	s	h.wife	yes	do	do	do	do	Brambilla	mother Maria Carminati Brambilla	N.Y.	Huntington
10		Martini	Antonio	54		m	m	farmer	no	do	no	do	do	do	S.Pietro Cusa [illegible]	do	do
11		wife Resce	Antonia	60		f	m	wife	no	do	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gloversville
12	175137	Modrone	Luigia	40		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pavia	mother Carolina Barbieri Pavia	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#4 Manfredi Giuseppina - did not sail - T. Salerni Purser

69

Number 4 did not sail ; this list ends with number 12.

Salerni
Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., JUL 2 ..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 348.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 yes 1910 1917	Ill.	wife Barbara City Roncketto - box 117 Velier Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiesanove
2	no	self	50 no		husband Enrico Bina #84 S. Cottage Str Boston Mass		care of husband		no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Cadrezzate
3	no	mother	- -		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	self	35 no		brother Luigi Confredi box 417 Roseville Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Torre del Lago
5	no	self	42 yes 1914 1920	N.Y.	cousin Michele Cestai #314 Mc. Neil Ave Inwood L.Y.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Martino F
6	no	self	50 no		husband Angelo Mascherino #291 Front Str Hartford Conn.		care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	Italy	Cigliano
7	no	self	60 no		betrothed Celso Moretti #109 Sumner St North Tonawanda N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Arsago
8	yes	self	60 no		betrothed William Smith [illegible] York L.Y.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Castell' one
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		betrothed [illegible]	[illegible]																Brambilla
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		home [illegible]	[illegible]			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Gesseilo
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Martin Olba
12	no	[illegible]	25 yes 1920 922 Mead	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Albuzzano
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from GENOA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL ... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

4

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gio ni Basso, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "employed by the ..." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had = 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gio ni Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL ..., 19

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA JUN 17 1922, ; 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Capello Quara	Miele	38		f	m	housewif.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ivrea	mother Francesca Zaldi Quara S.Lorenzo di Ivrea	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Devincenzi	Domenica	33		f	m	housewif.	no	care of home husband	do	south	do	do	Varese Ligur.	father Giacomo Devincenzi Varese Ligure	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Pianetta	Pietro	32		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Voghera	father Valentino Pianetta Voghera	Cal.	San Lorenzo
4		Carmiglia	Emilia	22		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Me'	mother Maria Garibaldi- Me'	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Casali	Aida	19		f	s	school-mistress	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Cuggiono	friend Urbano Rossi - Cuggiono Mo.		Clayton
6	348570	De monte	Francesco	30		m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Peglio	wife Maria matilde Perucca Peglio	Cal.	Arcata
7	U.S.CIT.	Romoli	Romolo	23		m	s	comercial traveler	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Milano	brother Remo Romoli Milano	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Ferraris	Claudio	26		m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Candelo Biellese	father Francesco Ferraris Candelo Biellese	N.Y.	New York
9		Ferraris Dionisi	Mary wife	23		f	m	housewif.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
10		Frotelli	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Antonio Morignone	father Bortolo Frotelli S.Antonio Morignone	Misc.	Madison
11		Colombo	Anna	20		f		shomehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellanza	father Ambrogio Colombo Castellanza	N.Y.	Manuet
12		Foglieni	Antonietta	23		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Limbiate	sister Letizia Foglieni Limbiate	Conn.	Middletown
13		Modrone	Gina Luigia	40		f	m	clover	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A. N.Y.	Cleveryville	mother Coroline Serbioni Pavia	N.Y.	Gloversville
14	ADMITTED	Frascheri	Bortolomeo	47		m	m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	San Francisco Cal.	father Luigi Frascheri Calizzano	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Balestrazzi	Federico	44		m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Villa Mareto	father Andrea Balestrasse Villa Mareto	Wash.	Enumclaw
16		Balestrazzi	Battistino Maria wife	24		f	m	house if	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
17		Pevan	Emilia	22		f	s	embroider	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Zoppola	father Luigi Pevan - Zoppola	Cal.	Kingsburg
18		Ratto	Catterina	40		f	wd	housewif	no	care of home	Italy	south	Italy	Varazze	Varazze	daughter Katie Ratto Varazze	Cal.	Oakland
19		Ratto	Nicoletta daught.	27		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do do	do	do
20	P-5/1978 Oakland 3-30-37	Ratto	Maria daught.	24		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
21		Bussini	Andrea	23		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Lonate Pozzolo	mother Maria Ormeghi Lonate Pozzolo	Wash.	Walla Walla
22		Piazzoni Vasconi	Giulia	60		f	wd.	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varano Borghi	brother Giacomo Vasconi Varano Borghi	Wash.	Seattle
23		Piazzoni	Maria daughter	20		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
24		Gandolfi	Angelo	35		m	wd	plasterer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Mede	father Giuseppe Gandolfi Mede Lomellina	Conn.	Windsor Locks
25		Sender	Ezekiel	37		m	m	rabbin	yes	hebrew	yes	Palestine	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	wife Babd Osman - Colonia Hungarian	N.Y.	New York
26		Goldman	Baruch Mordchay	39		m	m	rabbin	yes	hebrew	yes	do	do	do	Jerusalem	wife Molka Goldman-Jerusalem	Mass.	Boston
27																		
28		3- Pianetta Pietro did not sail																
29		12- Foglieni Antonietta — d —																
30		13 Modrone Gina Luigia — d — Salem																

Numbers 3,12,13, did not sail ; this list ends with number 26.

70 Total passengers .....
4 U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 2 1922 , 19 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in a labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1904 1920	husband Ignazio Capello #2546 7th Ave. New York N.Y.	care of husband	no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk chestnut	none	Italy	Verolengo
2	no	self	21	no	husband Giovanni Parmigiani #421 Union Str San Francisco Cal.	care of husband	no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Varese Ligur.
3	no	self	50	no	brother Ernesto Pinnetta San Lorenzo Cal.	no	indefin no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do chestnut	none	do	Ne'
4	no	self	25	no	[illegible] Jersey City N.J.	no	indefin no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do chestnut	none	do	Lodi
5	no	self	40	no	brother Giuseppe Pedroli 119 Clayton Mo	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do blackbrown	none	do	Gravedone
6	no	self	150	no	[illegible] Arcata Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chest	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7	no	self	50	yes birth 1905	brother Feride Romoli 18 Montana Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do black	none	Italy	Candelo
8	yes	self	50	no	uncle Ruggerio Bianco #419 W 36th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do browngray	none	do	do
9	yes	husband	-	no	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do blackgray	none	do	S.Antonio Morigmone
10	no	self	60	no	brother Giacomo Trotalli #731 W. Washington Str Madison Wisc.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do chestnut	none	do	Castellenza
11	no	self	20	no	brother Edoardo Colombo box 112 Kaunet N.Y.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do blackbrown	none	do	Limbiate
12	no	self	50	no	betrothed Umberto Ormenti box 1103 Middletown Conn.	care of husband	no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do graybrown	none	do	Alpezzano
13	no	self	50	yes 1918 1922	N.Y. husband Angelo Odroni #17 Adison Str Gloversville N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Calizzano
14	no	self	50	yes 1900 1921	Cal. home - #200 Hense Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do black	none	Italy	Montoggio
15	no	self	60	yes 1901 1921	Wash. brother Giovanni Balestrasse Enumclaw Wash.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	husband	-		brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Zoppola
17	no	self	60	no	betrothed Emilio Canton P.F.T. box 70 Kingsburg Cal.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do gray/grey	none	do	Varazze
18	no	son	50	no	son Antonio Ratto #1418 18th Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	brother	-	no	brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	Italy	Torriglia
21	no	self	50	no	brother Carlo Bussini R.F.D. box 91 Walla Walla Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut	none	do	Varese Ligure
22	no	self	280	no	daughter Pierina Piazzoni Cagliari #1516 W. 6th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do fairbrown	none	do	do
23	no	mother	-	no	sister do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do chestnut	none	do	Mode Tomelli
24	no	self	85	yes 1901 1921	Conn. father-in-law Giuseppe Migliori Windsor Locks Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do black	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
25	yes	self	85	no	brother Chapira Sender #470 E. 10th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do black	none	do	Jerusalem
26	yes	self	50	no	father Moses Goldman #11 Sefok Str Boston Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do black	none	do	Jerusalem
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med Cert. Semile Debility Landing Justified Italian by Sailor.
Contemplate RFD Box 124 Fort Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the ....., from GENOA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

JUL 2 ....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

3

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gio[illegible]ni Bas[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decla[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL[illegible]2, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campagnola	Giuseppina	22		f	s	sevant yes	italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Castagnole Monfer.	grand-mother Giuseppina Vaj Castagnole Monferrato	Ill	Chicago
2		Michela	Agnese	22		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Ozegna	mother Maria Martini Michela Ozegna	Mich.	Saginaw
3		Aglietti 7/24/42	Cecilia	25		f	s	dressmak. yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Cossato	mother Tecla Rivardo Aglietti Cossato	N.Y.	New York
4		Girandin	Susanna	36		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Villar Pellice	father Francesco Girandin Villar Pellice	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Togliatti	Margherita	24		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Monastero Lanzo	brother Spirito Togliatti Monastero Lanzo	Wash.	Cle Elm
6		Lovero	Francesca	25		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Murazzano	father Domenico Lovero Murazzano	Cal.	Oakland
7		Le Chandion	Sovrana	29		f	s	dressmak. yes	italian	yes	do	Italy	north	Italy	Chatillon	father Alessandro Le Chandion Chatillon	N.Y.	New York
8		Montabbone	Giuseppina	40		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Rivara	brother Giovanni Montabone Rivara	Conn.	Stemford
9		Rocchi	Annunziata	18		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	south	do	S.Gennaro	father Giovanni Rocchi S.Gennaro	Ill.	Chicago
10		Marcheschi	Olga	19		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	S.Gennaro	father Giuseppe Marcheschi S.Gennaro	Ill.	Chicago
11		Fanucchi	Iva Eva	21		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Porcari	mother Caterina Fanucchi Porcari	Nev.	Sparks
12		Carnini	[illegible]	27		f	s	homehold yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Camigliano	mother Letizia Carinni Camigliano	Or.	Klamath Falls
13		Pollastrini	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Montecarlo	Montecarlo	father Silvio Pollastrini Montecarlo	Cal.	San Francisco
14	UNDER 16	Del Tredici	Remo	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
15		Debori	Simone	31		m	m	merchantyes	italian	yes	do	do	north	do	Borgotaro	wife Elena Debori Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
16		Antonetti	Guido	17		m	s	laboreryes	italian	yes	do	do	south	do	S.Gennaro	father Attilio Antonetti San Gennaro	Ill.	Chicago
17		Giambruno	Gio. Antonio	24		m	s	merchantyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Maissana	father Gio Batta Giambruno Maissana	Jo.	Sioux City
18		Ravizza	Angelo	44		m	m	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	north	do	Frinco Asti	Pacifica Ravizza Morando Frinco d'Asti	Cal.	Santa Clara
19		Ponzini Bocedi	Maria	22		f	m	housewifyes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vicobarone	Vicobaro	father Ernesto Bocedi Vicobaro	Mass.	Haverhill
20	UNDER 16	Ponzini	Lilia	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
21		Perazzo	Maria	24		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	south	do	Maissana	father Antonio Perazzo Disconesi di Maissana	Ca.	Los Angeles
22		Lena	Giuseppa	24		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Cappella	father Bartolomeo Lena Cappella	Cal.	Alameda
23		Della Mea	Rita	19		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Torre	father Attilio Della Mea Torre	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Menili	Gany	23		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Gragnano	mother Maria Menili Gragnano	Ill.	Evanston
25		Fabbri	Aida	25		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	Italy	south	Italy	Gragnano	father Narciso Fabbri Gragnano	Ill.	Chicago
26		Del Guerra	Emma	26		f	s	homeholdyes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	S.Maria Giudice	mother Zeffira Del Guerra S. Maria Del Giudice	Cal.	Richmond
27		De Santis	Rosa	28		f	m	housewif no	care of her	no	do	do	do	do	Roccafluviona	father Vincenzo De Santis Roccafluviona	Mass.	Walpole
28	UNDER 16	Silvi	Maria	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
29		Pastori	Pietro	18		m	s	dyer yes	italian	yes	do	do	north	do	Turbigo	father Angelo Pastori Turbigo	Mich.	Detroit
30		Buonlamperti	Carlo	17		m	s	farming yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	mother Erminia Buonlamperti Lonate Pozzolo	Wash.	Walla Walla

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 2 1922 , 19 166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to what other country, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity?) If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			mother Clotilde Bruno #1132 Langley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vignale Monf
2	no	self	30	no			brother Carlo Michela #1508 S. Michigan Ave. Saginaw Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Ozegna
3	yes	self	30	no			sister Onorina Aglietti Mino #453 W. 36th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblack	none	do	Cossato
4	no	self	30	yes	1903 1919	Pa.	cousin Carolina Janegal #805 De Lancey Str Philadelphia Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	do	Villar Pellice
5	no	self	30	no			cousin Margherita Tagliatti box 354 Cle Elum Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	browngray	none	do	Monastero Lanzo
6	yes	betrothed	30	no			betrothed Carlo Longrero #1119 68th Str Oakland Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown	none	do	Murazzano
7	yes	self	30	no			betrothed Giacomo Giolosa #113 W. 66th Str New York N.Y.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackgray	none	do	Chatillon
8	no	self	30	no			sister Francesca Montebone #286 Elm Str Stamford Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairgray	none	Italy	Rivera
9	no	father	25	no			uncle Giuseppe Michelini #500 N. Franklin Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Gennaro
10	no	father	25	no			brother Davino Marcheschi #121 W. Ohio Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Gennaro
11	no	self	25	no			betrothed Giulio Renucci box 273 Sparks Nev.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Porcari
12	no	self	25	no			brother Pietro Carinni Fredick Adamati Falls Or.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblack	none	do	Camigliano
13	no	self	50	no			husband Bruno Fredici #340 Castro Str San Francisco Cal.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Montecarlo
14	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1921	N.Y.	brother Guglielmo Meboni #154 Bleecher Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackbrown	none	do	Borgotaro
16	no	father	25	no			uncle Pietro Betti #444 St. Louis Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Gennaro
17	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Giambruno #[illegible] W. Sioux City Jo.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Maissana
18	no	self	25	yes	1900 1914	Cal.	brother E. Ravizza #1100 Pierce Str Santa Clara Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Princo Asti
19	no	self	50	no			husband Enrico Ponzini #64 Grove Str Haverhill Mass.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Riobarone
20	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no			cousin Adeleide Perazzo Deni #19107 Echo Park Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	Maissana
22	no	self	25	no			brother Natale Lena #2757 Eucinal Ave Alameda Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cappella
23	no	self	25	no			betrothed Paris Arrighi #1153 Kearny Str San Francisco Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Torre
24	no	self	25	no			uncle Alberto Michelini #7045 Maple Ave Evanston Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Gragnano
25	no	self	25	no			brother Giulio Fabbri #663 Rees Str. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair gray	none	do	Gragnano
26	no	self	25	no			betrothed Giovanni Vangelisti Box 291 Point Richmond Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Maria del Giudice
27	no	self	25	no			husband Pietro Silvi [illegible] West Street Ampole Mass.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	fair blue	none	do	Venarotta
28	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Roccafluvione
29	no	father	50	yes	1905 1907	Ut.	cousin Antonio Pastori [illegible] Canton Street Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairblue	none	do	Turbigo
30	no	mother	50	no			brother-in-law Francesco Toretta R.F.D box 9 Walla Walla Wash.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairblue	none	do	Lonate Pozzolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the _____, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Signature.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 2 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gio .i Bas , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surg on "landing the vessels" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1922, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA JUN 17 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bezzani	Stefano	54		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Moncalieri	mother Anna Comotti	Castel'Alfero	N.Y.	New York
2		Bezzani Martinetti	Eugenia	wife 50		f	m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do	do	do	do
3		Bezzani	Attilio	son 16		m	s	school-boy	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do	do	do	do
4		Schiapparelli	Angelo	31		m	s	tradesman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Occhieppo Inferiore	brother Anselmo Schiapparelli		N.J.	Paterson
5		Palamidessi	Giorgio	38		m	m	propriet.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Cassiano Vico	father Pietro Palamidessi	S.Cassiano a Vico	Cal.	Elk Grove
6		Palamidessi Cappello	Luisa	wife 20		f	m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Palamidessi	Angela	daught. 2		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Palamidessi	Dina	daught. 1		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Pelle	Serafino	60		m	m	propriet.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Rezzoglio	sister Luisa Pelle	Rezzoglio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Squarzino	Secondo	43		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castelalfero	brother Francesco Squarzino	Castelalfero	Cal	Oakland
11		Squarzino Gerola	Carlotta	wife 34		f	m	housewif.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do	do	do	do
12	U.S. CIT.	Squarzino	Edoardo	son 10		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	do
13	U.S. CIT.	Squarzino	Giulio	son 6		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Rolando	Gabriella P.	23		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cossato	mother Maria Bissetta Rolando	Cossato	N.Y.	New York
15		Tronconi Macchi	Maria	23		f	m	housewif.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cairate Olona	father Alfredo Macchi	Cairate Olona	N.Y	New York
16		Quadrelli	Linda	12		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Gallarate	father Pietro Quadrelli	Gallarate	Cal.	Kingsburg
17		Vallerga	Maria	62		f	wd.	house if	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Varazze	brother Lorenzo Varazze		Cal.	San Francisco
18		Giusto	Margherita	22		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varazze	uncle do	do	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Cavallero	Geronima	24		f	m	housewif.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cogoleto	father Ambrogio Cavallero	Cogoleto	Cal	San Francisco
20		Giusto	Lorenzo	26		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varazze	uncle Lorenzo Varazze		Cal.	San Francisco
21		Molinari	Carlo	26		m	s	farming	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varazze	mother Maria Damonte	Varazze	Cal	Colma
22		Quara	Carlotta	35		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ivrea	mother Francesca Ivaldi Quara	Ivrea	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Quara	Giulia	37		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
24		Natucci	Genoveffa	20		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	S.Cassiano Vico	mother Matilde Natucci	S.Cassiano a Vico	Nev.	Battle Mountain
25		Pernice	Emma	28		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Alessio	father Pietro Pernice	S.Alessio	Ill.	Chicago
26		Rossi	Lina	25		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	mother Angela Orsi Rossi		N.J.	North Bergen
27		Cioppi	Orlandina	30		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Filettole	father Pietro Cossi	Filettole	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Ghiglione	Raffaele	30		m	m	gardner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Giovi	father Pietro Ghiglione	Giovi	Cal.	S. Lorenzo
29		Ghiglione	Amabile	wife 27		f	m	housewif	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do	do	do
30		Franchini	Giacomo	34		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgo Sant'Agata	father Domenico Franchini	Borgo Sant'Agata	do	Los Angeles

Numbers 4 and 26 did not sail

72 4. Schiapparelli angelo did not sail
26. Rossi Lina " " "

P. Sale
Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 19

168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote on this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1902 1919	N.Y.	brother-in-law Lorenzo Brignolo #5 King Str. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark white	gray	none	✓	Italy	Castelalfero ✓
2	yes	husband	-	yes	1903 1919	do	do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	do ✓
3	yes	father	-	yes	1909 1919	do	uncle	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairgray	none	✓	do	do ✓
4	no	self	30	no			friend Carlo Aquadro #116 Laurence Str Paterson N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	Occhiappo Inf.
5	no	self	50	yes	1911 1920	Cal.	father-in-law Domenico Cappello box 370 Elk Grove, Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	S.Cassiano Vic ✓
6	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	father	do	do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	do ✓
7	no	father	-	yes	born	do	grand-father	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	✓	U.S.A.	San Francisco ✓
8	no	do	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	✓	Italy	Lucca ✓
9	yes	self	50	yes	1889 1902	N.Y.	wife Teresa Cella #97 hall Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	graygray	none	✓	do	Rezzoglio ✓
10	no	self	50	yes	1909 1920	Cal	nephew Giuseppe Contino #999 43rd Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	graybrown	none	✓	do	Castelalfero ✓
11	no	husband	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	do ✓
12	no	father	-	yes	born	do	cousin	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	✓	U.S.A.	Oakland ✓
13	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	do ✓
14	yes	self	30	no			aunt Giuseppina Rolando Botta #328 E. 44th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	✓	Italy	Cossato ✓
15	yes	self	50	no			husband Carlo Fronconi #251 W. 30th Str New York N.Y.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brownblue		✓	do	Cairate ✓
16	yes	betrothed	50	no			betrothed Pietro Franchini A.M.E. box 147 Kingsburg Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairgray	none	✓	do	Gallarate ✓
17	no	self	50	no			son Antonio Giusto #733 Onondaga Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	none	✓	do	Varazze ✓
18	no	self	50	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	do ✓
19	no	self	50	no			husband Vincenzo Giusto # 896 [illegible] Str. [illegible] Cal.	care of husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	Cogoleto ✓
20	no	self	30	no			brother Antonio Giusto #733 Onondaga Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	✓	Italy	Varazze ✓
21	no	self	25	no			cousin Simone Giuseppe Giusto [illegible] Matteo Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black gray	none	✓	do	Varazze ✓
22	no	self	50	yes	1911 1920	N.J.	sister Nina Guara #1213 Summit Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown	none	✓	do	Ivrea ✓
23	no	self	50	yes	1913 1920	N.J.	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	✓	do	Verolengo ✓
24	no	self	25	no			brother Arturo Natucci box 37 Beowawe Battle Mountain Nev.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	✓	Brazil	Sao Paolo ✓
25	no	self	25	no			brother Luigi Pernice #11447 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblack	none	✓	Italy	S.Alessio ✓
26	no	self	25	no			cousin Biotta Bisposti #805 34th Str North Bergen N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		do	Rome
27	no	self	25	no			betrothed Giuseppe Del Maestro #428 Pacific Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		do	Filettole ✓
28	no	self	50	yes	1913 1921	Cal.	brother Michele Ghiglione Boxx 21 San Lorenzo Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	Giovi ✓
29	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairbrown	none	✓	do	Savignone ✓
30	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1920	Cal.	friend E. Mortarotti 400 1/2 N. Maine Str. Los Angeles Cal.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	✓	do	Borgo S. Agata ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* JUL 2 [redacted], *19*

at NEWARK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] , 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 2 1922 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Thom[illegible]	28	[illegible]	m	S	[illegible]ford [illegible]ster [illegible]ass. Oct. 1893	[illegible]ass.[illegible]s.at [illegible]ashin.ton D.C. [illegible]n.[illegible]z.[illegible] No.1100[illegible]94	27 Lyon Str. Worchester Mass.
2	[illegible]Ed	Alcide	29	[illegible]	m	M	[illegible]	" " " " July 19.921.No.[illegible]780.	Box 14: Elm Grove W Va.
3	wife	[illegible]Anna [illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]
D'Ferro
Dec 7/1/22
2:30 PM
(3)

This list ends with Number 3.

73

P. [illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples JUN 1 1922, 19 , Arriving at Port of JUL 2 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chiaravallotti	Rosa	33		f	M	1556/Box 596 Rom. Italy	Pass.iss.by U.S.Emb.at Rome 18-5-21 No. 1556. Box596	Runford Falls Me.
2	Villoni	Maria Giuseppa	31		f	M	157036 Hughes	Pass.iss at Washingt.D.C.31-4-22= No.157036	306 Calvin St Youngstown Ohio
3	son Fusco	Angelantonio	4		m	S		do do do	do do do
4	Furiati	Luigi	36		m	S	95191 Hughes	do 2-11-21 N.95191	342 E. 119 St New.York
5	~~Lo Duca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		do	374 Capital Av. S.Francisco Cal.
6	~~Wife Tirnomi~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~M~~		do do	do
7	D'amico	Manlio	35		m	S	92621 Hughes.	do August.6.1921.No.Natl.	50 Liberty St Middleton Conn
8	Furnari	Vincenza	38		f	M	1390 Rome	Pass.iss.by U.S.Emb.at Rome No.1390	~~Wes E. 15 St New.York~~ 102-1st Av
9	Messina	Giuseppe	69		m	W	137806 Hughes	do issued at Washing.DC 23-4-22 N.137806	124 W. Capitol Str. Jackson Miss.
10	Licata	Onofrio	30		m	M	Near Entry 135 NEW	do 19-11-21 N.99052	1017 Augusta St Elisabet N.Y
11	wife	Agata	30		f	M		do do	do
12	Tomasello	Vincenzo	23		m	S	Johnston Pa. March 13, 1897 1392 Rom. Italy	do 24-3-22 N.132390	175 New St Jameston Pa
13	Tabacco	Carmel	30		f	M		do 23-5-22 N.1392	373 S. 24 St, Omaha Neb. U.S.A.
14	Milano	Antonino	43		m	S	99299	do 19-11-21 N.99299	103 22 Lismond St Cleveland Ohio
15	Perricone	Andrea	29		m	S	13	do 9-7-21 N.6650	93 Wychoff Av. Brooklyn N.Y
16	Collura	Luigi	27		m	M	83263	do 15-9-1922 N.83263	71 3 St New.York
17	wife	Natala	33		f	M	83263 Hughes	do do	do
18	Carracino	Domenico	69		m	M	59357 R Colby	do 28-6-20 N.59357	483 Clinton Av. Newark N.J
19	Felici	Pietro	39		m	M	51813 Hughes	Sept. 22, 1916 Natick R.J	Natick R.J Hamilton Street
20	wife Felici	Rosa	38		f	M	"	do do do do	do do do
21	daughter	Rita	5		f	S	Natick R.J Nov.11.1916	do do do do	do do do
22	Latino	Carmelo	33		m	M	R Colby 81489	do Aug.13.1920 No. 81489.	29 Somerset St Brooklyn N.Y
23	wife Scaletta	Agostina	18		f	S		do do	do do do do
24	Lo Duca	Giuseppe	39		m	M	Hughes 112140	do April 7 1917	
25	wife	Giuseppina	24		f	M	"	do Jan.10.1922.No.112140 Supreme Court San Francisco	374 Capitol Str. S.Francisco Cal.
26								do do do do	do do do do
27									
28									
29									
30									

Utero Ships 7/22 2nd 0.M.

(23)

5. Lo Duca Giuseppe } did not sail
6 Wife Tirnomi Giuseppa }

T. Falini
Purser

71

Number 5 and Number 6 did not sail; this list ends with Number 25

T. Falini
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

214

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before the examining officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be set forth in the manifest before the surgeon makes oath thereto.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ..... *Passengers sailing from* Naples , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	ADMITTED	Bracchitta	Francesca	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Giuseppe	S.Croce	N.Y	Hackensack
2		Lisa	Giovanna	58		f	W	H.Wife	No	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Francesco	S.Croce	N.J	Paterson
3		Della Grace	Fresiano	23		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	wife Gennarina	S.Croce	N.J	Paterson
4		Palombo	Angelo	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentin	mother Maria	Ferentino	Pa	Edye Hill
5		Cerilli	Vittorio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Giovanna	Supino	Conn	New Haven
6		Gentilcore	Giovanni	24		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Molinara	wife Grazia	Molinara	N.J	Oyster Bay
7		Nardella	Alessandro	23		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Marco	wife Rachele	S.Marco	N.Y	Long Island
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Pasqualina	S.Marco	"	"
9		Di varella	Circ	32		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Caterina	S.Marco	"	"
10		Polignone	Pietro	42		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arcangela	S.Marco	"	"
11		Nardella	Michele	24		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	wife Raffaela	S.Marco	N.Y	Williambridge
12		Polignone	Matteo	18		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	mother Angela	S.Marco	"	Long Island
13		Del Mastro	Giuseppe	25		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Giovanni	S.Marco	"	Williambridge
SMI		[illegible] e Florio	Giovanni	54		m	M	Smith IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"	wife Maria	S.Marco	Mich	Pontiach
15		D'Attilia	Bartolomeo	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rodi Garganico	father Giovanni	R.Garganico	N.Y	Hoboken
16		Russo	Giovanni	34		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisa Azzarone	G.Garganico	N.Y	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	mother Lucia	Durazzano	"	"
18		Monteforte	Clemente	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Clemente	Durazzano	"	Westbury
19		Piscitelli	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Pasqua	Durazzano	N.J	South River
20		Posillico	Antonio	38		m	M	[illegible] IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	Durazzano	"	"
21		Vacchio	Rosina	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Michele	Durazzano	[illegible]	New York
22		Persi	Pietro	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrica	wife Giacomina	Patrica	Pa	Woodland
23		Bifalino	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	father Angelo	Patrica	"	"
24		Palombo	Pietrina	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	mother Maria	Ferentino	Pa	Edye Hill
25	ADMITTED	Sica	Angelo	66		m	W	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Rainola	nobody			N.Y	Jamaica
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number 25. All on this list ends with number 25.

Purser

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL , 19 17?

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger has ever paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by his employer or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, irrespective of a ticket limitation, after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this column.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical. / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother Antonio HACKENSACK NJ 25 Box Harkness N.Y	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
2	"	"	25	"	" "	son Guglielmo 47 Hamilton Paterson NJ 179 Grand St. Harkness N.Y	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Ingallinera Carmelo 29 Cedar St. Paterson N.J	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2		nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	" "	father Giovanni 106 Box Edye Hill Pa	no	yes							5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
5	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Domenico 128 Congress Av. New Haven	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Supino
6	"	"	50	yes	06/13 N.Y	cousin Girocco Pellegrino 241 Box Oyster Bay N.Y	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molinara
7	"	"	50	no	no no	cousin Saverio Salvitto 67 4 St. Long Island N.Y									5 7				Italy	S.Marco
8	"	"	25	yes	07/20 N.Y	cousin Alvitto Antonio 64 4 St. Long Island N.Y									5 6				Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no no	cousin Salvitto Antoni 54 4 th St. Long Island N.Y									5 6				Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	07/20 N.Y	cousin Anticaglio Giuseppe 54 4 th St. Long Island N.Y	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no no	uncle Napolitano Giuseppe 720 E 214 St. Williambridge N.Y.									5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Anticaglio Giuseppe 59 4 St. Long Island N.Y									5 6				Italy	S.Marco
13	"	"	25	"	" "	uncle Del Maestro Giosue' 3557 Hoffland Av. Williambridge N.Y.									5 5				Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	96/05 Ill	son Antonio 303 Centre Av. Pontiac Mich									5 6				Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no no	sister Luigia 632 Grand St. Hoboken N.J	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6			none	Italy	R.Garganico
16	"	"	25	yes	06/07 N.J	brother Vincenzo 407 Grand St. Hoboken N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6		w. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no no	affianced Posillico Paolo 175 Box New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4 11		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
18	"	"	25	"	" "	uncle Nicola Smiscalco 460 Box Westbury N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Piscitelli De Lucia 387 Box South River N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6		brow. brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Durazzano
20	"	"	25	"	" "	brother in law Posillico Giuseppe 450 Box Westbury N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	" "	brother Mario Box 26 South River N.J.									4 11		brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Domenico 742 Box Woodland Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
23	"	"	5	"	" "	brother in law Festa Errico 742 Box Woodland Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	" "	father G.Battista 106 Box Edye Hill Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
25	"	"	25	yes	86/21 N.Y	son Carmine 39 Av. Jamaica N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1		nat. brow.	none	Italy	R.Rainola
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence or the place which constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

213

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, as long thereon, or employed by the steamship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 - 16 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL[illegible]22, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed on board before the vessel leaves the last port of departure, and any changes that may occur in the list between the time of the above-named date and the time of departure must be noted and initialed by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the physician who has last examined the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

FORM 500.2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ..... Passengers sailing from Naples Jun[illegible], , 19

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Simonte	Giuseppe	38	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	wife Francesca	M.S.Giuliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Altesi	Nicolo'	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lucio	M.S.Giuliano	N.Y	"
ADMITTED		La Rosa	Vincenza	53	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	daughter La Rosa	Rosaria do	Copiague	L.I.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daug. Sule'	Gaetana	9	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister	do	"	"
ADMITTED		son "	Giuseppe	22	m	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
ADMITTED		" "	Luigi	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
ADMITTED		daug. "	Giovanna	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Ferruggia	Calogero	38	m	M	laborer	no	6 mos. reborn within	no				Termini	mother Carmela	Termini	Pa	Indian
9	CL. USA.	Balistreri	Gaetano	22	m			yes	Italian	yes			Italy	B.Flavia	father Antonio	S.Flavia	Wis	Millwaukee
10		Florio	Giuseppe	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnara	wife Pasqualina	Bagnara	N.J	North Lee
11		Tripodi	Vincenzo	33	m	M	"	"	"	"				"	wife Caterina	Bagnara	"	"
12		Careri	Domenico	27	m	M	"	"	"	"				"	wife Giovanna	Bagnara	"	"
13		Leuzzi	Matteo	24	m	M	"	"	"	"				"	wife Rosa	Bagnara	"	"
14		Tricomi	Giuseppe	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Monforte	wife Carmela	Bagnara	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Tricomi	Antonio	22	m	S	joiner	"	"	"		Italian S.	Italy	Monforte	broth.inlaw Aloi G.	Monforte	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Caminiti	Antonio	25	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciarello	wife Maria	Acciarello	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Micari	Salvatore	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Grazia	Messina	Mass	Boston
18		wife	Paola	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
19	X	Oliveri	Concetta	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cannitello	mother Rosaria	Cannitello	N.Y	P.Chester
20		Bellantoni	Santo	23	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Cannitello	N.Y	"
21		Ranieri	Giuseppe	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	wife Angela	Cannitello	"	Glenn Cove
22		De Giorgio	Giuseppe	25	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	father Nicola	Cannitello	"	PortChester
23		Dattola	Francesco	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			V.S.Giovanni	wife Giuseppa	V.S.Giovanni	Pa	Mayfield
24		Cultrera	Antonio	36	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Canicattini	wife Concetta	Canicattini	Mass	Boston
25		Uccello	Corrado	37	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Concetta	Canicattini	[illegible]	Hartford
26		Lombardo	Salvatore	36	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father Paolo	Canicattini	"	"
27		wife	Francesca	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	1	f	S	none	no	.....	no				"	grand father	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Carnemolla	Antonia	19	f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Mazzarello	father Angelo	Mazzarello	N.Y	Arkansas
30		Ferraro	Stefana	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Giovanni	S.Croce	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May*, 19 174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, parent, husband, wife, other relative, friend, steamship company, other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of last question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	386 Metropolitan ST.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
2	"	"	~~100~~	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Novetta 88 Centr l Av. Brooklyn .Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	5	7	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	husband Muse' Mette Box 32 Corlsgue L.I. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	5	6	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	/		[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	~~100~~	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Maggio 108 Philadelphia St. Indian Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Italy	Termini
9	"	"	50	B	U	S	brother Filiano 207 Union St. Millwaukee Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			none	Wis	Millwaukee
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luisano Costantino Forth Lee N.J 20 Main Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara
11	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.J	brother in law La Ruffa Domenico Forth Lee N.J 22 Main Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]				Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.J	cousin Careri Giovanni Forth Lee N.J 22 Main Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]				Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Carideli Vincenzo Forth Lee N.J 20 Main Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.		Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	05/07	Pa	relation Filorano Francesco 997 Pantic St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]				Italy	Lonforte
15	"	"	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother in law Lo Duca Giuseppe 374 Capital Av. S.Francisco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]			none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Caminiti Franco 57 Sommet St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Acciarello
17	yes	-	50	"	"	"	brother in law Alessi Francesco 44 Cabot St. Bostoh Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
18	yes	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	No	self	25	"	"	"	husband Santoro Domenico 45 Santh Main St? P.Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	w.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Canicattello
20	yes	"	25	yes	15/19	N.Y	brother Giovanni 45 South Main St. P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 71 Hazel St. Glen Cove N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]				Italy	"
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Santoro Antonio 141 South Main St. .Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]				Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	07/21	Pa	brother Antonio 246 Box Mayfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]				Italy	V.S.Giuseppe
24	No	"	25	yes	09/14	Mass	brother in law Linassi Antonio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
25	No	"	25	yes	09/13	Conn	brother in law Bordonaro E. 610 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	13/21	Conn	brother in law Vinci Salvatore 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	"
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	w.		none	Italy	"
29	"	self	~~25~~	"	"	"	affianced bandara' Guglielmo 179 Ontas St. Harkansas N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Massarelle
30	"		25				husband Ibosa Giovanni 2546 West 16 St. BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Croce

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stenographer, tailor, carpenter, mason, miner, laborer, farmer, painter, musician, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien realizes he can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. DANTE A[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, Declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had = 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, = 1 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 2 [illegible]22, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] at the port of departure, and if he changes but once between ports of arrival and departure he is to indicate the port at which the change takes place. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the Medical Officer of the port of departure before whom the alien passengers are examined is to be executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-28

175

212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] JUN 19 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abate	Vito	2[illegible]		m S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcamo	uncle Abate	Alcamo	N.Y Brooklyn
2		Lo Cocco	Pasquale	23		m S	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Flavia	father Francesco	S.Flavia	Cal. S.Diego
		Guerrera	Carmela	27		f M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vita	mother in law Caterina	Vita	N.Y New.York
	U.S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	9		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	Vita	grand-mother	do	" "
	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Caterina	5		f S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6		Sferrazza	Antonio	25		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castrofilippo	father Giuseppe	Castrofilippo	N.Y "
7		Lumbito	Luigi	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Calogero	"	" "
8	U.S. CIT.	Di Martino	Giorgia	35		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Modica	mother Rosaria	Modica	N.Y "
9	UNDER 16	daughter Bono	Giovanna	15		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italy	"	grand-mother	"	" "
10		Serro	Dorotea	50		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Sancipirello	father in law Andrea	S.Cipire. N.J	Newark
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Mariana	10		f S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	"		grand-father	do	" "
12	UNDER 16	son	Antonino	6		m S	"	no	----------	no	Italy	"		do	do	" "
13		daughter	Leonarda	18		f S	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes		"		do	do	" "
14		Fiorillo	Giuseppe	37		m M	shoemak	"	"	"		S.Croce Cam.		wife Teresina	S.Croce Cam.	" Paterson
15		Cardella	Vincenzo	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Aragona		wife Caterina	Aragona	Mass Ayer
ADMITTED		Messana	Orsola	2[illegible]		f W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salemi	aunt Cammarota	Salemi Mass Boston
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son Spagnuolo	Baldassare	5		m S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do " "
				IN HOSPITAL												
18		Imaini	Girolama	43		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	daughter Rosalia	Palermo 770 Elisabet St N.Y New.York
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Elena	9		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do " "
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Clara	4		f S	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do " "
21	UNDER 16	son	Marco	2[illegible]		m S	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do " "
ADMITTED		Macaluso	Provvidenza	57		f W	H.Wife	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Vincenzo	Palermo N.Y Brooklyn
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son Villano	Pietro	13		m S	none	yes	Sicilian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo	Palermo " "
				IN HOSPITAL DETAINED												
ADMITTED		son Villano	Salvatore	24		m S	Scoach-ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother	do " "
25		Bompensiero	Francesco	17		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Flavia	father Giuseppe	S.Flavia Wis Milwaukee
26		Vario	Biagio	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paceco	father Antonino	Paceco Ohio Mantua
27		wife Di Nicola'	Vincenza	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do " "
28		Buscaino	Francesco	23		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	M.S.Giuliano		father Francesco	M.S.Giuliano	N.Y Summit
29		Savalli	Francesco	39		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arcangela	" " Brooklyn
30		D'Agnanno	Francesco	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Stefano	" N.Y Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUL[illegible] , 19 176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, which relative; whether paid by himself or other person or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							father Abate Gaetano																		
1	yes	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	605 Flushing av. Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	w.brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
2	no	"	~~50~~	no	no	no	brotner Corrado 2175 Artic St S.Diego Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Flavia
3	"	[illegible]	25	yes	10.19	N.Y	husband Ierriconi Rosario 408 E. 11th St New.York	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	B.lmonte M.
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	[illegible]	perman	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	w.	none	~~Italy~~	"
6	"	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Arnone Stefano 611 W. 48 St New.York	no	perman	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	C.Filippo
7	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	bro.i law Imbergamo Calogero 420 E. 76 St New.York	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	"	"	~~50~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	husband Bonanno Giorgio 199 First Av. New.York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Modica
9	"	mother	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	"
10	"	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	son Caruso Andrea 217 Hunterden St Newark N.J	[illegible]	perman	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
11	"	mother	/	no	no	no	brother do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	"	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	"	self	100	yes	05.19	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Falconieri 87 Summit St paterson N.J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Croce Cam.
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 7 Jackson St Ayer Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Aragona
16	"	"	~~50~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	mother Ignazia 176-78 North St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Salemi
17	"	mother	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	grandmother do	no	perman	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
18	"	self	50	[illegible]	no	no	husband Cappello Giuseppe 770 Elisabet St New.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Morreale
19	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother Pius eppe 62 Colles St.Brooklyn N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	Palermo
23	"	mother	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncle do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncle do	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-,	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Donato Tagliavia 336 Case St Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Flavia
26	"	"	~~50~~	yes	14.22	Ohio	brother Salvatore Montua Ohio Box 337	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Paceco
27	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do brother Buscaino Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
28	"	self	~~50~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	264 Box Summit N.Y brother Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5~~6~~	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
29	"	"	~~50~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	386 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y father Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	135 Miserole St Brooklyn N.Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOMD OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the _____, from Apl_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL_____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, stating mine; clerk, not merchant; engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had a bona fide residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 211

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Declare, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 2 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of arrival, and an [illegible] In the case of [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] and transmitted [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] and transmitted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19 .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED S.A. SEATTLE	Lobinto	Giovanni	66		m W	laborer	n	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleone	sister Rosa	Corleone	N.Y	New York
		niece	Calogera	10		f S	none		cousin		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
3		Meli	Vincenzo	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Recalmuto	father Gerlando	Recalmuto	Mich	Romeo
4	11/21/30	Sigona	Giovanni	22		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzallo	father Angelo	Pozzallo	N.Y	New York
5		Baglio	Pietro	48		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	brother Giacomo	S.Cataldo	"	"
6		wife	Gaetana	35		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	8		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
8	U.S.C.	son	Salvatore	4		m S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Sardo	Angela	28		f S	H.Wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	cousin milord	Calogero	"	Buffalo
10		Morreale	Andrea	25		m S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.D'Oro	sister Francesca	M.D'Oro	"	"
11		Pluchinotta	Carmelo Paolo	37		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Agata	Pozzallo	"	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Cagegi	Marianna	47		f W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salemi	sister Concetta	Salemi	Mass	Framingham
13		Tedesco	Provvidenza	32		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Sancipirello	sister Maria	Sancipirello	N.Y	Ilion
14		sister	Laura	26		f S	"	"	"	"				"	do	do	"	"
15		Bono	Francesco	17		m S	shoemk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portinico	mother Giovanna	Portinico	Mich	Detroit
16		Di Martino	Salvatore	29		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	father Salvatore	Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Bartoletta	Lucia	16		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	grand father SampetaroLuigi		N.Y	Fairpoint
18		Barbone	Raimondo	20		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	grand mother Alessi Carmela		Ill	Chicago
19		wife	Rosalia	21		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		daughter	Vincenzina	1		f S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		Zambuto	Giuseppe Maria	54		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Carmela	S.Angelo	"	"
22		daughter	Giuseppa	16		f S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
23		Randone	Salvatore	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sortino	wife Sebastiana	Sortino	N.Y	New York
24		De Luca	Vito	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Sortino	Conn	New Britain
25		Guarino	Sebastiana	19		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	Sortino	N.Y	New York
26		Mure'	Giovanni	22		m S	sho mk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo	Sortino	"	"
27		Vitale	Nicolo'	22		m M	barber	"	"	"	Italy			Terrasini	mother Maria Giuseppa	Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
28		Morreale	Calogero	31		m M	laborer	"	"	"				Grotte	wife Margherita	Grotte	Pa	Archbald
29	ADMITTED S.A. SEATTLE	Alcamo	Pietro	62		m M	"	no	wife	no				Alcamo	brother Leonardo	Alcamo	N.Y	HollisJamaic
		wife	Arcangela	61		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"

Numbers 10.17.19.20. did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 5, *19* 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	son Lo Pinto Mariano 348 E.105 St. New York					no	no	no					5	6		brow.	none	Italy	Corleone
2	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	father do					no	none						/			brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother Rosario Giuseppe 161 Box Romeo Mich					no	no			no			5	6		brow. brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Recalmuto
4	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother Carlo 131 133 Union St. New York											no	5	8		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
5	"	"	~~50~~	yes	12/12	N.Y.	brother in law Lombardo Filippo 335 E. 9 St. New York					no	no	no				no	5	8		brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do					no	no	no					5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Falco
7	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do												/			brow. brow.	none	M.Y	New York
8	"	"	/	no	No	No	uncle do												/					Italy	S.Cataldo
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	father Calogero 154 Caralyne St. Buffalo N.Y											no	5	5			none	Italy	Recalmuto
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother Lucia Teresa 55 Vest. Buffalo N.Y															brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lentini Or.
11	"	"	~~50~~	yes	07/21	N.Y.	brother in law Barlotta Antonio 212 Columbus St. Brooklyn												5	7				Italy	Pozzallo
12	"	"	~~50~~	no	no	no	son Gangemi Vito 20 Columbus St. Farmingha Mass												5	5				Italy	Salemi
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 95 Box Ilion N.Y												5	4				Italy	S.Pirrello
14	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do do												5	4				Italy	"
15	"	self	~~50~~	"	"	"	father Vito 9100 Mag. Ave. Detroit Mich											no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Portinico
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pedalino Paolo 159 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	no		yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	6		brow.	scar on the forhad	Italy	D.Giuseppe
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Salvatore 49 Jean St. Fairport N.Y	no		yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	6				Italy	S.Maria
18	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 2555 Low Av. Chicago Ill	no		yes	no	no	no	no		no		no	5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
19	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father in law do	no		yes	no	no	no	no		no		no	5	8		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand father do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no		no		no	/			brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	~~50~~	"	"	"	husband do											no	/					Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												5	2				Italy	"
23	"	self	~~50~~	yes	08/20	N.Y.	cousin Arrigo Domenico 256 E.150 th St. New York											no	5	6			none	Italy	Francoforte
24	"	"	~~50~~	no	no	no	brother Cesare 23 Broad St. New Britain Conn	no		yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
25	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother Paolo 625 Morris Av. New York	no		yes	no	no	no	no					5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"n
26	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1224 College Av. New York					no	no	no				no	5	6		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	~~85~~	"	"	Detroit NOWB	brother in law Zerilli Vincenzo, Sport Dep., Detroit Mich					no	no					no	5	5				Italy	Serrasini
28	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother in law Carlissi Gregorio 578 Box Archbald Pa											no	5	6			scar on the forehad	Italy	Grotte
29	"	"	50	yes	06/19	N.Y.	son Vito 60 Fulton St. Hollis Jamaica											no	5	7			none	Italy	Alcamo
30	"	husband	/				do do	no			no	no	no	no		no		no	5	6			none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Manganaro
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL day of , 19

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe each emigrant as possessing the occupation, trade, or profession of each, on arrival, as, for example, Coal or other miner, laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, stockbroker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, laborer, molder, turner, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what language)?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—At this place note that the word "last" shall qualify permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the right to remain and to which, on return, he shall be the last permanent resident, regardless of length of the intended absence therefrom. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that cleared up completely and accurately. The last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Bassa, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Giovanni Bassa

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUL 2 1922, 19

at NEW [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel two additional [illegible] shall be executed at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens [illegible] shall be noted thereon. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] by the authorized medical officer of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

FORM 500.B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... JULY 19 1922 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Restivo	Gaetano	15	m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alcara	mother Grazia	Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Bonpensiero	Salvatore	30	m	S	merchan.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Flavia	father Pietro	S.Flavia	Cal.	S.Diego
	ADMITTED	Aibsudo	Giuseppe	26	f		H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lercara	mother Domenica	Lercara	Pa	Phila
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	4	f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
		Lollaro	Giuseppe	14	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	aunt Maria Vandelli	Palermo	N.Y	New.York
		brother	Vincenzo	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
7		Fiorica	Giovanni	2	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Realmonte	father Vincenzo	Realmonte	"	Brooklyn
8		Lachi	Rosa	32	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia F.	father Michele	S.Elia F.	Pa	Pittsburg
9	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Michele	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Nunzio	7	m	S	"	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Mariano	4	m	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	2	f	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14		Lo Pinto	Paolo	32	m	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimina'	wife Clementina	Cimina	N.Y	New.York
15		Pisano	Vito	23	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calatafimi	father Arangelo	Calatafimi	"	Brooklyn
16		Saitta	Gaspare	42	m	M	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother in Law Michelina Fiore via Stabile 64 Palermo		"	New.York
17		wife	Cristina	44	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son	Attilio	14	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		son	Ignazio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		Saitta	Francesco	18	m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother Michelangela Fiore Via Stabile 34 Palermo		N.Y	Bronx
	ADMITTED	Suggio	Giuseppe	60	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calatafimi	bro.in law Corro Vincenzo Via Maddalena	Calatafimi	N.Y	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	wife	Melchiorra	61	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	son	Giovanni	24	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	son	Francesco	16	m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	daughter	Rosolia Maria	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
	ADMITTED	Accardi	Francesca	81	f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Mari brother Andrea	Calatafimi	"	"
	ADMITTED	Seminara	Giuseppe	61	m	M	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	Corso Pisani 69	Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	wife Di Carlo	Caterina	64	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brotner in law	do	"	"
30		Siragusa	Salvatore	28	m	M	labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Misilmeri	father Francesco	Misilmeri	N.J	Hampton

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

State whether employed by governments because of his or their political character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL.., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the Constitution or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							sister Lucia																		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	2264 Morrail St Cleveland Ohio	no	permah. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cloara
2	"	"	25	yes	20.	20	Cal. uncle Lorenzo Sanfilippo	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Flavia
3	"	"	15	no	no	no	1971 Atlantic St S.Diego Cal husband Rifiddo Vit.	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lercara
4	"	mother	/	no	no	no	105 Berlin Box Phila Pa	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	100	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	father Santo New.York 1981 E 102 Street	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	father do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
8	"	"	50	yes	12.14	Pa	uncle Calogero Carnana 1830 E..70 St Brookly.. N.Y husband Alioto Giovanni	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Re.lmonte
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	60-20 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa father do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
10	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do bro-in law Barone Vito	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimina'
14	"	self	50	yes	13.15	Ill	1443 Oylen New.York brother Vincenzo	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calatafimi
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	40 Star St Brooklyn N.Y sister in law Lo Biondo Rosalia	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	2364 Lorillard Place, New.York	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	husband	/	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	father	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/			no	aunt do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	50			no	aunt do son Saggio Camillo	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calatafimi
22	"	"	100	no	no	no	1123 Willangby Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/			no	bro ther do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/			no	brother do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/			no	brother do son Marrocco Antonio	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	50				117 George St Brooklyn N.Y daughter Seminara Ignazia																				
28	"	"	25	yes	19.20	N.Y	148 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y																				
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter do cousin Taormina Pietro	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Misilmeri
30	"	self	50	no	no	no	44 Box, Hampton N.J																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. DANIEL [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the immigrant officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Persons, even among children, should be credited with the occupations they actually follow, whether gainful or not. Laborers, miners, engineers, brasswriters, seamstresses, laundresses, students, etc., and not simply as laborer, miner, engineer, etc., should be credited to the countries.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stress upon this should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempt as to reading, on what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the heel of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the descendants of the residents in Italy, Southern Austria-Hungary, or Africa of such entry, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the heel of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—At and over ports of entry where it is practicable to ascertain permanent residence. The last country with which the alien resided for a year or more is considered his permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence prior to coming to the United States. The authorities in charge at ports of entry where it is impracticable to ascertain permanent residence in the manner above set forth will require the information called for by column 11 should show the country and place (town or city) of last permanent residence. The important statistical purpose that statements under column 11 are intended to serve is merely to show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of some years should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

209

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Bas[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giovanni Bassa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL[illegible]22, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before said affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer the oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonni	Antonio	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotonni	wife Giuseppina	Rotondi	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Carpinelli	Ange								"	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Francesco	S.Marco	N.J	Jersey
3		Fremonte	Allegrino	24	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Aunta	S.Marco	"	"
4		Grisci	Giuseppe	38	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Eusebia	Montesarchio	N.Y	New York
5		Petrono	Giuseppina	28	f	S	Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucano	sister Teodora	M.Lucano	N.Y	New York
6		Palitti	Angelo	35	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Vittoria	Supino	Pa	Woodland
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
8		Martinelli	Errico	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fumone	wife Giovanna	Fumone	N.Y	Utica
9		Potenziani	Luigi	21	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Fumone	Conn	Ridgefield
10		Giacomini	Pietro	23	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Romilda	Fumone	"	New Haven
11		Scarselletta	Liberio	23	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	Fumone	N.Y	GlenFalls
12		Perrotta	Alverto	30	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pucciariello	father Alessandro	Pucciariello	"	Comandaiqua
13		Gentile	Angela	28	f	M	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Pucciariello	"	"
14		Duplice	Pasquale	32	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Alfonso	Caserta	Conn	New London
15		Cerreto	Francesco	24	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Caserta	"	"
16		di Giacomo	Altavilla	36	f	S	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barete	father Antonio	Barete	N.Y	Ithaca
17		Sceli	Emanuele	39	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	L.Maggiore	brother Antonio	L.Maggiore	N.Y	Buffalo
18		wife	Francesca	29	f	M	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Antonio	L.Maggiore	N.Y	Buffalo
19	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	11	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	9	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Adelina	6	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
22		Patuzza	Vincenza	19	f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Magavero	Gaetano	"	"
23		Lazzola	Beniamino	26	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Giuseppe	S.Giovanni	Pa	Phila
24		wife	Antonia	19	f	M	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	2	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26		Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	20	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cataldo	father Angelo	S.Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
27	UNDER 16	daug. Giorgio	Rose	2	f	S	none	no	father	no				"	grand father	do	"	"
28		Daula	Gaetano	29	m	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes				P.Empedocle	wife Vincenza	P.Empedocle	N.Y	New York
29		Pellitteri	Salvatore	48	m	M	Salvator	yes	Italian	yes				Palermo	wife Francesca	Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Trapani	Gaetano	31	m	S	Merchant	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Marianna	Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn

Numbers 7.12.13 did not sail

Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by master, owner, agent, person who has any interest in vessel, prepaid ticket, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily sojourning therein as the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	o	no	brother in law Petrella Nicola 79 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Rotondi
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pellegrini Benanto 1611 Boulevard Av. JerseyN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	S.Marco
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 85 Tertun St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Giovanni Rotondi 2072 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Filomeno 425 Pleasant Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Montesarchio
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Peroli Felice 267 Walhovut St. Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Italy	L.Lucano
7	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Supino
8	"	"	25	yes	10/12	Mass	brother Giuseppe 411 Blak St. Utica N.																		
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Ridgefield Conn.													5	5			none	Italy	Fumone
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Capanera Olivieri 128 Congress Av. New Haven Conn													5	5				Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mario 61 CospetsSt. Glen Falls N.Y													5	5			none	Italy	Vico Lazio
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gentili Lorenzo 103 Niagara St. Cohoes N.Y													5	5					Fumone
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do													5	2				Italy	Pucciariello
14	"	"	25	yes	05/20	Conn	good father Giovanni Giglietti 27 Richard St. New London Conn																			
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cerreto Vincenz 27 Richard St. New London Conn													5	2				Italy	Caserta
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 306 Park Place Ithaca N.Y													5	5			none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Saletta Giovanni 165 S.6th Str. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Barete
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			scar on the nose	Italy	L.Maggiore
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	yes	11/20	Pa	father in law De Marco Giacomo 1930 S.12 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Caltanissetta
24	"	husband	"	B"	"	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			scar on the Forehad	Italy	"
25	"	father	"	no	no	no	g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Pa	Phila
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Giorgio Tommaso 256 Elm St. Dunmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	C.Giovanni
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	S.Cataldo
28	"	self	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	brother Emanuele 81 Bexter St. New York																		Italy	"
29	"	"	50	yes	10/20	Ohio	good father Ferrante Giovanni 2301 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio													5	5			none	Italy	P.Empedocle
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Trapani Pietro 126 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Italy	Palermo
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			scar on, the forehad	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . MASTER of the . . . , from . . . , do
(State whether Master, Mate, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . 14 . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . MASTER

Sworn to before me this . . . day of JUL . . . , 19 . . .

at NEW-YORK

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show, where known, city and city or town of last permanent residence. Provision for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

2b

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Ba.., Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "on board the vessel employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this . day of JUL 9 22, 19

at

(Signature and official designation of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (with all the blanks filled) must be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein must be noted on the manifest by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure by the master or authorized agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

LABOR
FORTH 000 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Melandri~~	~~Concetta~~	~~37~~		f	M	H.Wife	with the no	husband no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Maria	Roma	N.Y	New York
2		~~son Genari~~	~~Romolo~~	~~10~~		m	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	~~aunt~~	do	"	"
3		" "	Lemo	10		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
4		Ge ari	Giovanna	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Roma	"	"
5		Cognini	Umberto	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Agnese,	Supino	Ohio	Akron
6		Podagrosi	Guglielmo	22		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Nicola	Ferentino	Pa	Scottdale
7		Corsi	Ambrogio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	mother Felicia	Supino	Me	Millinocket
8		Zuccaro	Giuseppe	2[illegible]		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa	Supino	N.Y	Little Falls
9		D'Alessandro	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Supino	Pa	Woodland
10		Posillico	Raffaele	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Durazzano	wife Rosina	Durazzano	N.Y	Long Island
11		Rezzano	Aniello	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Durazzano	"	Waterbury
12		Rezzano	Michelangelo	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	Durazzano	"	Waterbury
13		~~Raffatto~~	Maria	31		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Grele	mother Maria	C.Grele	N.Y	New York
14		Cedere	Antonia	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonea	father Felice	Bonea	N.Y	Roslyn
15		Salvati	Costanza	23		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Bonea	"	"
16		Mancini	Faustina	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arnara	father Virgilio	Arnara	"	Endicott
17	UNDER 16	son Roma	Mario	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grad father	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" "	Gino	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
19		Cavuoti	Rocco Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrapertosa	parents Cavuoti	Pietrapertosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	son Lacava	Raffaele.	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		Russo	Pasquale	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Russo	Pietrapertosa	"	"
22		Cavuoti	Angela	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cavuoti	Pietrapertosa	"	"
23		Santangelo	Vincenzo	56		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Abbondante	sister in law Augese Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati	
24	312179	Del Gesso	Rosalina	56		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	P.Abbondante	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son Santangelo	Pierino	11		m	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
26	312[illegible]	Santangelo	Luisa G.Maria	20		f	S	dress.myse	"		Italian	yes	Italy		"	sister Maria	P.Abbondante	"	"
27		Santangelo	Giuseppe	18		m	S	student	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Di Iorio	Margherita	68		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no				"	son in law Santangelo	Nicola	"	"
29		Del Rossi	F.Antonio	34		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes				Monteroduni	wife Antonetta	Monteroduni	R.I	Providence
30		Finatesi	Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Marinetta	Patrica	Conn	Bridgeport

Numbers 1.2.3.13 did not sail

81

Passed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL , 19 1e4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or leaving permanently the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	with the husband 37 E. 33 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.inContrada
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	yes	14/21	N.Y	H O M E 337 E. 34 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
5	"	"	30	yes	14	O Ohio	brother in law Sidra' Nicola 720 Yale St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Segoneri Francesco 393 Box Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1 Box Millinoket Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 19 Box Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Santia Marco Woodland Pa Box 1350	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Laiano 146 Box Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Durazzano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Razzano Antonio 489 Box Long Island N.Y	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	brother in law SiniscalchiNicola 20 Box Long Island N.Y	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Anna ~~168 First Av.~~ New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Grele
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Perone Gaetano Roslyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonea
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Perone Angelo Roslyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Roma Giovanni 91 Oak St. Endicott N.J	as my husband like											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnara
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	as my father like											/						Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"										/						Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Renova Pasquale 254 Ulhaff Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes									5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Pertosa
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do Myrtle Ave	no	perman.	yes									/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Franco 254 Ulhaff Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Nardi Giacomo 254 Ulhaff Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	200 ~~25~~	"	"	"	son Cesare 1123 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbondante
24	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	blow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	~~50~~	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	07/09	Ohio	son Pasquale 9013 Burnet St. Cincinnati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	05/13	R.I	father Errico 49 Penn. St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteroduni
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Serafino 799 Melton St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica

last 256 Conical opacity-both eyes

last 254 Lenticular Nebula

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

206

207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second officer) of the [redacted], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry [illegible] the alien should be expressed in terms of "not to pay," the latter [illegible] by the word "pay."

Column 3. *Name.* — [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show the actual occupation of the alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as far as practicable. Clerks and persons employed in stores, factories, mines, or other establishments should be described as such, and not generally as "merchant," "manufacturer," "laborer," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any business or occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be described by their former occupation, and not as of no occupation. Wives, children, and other females living with or dependent upon males should be described as such, regardless of the nature of their occupations, and also:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm, as directed by the owner, tenant, or overseer.

A laborer is one who does general work of a low grade, requiring little or no skill.

Special attention should be given to the correct description of all persons returned as laborers, as the Immigration Act makes a special exception in favor of skilled labor, and the question frequently arises whether the alien is entitled to admission as a laborer or is to be classified as a mechanic, artisan, or skilled laborer. Persons coming to the United States to engage in mining should be described as miners, and not as laborers.

Column 8. *Ultimate destination.* — The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is destined to some State or locality where there is a special demand for labor, and if so, whether he is going there to accept employment. Answers such as "to get work," "to look around," "to try his fortune," "to go where he can get employment," or "to go where he can get work at his trade," are unsatisfactory, and should be followed by such further questions as will develop the facts. Where the alien is destined to a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given. Where the alien has a ticket through to his destination, the agent issuing the ticket should be able to give the information required, and the ticket should be exhibited. If aliens are unable to read and claim the exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean France be a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, England, Australia, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A citizen or subject of a country who comes to the United States to remain permanently should report the country of his last permanent residence. If he comes to the United States for a temporary residence only, as explained under column 8, he should report the country of his last permanent residence. In answering column 11 should also be given the country to which the alien intends to return, if he intends to return after a temporary residence in the United States. For the purpose of this question Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and the West Indies are considered countries. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or the West Indies, but not actually born in those countries, should state the country of their birth, i.e., Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or the West Indies, as the case may be.

Country of last permanent residence should not be recorded "United States."

Columns 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The alien returning to a country of which he is a citizen or subject should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in such country. If he has no such relative or friend, he should give name and address of some friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. An intended residence for less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. In answering this question the alien should definitely state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of money in excess of $30, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. (*How much money he has.*) — Money brought by the head of a family should show the amount in the possession of the individual or family. The exact amount of money should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Pa., Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 '22 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed by [illegible] port of arrival, and any surgeon that may have examined any of the aliens [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by the medical officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LABOR
FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

206

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ JUN 1 [illegible], , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Lattanzio	Diodato	55	m	M	F. laborer	no	no	son	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Maria	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
2		Loiacono	Michele	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Rosa	Triggiano	"	"
3		Rebino	Antonio	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	wife Vincenza	Triggiano	"	"
4		Merola	Giovanni	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Sofia	Triggiano	"	"
5		Battista	Vincenzo	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Vito	Triggiano	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Fanizza	Orazio	59	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna	Triggiano	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Fanizza	Vincenzo	17	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Triggiano	n"	"
8		Costantino	Antonetta	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Giovanni	S.Marco	N.J	Summit
ADMITTED		Delardi	Incoronata	25	f	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Nicola	S.Marco	N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		Delardi	Carmela	24	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Diodoro	S.Marco	"	"
11		Parletta	Angela	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	mother Michela	S.Marco	Pa	Phila
12		Spaziante	Domenico	22	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy			Garzano	mother Elena	Garzano	Mass	Worcester
13		Spaziante	Francesco	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			Garzano	mother Elena	Garzano	Mass	Worcester
14		Faggiamelli	Michele	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy			S.Marco	wife Carolina	S.Marco	Pa	Wilkes Barre
15		Ciavarella	Luigi	41	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola	S.Marco	"	"
16		Ciavarella	Leonardo	28	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Felicia	S.Marco	N.Y	New York
17		Pizzichetta	Saverio	45	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	S.Marco	-do	-do
18		Nardella	Gennaro	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luigia	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
19		Gennari	Augusto	33	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Luigi Via Normentana 225	Roma	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	son	Renato	8	m	S	none	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Adriana	5	f	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
22		Occhioni	Giulia	27	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Margherita Via Normentana 225	Roma	"	"
23		Gennari	Roberto	32	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta Via Normentana 225	Roma	"	"
24		De Santis	Virginia	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Affile	father Nazzareno	Affile	N.J	Raritan
25		De Santis	Alfredo	23	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
26		Romano	Giuseppina	26	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Pietro	Affile	"	"
27		Peperoni	Felice	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Luigi	Affile	"	"
28		Pucci	Luigi	40	m	M	"	"	"	"				Rocca riora	brother Angelo	R.Priora	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Raponi	Carlotta	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	father Gioacchino	R.Priora	"	"
30		De Leo	Genoveffa	32	f	S	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	father Rocco	Rome	N.Y	Brooklyn

Numbers 8.23 did not sail

82

Passer

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL [illegible], 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Statutes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4/18	Ill	son Giuseppe 1229 Simmot Place Chicago.	Ill yes 4years	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
2	"	"	25	yes	2/19	Ill	brother in law CiaccioDonato 611 Millwaukee Av. Chicago	Ill yes 3 "	"	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 1625 N. Kedvale Av. Chicago	Ill " 4 "	"	no	n.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Gaetano 611 Millwaukee Av. Chicago	Ill " 2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	n.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	100	25	"	"	brother Francesco 523 North Av. Chicago	Ill " 4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	150	25	yes	3/19	Ill nephew Fanizza Vincenzo 460 North Curtis St. Chicago	" 6 "	"	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	" 2 "	"	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.marco
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Maldestino Concetta 28 O.C. St. Summit N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ricci Donato 682 Cortland Av. Bronx N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 682 Cortland Av. Bronx N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Luigi Michele 118 Ridge Av. Phila Pa	[illegible] perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garzano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 125 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass.	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
14	"	"	50	25	yes	9/19	Wis. cousin Antonio Saraceno Wilkes Barre Pa 426 Mackean Str.	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	250	yes	6/19	Canada	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	25	no	no	no relation Monte Nazzareno 14 Morton St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	35	25	yes	04/18	N.Y brother Paolo 129 Mulberry Str. New York N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Marco
18	"	"	40	25	no	no	no uncle Ramunno Antonio 311 E.116 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
19	"	"	25	yes	14/21	N.Y	relation Arturo Berardi 337 E. 34 St. New York	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy N.Y	Rome New York
20	"	father	1/4	6	S		do do	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
21	"	"	1/4	"	"		do do	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
22	"	brother	25	yes	4/21	N.Y	do do relation Umberto Guerra 340 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Laura Curcio 375 Box Raritan N.J	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Affile
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	25	"	"	" brother Benedetto 107 Box Raritan N.J	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	18/20	N.J	brother in law BenedettoRomano 575 Box Raritan N.J	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	7	[illegible]				Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	relation Vincenzo De Luca 801 Wilbester St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				Italy	R.Priora
28	"	"	300	25	yes	12/20	Pa	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	[illegible]				Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	do do	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sturno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Di Leo Angela 1992 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	n.	no	no	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Last 201 Stabiense

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LABOR

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare, of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 - 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, laborer, carpenter, mason, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer," which terms are indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, or to which he is accustomed." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual location or fixed residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for certain purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL[illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon and initialed by the attesting officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port , 19

Passengers sailing from

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

204

S. S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

No. on List.	Whether in HEAD-TAX STATUS No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	1	[illegible]															
2	2	[illegible]															
3	3	[illegible]															
4																	
5	4																
6	5																
7	6																
8	7																
9	8																
10	9																
11	10																
12	11																
13	12																
14	13																
15	14																
16	15																
17	16																
18	17																
19	18																
20	19																
21	20																
22	21																
23	22																
24	23																
25	24																
26	25																
27	26																
28	27																
29	28																
30	29																
	30																

This list ends with number 3.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as used in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended re
† List of names must be signed on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

204

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		CIOLFI	NICOLA	36		m m	smith	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italian S. Italy	O.Pignano		Father Tranquillino Pignano	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT 2		wife	AMELIA	22		f m	h.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do
TRANSIT 3	25780	TANTALIA	SALVATORE	30		m m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mintorno	wife Caterina Mintorno	do	Vancouver
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N.3 July 3 - 22 Inspected Admitted
#1+2 by Landsdown Insp.
7/3/22

This list ends with number 3.

83

Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

204

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be ~~written~~ or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL ....., 19 ..... 1[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or similar institution, or public charge (a pauper), or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 5 Stat. 166, 167, sec. 1.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	~~250~~ ~~no~~	= =	cousin Ciolfi Carmine 142 Lappin Av. Toronto Can.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul.	brown	brown	none	Italy	C.Pignano
2	~~do~~	husband	do	~~no~~ = =	do do do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	self	do	~~no~~ 910/21 Re.	brother Marco 440 Charles Str. Vancouver Can.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Mintuno
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ... of the ..., from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 11 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam-navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claims the right, or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] 22 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

[signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] part of arrival and departure that may have occurred [illegible] in the custom-house. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] at the port of departure before the [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing, of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... JUN 19 1922 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciotti	Sabatino	40		m M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Artimisia	Patrica	Pa	Woodlawen
2		Pomponi	Andrea	24		m M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Luisa	Supino	"	Greensburg
3		Santia	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Supino	N.Y	New York
4		Fiaschetti	Domenico	17		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Ciraldo	Supino	N.J	Passaic
5		Santia	Cesare	24		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Supino	Conn	New Haven
6		Dell'Orfano	Carmine	24		m M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ghiusano	wife Giovanna	Ghiusano	Mass	Boston
7		Scotti	Ermenegildo	22		m M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigli nella	wife Carmela	Marigli nella	N.Y	New York
8		Cilento	Giovanni	58		m M	merchant	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Giulia Via S.Rocco 6	Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Caradente	Angelina	52		f M	dressmaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giulia Via S.Rocco 6	Napoli	"	"
10		Cuocci	Michele	36		m M	gardener	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Rosa Via Bernardo Tanucci 2 Naples		"	New York
11		Siciliani	Pietro	44		m M	sailor	"		"	Italy			Nola	wife Caterina	Nola		Brooklyn
12	P-579028 1/22/38	Pellegrazie	Vitantonio	24		m M	sailor	"		"	Italy				wife Caterina	Nola	"	"
13		Nardone	Pasquale	26		m S	laborer	"		"	Italy			Elena	father Salvatore	Elena	Mass	Somerville
14		Vinciguerra	Rosa	23		f S	dressmaker	"		"	Italy			Vasto	gr.mother Maria Novelli	Vasto	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED	B	Corvitti	Teresa	28		f M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	uncle Sardellitti	Bernardo	N.J	Jersey City
ADMITTED		Bergamaschi	Giustina	12		f S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Bergamaschi	Orazi	8		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Rossano	Mario	24		m M	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	mother Maria	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
19		De Candia	Angela	24		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Molfetta	"	"
ADMITTED		Catanzaro	Francesca	15		f S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		brother Domenico	Molfetta	"	"
ADMITTED		Catanzaro	Maria	20		f S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
		Favuzzi	Antonia	26		f M		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Francesco	Molfetta	"	"
		Sciancalepore	Lucia	29		f M		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Pasquale	Molfetta	"	"
	UNDER 16	da g. Scardigno	Marta	11		f S	none	no	father -	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
25		D'Agostino	Antonio	34		m M	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Luisa	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
26		Farinola	Gaetano	42		m M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Molfetta	N.J	"
27		Valeriano	Domenico	22		m S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Molfetta	"	"
28		Mezzina	Michele	22		m S	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sergio	Molfetta	"	"
29		Colella	Gaetano	22		m S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Domenico Via Nicattaro	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
30		Grandolfo	Giuseppe	17		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Emanuele Michele Corso V.Emanuele	Triggiano	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL , 19 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself or herself or by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	self.	25	yes	05	21	brother in law Luigisimoni 1020 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
2	W.C	"	50	no	no	no	brother Alessandro Pompeo 1323 Popular St. Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
3	"	"	50	yes	13/18	.Y	cousin Anini Antonio 35 E.118 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Grisio 194 Parker av. E Newic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	65	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Agostino 1067 Campbell Av. New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Pellorusso 11 Battery St. Boston Mass	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Marigliano
7	"	"	65	"	"	"	brother Filomena 2261 First Av.116thSt.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portici
8	"	"	50	yes	12/20	N.J	sister Anna 6405 64 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
9	"	"	25	yes	12/20	Pa.	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Puglia
10	"	"	60	yes	08/20	N.Y	uncle Gangai Michele 315 West 26 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
11	"	"	25	yes	16 21	N.Y	brother in law Rizzi Francesco 680 Height St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	13/18	N.Y	cousin Ungaro Rocco 33 Solas St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
13	"	"	25	yes	20/21	Mass	uncle Franco Volturno 378 Main St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	affianced Nicola Marrocco 506 Exter St Baltimore N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquino
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Bergamaschi Vincenzo 443 Palisade Av. JerseyC.C.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pacelli Giacomo 82 Madison St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 324 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 324 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Petruzzelli Giacinto 325 Adams St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scardigno Pentaleo 325 Adams St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes	20/21	N.J	brother Giovanni 89 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	19/21	N.J	cousin Plainola Crescenzo 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 212 Newark St. Hoboken N.J	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Caputi 324 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J	yes	4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 611 Millwaukee Av. Chicago	yes	5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	1025	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1126 W. Grand Av? Chicago Ill.	yes	2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—Last answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, author, editor, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the greatest accuracy and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Intending permanent residence*).—The column should be filled with the following question: "Read what he suggests, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be ascertained and he is to be asked if he can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, naught properly, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for special purposes that steamship companies accurately keep records of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

202

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet.. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL[illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YOR[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] at the port of arrival and at [illegible] that may have occurred [illegible] in the entire list of the aliens [illegible] the manifest sheet [illegible] executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by the master or other authorized [illegible] officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-420

Form 500 15 — LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Port 202

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____ JUN 19 1922 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sala	Ruggiero	25		m M	f.labore	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torolla San.	wife Lucia Carvillaro	Torel. N.J	Jersey City
2		Balena	Giuseppe	29		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	father Nicola	Nola	" Nutley
3		Ser gio	Caterina	30		f S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Nola	grand-mother Rosa	Nola	" Nutley
4		Vem	Albina	26		f M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	father Raffaele	Chiusano	Mass Boston
5	UNDER 16	son Marotta	Carlo		11	m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	" "
6		De Angelis	Enrico	24		m S	f.labore	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	CHiusano	father Michele	Chiusano	Mass Boston
7		Langella	Anna	27		f M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Andrea	Amalfi	Mass Rutland
8	UNDER 16	Daughter Della Spina	Nicoletta	1	9	f S	none	no	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	grand-father	do	" "
9		Festa	Costantino	23		m M	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli Ir.	wife Grazia Pallante	Bagnoli	I.N.Y Rosebanck
10		Festa	Luigi	16		m S	joiner	yes	Italian ye	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli Ir.	mother Lucia	Bagnoli Ir.	N.Y Rosebanck
11		D'Ambrosio	Concetta	29		f M	H.Wife	no	husband no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Andrea	Napoli	N.Y New.York
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Jolanda	4		f S	none	no	-- ------- no	Italy	Ita		Napoli	grand-father	do	" "
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmelina	6		f S	none	no	--------- no		Ita		Napoli	do	do	" "
14		Stanziale	Enrico	28		m S	tailor	yes	Italian yes				Chianchetella	father Gaetano	Chianchetella	N.Y New.York
15		Stanziale	Carminantonio	34		m M	shoemak	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	" "
16		Costanzo	Luigi	34		m M	agricolt.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fabrizia	"	" Brooklyn
17		Campanale	Cleto	41		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	wife Maria	Ruvo Puglia	" New.York
18		La Bella	Domenico	38		m M	miner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Chianchetelle	wife Maria	Chianchetelle	Pa Pittston
19		Campanale	Nicola	38		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	wife Francesca	Ruvo Puglia	N.Y New.York
20		Landi	Angelo	20		m S	barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	step-father Spagnuolo Pasquale Via Pietro Trinchera 13	Napoli	Mass Boston
21		Lupi	Enrico	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corropoli	wife Emilia	Corropoli	Pa Martins Kreek
22		Ricco	Grazia	45		f M	H.Wife	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Anna Catalan Via Bernardo C. Napoli	N.Y	New.York
23	UNDER 16	Gangai	Giuseppe	10		m S	none	no	------ no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	" "
24	UNDER 16	son	Attilio	9		m S	"	"	-------- "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	8		m S	"	"	--------- "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26	UNDER 16	son	Biagio	6		m S	"	"	--------- "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27		Paolella	Carmela	21		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovino	father Nicola	Bovino	N.J Newark
28	UNDER 16	daughter Lanza	Savina	1		f S	none	no	--------- ono	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" "	grandfather	do	" "
29		Pietroiusto	Antonio	32		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cerchio	father Giovanni	Cerchio	Conn Hartford
30		Tomei	Domenico	17		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Battista	Supino	Pa Burgettstown

Except 1,2,6,11-16, 19, 29 [illegible] 3-22 [illegible]

85

Total passengers 107
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ... 202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL [illegible] , 19 19?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prisoner or stowaway or subject to special inquiry as to which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ciamarra Michele 324 3 St Jersey N.J	yes	3Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Leopizzi [illegible] Nutley N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aradeo
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Teresa 29[illegible] [illegible] New St Nutley N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati'
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Marotta 313[illegible] North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
5	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Sabino De Angelis 313[illegible] North Square Boston Mass	yes	6Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Della Spina Andrea Rutland Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Amalfi
8	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	65	no	no	no	brother Angelo 187 St Marys Av. Rosebanck N.Y	"	4	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bagnoli Ir.
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	65	no	no	no	husband Ferdinando Bevilacqua 189 Grand St New.York	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	"	mother	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father dpo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Chianchetalla
14	"	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Virgilio D'Adueo 302 E. 80 St New.York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	cousin Pasquale D'Adueo 302 E. 80 St New.York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16			25	yes	11.14	N.Y	bro.in law Pietro Fabrizia 190 Rock Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
17			25	yes	14.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 2715 6th Av. New-York N.Y.	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Ruvo P.
18			25	yes	00.14	Pa	forest-son Ciampa Angelo 76 S. Main St Pit sto. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Chianchetalla
19			25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 271[illegible] 6th av. [illegible].York	yes	3Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Ruvo P.
20			25	no	no	no	uncle Subatto Mazzariello 360 Commercial St Boston Mass	yes	4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Napoli
21			25	yes	10.21	Pa	brother Oreste 50 Box Martins Kreek Pa husband Gangai Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corropoli
22	"	"	25	[illegible]	no	no	315 W. 26 St New.York father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Puglia
23	"	mother	/	[illegible]	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do husband Paolo Lanza 26 Brookdale Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self.	25	[illegible]	no	no	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bovino
28	"	mother	/	[illegible]	no	no	friend Paolo Corsino 272 Vin St Hartford Conn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	yes	09.21	Conn	uncle Diometri Carnale 188 Box Burgettstown Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerchio
30	"	"	25	no	no	no		[illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LABOR

202

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jul _____, 19 _____

at N _____ K

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer is to be given in years. For children under 1 year of age, the age in months should be entered, thus: "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entered should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S (single).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actually and customarily followed, whether at present or formerly, no matter if he is not employed at the time of sailing or has no occupation. Avoid indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," or "none," unless they are accompanied by words indicating the character of labor performed, whether skilled or unskilled, regardless of the amount of money earned. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each possesses.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, being employed.

A farmer possessed of capital usually employs others to work his farm, and sometimes himself cultivates the land. A farm laborer usually owns no land, but works for others, receiving wages therefor. A gardener, cowherd, or shepherd is usually a farm laborer.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it, should be returned as laborers, if they have been laborers, or by the occupation followed when capable of labor, if they have been engaged in any occupation other than that of laborer.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or not.*—Here should be stated whether or not the alien can read any language or dialect. In answering this question, it is sufficient if the alien can read his own native language or any other language or dialect. Where the alien can read in more than one language or dialect, the fact should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and names to should be correctly reported by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "France," or it may mean "Alsace-Lorraine," "Brittany," "Normandy," "Basque," or "Corsican." So, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," necessarily. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of France, and in such cases, remember the heading of Portland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Pesaro, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect and the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The last country to which alien has been habitually resident should be given. Thus, a Hungarian alien who has been living in Germany for the last 10 years should be returned as a resident of Germany, and not of Hungary. The term "permanent residence" is used in contradistinction to "temporary residence," and implies a fixed and settled habitation as distinguished from a place of mere casual or temporary residence. Persons having a home in one country, but who are traveling or sojourning in another country for business or pleasure or as tourists, should not be returned as residents of the country in which they are temporarily sojourning, but of the country in which their homes are.

Columns 12. *Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.*—The name and address of the person in the country from which the alien has come who is closely related to him by blood should be given. The word "friend" should not be used in answering this question. The relative referred to may be father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, etc. The entry should show definitely the exact degree of relationship and the post-office address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If belonging to any class of the inadmissible classes, explain fully*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession of the alien or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Manganaro master, Surgeon of the s.s. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Manganaro

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1922, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the last port of arrival and also [illegible] the [illegible] the original lists [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] will be executed at the port [illegible]

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dante Alighieri ..... *Passengers sailing from* Naples June 19 1922 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		~~1st~~ V-257063 1/16/38														
1	CL. USC.	PASTONE	✓ COSTANTINO	16✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Italy	Chiancatello step mother Carmela D'Agostino Chiancatello	N.Y	New Rochelle ✓
2	ADMITTED CL. USC.	SPAINO	✓ RAFFAELE	15✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	Discharged U.S. Citizen	do	do	Bellona	mother Clementina Mada Bellona	Mass.	Boston ✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

~~86~~

No. 1 transferred from list 201 = 15; No. 2 transferred from list 208 = 27 . This list ends with nuber two

F. Saibi
Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York July 2nd 1922 , 19 134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	$40.00	no	-	- #3 father Pellegrino Pastore 6th Str. New-Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	black	none	Italy	Chiancarella
2	no	mother	22.00	yes	906/919 Mass.	father Pasquale Spano c/o.C.F.Arzillo 151 Richmond Str. Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bellona
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangamare master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s Dante Alighieri, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni [illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY 1922, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

6

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 2, 19

at NEW-YORK

JUL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-49.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States to a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Scoffon	Fortunato	21	m	s	farmer	yes	in transit yes		Italy	north.	Italy	Lamon	father Giovanni Meccagnan Arina di Lamon	CANADA	[redacted]
2	TRANSIT	Agostini	Pietro	25	m	m	do	yes	in transit yes		do	do	do	Lamon	wife Giuseppina Meccagnan Arina di Lamon	CANADA	[redacted]
3	TRANSIT	Campigotto	Luigi	23	m	s	do	yes	in transit yes		do	do	do	Lamon	father Pietro Campigotto Arina di Lamon	CANADA	[redacted]
4	TRANSIT	Campigotto	Fortunato	29	m	m	do	yes	in transit yes		do	do	do	Lamon	wife Giuseppina Campigotto Arina di Lamon	Canada	Cobalt Ont.
5	TRANSIT	Lobrando	Carlo	37	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pont Canavese	wife Moretto Caterina Pont Canavese		

Rejected by Canada

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

This list ends with number 5.

Purser

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after laboring or pursuing gain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							friend Gaio Antomio Niagara Falls Ontario Canada																		
[illegible]	yes	self	$300	no			cousin Campigotte Bartolo Niagara Falls Ont. Canada	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut	none	Italy	Lamon
[illegible]	yes	self	$300	no			brother Campigotte Santo Niagara Falls Ont. Canada	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	black	none	do	Lamon
[illegible]	yes	self	$300	no			do do do	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	black	none	do	Lamon
[illegible]	yes	self	$300	no				in transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	black	none	do	Lamon
5	yes	do	$300	yes 907 912		mich.	friend Giuseppe Rave 545 Line Street Cobalt Ont.Can.	yes in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5		do	chestnut	none	do Pont Canavese	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether a surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" the steamship thereof "as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 9 '02, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from JUN 17 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		P-502/9748-San Francisco 12/5/37																
1		Scaglioni	Giovanni	24		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North.	Italy	Rome	mother Vittoria Scaglisrini Rome	Ill.	Rincheid
2		Tasca	Felicia	61		f	wd	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	South.	do	Mozzano	brother Salvatore Tasca Colli di Ascoli Piceno	Mich.	Detroit
3		Parmigiani	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	do	South.	do	Varese Ligure	father Pellegro Parmigiani Varese Ligure	Cal.	Colma
4		Marengo	Stefano	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pietro Vara	father Giovanni Marengo S.Pietro Vara	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Curiale	Giuseppe	18		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelnuovo	uncle Giuseppe Curiale Capizzi	N.Y.	New York
6		Caprioglio	Giuseppe	27		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North.	Italy	Casale Monferrato	brother Dusio Casale Monferrato	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Dusio	Ernesto	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Caprioglio	Lidia	daught.	2	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Lanese	Pietro	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellaliero	Giuseppe Pastrone Asti	Cal	Oakland
10		Pastrone	Adele	17		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Monterzzio	son Ascanio Montemarzio	Conn.	New Haven
11		Baccelli	Ernesto	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cné di Fonte	father in law Bertone Antonio Cne di Fonte	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Boldrin	Adolfina	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Bertone Chiara	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	son	Bertone Antonio	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Luigi	9		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-113722 10/1/41 (505)
22-74605 2/21/39
22-97602-8/27/41-505-No C/A.
22-117856 2/10/42
22-83185 7/21/34
22-89738 - 1/26/40

ADMITTED

This list ends with number fifteen

Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 1930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following present visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, and if supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	26	no			✓ [illegible] Fodiz Kincheid Ill.	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blackbrown	none	Italy	Pavullo
2	no	self	26	no			✓ [illegible]	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Varese Ligure
3	no	self	25	no			brother in law Pietro Lucchettino Crocisco Colma S.Matteo Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Varese Ligure
4	no	self	15	no			brother-in-law Alberto Ruggiero 2020 Carolla Avenue San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	none	do	Capizzi
5	yes	father	15	no			father Salvatore Curiale #1395 Lane Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Casale
6	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Evasio Rossi 1120 Tennesee San Francisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	husband	-	no			do Str.	do	do	no	indefinite	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	father	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Collegno
9	no	self	25	no			cousin Giovanni Apiese U.F.D. 1 box 17 Nelo Nev.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelalfero
10	no	self	150	no			betrothed Magliorino Graziano #999 43rd Str Oakland Cal.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Camaiore
11	Yes	do	50	yes	910,921		[illegible] 212 Devonport Avenue New Haven Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Ond di Fonte
12	yes	husband	50	no	=	=	husband Berton Vittorio 345 Edinburg Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	father	=	no	=	=	father do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	=	no	=	=	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	=	no	=	=	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	=	=	do	do	do	do	do
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 9

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before the said officer at port of arrival, as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, and the said surgeon shall be examined under oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — List 3

Form 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 ..

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fanciotto	Domenico	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Mauro	father Luigi Fanciotto S.Mauro Torinese	N.J.	West Hoboken
2		Del Greco	Enrichetta	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Pieve S. Stefano	father Domenico Del Greco Pieve Santo Stefano	N.J.	Elizabeth
3		Del Dotto	Mario	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Carignano	mother Isola Del Dotto Carignano	Mich.	Hancock
4		[illegible]	Italia	6		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Piombino	mother Modesta Meraviglia Piombino	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Clara	1		f	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
6		[illegible]	Giovanni	34		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Parezzana	wife Letizia Bertora Baldocchi di Parezzana	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Limetti	Nello	34		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Maurizio	mother Annunciata Limetti S.Maurizio Pisino	Pa	Elizabeth
8		Adriani	Attilio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre del Lago	wife Emilia Diridoni Torre del Lago	Nev.	Elko
9		Belli	Giocondo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Anna	father Marciso Belli Sant'Anna	Cal	San Francisco
10		Bianni	Guido	28		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Cassiano Vico	father Luigi Bianni S.Cassiano a Vico	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Canelli	Agostino	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Capannori	wife Ersilia Canelli Capannori	Cal.	Bakersfield
12		Martini	Paolo	21		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lammari	father Sebastiano Martini Lammari	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Massini	Alipio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lammari	father Giovanni Massini Lammari	Ut.	Salt Lake
14		Volpi	[illegible]	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Lammari	father Giovanni Massini Lammari	Cal.	Eureka
15		Del Grande	Adolfo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Margherita	mother Ester Volpi S.Margherita	Cal.	Eureka
16		Benvenuti	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Massa-Lucinaia	father Agostino Del Grande Massa-Lucinaia	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Saini	Aeris	26		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	S.Annunziata	mother Ismalina Benvenuti S.Annunziata	Cal	Eureka
18		Oldrini	Giuditta	27		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cremna	father Alessandro Saini Cremna	Conn.	Stafford Springs
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	do	Gallerate	father Luigi Oldrini Gallerate	Conn.	Stafford Springs
20		Pianchini	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arcore	father Carlo Lanzeria Arcore	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
21		Panicchi	Rosa	22		f	m	housewife	no	italian	no	U.S.A	south	U.S.A	Detroit Mich.	wife Alba Piccinini Grn.Ascerri di Ascoli Piceno	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Trasatti	Pierino son	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	north	Italy	Roccafluviono	brother Antonio Panicchi Casacagnano	Pa	Brucetown
	ADMITTED	Pangrodi	Gregorio	60		m	m	woodwork	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
24		Landi	Lello	22		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Pelago	father-in-law Vittorio Landi Borselli di Pelago	R.I.	Providence
25		Landi	Anita wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Piccinini	Anna [illegible] #20	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mozzano	father Agostino Piccinini Mozzano di Ascoli P.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Canepa	Bartolomeo	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Carasco	father Giacomo Canepa Carasco	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Solari	Colomba	36		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Genova	sister Maria Solari Genova	Mass.	Springfield
	ADMITTED	Solari	Ines niece	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 Juliani	Francesca	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	friend do do	N.Y.	New York

Number 19 did not sail

89

Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			uncle Battista Gerro #182 . 3rd Str. West Aurora I.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Mauro
2	no	self	25	no			uncle Luigi Fruzzetti #847 3rd Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Pieve Santo Stefano
3	no	self	60	no			brother Luigi Del Dotto [illegible] 82 Fronelli Storr Lincoln Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Carignano
4	no	self	66	no			husband Antioco Serrenin #446 W. Morgan Str. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Piombino
5	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	self	100	yes	1903 1911	Cal.	brother Alberto Baldocchi #1356 Grant Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Parezzano
7	no	self	25	yes	1908 1919	Pa	cousin Aurelio Serraccini box 374 Allentown Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Monsumanno
8	no	self	36	yes	1911 1911	Nev.	brother Benjamino Giuliani box 71 Elko Nev.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Torre del Lago
9	no	self	25	no			uncle Pietro Lippi #1428 Firwood Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Anna
10	no	self	28	no			brother Alberto Gianni #444 A. Lombard Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	none	do	S.Cassiano a Vico
11	no	self	25	no			brother Agostino Tonelli #1209 19th Str Bakerfields Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Capannori
12	no	father	28	no			uncle Salvatori Salvoni #1131 Mc. Allister Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lammari
13	no	father	28	no			cousin Olivo Della Santina box 64 Salt Lake Ut.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	Lammari
14	no	self	28	no			brother Giuseppe Volpi Metropolitan, Durham Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Margherita
15	no	self	25	no			brother Francesco Del Grande #621 24th Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Massarosa
16	no	self	25	no			uncle Giovanni Tonelli Metropolitan Durham Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Annunziata
17	no	self	50	no			betrothed Giuseppa Aldrini box 191 Stafford Springs Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelnovo
18	no	self	50	no			friend do do	no	irresolute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cardano Campo
19	no	self	50	no			betrothed Celso Grisoni #209 Summer Str North Tonawanda N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Arsago
20	no	self	28	yes	1913 1921	Mich.	brother Serafino Bianchini #3712 Russell Str. Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Collodo
21	no	self	10	no			Francesco Sgabelloni box 195 Brucetown	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Roccafluvion
22	no	mother	-	no			step-father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greyblack	none	Italy	Accuevive Fonti
23	no	self	50	yes	1908 1917	Ill	daughter Paola Tangredi #24 Barber Str Auburn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairblue	none	do	Pelago
24	no	self	100	no			brother-law Giovanni Angiolini #533 Doubles Ave. Providence R.I.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	husband	15	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Mozzano
26	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law Serafino Bianchini #3713 Russel Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Carusco
27	yes	self	25	no			uncle Luigi Venepa #61 Laurence Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Genova
28	no	self	40	no			brother Bartolomeo Solari #365 Walter Str Springfield Mass.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A. Springfield Mass.	
29	no	father	-	yes	born Mass.		father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Genova
30	no	mother	-	no			mother Nina Juliani #99 Thompson Str New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211
List 3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. ....., from GENOA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211
List 9

2

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

This [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the departure, the next port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted therein must be noted on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. List No. 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... JUN 17 1922 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4-5061	Cotelli	Luigi	28		m s	farmlab. yes	italian		yes	Italy	south	Italy	Varese Ligure	father Gio Batta Cotelli	Varese Ligure		Cal.	San Francisco
2		Alessio	Teresa	30		f m	housewif. yes	italian		yes	do	north	do	Cassalino	brother Serafino Alessio	Cassalino		Cal.	Gilroy
3	UNDER 16	Bosco	Carolina daughter	10		f s	22-9?541-4/30/40				do	do	do	do	uncle do	do		do	do
4		Bosco	Alfonsina daught.	10		f s	22-126410 4/24/42 homeboldyes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Bosco	Francesco	13		m m	farmlab. yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Castelletto merli	father Luigi Bosco	Castelletto merli		N.Y.	Long Island City
6	5629? B 1-17-30	Verrua	Maria wife	31		f m	housewif. yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do		do	do
7		Garlanda	Attilio Dante	17		m s	accountant yes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Strona	mother Giovannina Bettere	Strona		N.Y.	New York
8		Grosso	Alberto	28		m s	engine-man yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Mosso S.Maria	mother Maddalena Alciati	Mosso S.Maria		Mass.	North Adams
9		Ciocca	Andrea	60		m s	miner yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Vinovo	brother Giuseppe Ciocca	Vinovo		N.Y.	New York
10		Maccagno	Giovanni	21		m s	farmlab. yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	CinaglioAsti	brother-in-law Giovanni Chiglione	d'Asti		Nev.	Tonopah
11	ADMITTED	Pent	Angelo Margherita	31		f s	housewife yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Traves	father Alberino Andrea			Pa.	Mt. Carmel
12		Rivardo	Attilio	30		m m	spinner yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Cossato	wife Candida Conti- Cossato			N.Y.	New York
13		Conti Andreis	Margherita	30		f m	housewif. yes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Maggiora	sister Rosa Acardi - Torino			Pa.	Lowber
14	UNDER 16	Conti	Luigi son	15		m s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do		do	do
15		Rocito	Giovanni	21		m m	waiter yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Montemagno	wife Maria Ferraro	Montemagno Monferrato		N.Y.	New York
16		Genta Patterc	Maria	30		f m	housewif. yes	italian	6-96951-4/30/40		do	do	do	S.Giusto Canavese	brother-in-law Giuseppe Botterello	S.Giusto Canavese		Pa.	Vandergrift
17	UNDER 16	Genta	Margherita daught.	9		f s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do		do	do
18	UNDER 16	Genta	Giuseppe daught.	5		f s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Genta	Rosa daught.	11		f s	-	-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Martignone	Giuseppe	22		m s	mason yes	italian		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Magliano	father Secondo Martignone	Magliano Biellese		N.J.	West Hoboken
21		Pasola	Alfieri	17		m s	hod-man yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Maggiore	father Bartolomeo Pasola	Maggiore		Pa.	Cherry Valley
22		Provero	Riccardo	28		m m	hod-man yes	italian	22-78233 4/13/37		do	do	do	Casale	father Carlo Provero	Borgo Monzone di Casale Monf.		Cal.	San Francisco
23		Chiesa	Natalina wife	27		f m	housewif. yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	do		do	do
24	UNDER 16	Provero	Giovanni son	2		m s	2210472 4-8-4	-		-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do	do		do	do
25	2/15110-TDB-4-9/32	Morra	Mario	20		m s	farmlab. yes	italian	2-478857-11/28/36	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castelalfero	Giulio Girola	Castel'Alfero		N.Y.	New York
26	X	Lochmann	Alba	39		f s	housekpr. yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	Milano	aunt Anita Souvent Vestoni	Milano		N.Y.	New York
27		Merlet	Pierre	43		m m	waiter yes	italian		yes	do	south	do	Milano	mother Jole Carlani- Milano			Pa.	Altoona
28	ADMITTED	Gnocchi Casali	Elvira	65		f wd	housewif. yes	italian		yes	do	north	do	Cremona	son Felice Casali-Pallanza			N.Y.	New York
29		Casali	Ida daughter	35		f s	dressmak. yes	italian		yes	do	do	do	d	brother do	do		do	do
30		Casali	Giacomina daught.	33		f s	clerk yes	italian	2-432054-4/4/41	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Number 27 did not sail

P. Salke
Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	uncle	50	no			uncle Bartolomeo Stagnaro #400 Commridge Str San Francisco	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varese Lig.
2	yes	husband	50	no			husband Francesco Losco #340 Andover Str. Gilroy Cal.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Mombello
3	yes	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	black	none	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	black	none	do	Castelletto Merli
5	no	self	50	no			brother Giulio Losco #61 Ante Ave. Long Island City	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Mombello
6	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngray	none	do	Strona
7	yes	self	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Corgiulo #53 Van Wert Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	browngrey	none	Italy	MossoS.Maria
8	no	self	30	no			brother Carlo Grosso #53 Stae Str. North Adams Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray brown	none	do	Vinovo
9	yes	self	30	yes 1903 1921	Pa.-N.Y.		brother-in-law Pietro Gerda #104 Mc. Douglas Str. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Dusino
10	no	self	30	no			parents Enrichetta, Michele Macco box 1001 Tonowah Nev.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
11	no	se f	30	no			betrothed Andrea Carbolino Mt. Carmel Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Cossato
12	yes	self	30	no			brother Rivardo Marino #331 W. 27th Str. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Maggiora
13	no	self	50	yes 1905 1914	Pa.		husband Giovanni Conti box 87 Lowber Pa.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
14	no	mother	-	yes 1907 1914	Pa.		father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Agliano Asti
15	yes	self	30	yes 1910 1920	N.Y.		home - 408 W. 37th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Lusiglie'
16	no	self	50	no			husband Luigi Conte box 521 Vandergrift Pa.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Giusto
17	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	no	self	30	no			uncle Antonio Martignone #311 Lake Str. West Hoboken N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Magnano
21	no	father	50	no			sister Caterina Diprato box 14 Cherry Valley Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Maggiora
22	no	self	350	no			cousin Luzio Riccardo 1723 Stockton Street S.Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	Italy	Casale
23	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	do
24	no	father	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	black	none	do	do
25	no	self	300	no			cousin Secondo Morra #247 W. 29th Str. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelalfero
26	no	self	150	no			aunt Eugenia Lochmann #881 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	small scar	do	Cremona
27	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Terquinio Girardi #708 21st Str. Altoona Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	graybrown	none	do	Roccabianca
28	no	self	150	no			daughter Marina Cesali Piccinini #2385 Bronz Valentine Ave New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackbrown	none	do	Busseto
29	no	mother	-	no			sister do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from GENOA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

List 1

1

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the [illegible], [State which "Surgeon" is, i.e. whether "U. S." or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 2 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[State whether at time of signing Surgeon was at office, residence, or elsewhere, and name street and No.]

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens of the aliens must be noted in the manifest by the surgeon, who shall sign and swear to it.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ JUN 17 1922, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verzello	Battista	22		m s	merchant	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Calizzano	father Agostino Verzello Calizzano	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Fiorito	Caterina	43		f m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Savona	father Gio Batta Fiorito Savona	N.Y.	New York
3		Carnevali	Enrichetta	28		f s	homehold	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Zino Olona	father Antonio Carnevali motta di Zino Olona	Mass.	Quincy
4		Spinnari	[illegible]	13		m s	shoemak.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	S.Pietro Vara	mother Benedetta Ginuso San Pietro Vara		
5		[illegible]	Giovanni	15		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cembrano	father Giovanni Marenco Cembrano	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Nicolo	Vittorio	14		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pietro Vara	father Raffaello Nicolo San Pietro Vara	Cal	San Francisco
7		Bonetti	Giovanni	40		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castelletto Brenzone	sister Maddalena Cavallari Torri del Bernaco	Conn.	Hartford
8		Fravezzi	Erminia wife	34		f m	housewif.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	dp	do	do	sister-in-law do do	do	do
9		Goggio	Pietro	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bassignana	Natale Goggio Bassignana	Penn.	Memphis
10		Rossia	Guido	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Aulla	father Albino Rossia Verpiana di Aulla	Cal.	Eureka
11		Rossia	Rinaldo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		Fiorentini	Ida	30		f m	housewif.	no	yes		yes	do	do	do	Aulla	father Felice Valenza di Aulla	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13		Marus	Ottavio	18		m s	mason	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Fanna	mother Angela D'Agnolo Fanna	N.Y.	New York
14		Vagnini	Irma	25		f m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cattolica	father Luigi Vagini Gabicce	Cal.	Nichols
15	UNDER 16	Gaudenzi	Vanda	daughter 2		f s	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
16		Giovanelli	Maria	18		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Fossombrone	father Porsenna Giovanelli Fossombrone	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	ADMITTED	Venturini	Norina	24		f m	housewif.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Fossombrone	father Francesco Venturini Calmazzo di Fossombrone	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Storaci	Emilio	son 3		m s	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Storaci	Jole	daughter 5		f s	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		Filippi	Elvira	43		f m	housewif	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Genova	brother-in-law Giovanni Miglioli Castelnuovo Monti	N.Y.	New York
21		Miglioli	Emilia	daughter 17		f s	household	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
22	ADMITTED	Bianchi	Amedeo	husband 35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cremona	Teresa Persico Cremona	Conn.	Northford
23	ADMITTED	Bianchi Lampumeri	Innocenta	wife 31		f m	housewif.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bianchi	Colomba	daughter 11		f s	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Massucco	Benedetto	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	CasarzaLigure	mother Caterina Mazzucco Casarza Ligure	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Masucco	Lina wife	18		f m	housewif.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
27		Coloretti	Giuseppe	27		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Palanzano	father Giovanni Coloretti Palanzano	Ill.	Chicago
28		Babboni	Maria wife	31		f m	housewif.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
29		Navone	Maria	23		f m	dressmak.	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Torriglia	father Simone Navone Torriglia	Cal.	San Francisco
30	UNDER 16	Traverso	Anita	daughter 3		f s	-	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do

Numbers 4.5.6.20.21. did not sail;

Purser

Total passengers 91

U. S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, 19 204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no			brother Giuseppe Verzello #531 Davis Str. San FranciscoCal.	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Italy	Calizzano
2	yes	self	50	no			sister Linda Fiorito Petrillo #9 E. 78th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	gray	none	do	Savona
3	no	self	50	no			betrothed Giuseppe Maffioli Box 7 Quincy Mass.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Induno Olona
4	no	self	25	no				no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Pietro Vara
5	no	self	30	no			brother Emanuele Arenes #766 Chestnut Str. San FranciscoCal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Pietro Vara
6	no	self	25	no			uncle Davide Zebo #665 10th Str.San FranciscoCal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Pietro Vara
7	no	self	50	yes	1895	Conn.	friend Luigi Lotti #195 Front Str. Hartford Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Torri benaco
8	no	husband	-				do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelletto brenzone
9	no	brother	30	no			brother Giuseppe Gorgio #968 Jonhson Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Bassignana
10	no	self	30	no			uncle Ermelindo Fossia #414-416 F. Str Aurora Col.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	none	do	Aulla
11	no	self	30	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	none	do	do
12	no	self	30	no			husband Severino Fiorentini #590 Bruce Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Aulla
13	yes	mother	30	no			brother Americo Morus 337 E. 34th Str. New York N.Y.	no	4 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	gray	none	do	Fanna
14	no	self	25	no			husband Luigi Gudenzi Bay Point Nichols Cal.	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Sabicce
15	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Cattolica
16	no	father	25	no			brother-law Emiliano Marchetti #17 Sanclair Str. MilwaukeeWisc.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Fossombrone
17	no	self	50				husband Giovanni Storuci #27 Sanclair Str MilwaukeeWisc.	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Fossombrone
18	no	mother	-				father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Rivarolo Lig.
19	no	do	-				do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
20	yes	self	50	no			friend Umberto Cappelli #17-19 Tompson Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Cesina
21	yes	mother	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelnuovo Monti
22	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Bianchi Northford Conn.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	joint finger missing	do	Provaglio Iseo
23	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	none	do	Pieve San Giacomo
24	no	father	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	
25	no	self	50	yes	1911 1919	Cal.	brother Emilio Massucco #304 Green Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Casarza Lig.
26	no	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Santa Vittoria
27	no	uncle	50	no			uncle Alessio Coloretti #10414 Corliss Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Pelanzano
28	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut		none	do	do
29	no	husband	25	no			husband Vittorio Traverso #491 Greenwich Str San Francisco Cal	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Torriglia
30	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31 DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/3

LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

Number 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. sailing from JUN 17 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 2 1922 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boltano	Charles John	40		m	s	January 14th 1.81 New-York N.Y. 91312	Pass. issued at Washington D.C. Oct.18.921 No.91312	17 Losaval Str. New-York N.Y.
2	Tonoli	Giuseppe	32		m	m	151464 H	do do do do Apr. 22.922 No.151464	66 Church Str. Lodi N.J.
3	wife	Elisabetta Wife	29		f	m	" "	do do do do do do do do do	
4	Tomasello	Lucio	30		m	m	3-4-2 Cab	do do do do Jan.24.921.No.133432	310 E 106 Str. New-York city
5	wife	Ada Wife	26		f	m	"	do do do do do do do do do	
6	Bertolucci	Enrico	35		m	s	95021 H	do do do do Aug. 16.921.No.75021.	661 Rees Str. Chicago Ill.
7	Cassinari	Charles	16		m	s	March 7 1906 Bristol Conn. 94255 H.	do do do do Oct.29.921.No.94255.	Box.204 Bristol Conn. also Italy
8	Secco	Giuseppe	20		m	m	116088 H	do do do do Jan.10.922.No.116088.	Valler Christopher Ill.
9	wife	Maria Wife	18		f	m	" "	do do do do do do do do do	
10	Lincoln	Joseph	32		m	s	January 15th 1.90 Yazoocity Miss. Hung-148738	do do do do April 20.922.No.148738.	112 S.Sacramento Boulevar Chicago Ill.
11	Grabese	Albert	20		m	s	October 5th 1.01 New-York 92808 Anglo	do do do do Oct.24.921.No.92808.	101 W 67 Str. New-York
12	Colin	Giacomo	20		m	m	149682 Cab, 7/1/22	do do do do March 3.921.No.149682.	R.F.D. 1 Pittsfield Mass.
13	moglie	Edditta Wife	18		f	m	"	do do do do do do do do do	
14							E Ferro Cargo 7/2/22 25 R.M.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									92

This list ends with number 13.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

31 DANTE ALIGHIERI

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

201

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

206

201

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from NAPLES ITALY JUNE 19 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 2 1922, 19.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perugini	Gerardo	40	m	m	14666 Italy	Pass.iss.at Washington D.C. Febr.20.921. No.146662	23 Emory AV. Trenton N.J
2	Venditti	Michele	1[illegible]	m	s	Pittsburg Pa. May 22 1[illegible]	" " by U.S.Embassy Rome May [illegible].922.No. 1275	=1300 Willis AV.Syracuse N.Y.
3	Colucci	Vito	2[illegible]	m	m	99144 Italy	" " Wash. Oct.11.920.No. 99144	391 Clifton Av. St.Paul Minn.
4	Sica	Anna	14	f	s		" " by U.S.Amb.Rome Dec.18.921-No. 30.	20 Frame Av. Jamaica L.I.
5	Brother	Sabato	15	m	s		" " " " " " " "	do do do
6	De Rosa	Pasquale	33	m	m		" " " " May 26 1922	21 E. Main Str. Bradford Pa.
7	SULPA	Vincenzo	33	m	m	146599 H.	" " at Wash. Apr. 4. 922.No.14[illegible]97	22 2nd Av.Syracuse N.Y.
8	Guarino	Sabato	42	m	m	154336 H	" " " " 26.22 No. 154336	[illegible]
9	Moschella	Marco	27	m	m	[illegible] Italy	" " " Febr.11.22 No.117642	[illegible]
10	wife	Angelina	23	f	m		" " " " " " "	" " " "
11	Robiconti	Luigi	55	m	m	76694	" " July 7.920 No.76699	138 Henry Str. Binghamton NY
12	Del Piano	Francesco	1[illegible]	m	s	75774	" " June 30.922 No. 75774	2760 W. 3rd Str.Coney Island N.Y.
13	Dian	Ralph	29	m	s	86881 H	" " Aug. 9.921.No. 86881	1422 S.Broad Str. Phila Pa.
14	Marrone	Alessandro	45	m	m	120328	" " Febr.23.922 No. 120328	3 6th Str. New-Rochelle N.Y.
15	~~Pastene~~	Costantino	15		s	Ordered Transf. to Ellis Island	" " U.S.Amb.Rome May 22.22. No. =	do do do
16	Del Balzo	Giuseppe	26	m	m	71097 Italy	" " at Wash. Oct. 5.920.No.97007=	152 29 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	D'Elia	Sabino	47	m	m	76738	" " " Aug.20.21.No.7[illegible]738	176 34 Street do do
18	Mascioli	Domenico	24	m	s	105452	" " " Dec. 19.921.No.105452	210 W 10 Str. NewYork
19	Livoti	Francesco	24	m	s	151064 H	" " " Apr.21.922.No. 151064	130 5th AV; Mont Vernon NY.

Excepted. #4-5 Ellis Island

9/2/22 — 2.55 PM

N. Liptick Insp July 3/1922 #4-5

This list ends with number 19

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31 DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

205

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1922, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 2 1922, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Miani	Mario	26		m	S	81581 Hughes	Passap.issued at Washing.10-9-21 N.81585	18-67 Lier Av. New.York
2	wife	Maria	21		f	M	"	do	do do do do do
3									
4	Stento	Antonio	40		m	M	74199 Colby 4/2/22	Passap.issu.at Washing.D.C.29-6-20N. No.74199	10 Fiance St Binghamton N.Y
5	Cangello	Vincenzo	31		m	M	91619 Hughes	do 19.10.21 No.	309 Lafayette Av.Brooklyn N.Y
6	wife	Laura	22		f	M	"	do do do	do
7	Bozzelli	Maria	25		f	M	1513/1899 Rome	Passap.issuc.by U.S.Embas.at Rome 7-6-22	407 3 Av. Niagara Falls N.Y
8	Fabi	Gino	28		m	M	1313 Rome 5/12/22	do 22-5-22.N1313	3104 Clarche Av. New.York
9	~~Recchia~~	~~Pietro~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Passap.iss.at Washing.D.C.11-10-21N.98876~~	~~110 Elcar St Elkart Ind.~~
10	~~wife Ingaier~~	Angela	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~			do do do	
11	Benemerito	Leonardo	28		m	M	78840 Colby 2-2-22	do 6-8-20 N.78840	6511-14 Aven.Brooklyn N.Y
12	wife Santoro	Caterina	26		f	M	"	do do do do do	
13	son Benemerito	Giuseppe		3	m	S	"	do do dp do do	
14	Gesualdi	Luigi	28		m	M	115439 C 11/29/21	do 29-11-20 N.115439	Providence R.J
15	~~Maramtonio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~m~~			Naturalized Greensburg Pa 1918	107 Salem St Boston Mass
16	Santone	Giovanni	63		m	W	88664 H	Passa.Iss.at Washing.D.C.6.10. 1N.88664	3126 Prospect Av.Cleveland Ohio
17	Defalo	Michele	59		m	M	90493 Hughes	do 15-10-21 N.90493	225 Wendell St Chicago Ill
18	Giacomo	Guglielmo	26		m	M	49249 Colby 6/7/21	do 8-6-20 N.49249	505 Columbus Av. New.York
19	Fioti	Vito	25		m	M	30888 H.	do 6-5-21 N.30888	3 enn St Kingston Pa
20	wife	Concetta Wife	35		f	M	" "	do do do do do	
21	Bonaventura 7/3.446. 8/27/24	Crescenzo	42		m	M	133403 Hughes	do 25-3-22 N.133408	50 Lorenz St Milford Mass
22	Marocchino	Annina	25		f	M	108458 Hughes	do 4.1.22 N.108458	5660 Madison St Chicago Ill
23	daughter	Maria	4		f	S	Chicago Aug 31, 1917	do do do do do	
24	daughter	Matilde	2		f	S	" " 23, 1919	do do do do do	
25	Cirillo	Vincenzo	29		m	S	137346 B. Colby 6/5/22	do 3-5-21 N.13746	140[illegible] Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y
26	Annunziata	Carlo	26		m	M	157946 H	do 6-11-21N.157946	26 Cornelia St New.York
27	Molieri	Tommaso	30		m	M	98877 Hughes	do 31-1-20 N.98877	1007 Bassyoning Av.Phila Pa
28	wife	Angelina Vincenza	24		f	M	" "	do db do do do do	
29	Aloisio	Vittori	30		m	M	146443 Colby Hughes	do 28-2-1922 No.146442	1448 Gates St Brooklyn N.Y
30	wife	Angela Wife	26		f	M	" Feb 8, 1922	do do do do do do	

Numbers 3.9.10.15. did not sail

P. Scalzopossi
Purser

Insp 7/2/22 2 30 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

SI DANTE ALIGHIERI

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

211 NO.

203

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

208

S. S. sailing from JUN 19 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 2 1922, 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cristofalo	Domenicc	20	m	m	[illegible]	Pass.iss.by U.S. Embassy Rome 15-3-922 No. 985	1536 Gatesawn Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2								
3	Colucci	Giulio	56	m	m	[illegible]	Pass. iss. at Washington D.C. 14-2-21 No. 141402	179 Hudson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mazzano	Maria	18	f	s	Bradford Pa. Oct. 24.1903	" " by U.S.Emb.Rome 12-6-22 No. 1555	Corn. 4th and Clay Av. Jeanette Pa.
5	Sottile	Luigi	27	m	s	[illegible]	" " at Wash. D.C. 24-4-922 No. 152701	30 Willow Str. Kingston N.Y.
6	Cardelli	Cesare	37	m	m	[illegible]	" " " " " 2-7-920 No. 61393	1843 S.Hicks Str. Phila Pa.
7	Capozza Ramepinto	Serafino	47	m	m	1373 Rome [illegible]	" " by U.S. Embassy Rome 17-5-922 No. 1373	Box 593 Bellaire Ohio
8	Sgrò	Carmelo	30	m	m	[illegible]	" " at Washington D.C. 3-10-920 No. 98555	Box 15 Toledo Ohio
9								
10								
11	Manfre	Domenico	20	m	s	New-York September 5 1902	Pass. iss. by U.S. Embassy Rome 1-6-922 No. 1447	145 Farts Str. New-York N.Y.
12	Galliano	Francesco	34	m		[illegible]	" " at Washington 6-9-922 No. 30077	167 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	wife	Rosa	35	f	m	[illegible]	" " do do do do	do do do
14	Culoso	Giuseppe	26	m	m	[illegible]	" " do do 27-6-21 No. 1965	967 Summit Av? Schenectady NY?.
15	wife Gullotta	Antonia	18	f	m	[illegible]	do do do do do do	do do do
16	Di Modica	Rosario	38	m	m	[illegible]	do do do 20-1-22 No. 112763	8 Lee Av. Newport R.I.
17	wife Malamaggis	Sebastiano	18	f	m		do do do do do	do do
18	Micciulla	Giuseppina	15	f	s	[illegible]	do do by U.S. Emb. Rome 29-4-922 No. 1237	57 Marnich Street Middletown Conn.
19	Marino.	Vincenzo	15	f	s	[illegible]	do do at Washington D.C. 23-5-922 No. 1591	73 Willin Street do do
20								
21	Marrari	Antonio	38	m	m	[illegible]	do do do do 26-5-922 No. 114000	748 Van Buren Str. Milwakee Wisc.
22	wife Crea	Santa	24	f	m		do do do do do do	do do do
23	Minniti	Saverio	30	m	m	[illegible]	do do do do 12-7-921 No. 63775	Monessen Pa.
24	Miceli	Pietro	22	m	s	Phila 1901 [illegible]	do do U.S. Emb. Rome 6-6-922 No. 1495	602 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Manno	Vincenzo	36	m	m	[illegible]	do do at Washington D.C. 4-4-922 No. 38572	Piedmont W.Va. P.OB. 96.
26	Sorrentino Gennaro	Michele	17	m	s	1557 Rome [illegible]	do do by U.S. Embassy Rome 12-6-922. No. 1559	28 Leonard Str. Keohanoville N.Y.
27	~~Spaino~~	Raffaele	15	m	s	[illegible]	do do do do do do 1-2-922 No. 793.	151 Richmond Str. Boston Mass
28								
29								
30								

Sept 27 Ellis Island
7/2/22 2.30 PM

95

Numbers 2.9.10.20. white; this list ends with number 27.

P. [illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/3

LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 211

RECORD OF [illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 209

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived 7/3/22, 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	DEP.—EXCL. Page.	DEP.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
77m 1	SANSONE Salvatore	2 cab	9	16/17	2	LPC																		
54f 64f	Rosaria																							
49 18f 2	CANIGLIA Giuseppa	"	9	18	1	un 16												Landed 7/8/22						
47 40m 3	BONAIUTO Sebastiano	"	9	19	1	LPC																		
78 25m 4	NACCARATO Giuseppe	"	7	2/4	3	LPC																		
61 58m	Fortunato																							
64 60f	SCALZO Rosaria																							
60 72f 5	DI PASQUALE Filomena	"	7	12	1	IMMIT PD	LPC																	
19 64f 6	ALVINO Carmela	"	7	5	1	UN	LPC																	
58 47m 7	FRASCHERI Bartolomeo	"	4	14	1	"	"																	
46 5f, 8	JULIANI Francesca		3	30	1	UN 16																		
25 36f 9	SCLAFT Colomba		5	28/29	2	UN 16	18	LPC																
28 9f	Ines																							
21f 10	IELARDI Inconerata		206	9/10	2	LPC	3	C 16																
24f	Carmela																							
26f 11	MELILLO Giuseppa		210	5/4	2	UN												Landed 7/8/22. 3:00 p.m.						
4f	Giuseppa																							
39m 12	FANIZZA Orazio		206	6/7	2	LPC	LD																	
37m	Vincenzo																							
56m 13	LAFRANCIO Diodato		206	1	1	IM		D																
46m 14	MESSANA Orsola		212	16/17	2	LPC																		
2m	SPAGNUOLO Baldassare																							
45m 15	BIANCHI Anedeo		1	22/24	3	LPC	LD																	
34f	Innedenta																							
11f	Columba																							
53f 16	LA ROSA MULE Vincenna		213	3/7	5	LPC		IT																
9m	Gaetana																							
12m	Guiseppe																							
19m	Luigi																							
16f	Giovanni																							
81	DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/3																							

LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

7/13/22

No. 211

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

from

No. 210

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/[illegible], 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	17	[illegible] Fortuna	207	16/18	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/												
4m		[illegible] Mario																								
4m		[illegible] Dino																								
78m	18	[illegible] Narciso	4	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/												
61m	19	[illegible] Giuseppe	210	26/29	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/6												
64f		[illegible] Caterina																								
60m	20	[illegible] Gregorio	3	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/												
19f	21	[illegible] Antonio	213-29		2	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/6												
16f	30f	[illegible] Giovanna	214-2																							
46f	22	[illegible] Marianna	211	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/												
23m	25	[illegible] Luigi	6	3/4	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/												
29m		Fortunato																								
68f	24	DI [illegible] Margherita	207	28	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/5												
15m	25	[illegible] Rafaele	2	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/6												
36m	26	[illegible] Giuseppe	213	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/1												
8f	27	[illegible] Angela	211	9	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/6												
65f	28	[illegible] Elvira	2	28/30	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
35f		[illegible] Ida																								
8f		[illegible] Giacomina																								
25m	29f	D'[illegible] Pietro	6	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
1m	30	[illegible] Fortunato	6	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8f	31	CIANCICLO Vincenza	2 cab	10	29	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
33f	32	DEVINCENZI Domenica	"	4	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
66m	33	SICA Angelo	214	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
35m	34	FARRUGGIA Calogera	213	8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
66m	35	[illegible] Giovanni	211	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
31f	36	Pent Eugenie	2	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
m	37	SACCIO Giuseppe	209	22/27	6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
61f		MARCOCC Melchiorra																								
24m		SACCIC Giovanni																								
4m		SACCIO Francesco																								
20f		Rosalia																								
7m		ACCARDI Francesco																								
8I		DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/[illegible]/22																								

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/8/22, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported: Date. Ship.	Meals: Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
48m	38	PELLITTERI Salvatore	209 29	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/8 11A for 10th		✓ 5 2 5
24f	39	VITTEVINI Emilia Nerina	1 11/19 3		[illegible]	2nd Board	7/11/1911			Landed 7/8/22 3 p.m.		✓ 2 5 4 5
4m		Antonio Emilio										
2m		Joe								7/12 28 3rd		✓ 1 3 4
15m	40	[illegible]IVO Gaetano	210 1	1	[illegible] 16	[illegible]	7/11 In			Landed 7/12/22 11 A.M.		✓ 4 28 29
28f	41	TORVIS.I Teresa	208 15/17-2		[illegible] 16 [illegible]	[illegible]						
8m		[illegible]I Arezi								7/5 11 In 4th		✓ 5 5 5
32f	42	[illegible]ESCO Provvidenza	211 13/14-2		[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11 In			24m 7/8/22 Landed 252525		✓ 3 2 3
26f		Laura								7/6 1 hr 10 25		
64m	43	DE FLORIC Giovanni	214 14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ret to Ellis Island 7/9/22 252625		
16f	44	CANTANZARA [illegible]CA	203 20/21	2	[illegible] 16 [illegible]	[illegible]				2nd 7/12/22 Landed 7/13/22		✓ 6 6 6
20f		Maria								7/6 11 hr 35		✓ 6 6 6
7f	45	MACIUSO Provvidenza	212 22/23	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/6 11 M.L. 35		✓ 6 6 6
43m		VILLANO Pietro								7/6 11 M.L. 35		✓ 6 6 6
42m	46	ALCAMO Pietro	211 29/30	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/6 11 M.L. 35		✓ 6 6 6
61f		MALTESE Arcangela								7/6 11 M.L. 35		✓ 6 6 6
24m	47	Villano Salvatore	212 24	1	[illegible]	Ret 7/5/22, 100 Richards				7/11 11 Jack 35		✓ 1 1 1
17f	48	Benemacchi Orazio	203 16	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Landed 8/16 - 3 15 p.m.		July 1 2 1
17f	49	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				7/10 11 JB 21		Aug ✓ 2 2 2

Dante Alighieri

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATLANTIC arrived July 3, 1922, 191, M., from Italy

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Supper
1	DI MICELLI, Anna 11 cab	10:00	9	10		3	To tel $ or call	Hus. Alessandro Novellino, 72 Gravier St. New Orleans, La.	Luck	7/5	1	6	9	6	
	Ch Novellin, Maria							Fath. " " "							
	" " Giuseppe							" " " "							
2	DE SANTIS, Rosa 11 cab	10:00	3	27		2	" call	Hus. Silva Pietro, 922 East 9th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	9:20	4	4	4	
	Ch SILVI, Maria							Fath. " " " "							
3	LEPORE, Sabina 11 cab	10:00	10	10		1	" call	Luigi Loretta Troiano, 3457 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	10:20	2	2	2	2
4	PAOLELLA, Carmela	11:35	202	27		2	" call	Hus. Paola Lanza, 26 Brookdale Ave. Newark, N.J.	Luck	"	10	4	4	4	2
	LANZA, Savina							Fath. " " " "							
5	PETRONO, Giuseppina	11:00	209	5		1	" call	Employer Filomena Petrone, 2346 E. 113th St. New York, N.Y.	John	7/3	4	1		1	
6	LANGELLA, Anna	11:50	202	7		2	" call	Hus. Andrea Della Spina, Rutherford N.J.	"	"	4	2		2	
	DELLA SPINA, Nicoletta							Fath. " " " "			1				
7	PORCELLI, Ciriaco 11 cab	10:00	7	1		1	med hold	Bro. Stanislao, 8627-86th St. Woodhaven, "	"	"	3:40	1		1	
8	LIJOI, Margherita 11 cab	10:00	7	25		3	med hold	Hus. Sac. Farm, 67 Union St. Portland, Me.	"	"	1:30	3		3	
	Ch Maria							Fath. " " " "							
	" Andrea							" " " "							
9	DEL GRECO, Enrichetta	12:40	3	2		1	To call	Unc. Luigi Francetta, 847-2nd Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	Luck	"	3:30			0	
10	SALVATI, Costanza	12:40	207	15		1	" call	Hus. Angelo Perone, Rosario de Lerma, Salta, Argentina	John	"	3:00				
11	CECERE, Antonia	12:40	207	14		1	" call	Hus. Gaetano Leone, Rosario de Lerma, Salta, Argentina		"	3:15				
12	SERGIO, Caterina	1:10	202	3		1	" call	Mother Lucia Sette, 295 Centre St. Nutley, N.J.	"	"	2:40				
13	FIORETO, Caterina	1:15	2	2		1	" call	Mrs. Linda Petrillo, 478 Park Ave. Plainfield, N.J.	"	7/5	9:00	✓	2	1	2
14	VEMA. Albina	1:15	202	4		2	" call	Hus. Erminio Marotta, 79 Webster St. Boston, Mass.	Delk	7/6	4:00				
	MAROTTO, Carlo							Fath. " " " "							
15	DE LEO, Genoveffa	1:30	206	30		1	" call	Mrs. Angelina Izzo, 199 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	"	4				
16	FIORENTINI, Ida	1:20	1	12		1	" call	Hus. Severino T., 586 Grace Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	4				
17	SCIANCALEPORE, Lucia	1:25	203	23	1	1	" call	Hus. Santino Cardone, 325 Adams St. "	"	"	4:10				
	SCARDIGNO, Marto							Fath. " " " "							
18	CARNAVALI, Erichetta	1:25	1	3		1	" be married	Committee Italian Society Allenmore, Pa.	John	7/6	8:40	3	2	3	
19	LO MONACO, Giuseppa	2:00	209	26		2	" tel $	Husb. Tomaso Giorgio, 256 Elm St. "	Delk	7/3	4:00				
	GIORGIO, Rose							Fath. " " " "							

DANTE ALIGHIERI JULY 3, 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S.S. DANTE ALIGHEIRI TRANSATL. *arrived* July 3, 1922. *, 191 , M., , from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
20	FICCO, Grazia	1:33	202	22		5	To call	Bro. Michele Canale, 210 E. 26th St. New York		7/3	4			
	GANGAI, Giuseppe							ditto						
	" Attilio													
	" Luigi													
	" Biagio													
21	BRACCHITTA, Francesco	1:45	214	1		1	" call	Bro. Vincenzo Brancato, 210 E. 115th St. New York		7/5	10:40	2	1	2
22	PASTONE, Costantino	1:45	7	1		1	" call	Bro. Pellegrino P. 3-6 St. New York City		"	"	2	1	2
23	FERRARO, Stefano	1:45	213	30		1	" call	Bro. Giuseppe Lanza, 247-6th St. Troy		7/3	4			
24	LOCHMANN, Alba	1:50	2	26		1	" call	Aunt Filomena 453-6th Ave New York		"	4			
25	NARBONE, Raimondo	1:50	211	18		3	" tel $	Bro. Gaetano R, 57 1/2 St. Charles		"	4	6	6	6
	ZAMBUTO, Giuseppa M							" Falk.						
	NARBONE, Giuseppa													
26	OLIVERI, Concetta	2:00	213	19		1	" call	Aunt Domenica Santoro, 210 Central Ave Albany		7/3	20			
27	CAPPELLO, Elena	1:55	212	19		2	mother in hosp	Father Giuseppe 407 E. 60th St. N.Y.C. John		7/6	2.45	6	6	6
	Sis Clara													
28	D'AMBROSIO, Concetta	2:05	202	11		3	" call	R.R. Bro. Fernando No. 113 St. Madonia Hospital		7/10	3:10	1	1	1
	BEVILACQUA, Iolanda							" Falk						
	" Carmelina													
29	GUARINO, Sebastiana	2:05	211	25		1	" call	Bro. Louis, 278 E. 102 St. New York		"	"	2	1	2
30	POLLARA, Giuseppe	2:00	210	5		2	" call	Falk Aunt Liliana, 1781-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.		"	"	4	4	4
	Bro Vincenzo													
31	VARIO, Biagio	2:00	212	26		1	Wife in hosp	R.R. N. Bro. Salvatore Box 327 Manlius ditto	John	7/7	2.25	4	4	4
32	VINCIGUERRA, Rosa	2:35	203	14		1	To be married	Bro. Gaetano 210 E. 115 St. New York	John	"	11	2	1	2
33	FAVUZZI, Antonia	2:40	203	22		1	" call	Aunt Petronella Placento, 214 Watkins St. Rochester	"	"	10:45	2	1	2
34	LO COCO, Pasquale	2:45	212	2		1	" tel $	Bro. Biagio 210 E. 115 St. New York City	Falk	"	4	2	2	2
35	AGNESE, Pietro	3:40	4	9		1	" tel $	R.R. Cousin Giovanni Agnese R.F.D. 1 Box 17 New Rochelle N.Y.		7/6	3.15	3	3	3
36	Imaini Nicolina		212	11	2		From Hosp. 7/6	Aunt Dom. Coppolo 407 E. 6th St. New York	John	7/6	2.45	—	—	—
	Capello Mario													
37	Di Nicola Vincenzo		212	27		1	From Hosp 7/7 1.30 P.M.	R.R. N. Bro. Salvatore Box 337 Manlius ditto	John	7/7	2.25	7	—	—
38	Vecchio Rosa		214	21		1	" "	7/7-1.30 Bro. Mario, Box 26 So. Rimo N.Y.		7/8	9			

DANTE ALIGHIERI JULY 3, 1922

1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up[redacted] a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, JUL 2 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Famil. name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manganaro	Giovanni	Steward	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiesa	Luigi	1st Off	16-6-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
3	Schiaffino	Gio Batta	2nd do	26-4-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
4	Landi	Achille	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
5	Podero	Fortunato	4th do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Tricone	Dino	5th do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	Scamarone	Achille	Ships Mte	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
8	Oliveri	Emanuele	Capo	do	do	no	yes	30						
9	Canevaro	Ettore	2nd	do	do	do								
10	[illegible]													

215

214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 10th, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Dante Alighieri
from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 246 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged // — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 2nd of July, 1922 consigned to McDonnell & Cruse; is now lying at Pier 25 N.R. N.Y. and is expected to sail July 11th, 1922, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Raiola Domenico	26	Italian	May 24th 1922 - Genoa

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1.

DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-1-1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up[redacted] a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, JUL 2 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manganaro	Giovanni	Comte	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiesa	Luigi	1° Uff	16-6-22	da	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
3	Schiaffino	Geo Batta	2°	26-4-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
4	Landi	Achille	2°	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
5	Podero	Salvatore	3°	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Ericone	Dino	3°	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	Manganaro	Achille	Capo M°	do	do	no	yes		m	do				
8	Pieve	Emanuele	Capo	do	do	no	yes	31						
9	Canevaro	Ettore	2°	do	do									
10	[illegible]													

215

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—10.5

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fiola Silverio	36	Italian			
Mosciferi Rocco	32	So			
Morabito Pietro	31	So			
Palazino Raffaele	33	So			
Serpe Francesco	27	So			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

1.

DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-12-15

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up[redacted] a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, JUL 2 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manganaro	Giovanni	Cam[illegible]	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiesa	Luigi	1° [illegible]	16-6-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
3	Schiaffino	Gio Batta	2°	do	26-4-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
4	Landi	Achille	2°	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
5	Podero	Fortunato	3°	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Tricone	Dino	3rd	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	~~Scamarone~~	~~Achille~~	~~Cap[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~		~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
8	D'Ieve	Emanuele	Capo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
9	Canevara	Ettore	2°	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
10	L. L.														

2

edit
SCH
WED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

215

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

July 12th, 1922

I, master of the Ital. (Nationality.) S. S. Dante Alighieri from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 — Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged ------- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- — Total crew this date 252

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1922, consigned to PATTERSON, WILDE & CO; is now lying at Commonwealth S., and is expected to sail July 12th, 19 22 for Palermo, Genoa & Naples via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was -------.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
BOSTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up[redacted] a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, JUL 2 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

216

DANTE ALIGHIERI 7-1-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manganaro	Giovanni	Comte	26-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiesa	Luigi	1° Uff	16-6-22	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da			
3	Schiaffino	Gio Batta	2°	26-4-22	da	no	yes	27	m	da	da			
4	Landi	Achille	2°	da	da	no	yes	34	m	da	da			
5	Podero	Fortunato	3°	da	da	no	yes	23	m	da	da			
6	Fiscone	Dino	Allievo	da	da	no	yes	20	m	da	da			
7	~~Acquarone~~	~~Achilla~~	~~Capo M°~~	~~da~~	~~da~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~		~~m~~	~~da~~	~~da~~			
8	Olivo	Emanuele	Capo	da	da	da	no	yes	30	m	da	da		
9	Cancgara	Ettore	2°	da	da	da	no	yes	36	m	da	da		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

1.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted],

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[redacted] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up[redacted] a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, JUL 2 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manganaro	Giovanni	Capo te	25-4-22	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Chiesa	Luigi	1° off	16-6-22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
3	Schieffino	Gio Batta	2°	26-4-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
4	Landi	Achille	2°	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
5	Podero	Salvatore	3°	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Zuccone	Dino	3 off	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
7	Scannone	Achille	Capo M°	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
8	Vese	Emanuele	Capo	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
9	Canevaro	Ettore	2°	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
10	Sanfamone	Angelo	2°	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
11	Zaccaro	Giuseppe	3°	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Baria	Arturo	3°	do	17-6-22	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do		
13	Cibelli	Gaetano	3°	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do		
14	Nicotti	Enrico	3 off	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do		
15	Salvi	Paolo	1° Com°	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do		
16	Cosi	Armando	2°	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do		
17	Sturlese	Manlio	3 off	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do		
18	Basso	Giovanni	1° Doctor	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do		
19	Beverello	Ugo	2°	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do		
20	Devoto	Davide	1° T	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do		
21	Costavende	Nicodeo	2°	do	13-6-22	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do		
22	Olcese	Giovanni	1° Pantaleo	26-4-22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
23	Camiglia	Angelo	2°	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do		
24	Grenoville	Bernardo	Garçon	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do		
25	Russo	Cirio	1° Stewd	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do		
26	Scappone	Domenico	Capo Cam	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do		
27	Lerici	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do		
28	Sanicilio	Gaetano	3 Cameriere	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do		
29	Olcese	Davide	1°	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do		
30	Rolla	Achille	1°	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do		

No seven discharged at Naples June 19. 1922 — Ettore Chiozzo 7/2/22

3.50 PM

Line

Owners: [redacted] ATLANTICA ITAL[redacted]

Local Agents 14—1200 McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangano, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Mangano
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 [illegible] day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferri	Giuseppe	Cameriere	16-4-22	Genova	no	yes	32	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Ricci	Giovanni	Sguattero	da	da	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
3	Corvo	Giuseppe	do	da	da	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
4	Giorgi	Andrea	do	da	da	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
5	Casalegno	Fortunato	do	da	da	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
6	Costantino	Nicola	do	da	da	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
7	Costantino	Giuseppe	do	da	da	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
8	Bolognino	Carlo	do	da	da	no	yes	55	m	do	do			
9	Maggiolo	Davide	do	da	da	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
10	Domenichini	Letterio	do	da	da	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
11	Malerba	Francesco	do	da	da	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
12	Leanni	Sabatello	do	da	da	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
13	Vittorio	Antonio	capoverie	da	da	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
14	Cordiviano	Domenico	do	da	da	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
15	Russo	Nicola	do	da	da	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
16	Russo	Giovanni	do	da	da	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
17	Seppe	Salvatore	Marinaio	da	da	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
18	Gallo	Francesco	do	da	da	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
19	Di Maio	Donato	do	da	da	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
20	Olivari	Carlo	do	da	da	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
21	Messina	Orazio	do	da	da	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
22	Russo	Corquato	do	da	da	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
23	Rigalli	Antonio	do	da	da	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
24	De Gregorio	Andrea	do	da	da	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
25	Stagnaro	Gio Batta	do	da	da	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
26	Landro	Lorenzo	do	da	da	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
27	Garrieri	Giuseppe	do	da	da	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
28	Gianelli	Giuseppe	do	da	da	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
29	Baldereschi	Leopoldo	do	da	da	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
30	Russo	Adone	Giovinetto	da	da	no	yes	34	m	do	do			

Ufficio Insp
7/2/22 355 PM

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITA
Local Agents 14—1240 44—DONNELL & TRUDE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1920 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, 7/2, 19 22, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonanera	Lorenzo	Shipwright	1/6/22	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Cangredi	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
3	Nicolai	Michele	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
4	Robotti	Augusto	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
5	Rolando	Dario	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
6	D'Anija	Lodovico	do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do			
7	Sorrentino	Carlo	1st Class Fireman	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do			
8	Migliorini	Aga	2nd	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
9	Ferrari	Domenico	3rd	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do			
10	Malato	Maria	1st Class Fireman	do	do	no	yes	41	f	do	do			
11	Carambia	Luigia	2nd	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do			
12	De Negri	Pietro	1st Class Fireman	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
13	De Mitto	Damiano	2nd	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
14	Pagano	Agostino	1st Class Fireman	do	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do			
15	Calise	Adolfo	2nd	do	do	no	yes	29	f	do	do			
16	Mainero	Tomaso	3rd	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
17	Andreani	Luigi	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
18	Carnera	Giuseppe	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
19	Malayamba	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
20	Moretti	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
21	Saturno	Castillo	do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do			
22	Zotto	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
23	Jama	Antonio	Engineer	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
24	Motta	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
25	Bonanno	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
26	Husante	Emanuele	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
27	Luciani	Francesco	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
28	Zolesi	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
29	Ronzitti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
30	Bernacchi	Arodante	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			

Ellis Island
7/2/22 3.55 PM

Line [illegible] ITALIA
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

4

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

sel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL, 19, from the port of 219

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ausaldo	Giovanni	Engineer	26-JUL	Genoa	na	yes	42	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Matzen	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
3	Fernando	Emanuele	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
4	Micelli	Guiseppe	Engineer	do	do	na	yes	42	m	do	do			
5	Rifone	Giovanni	Fireman	do	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
6	Ameri	Antonio	Coal Passer	do	do	na	yes	33	m	do	do			
7	Spadaccini	Angelo	do	do	do	na	yes	38	m	do	do			
8	Muglia	Mario	do	do	do	na	yes	33	m	do	do			
9	Raiola	Domenico	Typehist	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
10	Barge	Primo	do	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
11	Valente	Angelo	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
12	Pes	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
13	Coccarello	Cesare	do	do	do	na	yes	58	m	do	do			
14	Caviari	Natale	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
15	Giannantonio	Domenico	do	do	do	na	yes	19	m	do	do			
16	Grasso	Salvatore	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
17	Amendolia	Lettero	do	do	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
18	Ronzitti	Michele	do	do	do	na	yes	29	m	do	do			
19	Branca	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
20	Ignara	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
21	Siciliani	Agostino	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
22	Marchi	Dante	do	do	do	na	yes	44	m	do	do			
23	Salvemini	Onofrio	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
24	Roncroni	Luigi	do	do	do	na	yes	37	m	do	do			
25	Salvini	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
26	Mura	Pasquale	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
27	Rando	Salvatore	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
28	Garofalo	Cirio	do	do	do	na	yes	45	m	do	do			
29	Russo	Raimondo	do	do	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
30	Quandara	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			

Geo. Hers Insp
7/2/22

Line ... NAPOLI ITALY
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52 5

sel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, IIII, 19, from the port of 220

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carbone	Adolfo	Agachata	26.6.22	Genoa	na	yes	24	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Ravelli	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	35	m	do	do			
3	Olivieri	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	29	m	do	do			
4	Batorri	Pietro	do	do	do	na	yes	31	m	do	do			
5	Jomichelli	Luigi	do	do	do	na	yes	44	m	do	do			
6	Defana	Paolo	do	do	do	na	yes	38	m	do	do	5.3	145	
7	Chiarini	Antonio	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do	5.		
8	Alessi	Francesco	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
9	Tombolini	Giovanni	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
10	Avorio	Vittorio	do	do	do	na	yes	40	m	do	do			
11	Cirone	Candeloro	do	do	do	na	yes	36	m	do	do			
12	Bernacchi	Romolo	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
13	Colonna	Pasquale	do	do	do	na	yes	30	m	do	do			
14	Franceschini	Liberato	Garbonaio	do	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
15	Farina	Romolo	do	do	do	na	yes	28	m	do	do			
16	Ruello	Pasquale	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
17	Bonanno	Salvatore	do	do	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
18	Maleba	Fortunato	do	do	do	na	yes	23	m	do	do			
19	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
20	Terpe	Giuseppe	do	19-6-22	do	na	yes	20	m	do	do			
21	Antonelli	Edoardo	do	26-6-22	do	na	yes	28	m	do	do			
22	Simonelli	Cesare	do	do	do	na	yes	20	m	do	do			
23	Fabiano	Emilio	do	do	do	na	yes	34	m	do	do			
24	Morelli	Virgilio	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
25	Borrano	Davide	do	do	do	na	yes	22	m	do	do			
26	Della Faria	Vito	do	do	do	na	yes	26	m	do	do			
27	Marra	Francesco	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
28	Cupido	Francesco	do	do	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			
29	Rabottini	Giuseppe	do	do	do	na	yes	24	m	do	do			
30	Scappatura	Settimio	do	13-6-22	do	na	yes	25	m	do	do			

Efferro Shop
3/7/22 35 0 m

Line ... TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Manganaro
Master, First Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6c

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL, 19, from the port of 221

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marrio	Vincenzo	Negotiante	26-4-22	Genova	no	yes	26	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Ricucci	Bassa	do	15-6-22	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
3	Soriani	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
4	Sauna	Giovanni	do	26/4/22	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
5	Malerba	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
6	Barbieri	Galliano	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
7	Loiacano	Onofrio	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
8	Pecci	Francesco	Operaio	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
9	Gavarri	Giuseppe	Negoziante	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
10	Sauda	Giuseppe	Calzolaio	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do			
11	Merelli	Giuseppe	Id	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
12	Brondi	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
13	Bertella	Gio Batta	Bottigliere	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
14	Garidone	Francesco	Negoziante	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
15	Carriglio	Francesco	Macellaio	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
16	Bello	Adolfo	Capitano	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
17	Rolla	Giuseppe	Dispensiere	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do			
18	Cederschi	Pellegro	2°	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
19	Marcottini	Celia	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
20	Murio	Mario	Ingegnere	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
21	Manfredi	Aldo	Infermiere	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
22	Mearri	Eugenio	Capo Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
23	Gormino	Antonio	Inquattino	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
24	Capurro	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
25	Petrarno	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
26	Bini	Carlo	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
27	Ruffa	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
28	Ferrari	Francesco	Fuochista	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
29	Spagnari	Dante	2°	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
30	Bandoni	Giuseppe	2°	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			

Sbarco Inoltre
7/2/22
3.55 P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1845

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19, from the port of 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anselmo	Giuseppe	Genova	28-5-22	Genova	no	yes	23	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Barcelli	Giovanni	Barone	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
3	Rando	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
4	Ghiosio	Gino	Piccolo	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
5	Giannoni	Gaetano	Carbonire	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
6	Zanello	Enrico	Piccolo	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
7	Molina	Girolamo	Lavoratore	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
8	Multini	Manlio	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
9	Bussco	Gaetano	Garzone	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
10	Lavagna	Massimiliano	Piccolo	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
11	Scalla	Antonio	Lavoratore	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
12	Lavoro	Eugenio	Garzone	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
13	Lagni	Gio Batta	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
14	Rati	Giuseppe	Piccolo	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
15	Portola	Emanuele	Lavoratore	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
16	Perino	Elisa	Cameriera	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do			
17	Leonti	Giacomo	Lavoratore	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do			
18	Bruto	Carlo	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
19	Ferari	Giovanna	do	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do			
20	Seita	Ercole	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
21	Scotto	Domenico	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
22	Mantero	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do			
23	De Grandi	Clinda	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
24	Bovone	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
25	Fantoni	Leonetto	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do			
26	Schiaffino	Giacomo	Garzone	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
27	Giacobone	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
28	Barbieri	Gaetano	do	16-6-22	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
29	Benitta	Vincenzo	Lavoratore	16-6-22	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
30	Montano	Rosa	Cameriera	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do			
								33	f	do	do			

D Ferrichrop
7/2/22 3.50 P.M.

Line
Owners. TRANSATLANTICA ITA[illegible]
Local Agents 14—1240 McDONNELL & TRIBA

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, (11), 19, from the port of 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barraglio	Ettore	Ristoratore	5-11-22	Genoa	no	Yes	40	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Russo	Marcello	Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
3	Pellegrini	Luigi	do	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
4	Casarussio	Domenico	do	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
5	Macioco	Antonio	do	do	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
6	Pellegrini	Pietro	do	do	do	no	Yes	52	m	do	do			
7	Mangeri	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
8	Boni	Carlo	do	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
9	Bori	Giulio	do	do	do	no	Yes	48	m	do	do			
10	Belisto	Pasquale	Pantry	do	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
11	Ferari	Giuseppe	Guardia	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
12	Garino	Felice	1° Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	46	m	do	do			
13	Puppo	Maddalena	Cameriera	do	do	no	Yes	40	f	do	do			
14	Mori	Enrico	Ristorante	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
15	Capini	Angelo	Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	33	m	do	do			
16	Croce	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	Yes	38	m	do	do			
17	Marchi	Roberto	do	do	do	no	Yes	26	m	do	do			
18	Rosetti	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	Yes	59	m	do	do			
19	Berio	Bernardo	do	do	do	no	Yes	41	m	do	do			
20	Bonfanti	Giulio	do	do	do	no	Yes	30	m	do	do			
21	Celo	Mario	do	do	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
22	Accardo	Carmine	do	16-6-22	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
23	Borzone	Stefano	garzone	6-11-22	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
24	Gazzale	Emanuele	do	do	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
25	Corradi	Angelo	Cameriere	do	do	no	Yes	23	m	do	do			
26	Mariotti	Pietro	Chauffeur	do	do	no	Yes	34	m	do	do			
27	De Maria	Giacomo	do	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
28	Russo	Pietro	garzone	do	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
29	Marragnani	Salvatore	do	do	do	no	Yes	27	m	do	do			
30	Macera	Vito	do	do	do	no	Yes	18	m	do	do			

Vgeno drops
7/2/22 3 P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dant. Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, , 19 , from the port of 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fabri	Giuseppe	Pantry	16/12/22	Genoa	no	yes	14	m	Italy	Italian			
2	Guiomar	Domenico	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
3	Schiaffino	Renato	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
4	Benelli	Alfonso	Barber	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa Italy
I hereby certify that the [illegible] alien [illegible] before [illegible] Departure [illegible]
American Vice Consul

N.P. Sharkey
Genoa Italy
New York
N.P. Sharkey

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1922 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel "DANTE ALIGHIERI", *arriving at* New=York, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* Naples Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vaccaro	Girolamo	fireman	Naples	19/6/22	no	yes	24	m	Italian S. Italian				
2	D'Angiò	Pasquale	sailor	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do			
3	Ferri	Enrico	do	do	do	do	yes	17	m.	do	do			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Napls.
SEEN
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

Line Transatlantica Italiana

Owners

Local Agents Mc. Donnell & Truda 5 State Str. New=York

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-2

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, Giovanni Manganaro MASTER, of the S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

10

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 2

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravien.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7157
July 1-2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 26 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume [illegible]

[illegible] AND CREW LISTS

July 5, 1 [illegible]

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
[illegible]	King Alexander	Piraeus	81
	Zeeland	Antwerp	36
	Mary	Santo Domingo	1
	Tolosa	Cristobal	15
	Exeter City	Bristol	1
	Jean Emery	Tampico	3
	Corsen	Hamburg	3
	Swiftlight	Port Lobos	1
	Daniel M. Munro	Nova Scotia	1
	Andrew McDonald	"	1
	Cerro Azul	Buenos Aires	4
	Anniston City	Kahului	2
	Ravnanger	Cuba	2
	Tahamo	San Juan	4
	Agwimoon	Montreal	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7158
July 2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by U. ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 26 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the [illegible] ALEXANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the preceding [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

EXAMINER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be considered rather than the nationality, the mother tongue to be considered as to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-4300

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		12	
Steerage	2	14	
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2.5|8711.12.234p

12-28799-6/26/41

Mitzithra Afroditi Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . . ---

U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

---- other organ... ---

...e of his or their ow...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2 JUIL 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theofilatos
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Vlassios Asteriadis* , Surgeon of the ALEXANDER , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten — 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July , 19 2 .

at NEW-YORK

7-2-22

NOTE—If a surgeon is employed by the master of a vessel to make the examination of aliens at a foreign port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien may be had in the subsequent examination at the port of arrival, such surgeon shall make out a certificate of examination at the port of departure, but no other authority to examine aliens will be required.

The surgeon shall write, or cause to be written, the word "Alien" before the name of each alien examined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS on the 10th , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EVANGELTOU															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 JUL 1922, 191 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See 1 o'clock for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	myself	50	yes 1 ...	Bro friend P.B.Antonel 211 Bway N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skiathos
2	no	Husband			Bro	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skiathos
3	no	myself	50	no	Bro brother in law Nick. Stathakis 2 W. Second St. Little Rock Ark.	yes Uncertain	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sythion
4	no	myself		no		no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sythion
5	no	myself	50	yes 1 ... York	Bro brother Joannis Charinis 2 Bodmark Athenia Ky	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Axiota
6	no	Husband			Bro	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Axiota
7	no	myself	50	no	Bro son Theofilos Christafidis 200 Amer. State Bank Milwaukee, Wisconsin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amlissa
8	no	Husband		no	Bro	yes Uncertain	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Amlissa
9	no	myself	50	no	Bro fiancee John Arenydas 1244 Sunset Boul. Los Angeles	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poros
10	yes	myself	40	yes 1 ... York	Levant American Commercial ~~Bank~~ New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	England	London
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

H. S. KING I. [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to one of those races or peoples and not to the country, England, Germany, or any other country, in which race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these last-named people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend,* with name) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight (28) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted] YORK

Note.—It is required that with the view that alteration or correction shall not be effected before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] of the alien concerned [redacted] may be dealt with, the affidavit of each alien shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] on the 10th [illegible], 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPAIOANNOPOULOS	PAPAIOANNIS	30		m	m	Priest	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Kyria Papaioannou Sr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		PAPAIOANNOPOULOU	ALKA	28		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		KALELI	EFSTATHIA	25		f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Anna Paleeas Sr.	N.Y.	New-York
4		ALEXOPOULOU	[illegible]	25		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Panayiotis Avgeris Sr.	Ms.	Fond du Lac
5		KAPOTAKI	ALEXANDRA	23		f	s	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her daughter Vasiliki Avgeris Sr.	Ind.	Gary
6		LOVAS	[illegible]	42		m	m	grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her father Georgios Volos Sr.	Pa.	Charleroi
7		LOVAS	[illegible]	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her father in law as above	Pa.	Charleroi
8	UNDER 16	LOVAS	[illegible]	11		m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His grandfather as above	Pa.	Charleroi
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Maria Petsa Perseus Sr.	Pa.	Aliquippa
10		VERRA	ARETI	22		f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serraki	Her mother Anna Peraki Sr.	Ohio	Miamletown
11		GEORGIADOU	[illegible]	20		f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neon Faliron	Her mother Marina Georgiadou Neon Faliron Sr.	N.J.	Trenton
12		PAPALIS	[illegible]	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serraki	His mother Angeliki Perani Sr.	Texas	Dallas
13		PAPALI	[illegible]	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Serraki	Her mother in law as above	Texas	Dallas
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pendeli	Her father Yeannis Pendeli Sr.	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Georgios Athens Sr.	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kamatoli	Her father Yeannis Kamatoli Sr.	Ill.	Chicago
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	doctor	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her son in law Yeannis Stavrou Piraeus Jr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her son in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	m	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sykia	Her brother Petros Sykiotes Sr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Georgios Papaioannou Athens Sr.	N.Y.	New-York
21	2F/1725-3/13/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Anagiotis Athens Sr.	Ks.	Kansas City
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in law Charal. Vasilopoulos Athens	Ill.	Chicago
23	5/4907-4	PAPAIOANNOU	[illegible]	47		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her cousins Eleni Sepou Piraeus Sr.	Mass.	Lowell
24		KYANOPOULOU	ANNA	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirnonvon	Her mother Eleni Pirnonvon Sr.	Ore.	Newburg
25		KATSELI	[illegible]	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her husband Yeannis Athens Sr.	N.J.	Syracuse
26	47/32394-1 9/17/34	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Athyssios Athens Sr.	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		STRATIGOPOULOU	GEORGIA	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her whole Petretakis Jacob Athens Sr.	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	STRATIGOPOULOU	ADAMANTIOS	5		m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His whole as above	N.Y.	New-York
29		PROTOPAPA	KALIROI	25		f	w	housewife	no	----------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her relative as above	N.Y.	New York
30																		

3

No 29 Protopapa Kaliroi Did not sail

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , - 1 JUIL 1922 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or pauper or anarchist; or polygamist, or not admissible as contract laborer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	100														5	6		dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	no	myself															5	7		dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
3	yes	myself															5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Alexidon
4	no	myself	50														5	4		dark	brown	none	Greece	Margarit
5	no	myself	100														5	7		dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
6	no	myself															5	2		dark	brown	none	Greece	Mlaou
7	non	myself															5	-		dark	brown	none	Greece	Mlaou
8	no	myself															5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Mlaou
9	no	myself	50														5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
10	no	myself	60														5	6		dark	brown	none	Greece	Gerasi
11	no	myself	100														5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
12	no	myself	100														5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Gorani
13	no	herhusband															5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Gorani
14	no	myself	100	no													5	6		dark	brown	none	Greece	Voudouri
15	no	myself	75	no													5	6		dark	brown	none	Greece	Geraki
16	no	myself	75	no													5	6		dark	brown	none	Greece	Vlachiote
17	no	myself	100	no													5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Spetse
18	no	herhusband	no														5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Andros
19	no	myself	100	yes													5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Melini
20	yes	myself	10	no													5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
21	no	myself	50	no													5	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Korinth
22	no	myself	14	no													5	7		dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
23	no	myself	40	yes													5	4		dark	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
24	no	myself	50	no													5	4		dark	brown	none	Greece	Tirnovon
25	no	myself	50	no													5	6		dark	brown	none	Greece	Fragata
26	no	myself	40	no													5	7		dark	brown	none	Greece	Fragata
27	yes	myself	30	no													5	4		dark	brown	none	Egypte	Cairo
28	yes	his mother	no																	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens Cairo
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos.

MASTER
Officer.

S. S. KING A... R
DS

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Title (Mr., Mrs., Miss)*. Steamship lines should make every effort to secure the information called for by this column. The space after each name should be left blank if the information cannot be obtained, but in no case should a title be assumed merely from the appearance of the alien.

Column 3. *Name in full*. Enter the surname (family name) and the given names in full. Initials may be used for given names only when the full names are unknown.

Column 4. *Married or single*. Write the word "married" or "single" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is married or single at the time of arrival.

Column 5. *Age*. Write the age of the alien at his last birthday before sailing. If under one year, write the age in months.

Column 6. *Sex*. Write "male" or "female" as the case may be, to show the sex of each alien.

Column 7. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and the authority, number, date, and place of issuance of the certificate of naturalization*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization. If by naturalization, the authority by which he was naturalized, the number of the certificate, the date, and the place of issuance should be given.

Column 8. *Alien who has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he entered and whether he was admitted or debarred.

Column 9. *Alien who is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 10. *Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, friend, steamship line agent, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what person, and his complete address*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, friend, steamship line agent, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what person, and his complete address.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described as the property of the individual members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ticket is good to destination*. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination*. The answer to this question should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of cash, express order, or draft, and if so, how much*. The answer to this question should show whether the alien is in possession of cash, express order, or draft, and if so, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described as the property of the individual members of the family.

Column 16. *Nationality*. Give the nationality of each alien. Nationality is not necessarily the same as race or people. For example, a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race, and a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race. Nationality is the country to which an alien owes allegiance.

Column 17. *Race or people*. See List of races or peoples at the back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the terms "citizen" and "subject," country of last permanent residence, and race or people should have entirely different entries. Care should be taken that the correct country to which each alien belongs is entered under each of these heads. Thus, a native of Ireland, who is a British subject, should have entered in column 16 "Irish Free State" or "Great Britain," according to his allegiance, and in column 17 "Irish." A native of Germany should have entered in column 16 "German," and in column 17 "German." A native of Scotland should have entered in column 16 "British," and in column 17 "Scotch." Each inhabitant of the British Isles should be described as to race or people, and not merely as "British." A Welshman should be described as "Welsh," not "British" or "English." A native of Canada of French descent should be described as "French Canadian," not merely as "Canadian." A native of Germany of Hebrew religion should be described as "Hebrew," not merely as "German." A native of Turkey of Armenian race should be described as "Armenian," not merely as "Turkish." A native of India of the Hindu race should be described as "Hindu," not merely as "East Indian." A native of Mexico of the Indian race should be described as "Indian," not merely as "Mexican." A native of Cuba of the Negro race should be described as "Negro," not merely as "Cuban."

Column 18. *Last permanent residence (country)*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should clearly indicate the country of last permanent residence. If within the United States, the name of the State should be stated. If outside the United States, the name of the country should be stated. "United States" is not sufficient.

Column 19. *Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States, and if so, what relative or friend in the United States is he coming to, and what is such relative's or friend's complete address*. Only aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to the country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 20. *Ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such visit or visits.

Column 21. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The following classification of races or peoples is intended to be used in connection with the instructions for filling alien manifests:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Haitian, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All native-born citizens of the United States of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

This people, who are native to the countries of the Near East, are found throughout Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Certain Asiatic races, such as Afghans, Arabians, Hindus, Persians, Syrians, and Turks, are frequently confused with Hebrews because of the similarity of their physical characteristics. Members of these races should be classified according to their own declaration.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the provinces of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Italy as constituted January 1, 1910, and those districts whose peculiar geographical position has caused their inhabitants to differ from the people of the rest of Italy, namely, Venetia and Lombardia, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Italy as constituted January 1, 1910, including the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to those districts should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 17. *Last permanent residence (country)*. Aliens intending to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The law provides, in this connection, with the intention of restricting one year immigration, the two last permanent classes of aliens being those of actual residence therein. The countries to which aliens shall have the right to be credited as their last permanent residence. It is important for the correct statistics that the alien's answer to this question should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 18. *Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States, and if so, what relative or friend in the United States is he coming to, and what is such relative's or friend's complete address*. Only aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning to the country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 19. *Ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such visit or visits.

Column 20. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon who has made the affidavit of examination shall be employed by [illegible] [illegible] that he has entered on record in the office of [illegible] the name of [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon who has made the usual examination of [illegible] shall be employed at the port of departure but is from [illegible] authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-47

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" . Passengers sailing from Constantinople , on 8th June 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Moskof	Diamando	34		f s	Sewer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Cal.	Los Angelos
2	ADMITTED	sister Moskof	Magdalini	28		f s	Sewer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	Cal.	Los Angelos
3		Andreadou	Eleni	27		f s	housek.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Logodetis Manda Sokak 21 Haidar Pacha C onsple	Cal.	Oakland
4		Theocharidou	Electra	26		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Lycee Helleno-Francais Pera her uncle Elefth. Theocharides.	N.Y.	New York
5		Haroutunian	Vartouhi	55		f m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	husband Samuel Haroutunian Standart Oil Co. Galata Cople	Minn.	Mineapolis
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-99390-5 HI

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 7 JUIL 1922 , *191* 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether engaged, pursuant to offer, prepaid or otherwise. / Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States. / Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	herself	250	yes 1921 N.Y.	brother-in law Makis Peratis 1523 Mateo St.Los Angeles Cal.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown	none	Turkey	Triglia
2	no	herself	"	" "	same as above--	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Turkey	Triglia
3	no	herself	200	no ----------	fiance Emm.Megas 4560 E. 14th St.Oakland Cal.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Greece Thrace	Vizii
4	yes	herself	300	no ----------	brother Xen.Ides P.O.B. 402 Madison Square Station N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Turkey	Merzifoun
5	no	husband	100	no ----------	to her son in law Prof.Boettiger 1309 Talmage Ave.Mineapolis	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	grey	none	Turkey	Consple
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Theofilatos

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR 5~~, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

S. S. KING ALEXANDER ES C MASTER

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If corrections are made in the foregoing lists they must be initialed by the surgeon making the examination before the same are sworn to. If any names are added they must be inserted at the bottom of the last page of the lists before the jurat is signed, and not between the printed lines. Erasures must be carefully guarded against.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—6

No. on List.

1
1
2
TRANSIT
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from Constantsa, on 2nd June, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Irinescu	Ilie	69		m m	amiral	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumenian	Roumeni	Roumany	Bucarest	his nephew Gabriel Thyrin Sosaurilin st. 35 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
2		his wife Irinescu	Lucretzia	50		f m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	her nephew as above	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Steriad	Amelia	34		f m	housek.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Greek	Roumany	Bucarest	husband Georges Steriadis Str. Presepantzii or 4 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUL 1922 , *191* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or common labor only, and if former, what is his occupation? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	60	no	----------		son Major Radcu Irinescou 723 7th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	none	Roumany	Dorohoi
2	yes	husband	--	no	----------		her son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	brown	none	Roumany	Turnu Severin
3	yes	herself	100	no	----------			yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Roumany	Braila
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* KING ALEXANDER, *from* CONSTANTINOPLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~SWEAR~~ 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Theofilatos

S. S. KING ALEXANDER 1913 C

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from Constantinople, on 8th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 11 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ware	Manine	31		f	m	Baltimore Md,February 26 1893		Baltimore ,Md.
2	Riggs	Mary	51		f	m	Middlebury,Vermont.Dec.4,1870		478 Mabien St.Germantown,Pa
3	Dodge	Harold	26		m	s	Oriskany,N.Y. July 8.1896		730 Rutger Street,Utica, N Y.
4	Bagdoyan	Sarkis	31		m	s		Court Suffolk.Boston,Mass.June 1915	17 Dana St,Cambridge, Mass.
5	Chester	Colby	78		m	m	New.London,Conn.Febr.29,1844		1736 K.Street Washington D.C.
6	wife Chester	Antoinette	72		f	m	Alb any N.Y. Sept.11849		do
7	Myer	Leon	27		m	s			3426 GermantownAve. Phila, Pa
8	Phelps	Theca	46		f	s	Greenville, Mich.January 14,1876		Defuniak Springs, Fla.
9	Cunning	John	26		m	s	Birmingham, Ala.August 24,1893		
10	Anderson	Samuel	48		m	m		Throughfather'spapersU.S.District court Omaha.Nebr.1892	357 W.51, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	wife Anderson	Agathe	40		m	m	Marikato,Kans April 7,1882.		do.
12	son Anderson	Totton	13		m	s		Through father's papers	do
13	son Anderson	Webster	11		m	s		Do.	do.
14	daughter Anderson	Lelia	2		f	s		do.	do.
15	Arnold	Davis Gorlam	25		m	m	Providence,R.I..June 12,1883		1002Union Trust Bld.Providence
16	Stockdale	Elisabeth	27		f	m	Gambier,O.July 20,1894		Gambier, O.
17	daughter Stockdale	Dora	4		f	s	do.		do.
18	son Stockdale	Carl	2	m baby				through father 's parers	do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - 9 JUL 1922, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s		Through father's papers Ind.Sept 15th, 1916 Superior Court Lake County,Hammond	Mauch Chunk, Pa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Papers of Husband SupremeCourt of N.Y.Dec 18,1919	[illegible] 119 W.5th Av.Gary Ind. do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		Papers of Husband District Court of N.Y. Nov14,1916	[illegible] 109 Fletcher N.Y.City do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m			55 Tiemann Place, N.Y. [illegible] Riverside Drive New York City.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	New York City June 1st,1893		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JUL 1922, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(26)

14

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NEW-YORK [illegible] U.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN ARRIVING at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

26 26

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 [illegible]

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							T. A	[illegible]		[illegible]		
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Toronto
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

No 2 Krontiris Elias [illegible] passengers Did not sail [illegible] GPA 1st Insp.

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

26/2 List not sail
GO Bourbon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 27 JUL 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	-	-						✓														✓	✓
2	Yes	Himself	-	-						✓														✓	✓
3	Yes	Himself	-	-						✓														✓	✓
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of KING ALEXANDER, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2d day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

V. Asteriadi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

25 25 S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																✓
2	ADMITTED			6												✓
3	ADMITTED			53												✓
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16															✓
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16															✓
6																✓
7																✓
8																✓
9																✓
10																✓
11																✓
12	ADMITTED			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED												✓
13																✓
14																✓
15																✓
16																✓
17																✓
18																✓
19																✓
20																
21																
22																✓
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-785690-7/5/44

11-347037-8/13/42-505

11-348784-9/23/42-505

11-175358-4/24/37

Must Stop Ship Time 3:20 pm

10

Total passengers . . . . . (10)
U. S. citizens . . . . . (2)

No 20 Stergiou George
No 21 Spiropoulou Polititmi } Dont sail

26 20 21 Did not Sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17 25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 11 JUIL 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	For the points or attachment, or assistance in the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... L. Theofilatos ....., of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Theofilatos
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

U.S. KING ALEXANDER 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

KING ALEXANDER

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment 18
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriady

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 360 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	UNDER 16															
9	UNDER 16						22-75821 1/24/39									
10																
11							1-259246 8/15/39									
12																
13																
14							1-243688 1/24/39.									
15							10-11204 8/15/39.									
16							23-109383-									
17																
18																
19							430779									
20																
21																
22							9-16450 - 8/25/37									
23							9-23863 1/26/40									
24																
25							7-156371 9-28-40									
26																
27							11-191157-									
28																
29							22-80433 8/15/39									
30																

William Ender Nap.
June 8 30 pm

11

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

No 13 Mihalopoulou Ecaterini Did not sail

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24
/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries ... must be typewritten ... be

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ... 4 JUL 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or imprisoned for over one year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes		$ 1a	-	-																			
2	no		$	-	-																			
3	no		$ 25	-	-																			
4	no		$ 1	-	-																			
5	no		$ 10	-	-																			
6	no		$ 60	-	-																			
7	no		-	-	-																			
8	no		-	-	-																			
9	-		-	-	-																			
10	no		$	-	-																			
11	no		$	-	-																			
12	no		$ 5	-	-																			
13	yes		$	-	-																			
14	no		$	-	-																			
15	no		$ 18	-	-																			
16	no	himself	$ 4	-	-																			
17	RR		$ 35	-	-																			
18	yes		$	-	-																			
19	yes		$	-	-																			
20	no		$ 23	-	-																			
21	no		$ 50 $ 50	et.	1911																			
22	no		$	-	-																			
23	no		$ 56	-	-																			
24	no		$ 56	-	-																			
25	no		$ 8	-	-																			
26	yes		$	-	-																			
27	yes		$ 11	-	-																			
28	no		$	-	-																			
29	no		$	-	-																			
30	no		$ 178	-	-																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S.S. KING ALEXANDER
DS
C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "in charge of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

V. Asteriadis

ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3	UNDER 16																	
4																		
5																		
6	ADMITTED							2-105769										
7																		INT
8																		
9																		
10	ADMITTED																	
11	ADMITTED							11-222788										
12								8-263291 - 6/26/42										
13								11-245790-4/30/40										
14								11-287813-(5th) 3/20/41										
15	Deportation							11-302835-3/10/41										
16								8-184105-4/30/40										
17								11-326251-11/5/41										
18								2-175499-2/25/41										
19																		
20								8-254722- -11/28/41										
21																		
22								2-41204 11/14/39										
23	397292-6/22/28							Cook										
24	397218 6/21/28							Cook										
25																		
26	UNDER 16																	
27								3-204108 9-28-40										
28	DEPORTED							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/6/5										
29	SUSPECTED							Cook										
30	SUSPECTED																	
		12																

William Tidet Insp.
Sailed 9 Oct pm

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21 23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 1922 , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for work or employment under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1				– –																	✓
2																					✓
3				– –																	✓
4				– –																	✓
5				– –																	✓
6			5	– –																	X
7				– –																	✓
8				– –																	✓
9			45	– –																	✓
10			41	–																	X
11			30	– –																	X
12				– –																	✓
13				– –																	✓
14				– –																	✓
15				– –																	✓
16				– –																	✓
17				– –																	✓
18			25	– –																	X
19																					✓
20																					✓
21				– –																	✓
22				– –																	✓
23																					✓
24				– –																	✓
25				– –																	✓
26				– –																	✓
27				– –																	✓
28				– –																	X
29				– –																	X
30				– –																	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theofilatos
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER DS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisé, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2							2-560507-5/3/38										
3							10-6510 7/1/36										
4							22-100270	11-25-40									
5						M											
6																	
7							22-87145-279-39										
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	U. S. CIT.																
14																	
15																	
16							1-240340-10/27/38										
17		Foumani					3-24135-5/3/43										
18							3-187810-4/30/40-505										
19	UNDER 16																
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
CUTTED																	
CUTTED							2-868575-5/5/43										
CUTTED	UNDER 16																
28																	
29	11-14-39 not						11-268973										
30																	

13

Total passengers .....

No 24 Petrou George Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22/24 Did not Sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 7 JUL 1922 , *19* 23 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner, or destitute, or helped by others, or has friends or relatives able to support him, and if so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... L. Pavlidakos ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pavlidakos
..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 2[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

K.G ALEXANDER

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight (28) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

V. Asteriady

K. ALEXANDER S.S. KING S C

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1929

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 22

16—421

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																Seattle
2							21 11251 11/28/36									
X 3																
4							11-261269	8-12-40								
5																do
6																Lewiston
7							11-259263 4/5/41									Tacoma
8							11-316433 3/22/41									do
9							2-B5									
10							11-170807-3-13-41									
11																do
12																do
13																do
14	UNDER 16						22A2056 10/1/41 (505)									do
15	UNDER 16						-									do
16	UNDER 16						-									do
17							6-71980 4/19/39									
18																
19																Colfax
20							11-239898-1/26/40									
21	J															
22							11-219800-12-19-39									
23	ARMED			14			11-164743-1/6/37									
24																
27							11-245880-10/22/40									
28							11-272244 9-28-40									
29							11-350826 - 11/6/40 - 505									
30																

11

No 25 Tsipianitou Eleni
No 26 Tsipianitos Constantinos

Did not sail

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

21/25/26 Did not Sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 20 JUIL 1922 , 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.																		
1			40																				
2	S		40																				
3			0																				
4			3																				
5			3																				
6	710		25				6 mo Constatin																
7			7																				
8			7																				
9																							
10																							
11			0																				
12	S		43																				
13	4																						
14	4																						
15	4																						
16																							
17			5																				
18			46																				
19	S	Cigar					Cuba None W & F 2 2		3 Years											brown	none		
20			45																				
21																							
22																							
23																					none		
24			49																				
25																							
26																							
27			43																				
28			50																				
29			50																				
30			40																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19..
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

KING ALEXANDER

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Eight 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

20 S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ill.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		W		no/							N.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ill.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											do	do
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-36[illegible]03 9/20/42								do	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ill.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
12	573747-8 [illegible] 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-6262				U.S. [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				6 03							Ind.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mich.	Grand Rapids
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-287452-3/21/4/(505)								Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ia.	Cedar Rapids
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			15-9695-7/6/37								do	do
23		Liakopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-787057-7/5/41								Ill.	Chicago
24		Alexopoulou	[illegible]	[illegible]			20-42263-5/8/41								do	do
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				U.S. Chicago				do	do
26		Apostolis	[illegible]	[illegible]			Confectioner				U.S. Somerville				N.Y.	Somerville
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								do	do
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-923112 10/1/41 505								N.Y.	Jamaica
29		Hartoularou	Eleni	[illegible]			7-128472-(505)-12-19-39								[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Pliglianakou	Stavroula	[illegible]			[illegible]								Pa.	Johnstown

15

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1

No 17 Brassa a Hrisoula
No 29 Hartoularou Eleni Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20/7 Arrived
29 Sailed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUIL 1922, 19 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1			2																					
2			40.																					
3			166																					
4																								
5																								
6																								
7			6																					
8			40																					
9																								
10			✓																					
11																								
12																								
13			49.																					
14			27.																					
15			12 ~~50~~ ✓																					
16																								
17																								
18			51.																					
19			46																					
20			58																					
21																								
22			48.																					
23			✓																					
24			✓																					
25			✓																					
26			400,																					
27																								
28			4,																					
29																								
30			6 ~~60~~																					

406 Dutch.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Y. Theodilatos ....., of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... C Theodilatos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19..

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER
C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship comp., etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriady

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route on the manifest sheets (the dates must be given) must be initialed before the oath is administered.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the authorized administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 10 June , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MIHALITSI	CATINA	30		f s	Housek	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	Her mother Zafirina Mihalitsi Hiso Greece	V.a	Clasbury
2		SKOROLIACOU	GHIANITSA	22		f s	Housek	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ladion	Her father E. Skoroliacos Ladion Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		CATZI	ANASTASIA	24		f s	Housek.	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ladion	Her father Catzi Jonh Ladion Greece	Minnes	Minneapolis
4		LAMBROPOULOU	VASSILIKI	30		f s	Housek.	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Lampropoulo Xenaphon Eolou 219 Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. Y.
5		VELLIOU	CATA	24		f m	Housek.	NO	NO	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neroti	Her father C. Vellion Pistocits . Neroti Greece	Ohio	Barberton
6		VELLIOU	PISTOS	6		m s	Child	NO	NO	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neroti	His as above	as	above
7		ADAMANTIDOU	VASSILIKI	21		f s	Housek.	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	Her brother Mihail Adamantidis Negotsani . Florina Greece	Ohio	Toledo
8		SOLMAN	BORIS	30		m m	Electrician	yes	German yes	TURKISH	HEBREW	Greece	Piraeus	Nobody	N.Y.	N. Y.
9		SOLMAN	BAHIL	21		f s	Cane	yes	German yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Piraeus	as above	as	above
10		SOLMAN	REVECA	5		f s	Baby			Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Piraeus	as above	as	above
11		ARGHIRACHI	MARIA	23		f s	Housek.	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	Her father C. Arghirakis Tulmation , Hios Greece	Ohio	Ashland
12		CONSTANTINOU	STRATIGHI	28		f s	Housek	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rosopouli	Her father C. Constantinou Rosopouli Limnos Greece	N. Y.	N. Y.
13		ISAIAS	ISSAAK	21		m s	Electrician	Yes	Greek English yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turky	Constantinopl	His father Issaia. Const. Turky	Mass	Northberry
14		KOURCOUTIS	ANGHELOS	46		m m	DROGIST	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Kourcoutis Athens	Greece	N. Y.	N. Y.
15		KOURCOUTIS	PANTELIS	39		m s	Merchant	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	as above	as above		
16		COUTSOULI	MARIA	22		f s	Housek.	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	Her father George. at Lavrion Greece	N.Y.	N. Y.
17		GENADI	IFIGENIA	25		f s	Housek.	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Const. Genadis	Iowa	Boone
18		SAKELI	EMILIA	13		f s	Housewife	yes	Greek yes	greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	NOBODY	N.Y.	New York.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED UNDER T6 — 8 268229- 7/24/42

IN HOSPITAL 2 - 30848 - 12/17/40

11-310631-5 6/24/41 505

16

Total passengers 14 — No 8 Solman Botis, No 9 Solman Bahil, No 10 Solman Reveka } Did not sail
U. S. citizens . . — No 17 Genadi Ifigenia }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18 9 but not sailed
10
17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUL 1922 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		byself	50	----------	Her bride room G. Pedias P.O. Box 119 Clarsburg W.Va	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Hios
2		byself	25	----------	Her bride room D. Cafantsanos 414 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	Durabl	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Dadion
3		byself	25	----------	Her bride room E. Kyrizis 2430 27 Av. S. Minneapolis Minnesota	no	Du ably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece Dadion
4		byself	25	----------	Her brother John Lamproopoulos 119 Nepernan Av. Yonker N.Y.	no	Durab.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece Contovazes
5		byself	100	----------	Her husband Tom Valeon 610 Cornel Sty Barberton Ohio	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Nereti
6		Her son		---------- --	His father as above -----	no	Duar-blyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Nereti
7		byself	35	---------- --	Her bride room Cristo Nechoff 1302 Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown		none	Greece Castanou
8		byself	100	---------- --	His brother Orlof Iacov 106 Ludlow St. N.Y.	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown		none	~~Greece~~ Constantinop
9		brother		----------	as above --------	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dakjbr	wn	none	Turkey as above
10		Sister		----------	as above ----	no	Du ably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ark	brown	none	above
11		byself	40	--- -- --	Her bride room John Bonas 8 in St. Island Chio	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Thimaria Hios
12		byself		---- -- --	Her brother Nicolas Stentimos 268 West 134 St. N. Y.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece Roscopouli
13		Self	60	----------	His sister Maria Issaia P.O. Box 185 Worthborough Mass	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
14		byself	60 yes	1918 1920 Chicago Ill.	His brother John Courcountis 957 Third Ave. N. York.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Vonitsa
15		Brother	60 yes	1918 1920 Chicago Ill.	--as above ----------	no	Durablyyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Vonitsa
16		byself	40	- ---------	Her bride room E. Sfirides 817 W. 40 St. N. Y.	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Lavrion
17		byself	40	----------	Her brother in law Louis as ~~Cii 6th Soon Iona~~	no	Durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	~~Greece~~ Piraeus
18		byself	50	no	Her uncle Kourkoulis Methodios Pastor. 153 E. & 72 Str. N.Y. city	no	Durablyyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	O.A. Asia Minor Aidinion
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second) of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SWEAR [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER
E 3
C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Age.* — The entry for this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe each alien, as possible, by occupation, trade, or profession, even though he or she, as for example, a child or infant, has no occupation. Instructors, lecturers, students, clergymen, lawyers, physicians, authors, literary and scientific persons, merchants, manufacturers, business managers, officials, and all persons customarily classified as professional men or women should be so described. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned as laborers, farmers, servants, etc., according to the last occupation followed. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "without occupation." Do not return merely as "laborer" any alien who has been engaged in any other occupation. Be specific. Do not return as "clerk" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "agent" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "manufacturer" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "merchant" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "farmer" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "laborer" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "servant" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity. Do not return as "without occupation" any alien who has been employed in any other capacity.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should furnish to inspectors manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry of the alien at the port and date of each alien's arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — If the alien can read and can write the following question: "Read what language for the exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read the claim exemption from the reading requirement and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Pleasure trips excepted, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intervening residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, ticketed or No, not ticketed.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis** , Surgeon of the [redacted] (State whether Surgeon making the report is employed by owners thereof or by the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. [redacted]

30

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1920

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein shall be noted by the surgeon over the affidavit executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 501-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATOS ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS on the 30th June, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		CANI														
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]														
16		[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

17

Except # 7 by W. Coyne Deupree 7/2/22 - 9 Pm

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 1922, *19* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	50	no	Her bridegroom Alex Mastoris 90 and half Main st. Jamestown N.Y.				no				good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
2	yes	byself	40	yes 1 yr. N.York	Her husband Costa Genis 1103 W. 75th St. New-York				no				good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
3	no	byself	50	no	Her brother Christos Laskaridis 1504 W. 71st St. Jacksonville				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalivia
4	no	byself	100	no	Her bridegroom Emanuel Stellakis 55-12 W. 52nd St. Columbus Ohio.				no				good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Rethymno
5	no	mother	no	no	above				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Rethymno
6	no	byself	50	no	Her bridegroom Pantelemakis Coumbis 64 Canoe Way St. Boston Mass.				no				good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Rethymno
7	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Andrias Christaflias 1503 Amer. Plate Glass Bldg. Detroit Mich.				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
8	no	byself	50	no	Her husband Joseph Kefalis 1140 Mason St. Toledo Ohio.				no				good	no	4	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Piatuna
9	no	byself	100	yes 1 yr. Woodland Pa.	His related Savoulas & Co. Superior Ave. & Woodland Pa.				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
10	no	byself	no	no	above				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
11	no	byself	no	no	above				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
12	no	byself	150	no	Her bridegroom Valerios Papaerinos 820 Macdonall Av. Richmond Va.				no				good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pissinbania
13	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Elmair. Souvalos 809 22st St. Baltimore Md.				no				good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
14	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Manousos Ioralis 727 Antoin St. Detroit Mich.				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Aroni
15	no	byself	100	no	Her husband Stamatios Kontogeorgis 755 West 20th St. New-York				no				good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kimi
16	no	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Andreas Stellaros 809 W. Market St. Warren Ohio.				no				good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Greece	Thimiana
17	no	byself	150	no	On his business 809 Macdonald Av. Richmond Va.				no				good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Agios Vlike
18	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Antonios Lazaridis 708 Park St. Hartford Conn.				no				good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Plomarion
19	yes	byself	100	no	Her husband Peter Chetsas 79 Merrimac St. Newbury Port Mass.				no				good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vrako
20	no	byself	50	no	Her bridegroom Nitir. Geolias 809 W. Market St. Warren Ohio.				no				good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Thimiana
21	yes	byself	50	no	Her bridegroom Stamat. Xenakis 701 East 94th St. New-York				no				good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Naxos
22	no	byself	60	no	Her brother Kyriakos Papadopoulos 710 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.				no				good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kapsada
23	no	byself	40	no	Her bridegroom Michael Constant Easy Ave Lunch Rumford Me.				no				good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tholero
24	no	byself	50	no	Her bridegroom Spirid. Papadopoulos 2415 Archer Av. Cleveland Ohio.				no				good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Rethymnon
25	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother Greg. Pattakos 245 W. 99th St. New-York				no				good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
26	yes	byself	40	no	Her husband Stavros Vassiliadis 1780 2. Av. 99th St. New-York				no				good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sifalia
27	no	byself	50	no	Her brother James Gotzis 123 Superior St. Toledo Ohio				no				good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Velvendos
28	no	byself	40	no	Her brother James Filakas 1525 Wisconsin Av. Washington D.C.				no				good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Velvendos
29	no	byself	40	no	Her bridegroom John Constantin 257 S. St. Ft Philadelphia Pa.				no				good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Velvendos
30	no	byself	40	no	Her bridegroom Alex. Isanakas 845 H. St. N.W. Washington D.C.				no				good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Velvendos

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First or Second), of the H.E.S. ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWORN 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Ages over one year should be expressed in years; under one year, in months, the latter appropriately, in three-month periods of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Whether married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be the one that best describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as, for example, clerk or laborer, even though he may be without employment at the time. Domestic servants, however, should be described as such, whether employed in a private family or a hotel, restaurant, boarding house, etc., and not simply as servant, waiter, or laborer. Compare with Column 14 and note instructions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make their lists to show the nationalities and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry officers during the personal examination of aliens and cards.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column is to be left blank if the following question in "Read what language (or if exempt, on what ground)?" is answered; this question is to ascertain the literacy or ability of the alien to read, and should be answered. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last previous residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should be the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies see to it that entries show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, which should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis** Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon practising there or employed by owning Company or Line, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty, Three (23) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriad

KING ALEXANDER S.S. S C

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any alien is sent with the vessel that this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a United States consul at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such aliens shall be noted thereon prior to the sailing of the vessel.

If no consul is sent with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] IC [illegible] 1940, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m										
2		[illegible]	[illegible] Wife	21		f										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f										
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f										
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m										
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f										
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f										
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f										
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f										
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f										
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f										
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m										
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f										
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f										
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f										
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f								herbrother		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f										
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f										
21		KOKORI	[illegible]	27		f										
22		KORO EO	EMILIA	22		f										
23		KONOMOTOU	[illegible]	27		f										
24		PERRI	[illegible]	24		f										
25		PARADOPOULOU	[illegible]	21		f										
26		KANOURI	[illegible]	31		f										
27		VASILAKOPOULOU	[illegible]	24		f										
28		KOHARA	[illegible]	27		f										
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		m										
30		ICAKIPAKI	[illegible] Wife	21		f										

ADMITTED
AD Inv

16-12786-12-23-40

5.2616

11-11-226134 - 7/5/41

3-422732-1-V-43-41

14-54258-5/5/41

7-113633 8/15/39

11-2743142 7/7/40

VL-434/417

22-94975-7/6/40

16-183701-12/13/37

With Son U.S.C. 9/11

No 22 Koroneou Emilie Did not sail

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] Purser

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-48

16 Did not Sail
22 J. Bouchoux

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUL 1922 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of – Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	no	by self	$	no		brother Chr. Angelakos 23/3/20 Greasboro, N. C.	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kyrani
2	no	mother	$	no		brother in law Mr. Mary or bro or bros wife	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lixouri
3	no	[illegible]	$	[illegible]		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Asseni Pashi
4	no	by self	$	no		brother Chicago Ill.	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
5	yes	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karystos
6	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levidi
7	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levidi
8	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karystos
9	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilene
10	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilene
11	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kasteloriz
12	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lycos
13	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karpovo
14	yes	by self	$	no		brother George Tsipas [illegible]	Return to bro (who changed his name)	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
15	no	by self	$	no		brother Cyriaco [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lycos
16	no	by self	$	no		brother Demetrios [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lycos
17	no	by self	$	no		[illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kasteloriz
18	no	by self	$	no		friend Mr. Mike Maistros [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
19	no	by self	$	no		fiance [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Edessa
20	no	by self	$	no		brother Theof. [illegible]	Return to Bro.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kosma
21	yes	by self	$	no		BRIDEGROOM [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
22	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~		~~brother in law Harry Pantos~~ [illegible]	~~Return~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kasburo~~
23	yes	by self	$	no		brother Elias Alexatos [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilene
24	no	by self	$	no		brother in law Mr. Francis [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrunia
25	No	by self	No			brother in law Mr. Leonatros [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anc polis
26	no	by self	$	no		brother and Alexis Kaloudis [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamos
27	no	by self	$	no		brother son John Vasilacopoulos [illegible]	Return to Son	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lapsadia
28	no	by self	$	no		brother in law Mr. Pappas Yiomal [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pichori
29	yes	by self	$	no		his fiancee Costas Takis [illegible] (Herald Sq Hotel)	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Terapegiri
30	yes	[illegible]	$	no		friend [illegible]	Return	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Terapetra

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, electrician, engineer, farmer, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, merchant, minister, musician, nurse, physician, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question:

Read what language [i.e. if exemption be claimed, upon what ground].—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Vlassios Asteriadis*, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as he may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature of officer administering oath) (Title of officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein noted on the manifest sheets to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" ..... Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS on the 10 June ,1922 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	If exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GAKI	PEPPA	30		f w	housewif	no			Albanian	Greek	Albania	Korytsa	His nephew Ath.Pahouris Korytsa Alb.	Mass.	Watertown
2		PLAKA	PHAXINEA	23		f s	housewifeyes	greek	yes		albanian	Greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her father Evaggelos Piskas Korytsa Alb.	N.Y.	New-York
3		KOKOLIA	FOTINI	20		f w	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Her mother Grammatikoula Limnos Gr.	N.J.	Trenton
4		KOKOLIA	ELPINIKI	22		f s	maid yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Her grandmother as above	N.J.	Trenton
5		CHATZIDANIIL	EKATERINI	18		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother Mirti Mitilini Gr.	Ga.	Savanah
6		KONTOGEORGOU	CORAMIA	20		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her Uncle Vassilakos Panosi Domokos Gr.	N.H.	Manchester
7		TOURNOUK	LAMA	20		f s	maid yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Vasil.Papanitsis Kastoria Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
8		PAPAPAVLIDOU	CHRYSULA	28		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Arvali	Her father Panayiotis Arvali Gr.	Pa.	Reading
9		ALMIROU	MARIA	20		f s	maid yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father G.Amiros Mitilini Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
10		ARAILOU	SARA	20		f m	housewifeyes	Hebrew	yes		Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	Her father Avessalom Koubso Kastoria Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	KOMFINOU	SOLOMO	13		m s	scholar yes	Hebrew	yes		Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	His grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
12	UNDER 16	KOMFINOU	MOIS	10		m s	scholar yes	Hebrew	yes		Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
13		KALAITZIS	DIMITRIOS	44		m s	Captain yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother in law Chr. Parvirin Piraeus Gr.	Texas	Wasco
14		SKLAVOUNOU	MERSINI	21		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Promari	Her father Dimitrios Promari Gr.	Pa.	Easton
15		VRETAKOU	MARIA	22		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her father Dimitrios Gythion Gr.	Pa.	Wilkinsbourg
16		TSERTSELOU	MARIA	22		f s	maid yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greece	Vathy	Her mother Angeliki Vathy Gr.		Va.	Gary West
17		VALVA	PANAGIOTA	22		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleochori	Her brother Panayiotis Paleochori Greece	Pa.	Easton
18		MESSARAKI	DIAMANTO	28		f m	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	Her father Dimitrios Chania Gr.	Ohio	Dayton
19	UNDER 16	MESSARAKI	ARIS	7		m s	scholar yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His grandfather as above	Ohio	Dayton
20		VLAHOS	ELENI	23		f s	maid yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her father Miriakos Leonidion Gr.	N.Y.	Elmira
21		ZENAKI	OLGA	25		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Karistos	Her mother Athina Karistos Gr.	Pa.	Homesdale
22		LAGROU	KATINA	24		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamaki	Her father panagis Kalamaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
23		KIRKOPOULOU	PANAGOU	39		f m	housewif no			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Christos Athens Gr.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	UNDER 16	KIRKOPOULOU	ANTONIA	8		f s	maid no			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
25		KARDUZOU	MARIA	25		f s	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklion	Her father Costis Iraklion Gr.	Iowa	E. Cedar
26		FRAGGOU	EVANTHIA	39		f m	housewif no			no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her brother Apostolos Mitilini Gr.	Ga.	Savannah
27	UNDER 16	FRAGGOU	MERSINI	9		f s	scholar yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her uncle as above	Ga.	Savannah
28	UNDER 16	FRAGGOU	CHARALAMBOS	12		m s	scholar yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His uncle as above	Ga.	Savannah
29		SALVARLIS	COSTAS	22		m s	[illegible] yes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His sister Nikomahi Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
30		DELIXANNI	EKATERINI	26		f m	housewifeyes	Greek	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother Evaggelos Piraeus	N.Y.	New-York

19

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JULY 1922, *19* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nearest permanent home abroad	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	25 Whether assisted by others	26 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Myself	$50	no	Her father George Doudas 99 State St. Trenton N.J.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Moshopolis
2	yes	Myself	$50	no	Her brother George Doudas 99 State St. Trenton N.J.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Moshopolis
3	no	Myself	$50	no	Her father George Doudas 99 State St. Trenton N.J.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ateki
4	no	Myself	$50	no	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ateki
5	no	Myself	$50	no	Her brother in law Con. Emmanouelis R.F.D. Burk Hunter Road Cayuga Co.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilin
6	no	Myself	$50	no	Her brother in law Peter Kyriazis 17 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kavriaki
7	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Christo Dimitroff 1041 Howard St. Detroit Mich.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
8	no	Myself	$50	no	Her sister Vassiliki Triantafillou 1054 th St. Reading Pa.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aivali
9	yes	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Dimit.Petropoulos 83 Waterine St. New-York	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Phlomarin
10	yes	Myself	$50	no	Her husband Himself coming 155 40th St. New-York	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
11	yes	His mother	—	yes above	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	N. York
12	yes	His mother	—	as above	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	N. York
13	no	Myself	$50	no	Her brother in law Pet Papatzan 115 S. Sixth St. Waco Texas	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Poron
14	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Vassilios Vamvas 68 Centre St. Easton Pa.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomarin
15	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee James Gavrakos 1107 Wood St. Wilkinsburg Pa.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leythion
16	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Sterrios Xenos Box [illegible] Dalyweel Va.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karlovasi
17	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Athan. Vamvas 68 Central Square Easton Pa.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	greece	Paleochorion
18	no	Myself	$50	no	Her husband John Kearkakis 42 E. Second St. Dayton Ohio.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	greece	Chania
19	no	Myself	$50	no	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	greece	Chania
20	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Athanassios Prevenitis 8/Olive Aste Elmira N.Y.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	greece	Leonidio
21	no	Myself	$50	no	Her father Constantinakis Homesdale Pa.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karies
22	yes	Myself	$50	no	Her brother Demetre Lagros [illegible] W. 125 St. New-York	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	greece	Kalami
23	yes	Myself	$50	no	Her husband Kirkopoulos Pan. 2004 Whitmoor St. Niagarafall	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vinihori
24	yes	Myself	$50	no	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lithinon
25	no	Myself	$50	no	Her fiancee Yannis Tzortzoumakis 021 1st Av. East Cedar Rapids Iowa	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
26	no	Myself	$50	no	Her son Peter Frank [illegible] Easton St. Bethlehem Pa.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
27	no	Myself	$50	no	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
28	no	Myself	$50	no	as above	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
29	yes	Myself	$50	no	His cousin George Peletzas 202 W. 28 St. New-York	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aidinion
30	yes	Myself	$50	no	Her husband Christos Dellyiannis [illegible] St. New-York 206-E. 17th St. Bayonne, N.J.	Greece	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Asia Minor Greece	Smyrna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SWEAR 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, stonemason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or laborer. Numerical designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to the agents, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be filled in to show whether each alien can read or cannot read. The question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born, right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Intended or actual purpose of steamship companies to strictly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of officer administering oath)

(Title of officer)

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the 10 June 19--, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		VERDI	ALEXIOS	21		s				yes Albanian	Greek	Albania	Kolitza	Bro Mr Filimoni Kritsa Alb.	Mass.	Natick
2		VERDI	LASKO	25		m				yes Albanian	Greek	Albanian	Kritza	Bro wife Mariant.Kiriki Alban.	Mass	Natick
3		KOSTELETOS	JOHN	42		m				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Bro Cousin C.Kalifas Volos Gre.	Ohio	Akron
4		and his wife KOSTELETOU	CHRISTINA	24		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Bro Cousin As above	Ohio	Akron
5		PETROPOULOU	KALLIOPI	32		f				no Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Bro Cousin C.Kalifas Volos Gre.	Ohio	Akron
6		and her daughters PETROPOULOU	PANAYULA	04		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
7		PETROPOULOU	EFMOULA	10		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
8		PETROPOULOU	[illegible] A	12		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
9		[illegible]	KATINA	32		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
10		PHALAGOPOU	[illegible]	22		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
11		BOUKLIEVA	ZOY	22		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
12		KYRIAZI	KATINA	21		f				yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
13		PARASKEVA	STELLA	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	Bro uncle Stratikis Pulechori Ill.	Texas	Galveston
14		AGIARDI	MINI	32		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro brother in law Jacob Ar.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	and her son VASTARIS	[illegible]	8		m	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
16		KALFAYANNI	MARIA	32		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitylene		Bro uncle Emmanuel Stylianos	Mass	Lynn
17		and her daughter in law FAMELOMANI	MARIA	28		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitylene		Bro uncle as above	Mass	Lynn
18		SAFIRIS	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Doraki		Bro wife Anastasi Safiri Gre.	Ky	Pioneer
19		[illegible]	LEONIDAS	43		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mytilene		Bro wife Eleni Kerasoven Greece	Pa.	Shenandoah
20		TANDALEL	[illegible]	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Florari		Bro mother Pelagia Florari Gre.	Conn.	Bristol
ADMITTED		FIELIC	[illegible]	12		s	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]		Bro uncle Stratikis Pulechori Ill.	Oak Park	
22		MIHAELOU	AGGELIKA	21		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro father Demetrios Athens Gr.	N.Y.	Manchester
23		AGGELIDI	ELPINA	23		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro sister Eleni Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
24		MALIAKOU	PARASKEVI	21		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro father George Malakidis Gr.	N.J.	Bayonne
25		GALESA	[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro father Michael Athens Gre.	N.Y.	New York
26		BITINAKI	MARIA	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata		Bro father Athan[illegible] Athens	Mich.	Detroit
27		LOUKAKI	LOUKANIA	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Bro uncle Keli Athens Greece	Pa.	Reading
28		KOUTSAFTELI	MARIA	37		f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Florari		Bro father John Florari Greece	Conn.	New Britain
29		RAPOU	KYRIACCILIKI	31		f	housewife	yes	no	Bulgarian	Greek	Greece	Ioannari	Nobody	Utah	Salt Lake City
30		MITROVICH	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Serbian	Greek	[illegible]		Bro [illegible] Maria Mamoutri	Serbia	New Ark

7-95930-5-3-38 No 9

3-2415-V-3-11-39

37036/12 4/4/36

V-830834 - 4/5/41

2-604978-5-3-38-505

8-258479 4-9-42

V.L. 348/445

7-115743 8/15/39

1-419683-1-13-43

11-2218999 11-20-39

2-704242 - 1/16/40 - 505

8-713530 - 4/5/41

T.A. cancelled

U.S.A. Newark

T. A. cancelled

T. A. cancelled

T. A. cancelled

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUIL 1922 , 19 37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States; Whether going to join a specific person to whom he is related or has a specific engagement; Whether coming for labor or service under contract or agreement; Whether coming as a member of a professional class, or as an artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, minister of any religious denomination, professor, or as a person of distinguished merit; Whether coming as a returning resident of the United States after an absence; Whether not less than fifty per centum of the persons in the group to which he belongs are skilled laborers, and whether he is coming to the United States at the request of an employer to perform skilled labor; Whether he has been employed and for how long and at what compensation by the person who sent for him; Whether he has the means to pay his passage; Whether he has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; Whether he is coming to the United States with a ticket or passage paid for by another, or in charge of a conductor or other person having charge of a group; Whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and probable duration thereof	21 Length of time and cause if previously in the United States.	22 Whether an polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether not less than fifty per centum of the persons in the group which he belongs are skilled laborers and whether he has been employed and for how long and at what compensation by the person who sent for him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	by se f	40	no		her husband Konstantinos Verdes 54 Pont Str, Fall River Mass.	no	dur ably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	/	Albania	Koritsa
2	no	by self	60	yes 1 yr	Nat ick Mas.	her brother Themistocles Verdes 54 Pont Str, Fall River Mass.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	/	Albania	Koritsa
3	no	by self	30	no		her brother, Akron Ohio	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Corfou
4	no	her husband	no			her brother as above	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Stemnitsa
5	no	by self	100	no		her brother, Akron Ohio	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Stemnitsa
6	no	her mother	no			her brother as above	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Stemnitsa
7	no	her brother	no			her brother as above	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Stemnitsa
8	no	her mother	no			her brother as above	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Stemnitsa
9	no	by self	50	no		her husband Emanuel Frangolis 531 Farr Str, Perkiomen Pa.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Vathy
10	no	by self	50	no		her husband Peter Frank 2 Pratt Court Boston Mas.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Filia
11	no	by self	50	no		her brother Tempe Limeff 1504 Richmond Av, Detroit Mich.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Smardesi
12	no	by self	50	no		her uncle George Papadopoulos 78 Main Str, East Rochester N.Y.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Vounara
13	no	by self	45	no		her brother Themistocles Verdes 54 Pont Str, Galveston Texas	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Vathy
14	no	by self	40	no		To betrothed Oliver ROAT Cleveland Ohio	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Andros
15	no	her mother	no			to his mother as above	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Andros
16	no	by self	60	no		537 Walnut Str, Lynn Mass.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Mitylene
17	no	brother in law	no			her brother as above cousin	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Mitylene
18	no	by self	60	yes 16	New York	408 Broadway Paterson Ny.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Geraki
19	no	by self	30	yes 1 yr	New York	her brother as above	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Kerasovo
20	no	by self	50	no		her brother in law Angelo Lilis 149 Main Str, Bristol Conn.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Plomari
21	no	by self	60	no		her brother as above Lilis 2 West Madison Str, Park Park Ill.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Paleohori
22	no	by self	50	no		her brother Costirios Kotsonis 126 Cinbury Str, Manchester, N.H.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Paros
23	yes	by self	25	no		her brother Charles A. Lilis 1067 3rd Av, New York N.Y.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Samos
24	no	by self	50	no		her brother as above Efthymios Kotronis 17 West 8th Str, Bayonne N.J.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Galaxidi
25	yes	by self	28	no		her brother Demetrios Kotronis 1070 First Av, New York N.Y.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Mitylene
26	yes	by self	40	no		her brother Thomas Kotronis 1063 Jefferson Str, Detroit Mich.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Athenes
27	no	by self	40	no		her bridegroom Theofilos Georgiou 711 Fich Str, Reading Pa.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Athens
28	no	by self	0	no		her bridegroom John Kartsounis 329 Main str, New Britain Conn.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Plomari
29	no	by self	125	yes 1 yr	Salt Lake City Ut.	her husband Nick Rapos 126 W. Burton Av, Salt Lake City Ut.	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	/	Greece	Dembeni
30	no	by self	150	yes 1 yr 1922 Chic	New York	her brother as above Chey Pee Conf, Newark Ohio	no	durably yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	/	Serbia	Monastiri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the KING ALEXANDER , from **PIRAEUS** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ YEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SIXTY~~ 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theofilatos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S.S. KING ALEXANDER MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as actually carried on, for example: Coal shoveler, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer (if so specified), wood polisher, steel polisher, tool grinder, wood turner, etc., as distinguished from simply engineer, polisher, grinder, turner, or laborer, which do not sufficiently designate the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt on account of age, state exemption]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people, and their descendants, native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the **KING ALEXANDER**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Greek Gouerment**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Twenty nine** 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

V.C. Asteriadis

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **[illegible]**, 19[illegible]

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

1 No. on List.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S T Q A L E X A N D E R" *Passengers sailing from* P I R A E U S on the 10 J U N E 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAISIO	ALEXANDRA	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	her related Glyxeria Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Natick
2		ARTEMIADOU	Theano	56		f	w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kilikia	her cousin Mihail Kilikia Gr.	Mass.	Haverhille
3		BAKODIMA	DIMITRA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireeus	Her mother Maria Pireeus Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
4		DAVATZI	EFTIHIA	23		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her mother Inonaida Vathy Gr.	Mich.	Feint
5	Her sister	DAVATZI	ALEXANDRA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her mother as above	Mich.	Feint
6		ANDRE	LERSA	28		f	w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father Dimitrios plomarion Gr.	Mass.	Boston
7		TSELIOU	GEORGIA	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aylos Georgios	Her father Dimitrios Aylos Georgios Gr.	Va.	Roanoke
8		PSARA	FLERI	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pelati	Her father Pantelis Olati Gr.	Ogden	Utah
9		FOTIADOU	ARIADNI	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her uncle Georgios Asado/Iannis Athens Gr.	Iowa	Mason City
10		KALOMIRA	EVAGGELIA	24		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kanli-Kastelli	her mother Styliani Kanli Kastelli Gr.	Iowa	Cedarrapids
11		YASSAFAKI	KATINA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her father Pavlos Athens Gr.	Iowa	Sioux City
12		KANIATIS	PARAIKOTIS	62		m	m	proprietor	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Paleomorion	his nephew Constantinos Paleomorion Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
13	his wife	KANIATI	KATINA	58		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Paleomorion	Her nephew as above	Ill.	Chicago
14		PATERI	KALLIOPI	25		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Amarousion	Her aunte Pteri Sevasti Amarousion Gr.	Louis.	N. Orleans
15		BOYATZOPOULOU	YANNITSA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Dimitrios Athens Gr.	N.J.	Bayonne
16		KALOMAKOU	ERASMIA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her mother Frosso Vathy Greece	Mich.	Flint
17		LATROGEORGOU	OURANIA	28		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Stefanos Kazapis Athens Gr.	Iowa	Waterloo
18		STAMOPSKA	SOTSA	26		f	s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	Her mother Dana Kastoria Gr.	Calgary	Alberta
19		SAMOURIS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sturo	His wife Maria Styra Greece	Mich.	Detroit
20		VLAHOU	MARIKA	22		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pelati	Her father Yeannis Vlahos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
21		PAGA	STELLA	30		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ano Vathy	Her mother Eufrosinio Ano Vathy	Mich.	Detroit
22		SYMOLINOU	PINELOPI	17		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Dimitrios Athens Gr.	D.C.	Washington
23		KRYARI	ANGELO	47		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Limnos	Her sister Marissa Papayianni Limnos Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
24		DIMITRIOU	STAMATOULA	17		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her brother Pithagoras Vathy Gr.	Mon.	Borough
25	UNDER 16	DIMITRIOU	her daughter PINELOPI	8		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her uncle as above	Mon.	Borough
26		PAPADIAS	ARISITDIS	38		m	w	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Angeliki Athens Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
27		STAIKOPOULOU	EFTHIMIA	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larkassi	Her father Christos Larkassi Gr.	Utah	Salt Lake
28	her daughter	STAIKOPOULOU	EFTHIMI	2		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larkassi	Her father as above	Utah	Salt Lake
29		VOLA	MARIA	23		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomarion	Her father Constantinos Plomarion Gr.	Conn.	New-haven
30		SOUVATZI	GAROUFALIA	27		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ano Vathy	Her mother Triantafillia Ano Vathy Gr.	Ohio.	Akron

8-222113-3/10/41-505

15-12201 2/20/39

15-14194 1/24/40

17-16049-3/5/41

17-7198-7-36

8-16971 11-25-39

4-24106 505 8-12-40

11-360344 8-6-43

3-547656-11/29/37

22-1/4305 1/22/42 505

1-346791-2/6/42

7-157689 11-25-40

21

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 6

No. 19 Samouris Constantinos Did not sail

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13/19 Did not sail

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	oyself	65	no			his brother Theodor Christo 78 Charles St. Natick Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Albania	Korytsa
2	no	oyself	70	no			her related Alfred Pantelis 42 Orchard St. Haverhill Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Turkey	Kirkia
3	no	oyself	40	no			her fiancee John Houdoulas 365 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kandila
4	no	byself	60	no			her uncle Sotirios Bavatzis 705 W. Union St. Flint Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Asia Minor	Soxia
5	no	oyself	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none		Asia Minor	Soxia
6	no	oyself	50	no			her fiancee Sofoklis Ligilis 149 Northampton St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plomarion
7	no	oyself	50	no			her uncle Christos Jonas 750 W. Campbell Av. Roanoke Va.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ayios Geoxios
8	no	oyself	60	no			her fiancee Demetrios Korinelis Box 47 Ogden Utah	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plati
9	no	oyself	50	no			her fiancee Paul Apatzopoulos 3004 Griffin Mason City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Greece	Saranta Ekklesie
10	no	oyself	50	no			her fiancee Nick Sandoveros 207 S. 3rd St. E. Cedarhapids Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kanli Kastelli
11	no	oyself	20	no			her brother Emmanouil Yagoafakis 472 Jackson St. Sioux City Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kriti
12	no	oyself	75	yes	1897	Chicago Ill.	dis related John Maniagis 2350 West Av. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Palechorion
13	no	oyself	75	------			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Palechorion
14	no	oyself	50	no			her mother Pteri Moshoudi 925 Elysian Fields N. Orleans La.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Italy	Patmos
15	no	oyself	50	no			her fiancee Margaritis Varvatis 77 West 6th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Galaxidion
16	no	byself	40	no			her fiancee Sotirios Lavatzis 705 W. Union St. Flint Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Aidinion
17	no	oyself	40	no			her brother Emanuel Gantogeorgiou 110 Jefferson St. Waterloo Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Mitilini
18	no	oyself	50	no			her fiancee Nicola Dine St. Paul Railway Co. Columbia Me.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Lapitsa
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~oyself~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1919~~	~~Detroit Mich.~~	~~her related Christos Karayiannis 2014 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		~~Greece~~	~~Styra~~
20	yes	oyself	45	no			her fiancee John Koxinelis 734 E. 70th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plati
21	no	oyself	40	no			her fiancee Stelios Papadani 76 E. Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ano Vathy
22	no	byself	40	no			his cousin Spiros Versis 403 Missouri St. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none		Greece	Athens
23	yes	byself	40	no			her son James Criers 334 E. 105 St. apt. N. York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Limnos
24	no	byself	50	no			her husband Dimitrios Dimitriou 22-25 3rd Av. Brough Bon.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Vathy
25	no	oyself	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none		Greece	Vathy
26	yes	byself	100	no			his friend Antonios Travlos 21 E. Hotel St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Preveza
27	no	oyself	100	no			her brother Pavlos Staikopoulos 478 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake Utah	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Markassi
28	no	oyself	---	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Greece	Markassi
29	no	oyself	40	no			her brother in law Har. Aggelinaras 71 Humphery St. New-Haven Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none		Greece	Promarion
30	no	oyself	40	no			her father George Soulatzis 1305 E. Market St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Ano vathy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon making these affidavits is employed by vessel himself or by the company owning vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

40

1
No. on List.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Note.—If arrangements with the vessel this affidavit and manifest shall be executed before commencement of voyage at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or result in the omission of any alien mentioned herein shall be reported to the master of the vessel.
If arrangements with the vessel this affidavit and manifest shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

No.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read	Able to write. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				1-362342-5/24/40									
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]				10-21426									
ADMITTED 9		[illegible]	[illegible]				11-310159-6/26/40									
10		[illegible]	[illegible]				blank 5-26-40 T 121958 11-20-39									
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]				5-871									
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				8-265678-6/20/40									
17		[illegible]	[illegible]				15-13846-1/3/40									
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	sister	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]				3-153385-1/31/40									
122D		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		PIPERAKI	[illegible]													
25		[illegible] daughter	[illegible]													
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
27		[illegible]	[illegible]				1-419424-12/3/37									
ADMITTED 28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED UNDER 16 30		[illegible]	[illegible]				9-136495-6/24/37									

20

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

No 12 Siopi Mitra
No 13 SiopisGeorge
No 14 Siopi Ecaterini

Did not sail
S. Stambous
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a year or more. Intentions will be noted on the back of this sheet.

12, 13, 14 } Did not Sail
S. Stambous

R. Lucchesi-Troy
5:30 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 25 JUNE 1922 , 19 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2									I	A												
3									I	A												
4																						
5										A												
6									I	A												
7																						
8										A												
9																						
10																						
11									I													
12	~~[illegible]~~																					
13																						
14																						
15									I	A												
16									I	A												
17																						
18									I	A												
19																						
20																						
21									I	A												
22																						
23									I	A												
24									I	A												
25																						
26																						
27									I	A												
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SWEAR 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

S. S. KING ALEXANDER — MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, statuary, clerk, tool-maker, engineer, painter, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and is to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column shall be the last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of accidents of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Certificates of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners to the vessel or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Vlassios Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on passage the condition of any of the aliens named in the lists or manifests so certified noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

NO. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] on the [illegible] E, Type , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
TRANSIT 2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Calymnos	his father in law Stavros Calymnos Gr.	Mass.	Lawrence
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Calymnos	her father	as above	Mass.	Lawrence
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	her fiancee Anastassia	Athens	Ohio.	Sandusky
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Piraeus	her father Constantinos Pir- aeus Greece		Iowa	Boone
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Piomarion	her father Dimitrios Pioma- rion Gr.		Conn.	Hartford
8		[illegible]	his wife and children [illegible]	36		m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his brother Dimitrios	Volos	Ala.	Gadsden
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his brother in law	as above	Ala.	Gadsden
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his brother	as above	Ala.	Gadsden
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		s	maid	no		no	greek	greek	greece	Volos	her uncle	as above	Ala.	Gadsden
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		s	maid	no		no	greek	greek	greece	Volos	Her uncle	as above	Ala.	Gadsden
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		s	maid	no		no	greek	greek	greece	Volos	her uncle	as above	Ala.	Gadsden
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his uncle	as above	Ala.	Gadsden
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	her mother Caboori Constina Athens Gr.		Idaho	Pocatello
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Trikala	her father Georghios Trikala		Ala.	Gadsden
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	her brother in law Dimitrios Karahalios Athens		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kastania	her mother Irini Kastania Gr.	Ind.	S. Bend
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	her mother Angeliki Athens Gr?	Idaho	Lewis
20		[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	40		m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Andros	her brother Soufas Zakas Andros Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Andros	her brother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kedelion	her father Sotirios Stefas Kedelion Gr.	Okla.	Okmulgee
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		s	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kastenetsion	her mother Grojda Kostanet- sion Greece	Ind.	Hammond
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lamia	her brother in law Joannis Lamis	Iowa	Ottumwa
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Carystos	her mother Sofia Carystos Gr.	Pa.	Pittston
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	her mother Syrma Athens Gr.	Ind.	Hemdington
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Mitilini	her father Efstratios Miti- lini Gr.	Mass.	Boston
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Her child [illegible]	5		s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	her father in law Joannis Soufas Athens Gr.	Pa.	Bridgeport
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Athens	his grandfather as above	Pa.	Bridgeport
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		s	maid	yes	french	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Livanon	her brother Kamil Nadir Port Said Egypt	Mass.	Springfield

9-33146-2/6/42-505

9-32217-9/16/41 505

11-23802-12-19-39

22-135[illegible]-7/6/43

16-7355-5/9/38

11-304257-5/10/41-505

6-110094-3/21/41

1-433448 6-29-43

23

No 16 Tsotomokou Magdalini Did nôt sail

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/16 Did not Sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 JUL 1922, *19*

14-431

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an anarchist; or an advocate of anarchy; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property; or a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special); or a believer in the unlawful damaging or destruction of any property? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	100	yes	1922	Ala.	His related A.D. Mahlos Russian Bahamas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Caryanda
2	no	myself	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
3	no	myself	50	no	------	------	Her Uncle Panagiotis Trias Campbell St. Sandusky Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Caryanda
4	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her brother in law Leon Poulos 514 Elm St. Keokuk Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
5	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her friends John Petreris 537 Main St. Hartford Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
6	no	myself	500	yes	1922	Ala.	His related Athanassios Damlozis White Palace Cafe Gadsden Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Promarion
7	no	herhusband	------	yes	1922	Ala.	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karditsa
8	no	Hisfather	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikalla
9	no	her father	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Alabama	Wogomery
10	no	Herfather	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Alabama	Wogomery
11	no	Herfather	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Alabama	Gadeden
12	no	Hisfather	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Alabama	Gadeden
13	no	Hisfather	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Alabama	Gadeden
14	no	myself	120	no	------	------	Her brother Cabo Ris Karalabos 718 North Main St. Waterlio Tuscc	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volos
15	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her brother Athanassios Damlozis White Palace Cafe Gadsden Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
16	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~------~~	~~------~~	~~Her brother in law Pan. Alexandrakis~~	~~no~~	~~durably~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
17	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her fiancee Karalabos Stylis 47 Michigan St. E. Rond Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
18	no	myself	500	no	------	------	Her fiancee James Tassulas 1[illegible] Franklin St. Sandusky Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
19	yes	myself	200	yes	1922	N.Y.	His brother Dimitrios Kokkinos 12 Morris St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Andros
20	yes	herhusband	------	as above	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Andros
21	no	myself	50	50	------	------	Her brother Anastasios Sleta 247 Main St. Oklahoma Okmi-	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Reuenion
22	no	myself	50	no	------	------	Her fiancee Jim Spiro 5a 749 Morton Av. Hammond Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Costeria
23	no	myself	50	no	------	------	Her brother in law Con/nos Vershias 709 S. Market St. Ottumwa Iowa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
24	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her brother Peter Sfanas 74 S. Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Corytsa
25	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her fiancee James Spentzos 17 West Market St. Hunt[illegible]ton	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arzis
26	no	myself	40	no	------	------	Her fiancee Emmanouyl Avdjis 241 Washington St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
27	no	myself	50	no	------	------	Her husband James Sufias 719 Lekaid St. Bridgeport Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantsikon
28	no	myself	----	no	------	------	------ as above ------	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kantsikon
29	no	myself	50	no	------	------	Her fiancee Athanassios Mellos 712-714 E. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
30	no	myself	200	no	------	------	Her brother Charles Nadir 29 Levight St. Springfield Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Syria	Livanon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos,
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER DS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, cotton planter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or clerk, without descriptive designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the may who employs him.

Steamship companies should include this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports entered during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—Has each alien passenger declared contents they have question:

"Read what language (or dialect) they can read and write?" If aliens unable to read and write the language or dialect they claim to read should be stated. If aliens unable to read and write claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last or final residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Who advanced passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company, Owners, or Charterers) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 41

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred since the examination of aliens by the surgeon shall be noted thereon and attested by the oath first above taken.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration and his assistants only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	[illegible]	✓														
	TRANSIT	[illegible]	✓														
	[illegible] Tr. to Canada		✓														
	[illegible] Tr. to Canada		✓														
	TRANSIT	ROUSSOU	✓ THIRESSIA	23		f	s	Maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Sevasti Athes Greece Can	Montreal	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 21 JUL 1922 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	75	no		transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		
2	yes	byself	7	no		transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	S.	
3	yes	byself	50	no		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	X	
4	yes	byself	25	no		"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	X	
5	yes	byself	210	no	Her Brother Nikos Roussos 553 Sain Jacques Ste Montreal Can.	transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece / Syra
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

(Signature of Master.)

S. S. KING ALEXANDER DS C MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien having arrived at the age of fourteen years, whether actually employed at such occupation or not. Aliens of no occupation, including children, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, without specification of the character of labor, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers simply as engineer, mechanic, cashier, manufacturer, or other employer, dealer, or agent.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should carefully scrutinize entries in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head taxes considering the personal examination of alien applicants.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column needs no detailed explanation. Answering this question "Read what language [or if exempt, state claimed exemption]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, the Argentine Republic, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be stated as permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries regarding this should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to make a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriady

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" . Passengers sailing from Constantinople , on 8th June , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dedeyan	Kohar	29	f	m	nurse	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother Takouhi Nichan Kadikeuy Consple	Mich.	Detroit
2		Farmakopoulou	Soultana	34	f	w	housek.	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her sister Kaliopi Kyriakidou Pangalti Idjadie Tsimen 39	Mass.	Boston
3		Aloyian	Setrak	39	m	m	cook	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	cousin Mikael Aloyian 1006 Eria Ave. Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4		his wife Aloyian	Heghine	28	f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Van	nobody	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Khanian	Garabed	28	m	m	joweller	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	uncle Simon Melkonian 12 Tachtsilar Ortakey Consple	R.I.	Providence
6		his wife Khanian	Hayganouche	17	f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her uncle as above	R.I.	Providence
7		Bedeyan	Anahid	23	f	s	dressm.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal. F.C.	Fresno
8		Dirit	Marie	26	f	s	broder	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	brother Haritiun Dirit passageH adjopulo Pera	N.Y.	New York
9		Postandjian	Edward	19	m	s	student	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Agop Tadjian Haviar Han Galata Consple	N.Y.	New York
10		Tathiossian	Ovsanna	22	f	s	broder	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
11		Karakachian	Vergine	26	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	uncle Mihran Bezezian Paliro Han 15 Consple	R.I.	Providence
12		Sivadjian	Archalousse	22	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Sarafian	Yeranouhi	22	f	s	sewer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	uncle Levon Silemian Kouyoumdjilar 7 Stamboyl	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14		Vradellis	Theodore	55	m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirk Kilise	cousin Georges Hadjiyannakis Kirk Kilisse Greece	Ohio	Dayton
15		wife Vradellis	Calliopi	51	f	m	housek.	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirk Kilisse	her cousin as above	Ohio	Dayton
16		daughter Vradellis	Xanthippi	19	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirk Kilisse	her uncle as above	Ohio	Dayton
17	UNDER 16	son Vradellis	Athanassios	14	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirk Kilisse	his uncle as above	Ohio	Dayton
18		Boyadjian	Mariam	18	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	brother in law Garabed Mardirossian Consple	Mich.	Detroit
19		Antaramian	Oban	35	m	m	dyer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Chicago	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
20		his wife Antaramian	Zarouhi	22	f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
21		Condayan	Astrik	22	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Agop Condoyan Robert College Consple	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Patiguian	Ossana	30	f	W	dressm.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.H.	Concord
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	herdaughter Patiguian	Choussan	8	f	s	dressm.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.H.	Concord
24	UNDER 16	Avramidis	Krele	10	f	s	Maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	greek	Batoum	Russia	Nobody	Mas.	Beat orm
25	UNDER 16	Avramidis	Argyro	9	f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Batoum	Russia	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I.D. case erased by me and sent to cousin A. Siromi Pittalsky, Insp't.

#24+25 Avramidis, Krele + Argyro transferred from City sheet 5/13 + 16

No 10 Tathiossian Ovsana, Did not sail

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

E.F. Abbott Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUL 1922 , 19 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an anarchist; or anti-anarchist; or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a polygamist; or believing in the practice of polygamous marriages? (See "Persons Not Admissible" on last page of this list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of law effer, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose?	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	---	husband Vartanouche Dedeyan 642 Michingan Ave. Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Armenia	Alexandropol
2	no	herself	50	no	---	her nephew John Avramides 54 Astor St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Turkey	Consple
3	no	himself	400	yes	1912 Feb 22 Niagara Falls	cousin Mikael Aloyan 1106 Eria Ave. Niagarra Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	none		Armenia	Van
4	no	husband	--	no	---	her cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none		Armenia	Van
5	no	himself	50	yes	1907/21 PROVIDENCE	his brother Toros Khanian 142 Douglas Ave. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	none		Armenia	Palou
6	no	husband	--	no	---	her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none		Armenia	Palou
7	no	herself	50	no	---	uncle K. Bedeyan Fresno Country Ca.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none		Armenia	Mouche
8	yes	herself	50	no	---	cousin A. Sirouni 377 8th Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	none		Armenia	Mouche
9	yes	himself	100	no	---	~~his wife accompanied by his~~ uncle Ohnik Kalemkerian	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	white	blonde	none		~~Greece~~ Turkey	~~Rodosto~~ Smyrna
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	---	~~brother in law Nazaret Derderian Hartford Gulf Club Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Sebaste~~
11	no	herself	50	no	---	brother Artaki Berberian 32 Railroad st. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Armenia	Garine
12	no	herself	50	no	---	Krekor Balian (intended vessel) 542 East Wanter St. Mulwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none		Armenia	Van
13	no	herself	50	no	---	fiance Setrak Chagoyan 1006 Niagarra Falls New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	none		District Smyrna	Brousa
14	no	himself	200	no	---	his sons Natanael & Peter Vradelis Y.M.C.A. Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit. grey	green	none		Greece	Kirk Kilis e
15	no	husband	--	no	---	her sons as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey	none		Greece	Kirk Klisse
16	no	father	--	no	---	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none		Greece	Kirk Klisse
17	no	father	--	no	---	his brothers as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none		Greece	Kirk Klisse
18	no	prepaid	25	no	---	brother Melikof Boyadjian 409 W. 6501 Vinewood Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none		Armenia	Van
19	no	himself	200	yes	1911/22 Chicago	brother in law Boghossian Essai 165 N. Elisabeth St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Armenia	Van
20	no	husband	--	no	---	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	white	brown	none		Armenia	Van
21	yes	herself	50	no	---	her acquateance Miss Stackdale in New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none		Turkey	Ismidt
22	no	herself	50	no	---	husband Peter Magarian 42 Bradley St. Concord N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black	none		Turkey	Yosgat
23	no	mother	--	no	---	her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	black	none		Turkey	Yosgat
24	yes	Father	0	no	---	Her Father John Avramides 54 Astor Str. Boston Mass.	No	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White	Brown	none		Turkey	Tra pezous
25	yes	Father	--	no	---	Her Father as above .	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	White	Brown	none		Turkey	Tra pezous
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

24 persons.
The Nos 27-25 from Manifest 3 of 2nd class, in order.
G. J. Boulton
Chief Purser

E Theofilatos
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 2d day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers, checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must read thus: It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "on duty there with" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

V. Asteriady

Sworn to before me this 24 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

(Signature and Title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" . Passengers sailing from Constantinople , on 8th June , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeramian	Kristine	30	f	s	servant	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	c/o Walter Reagar Co. Consple	N.J.	
2		Leskin	Leya	61	f	s	teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		Fistikdji	Behie	23	f	s	maid	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
4		Assadourian	Marie	20	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Hadjig Assadourian Grand Rue de Pera Consple	R.I.	Providence
5		Malian	Evkine	21	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	R.I.	Providence
6		Antoniadou	Karolina	26	f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle John Paspati Sakis Agatch 79 Consple	N.Y.	New York
7	CL. USC.	Kebabian	Eftime	48	f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her brother Leon Georgiou c/o B.I.Ottom. Galata Consple	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	daughter son Kebabian	Diran	14	m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	his uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Philippidou	Sophia	22	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Sister Esther Philippides Bebek Maison jaune Bey	N.J.	Short Hills
10		Botossian	Asniv	37	f	m	housek.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her uncle Karabedian Michael Arnaoutkey Consple	R.I.	Providence
11		her daughter Botossian	Archalouse	18	f	s	maid	yes	Armenian	yes	ARmenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her uncle -as above -	R.I.	Providence
12		Soutmetjoglou	Anna	25	f	s	dressm.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	40 Eglise	father George Soutmetjoglou 40 Eglise, Greece	Ohio	Columbus
13		Arvaniditou	Katine	45	f	w	housek.	no	----------		Greek	Greek	Consple	Embody	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		daughter Arvanitidou	Lambrinou	17	f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Sakalli	Valassi	25	f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother Ath. Sakalli 22 Kira St. Pera Consple	N.Y.	New York
16		Joannides	Georges	43	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his relative -- as above--	N.Y.	New York
17		his wife Joannides	Maria	33	f	m	housek.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her relative -- as above--	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	his son Joannides	Michel	10	m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his relative -- as above --	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	his son Joannides	John	8	m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his relative -- as above--	N.Y.	New York
20		Lardas	Demetrius	32	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother Nicolad Lardas Aselan Han Stamboul 13	N.Y.	New York
21		his wife Lardas	Agatho	30	f	m	housek.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother-in-law -- as above--	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	his daughters Lardas	Katina	8	f	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her uncle -- as above--	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Lardas	Helene	6	f	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her uncle -- as above --	N.Y.	New York.
24		Feronidou	Magdalini	49	f	w	dressm.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	son-in-law Chr. Sofianopoulos Galata Permenedjiler 111	Mass	Haverhills
25		daughter Feronidou	Marianthi	21	f	s	dressm.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her brother-in-law --as above	Mass	Haverhills
26		Jacovidou	Ioanna	19	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	mother Argiro Jacovidou Rue Evangelistria Tatavla	Minn	Morris Town
27		Triantaphillou	Georges	34	m	m	grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother-in law Nic. Nicolaides Tahta Minare Fener 9	N. Y.	New York
28		his wife Triantaphillou	Venetia	23	f	m	housek.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother-in-law --as above--	N.Y.	New York
29		Darkini	Hariclia	26	f	s	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganohora	Uncle Priest Athanase Ganohara Greece Thrace	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]trani	Jacques	38	m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Trukey	Consple	Cousin Behor Zebouloum Yedikoule Consple	Ill.	Kewanne

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 JUIL 1922, *19*

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the master the passage was furnished by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain absent he case, alien requiring, temporarily, on laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	master no by her	50	no		She accompanies Mr.Anderson in whose service she is	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Turkey	Adabazar
2	yes	sister	120	yes 7 years in N.Y.	her sister Estella Blumenfeld 24 East 51 St.N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	white	blue	none	Russia	Moulinef
3	yes	herself	30	no	brother Abdo Vahbi 22 East 25 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	dk.br.		none	Turkey	Ourfa
4	no	herself	25	no	fiance Serop Seropian 9 Sharkston Ave.Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Armenia	Paghech
5	no	Prepaid	25	no	brother Kevork Melian 52 Packing Street ProvidenceR.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Armenia	Garin
6	yes	herself	50	no	fiance Kleoyoulos Dmetriou 507 W.130th St.New York	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Gonsple
7	yes	herself	50	no	brother in law Serkis Kebabian 27 William St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	old	black	br.	none	Greece	Adrinople
8	yes	mother	--	no	his uncle -- as above--	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	black		none	Greece	Adrinople
9	no	herself	25	no	fiance Souren Bonapartian 161 & 10th Ave.New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Turkey	Smyrna District of Brousa
10	no	herself	60	no	her father Garabed Bodossian 10 Carleton st.Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black		none	Turkey	Nicomedia
11	no	her mother	--	no	her grandfather-as above--	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black		none	Turkey	Nicomedia
12	no	herself	30	no	fiance Nestas Kaloyan 497 E.Long St.Columbus Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Greece	Sulgba
13	yes	herself	50	yes in 1921	her son Spiros Arvanitides 246 E. 46 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown		none	Greece	40 Eglise
14	yes	mother	--	no	her brother -- as above--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown		none	Turkey	Nicomedia
15	yes	herself	100		brother-in-law Jean Tjoannides 8 W.40 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown		none	Turkey	Palandjik
16	yes	himself	250	yes 1905-1908 1912-1919 New York	his brother Jean Tjoannides 80 W.40 St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		none	Greece	40 Eglise
17	yes	husband	--		her brother-in law-as above---	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		none	Greece	40 Eglise
18	yes	father	--		his uncle-as above--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Greece	40 Eglise
19	yes	father	--		his uncle- as above--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		none	Greece	40 Eglise
20	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Const.Papadopoulos 310 E.32 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Consple.
21	yes	husband	--	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple.
22	yes	father	--	no	her uncle-- as above--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple.
23	yes	father	--	no	her uncle -- as above--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple.
24	no	herself	60	no	nephew Theognis Halkiotis 224 Winter St.Haverhill Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple.
25	no	mother	--	no	her cousin -- as above--	no	perman,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown		none	Thrace	Myriofiton
26	no	herself	85	no	her sister Fofo Smith Morristown, Minnesota U.S.A.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple.
27	yes	himself	1000	yes 1913-1922.	Brother in law An.Dalghets 1190 3rd Ave, New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple
28	yes	husband	--	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown		none	Turkey	Consple
29	yes	fiance	50	no	Fiance Eleftherios Clikis # 553 3rd Ave. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	br.	none	Greece	Tagamohary
30	no	himself	50	yes 1918-1920 Kewpance	friend Joseph Amelar 15, Park Row New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black		none	Greece	Adrinople.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SWEAR 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct., 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Cutter, cutter, engineer, engineer (civil), engineer (mechanical), engineer, mining, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Descent." So, too, race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" . *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople , on 8th June , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fotu	Nikolla	32		m m	garden.	yes	greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Turkey	Consple	uncle Sotirios Fotu Akseray Soudji Bostan 263	Mass.	Lynn
		Babigian	Hamas	32		f m	dressm.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	cousin Ardaghe Bamboukdjian Camond Han 24 Stamboul	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	daughter Babigian	Zabel	12		f s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her cousin as above	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	son Babigian	Avsam	9		m s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	his cousin as above	Ill.	Chicago
5		Hatchikian	Siranouche	21		f s	modist	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Haik Hatchikian Yedik pacha Tulhan 3 Consple	Mass.	Cambridge
6		Gontzian	Gouliemi	50		f m	housek.	no	-------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Hampartsounian	Serupad	28		m s	merchant	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother-Marian Hampartsounian Nemli Zade St.20 Consple	N.Y.	New York
8		Ashderian	Nevart	17		f s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ca.	Selma
9		Khandjian	Hovhannes	29		m m	carpent.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
10		his wife Khandjian	Marie	19		f m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Vartabetian	Elmas	40		f m	housek.	no	-------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	uncle Nerses Mapetian Petit Champ Pinto Han 53	Ohio	Akron
12		Der Boghossian	Assadour	39		m m	Merchant	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Wakegan
13		Theoharidis	Hypolitos	18		m s	student	yes	english	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	uncle Eleft. Theoharidis Lycee Helleno-Francais Pera	N.Y.	New York
14		Dadaki	Anastassia	20		f s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	40EKklissie	mother Irini Dadaki 40 Eklissie Thrace Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15		Compides	Anastassia	24		f s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	cousin Sofoclis Stamatiadis Hendek St.44 Pera Consple	Ohio	Akron
16		Tsorhadji Louca	Anastassia	20		f s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	cousin Dem. Lascaridid Haviar Han 18 Galata	Ill.	Chicago
17		Pariesianou	Christina	32		f s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	son in law Const. Callimanis Moumhane 4 Galata Consple	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Zaharoff	Annika	25		f s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	her cousin as above	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Epstein	Dora	34		f m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	daughter Epstein	Vera	6		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
21		Raskine	Solomon	44		m m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Theodossia	nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
22		his wife Raskine	Mehoma	34		f m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Theodossia	nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	UNDER 16	his son Raskine	Leonide	9		m s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Theodossia	nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
24	UNDER 16	his daughter Raskine	Sarah	8		f s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Theodossia	nobody	R.I.	Pawtucket
25		Raskine	Mehama	27		f s	doctor	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	father Meer Raskine Sirkedji Meidandjik 3 Stamboul	R.I.	Pawtucket
26		Schweitzer	Sluva	32		f m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	her daughters Schweitzer	Feiga	14		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Schweitzer	Chifra	9		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Schweitzer	Hentsa	7		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Frenk	Mourtafa	33		m s	merchant	yes	turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York

27

No 6 Gontzian Gouliemi Did not sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

6/6
Dit not sailed
I O Bonboy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1
List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 2 1922 , 19

51

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you coming to the United States for the purpose of murder or for any unlawful purpose? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	yes	Lynn 1910/19		his cousin Minas Fotu 408 Essex St.Lynn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwon	none	Albania	Postenan
2	no	herself	60	no	---------		sister Sarkis Dagdigian 5511 Blackstone Ave.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
3	no	mother	--	no	---------		her aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
4	no	mother	--	no	---------		his aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	black	none	Armenia	Garine
5	no	herself	50	no	---------		fiancee Papazian Horses 19 Pleasant Ave.Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
6	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~daughter Hovsanpat Pahnissian 45 Hallstar St.Rochester N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white~~	~~green~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Gelos~~
7	yes	himself	100	yes	Chicago 1911/21		his cousin Gulges Edward 115 South Michingan Ave.Chica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
8	no	herself	50	no	---------		her uncle T.G.Braves R.B.Box 147 Selma Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marsovan
9	no	himself	500	yes	Detroit 1916/Dec.21		his brother Dick Khandjian 1033 Leib St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Armenia	Van
10	no	husband	--	no	---------		her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	none	Armenia	Van
11	no	prepaid	50	no	---------		her husband Kalous Vartabedian 1022 Raymond St.Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	white	black	none	Armenia	Sivas
12	no	himself	50	yes	Wisconsin		son John Der Bogossian Y.M.C.A. Wakegan Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey br.	none	Turkey	Karpete
13	yes	himself	500	no	---------		brother M. K. Ides P.O.B.402 Madison Square N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Turkey	Merzefoun
14	no	herself	50	no	---------		her father Demostenis Dedakid Walles St.4405 Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Greece	40 Ekliasia
15	no	father	25	no	---------		fiance Periclis Gurlidis 312 Huntington St.Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	none	Turkey	Tousla
16	no	herself	50	no	---------		fiance Sam.Lalas 4008 Broadway St.Chocago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Turkey	Aretsou
17	no	herself	20	no	---------		fiance Klefterios Kairis 1760 Hayden Ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
18	no	herself	20	no	---------		fiance James Kairis 1760 W. 25th St.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
19	no	herself	50	yes	Chicago 1913/17		her husband Salomon Epstein 1001 West Madison Ave.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	none	Russia	Odessa
20	no	mother	--	yes	as above		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Russia	Odessa
21	no	himself	200	no	---------		sister in law Esther Raskine 520 west Ave.Pawtucket R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	whit.	grey	none	Russia	Suraj
22	no	husband	--	no	---------		her sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Suraj
23	no	father	--	no	---------		his aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Suraj
24	no	father	--	no	---------		her aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Surak
25	no	herself	40	no	---------		her aunt Esther Raskine 522 West Ave.Powtucket R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Russia	Theodossia
26	yes	herself	150	no	---------		her husband Joseph Schweitzer Brooklyn 437 Hopkinson Ave.N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	ni	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	none	Roumany	Boucovina
27	yes	mother	--	no	---------		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Roumany	Boucovina
28	yes	mother	--	no	---------		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	white	brown	none	Roumany	Boucivina
29	yes	mother	--	no	---------		her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	white	brown	none	Roumany	Boucovina
30	yes	himself	200	yes	New york 1907/22		relative Mustafa Sulyman 52 Rivington St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	none	Greece	Mitylene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—633

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~SWEAR~~ 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER DS C

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jul, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, painter, carpenter, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonemason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others considering the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If a person is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Exception.—Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the line employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

KING ALEXANDER S.S.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 No. on List.
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5[5]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" . Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 8th June, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hagopian Berberian sister	Louisa	21	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Bechiktas	mother Satrink Agopian Bechiktache Constantinople	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Hagopian Berberian	Vartanouche	19	f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Bechiktas	ner mother as above	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Tchilinguirian	Araxie	17	f	s	broder	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Kirkor Tchilinguirian Telegraf st.19 Pera Consple	R.I.	Providence
4		Donoghian	Verginia	24	f	s	broder	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Vahram Donighian Poste Française Stamboul	Ill.	Chicago
5		Crichton	Herbert	38	m	m	purser	yes	englisn	yes	Britisn	Britisn	U.S.A.	New Jersey	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Hadji Theodossiou daughter	Ralitsa	50	f	w	n usek.no	-------		no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nephew George Vassiliadis Galata Consple	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	ADMITTED	Hadji Theodossiou	Sofia	19	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	ner cousin as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Mavromati ner son	Dorotnea	37	f	w	housek.	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brotner Nicolaos Pantoleon Rue Makri 20 Galata Consple	Ga.	Atlanta
9	UNDER 16	Mavromati	Sotirios	14	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nis uncle as above	Ga.	Atlanta
10		Haritou	Ekaterini	27	f	s	housker	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Madytos	motner Atanassia Haritou Greece Madytos	N.Y.	Staten Island
11		Otterlow	Handriones	53	m	m	merchant	yes	danish	yes	Duch	Duch	U.S.A.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
12		Papadopoulou	Theodossia	21	f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
13		Pavlidis George wife	Gust	40	m	m	rest.keeper	greek		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	W.Va	Charleston
14		Pavlidis	Heleni	25	f	m	housek.	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	W.Va	Charleston
15	UNDER 16	baby Pavlidad	Constantine	1	m	s	baby	no	--------	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	W, Va	Charleston
16		Gravas	Michael	37	m	s	cook	yes	englisn	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		Vassiades	Jean	21	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Worcester
18		Kagan	Salomon	40	m	m	doctor	yes	jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
19		brotner Kagan	Joseph	17	m	s	student	yes	jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
20		Guelfand	Samuel	47	m	m	shoemak.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	N.Y.	New York
21		as wife Guelfand	Anna	36	f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	N.Y.	New York
22		Golod	Raisa	18	f	s	modist	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		Lipnitzky	Moise	34	m	m	tailor	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		nis wife Lipnitzky	Doba	24	f	m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Vilensky	Mania Sintel	56	f	w	housek.	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Goubatzi	Edouard	36	m	m	clerk	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Azoutchevskaja	Elena	25	f	w	employer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	her brother Valdemar Ivanoff Yemenitzi 35 Consple	Mass.	Boston
28		Koskin	Vera	43	f	w	doctor	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	her mother in law Vera Koskina Rue Moda 7 Kadikey Consple	N.Y.	New York
29	U. S. CIT.	daunter Koskin	Tatiana	6	f	s	------	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	her grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Ivanoff	Maria	60	f	w	doctor	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	her son Valdemar Ivanoff Yemenitzi 35 Consple	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUL 1922 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits to adjacent parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (group) a persons a citizen of the United States.	Last or permanent residence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported on charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	no			her brother Garabed Agopian 675 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
2	yes	herself	50	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
3	no	herself	200	no			sister Agavni Mingain 263 Charles st. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	none	Armenia	Garine
4	no	herself	30	no			sister Victoria Mardirossian 11829 Low Ave. W. Pullman Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wite	black	none	Turkey	Consple
5	yes	himself	50	yes	New Jersey 1920/Nov.22		his business Export Transportation Co. Broadway 42 N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	England	Liverpool
6	no	herself	200	yes	1921 Syracuse		son Sotirios Hadjitheodossiou 130 E. Feyette St. Syracuse	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	District Smyrna	Brousse
7	no	mother	--	yes	as above		her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	District Smyrna	Brousse
8	no	herself	50	no			fiance Henri Canoglou 165 Edgewood Ave. Atlanta Ga.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
9	no	mother	--	no			his step father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
10	no	prepaid	30	no			fiance Nicholas Foundos 2064 Richmond Terace Staten I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit.	blond blue	none	Greece	Madytos
11	yes	hfmself	50	yes	New York 1908/22		his family 583 Eagle Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	gr.blue	none	Holland	Diameh
12	no	herself	55	no			fiance J. Crinitsis 6212 Dix Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brwon	none	Turkey	Tsekmeje Kutchuk
13	no	himself	150	yes	Charlton 1908/20		his friend C.A. Young Charleston c/o People Exchange Bank W Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
14	no	husband	--	yes			her friend as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
15	no	father	--	no			as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		white	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
16	yes	himself	100	yes	New York 1907/20		his brother John Gravas 153 West 123 st. New york City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	br.blue	none	Greece	Kessani
17	no	himself	90	no			brother in law Mikael Babya Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
18	no	himself	100	no			his brother Jacob Kagan 145 N. Homen Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	per an.	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	brown	none	Russia	orania
19	no	brother	--	no	0		his brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown	none	Russia	Orania
20	yes	himself	129	no			his brother Nathan Guelfod 22 Greenwich Ave. Manhattan N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
21	yes	husband	--	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	none	Russia	Brodnik
22	yes	herself	35	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	himself	100	no			brother in law Morris Belansky 52 Barett St. Brooklyn New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Stavropol
24	yes	husband	--	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	2	wite	br.blue	none	Russia	Stavropol
25	yes	herself	100	no			her son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	black blue	none	Russia	Stavropol
26	yes	himself	50	no			mother in law Sofia Witenberg 1320 Brook Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	brown	none	Russia	Rostow Don
27	no	himself	50	no			her sister Vera Ivanova 68 Warrenton St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	none	Russia	Sebastopol
28	yes	himself	50	yes	Pittsburg pa 1915/6		brother in law Simeon Koshkin Special Secr. of W.M.C.A.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Russia	Kistrona
29	yes	mother	--	yes	born U.S.A.		her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Pittburg
30	no	himself	50	no			her daughter Vera Ivanova 68 Warrenton St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Petrograd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 list Mad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the KING ALEXANDER , from CONSTANTINOPLE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 of day of , 191 .
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as (for example) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the letters R or D (before the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose was passage paid?*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. Self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One / 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall not be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed on the manifest sheet prior to the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. on List.

TRANSIT
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on 5th June 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT. 1		Scholiades	Georges	42	m	s	Candym.	yes	British	yes British	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his relatives Lascarides Bros s/s Agents. Manoukian Han, Galata	Canada Quebec	Montreal
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , - 1 JUIL 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has been a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	2500	yes 1908-1920 481 Main st. Winnibeg Canada			Julius Bros Confetionery 540 Main St. Winnibeg Man. Canada.	no always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	br.	None	Turkey	Kemlek
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theoblatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theoblatos

Officer MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Vlassios Asteriadis*, Surgeon of the Kin..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from Constantsa, on the 2nd June, 1922.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spataris	Jean	29		m w	peasant	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Vestem	his mother in law Ana Perime Agapitzi Tarnava Mare	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Sellyei	Wilhelm	33		m m	Function.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Lichinta	Sellyeis Stanislaus Com.Lichinta Jud.Bistinta Nasa.	N.Y.	New York
3		wife Sellyei	Elisabeth	20		f m	housewife	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Lichinta	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	son Sellyei	Imre-Vilmos		5	m s	baby	no	----------	no	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Lichinta	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Goldstein	Malka	48		f m	household.	yes	english	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Galatz	Malka Goldstein Str.Spyridon 29 Galatz	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Zaidman	Bertha	26		f s	teacher	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Zaidman	Clara	24		f s	dressm.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Zaidman	Maria	22		f s	typist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Belzer	Douvid	43		m m	condyn.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	Rabbi Tsigelsohn Chisinau Roumany	N.Y.	New York
10		wife Belzer	Bassia	37		f m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	same as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	son Belzer	Jossif	15		m s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	same as above	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	son Belzer	Jacob	11		m s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	same as above	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	daughter Belzer	Enia	13		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	same as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Belzer	Mechee	17		m s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Chisinau	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Socolinsky	Isak	28		m m	salesman	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		wife Socolinsky	Haica	26		f m	housew.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	daughter Socolinsky	Enta		3	f s	baby	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Borgelson	Isaak	21		m s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Liftman	Tsilia	20		f s	dressm.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her father Abrum Liftman Str,Eparcesa # 16 Bucarest	R.I.	Providence
20		Liftman	Lisa	19		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	same as above	R.I.	Providence
21		Polsky	Udia	16		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her father Haskel Polsky St.Andreesky 53 Chisinaeu	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Stekar	Robert	24		m s	clerk	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	American Joint Distribution Str.C.Rosetti 32 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-12-8418-12-19-39
3-618
3-618
3-16108
11-20-24
2-849019 - 7-12-41
2-441876 6/1/32
3-1658
3-1658
3-1658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUIL 1922 , 19

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any order, selection, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made prior to alien's arrival in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	----------		Sangtse Holms c/o Gr.Cathol. Parochies 1367 E.St. 62 St.Ohio Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	br.black	none	Roumany	Fraua
2	yes	himself	30	no	----------		429 East 161 st.New York city	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	br.blue	none	Roumany	Lichinta
3	yes	husband	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit.	black	none	Roumany	Lichinta
4	yes	father	—	no	----------		dame as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		whit.		none	Roumany	Lichinta
5	no	herself	50	no	----------		her nephew Isidor Kritzer 6312 Quincy ave.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old		none	Roumany	Galats
6	yes	herself	25	no	----------		her sister Sonia Fulsen 189 Stackton Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	whit.	br.yellow	none	Russia	Litin
7	no	herself	25	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Litin
8	yes	herself	25	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Litin
9	yes	himself	60	no	----------		to the Join Congregation Khal Chasidei of New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	brown bl.	none	Russia	Toultchin
10	yes	husband	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Toultchin
11	yes	father	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	br.black	none	Russia	Toultchin
12	yes	father	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Toulchin
13	yes	father	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Toulchin
14	yes	himself	50	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	Russia	Toulchin
15	no	himself	50	no	----------		to his brother in law Max Feldman 2548 N.3d Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	whit.	br.blue	none	Russia	Bogouslav
16	no	husband	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br. brown	blue	none	Russia	Bogouslav
17	no	father	—	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		brown	blue	none	Roumany	Bucarest
18	yes	himself	60	no	----------		his uncle Maris Pawlotsky 204 Broome st.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	none	Russia	Ivanigorad
19	no	herself	25	no	----------		his brother Isak Liftman 232 Elmster st.providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blue brown	none	Russia	Tomashpol
20	no	herself	25	no	----------		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Tomashpol
21	yes	herself	20	no	----------		his brother Boris Bilsky 1373 st.John Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinopol
22	yes	himself	25	no	----------		his uncle Jacob Stokar 2372 Amstredam Manhatten N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	br.green	none	Russia	Odessa
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Theofilatos
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1921,
at NEW-YORK

S. S. KING ALEXANDER BS C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Vlassios Asteriadis~~, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - 1 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

KING ALEXANDER S. S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". Passengers sailing from Constantsa, on 2nd June, 1922

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1		Cohen	Abraham	32		m	merchant	yes	english	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	brother Abraham Cohen Str.Elena Doamna # 2 Vaslin	Man.	Winnipeg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...continental United States from a

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 JUIL 1922 , 19

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	3000	yes	1922	New York	to his home at 179 Catedrala Ave. Winnipeg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumania	Vaslin
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theofilatos *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* KING ALEXANDER *, from* CONSTANTINOPLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~SWEAR~~ *L in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Theofilatos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER
DS
C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (*no* ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from Constantinople, on 8th June, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lemonis	George	32		m	m		U.S.District. Buffalo N.Y. 7 Mars 1918	333Main Str. Buffalo N.Y.
2	Lemonis his wife	Kyriaki	24		f	m		.....Papers of Husband.....	.....DO.....
3	Diktaban	Theodore	28		m	m		Supreme court of N.Y.Nov. 31 1919.	508 E. 78 Str. N.York N.Y.
4	Diktaban	Natalie	18		f	m		.....Papers of Housband.....	.....DO.....
5	Mingain	Thomas	25		m	m		U.S. DistrictOf Tenn. Dec. 7 1918.	263 Charles Str. Providence R.I
6	Kalemkerian his wife	Jhon	26		m	m		Supreme State of N.Y. 30 Jan.1919.	229 E. 28 Str. N.York. N.Y.
7	Kalemkerian	Archalouse	22		f	m		.....Papers of Husband.....	.....DO.....
8	O'Hara M.E.	Germen	19		f	m		Papers of her Husband,	40 West Str. N.York, N.Y.
9	Pilosian	Egese	30		m	m		U.S. Northern District Ohio 5 Jan.1922	704Front.Str, Ohio. (Toleto)
10	Pilosban his wife	Agavni	24		f	m		.....Papers of Husband.....	.....DO.....
11	Derderian	Maryzia	35		f	m		Papers of her Husband.	Hartford Golf Club. Hartford Con.
12	Kavounis	George	28		m	m		U.S.District.Greenville S.C. 6April. 1921	317 S. Main Str. Greenville S.C.
13	Kavounis his wife	Marica	19		f	m		.....Papers of Husband.....	.....DO.....
14	Avramidis	John	36		m	m		Superior Mass. Lawrence 3 Mars 1920.	54 Astor Str. Boston Mass.
15	Avramidis his daughters	Crete	10		f	s		Father.s Papers.	DO .
16	Avramidis	Argyro	9		f	s		DO.	DO .
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 15 Avramidis Krete in 2nd Class alien Manifest
No 16 Avramidis Argyro By order
1/24-25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

9

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 19[illegible], 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JUL 1922, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMBAS	JOHN	61		M	M			
2	COMBA	MAY	47		F	M			
3	Stavropoulos	[illegible]	17		F	S		Father,s Papers.	3162 W. Mourol Str. Chicago.Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S		do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Lemars, Ia. Dec.27,1902		705 Preston Avenue, Houston, Tex.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Stockton, Cal.March 15,1908		55 Newark Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	New York City, N.Y.May 22,1909		101 W.143 Stpeet, New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	" " " March 11,1915		do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	M	[illegible]	Cook County Chicago, Ill.July5,1917	1110 W.Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		Husband's Papers	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	Essex of U.S.Salem,Mass.Jan.8,1917	7 Prescott St.Salem, Mass
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M		Husband's Papers	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	New York October 15th,1907		1407 5th Ave New York.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1910		7504 Cattage Grove Ave.Chicago,Ill
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M			
16	ARVANITIS	NICOLAOS	30		M	M		District of U.S.San Francisco,Jan7,1918.	513½ Potrero Ave.San Francisco
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 1 Combas John } Did not sail
No 2 Combas May }
No15 Arvanitis George

1 } Did not Sail
2 }
15 }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 Number

sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1922, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3								His Fathers Papers	
4								Wife.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Vlassios Asteriadis**, Surgeon of the **KING ALEXANDER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and the list or manifest of aliens shall contain any changes that may become necessary to correct in the certificate [illegible] the statement herein that he sails that day, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or [illegible] and the list or manifest of aliens shall contain a certificate [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... R. R. *Passengers sailing from* ....., , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓		✓														
2	UNDER 5	✓		✓														
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Frank Smith Insp
7/3/22

35

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

...GOD SDMIRAL INQUIRY.

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2 JUNE 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		2P																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theotilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theotilatos
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 3 and 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...BOARD SPECIAL INQUIRY...

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... **Vlassios Asteriadis** ..., Surgeon of the **KING ALEXANDER**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 192

at ... NEW-YORK

V. Asteriadis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the last port of arrival and the character that may have occurred to change in the condition of any of the aliens may then be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	ADMITTED															
8																
9																
10	UNDER 16															
11	UNDER 16															
12	UNDER 16															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	UNDER 16															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-416037-5/5/37

1-93321

2-800628 9-28-40

1-366074-8/13/41-605

11-[illegible]-11-[illegible]

1-435200 8/27/43

1-235374-9/2/38

1-256852 4/14/39

1-254671 4/4/39

5/3609

11-21184 4/14/39

12-27397-5/8/41

11-229117 11-20-39

19-13736-5/23/41

5/3609

5/3609

5/3609

5/3609

English

July 3-22 Interned Camp.

36

No 12 Andriopoulos Spiridon
No 15 Costopoulou Eleni
No Koufogiani Evgenia
Did not sail

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

G T Scanlon Chief Inspector

Examining Insp.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

14 12 15 but not sail 19 GTScanlon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 JUIL 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected and by what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1			36																
2			60																
3																			
4			32																
5			41																
6			17																
7																			
8			8																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13			58																
14			35																
15																			
16			11																
17			0																
18			34																
19																			
20			26																
21																			
22			44																
23			51																
24			40																
25			39																
26			35																
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* KING ALEXANDER *, from* PATRAS ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foreg ing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SWEAR *23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 19..

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1912

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] June [illegible], 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	UNDER 16															
9																
10																
11	UNDER 16															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

No 17 Sakeli Emilia (in 2nd Class)
No 26 Tobezaki Katina Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13/17 change in 2nd Class
26 Did not Sail

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JUL 1922, *19*

68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently; and what relative or friend, if any, or what employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If yes, explain fully on line.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Pastor. 163 E. 78 Str. N.York N.Y.~~																				
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	yes	by self	36	no		his brother Stelios Andrikoglou 1247 Fulton Str. New York N.Y.																			
23						his cousin John Dominogeorgis 1 Myers Alley New York N.Y.																			
24						his brother-in-law Mathew Cohekian 88 Elm Str. Troy N.Y.																			
25	no	by self				his uncle George Fundes 220 S.Fourth Str. W. Salt Lake City.																			
~~26~~	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~36~~	~~no~~		~~his brother George Terezakis 2316 Market Str. Wheeling W.Va.~~																			
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. King ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 10 June 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		TAVIDIAN	VAHAN	21		m s	Servant	yes yes		Egyptian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Mycouty	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		TAVIDIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	Jeweler	yes yes		Egyptian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago.
3		CHERIOTIS	GEORGE	35		m m	Workman	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Maria Greece Scopelos	Wis.	Parkash
4		MUHLA	EUGENIA	24		f m	Housek.	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Her father Michael Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	47/2410	DIMITRIOU	MARICA	26		f s	Tailoress	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrai	Her father Costin Ioan Greece	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6		PAPAGEORGIOU	LEONIDAS	49		m s	Tailor	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrai	His father Michail Ioan. Greece	N.J.	Newark
7		KATZIANTONIOU	CONSTANTIN	37		m m	Tailor	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos Karlakekeim	His wife Petra Katziantoniou Samos Greece	N.Y.	Pleasant St. 324
8		HARHALAKI	DIMITRA	21		f s	Dressm.	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her uncle Trohiodeomon 5 Corfeads Greece	Lynn	Mass
ADMITTED 9		DIMOU	MARIA	24		f m	Housek.	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Her father Michalios Dimou Scopelos Greece	Mass	Lynn
10		TSOTSOKOS	JOHN	27		m m	Sailor	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chimi	His wife Ekaterini Chimi Greece	W. Va	Wheeling
ADMITTED 11		CABALIOS	GEORGE	52		m m	Seaman	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	His wife Eleni Campali Limnos Greece	N.J.	Paterson
12		CHRISSOGELOS	ANGHELOS	37		m m	Meromanty	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Constantula . Scopelos Greece	Ch.Fall	Mass
13		LOGARAS	DIMITRIOS	32		m s	Barber	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Gherassim. Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	U. S. A.
14		MARGARONI	ANNA	26		f s	Housek.	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caglipodi Samos	Her father Dimantis Margaronis Samos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		DIANNI	ANGHELIKI	28		f s	Housek.	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Her uncle V. Dennata	Ill.	Chicago
16		PAPPANOPOULOS	APOSTOLOS	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible] Poliseni. [illegible] Greece	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 17		VIRTSA	ALEXANDRA	33		f m	Housek.	no ----------	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perilepton	Her mother Ecaterina Caranassou Perilepton Greece	P.	Indiana
ADMITTED UNDER 16 18	VL 659/650	VIRTSA	BASIL	10		m s	boy	no ----------	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perilepton	His aunt as above -------		as above
19		TERZAKIS	CATINA	26		f s	Housek.	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Her oncle Mihail Vanetakis Arapi Teami St. Athens Greece	W. Va.	Wheeling
ADMITTED 20	Kaplondos	CACLOUDI	STAVRITSA	27		f m	Housek.	no ----------	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos .Platona	Her father Stamatios Caenos Platonos Samos Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED UNDER 16 21	Kakloudos 49/21465-4/16/34	CACLOUDI	DIMITRA	2		f s	Child	no ----------	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	as above	Her oncle as above		as above
22		LAVDA	MOSHA	26		f s	Housek	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Her mother Climentia Lavda Catothi Asirmatou Athens Greece	Mass	Boston
23		EPANOMITIS	PANAGIOTIS	47		m m	Meromanty	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Coula Epanomitou Scopelos Greece	Fla.	Pensacola
ADMITTED 24		CONDI	ALEXANDRA	53		f m	Housek.	no ----------	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin V. Condi . Coritsa Albania	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 25		CONDI	MARGARITA	18		f s	Housek	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	as above -- ----		as above
531372-9-5-29-20 V. 26		GHIANACOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	41		m m	Merchant	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Calina . Castoria Greece	Mass	Fall River
UNDER 16 27		GHIANACOPOULOS	GRIGORIOS	15		m s	Scholar	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His mother as above		as above
28		PASSAROS	EMANOUIL	50		m m	Sponger	yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Greece	Calimnos	His wife Caliopi Passaros Calimnos Italia	Spring	Tarpon
29		LIAS	CALOTINA	27		f m	Housek	yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	ITALIA	Calimnos	Her father George Tambouran Calimnos Italia	Ind.	Cary
UNDER 16 30		LIAS	HELEN	5		f s	Child	---------- ------		Italian	Greek	ITALIA	Calimnos	Her oncle as above		as above .

No 14 Margaroni Anna Did not sail

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12/14 Did not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW-YORK, 6 — 9 JUIL 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	O	[illegible]																				
2	O	[illegible]																				
3	O	byself	50	yes 1911 Pensacola Fla.	His brother, P. Kefalidis 700 W. Gregon St. Pensacola Fl.	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Armenia	Sabah
4	O	byself	40	no																		
5	O	byself	40		Her husband, Yeat Kyriakas 6 Nevins St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	Durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Skopelos
6	O	byself	40	y a 1921 Ohio	Her brother, Ph. Kyriakides 1759 64 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		30	dark	brown	none		Greece	Tricala
7	O	byself	46	1907 Newark	His friend Athanas. Efstathiou 324 Plane St. New York.	no	Temper.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Greece	Vathi
8	O	byself	30	no	His brother, Ar. Antoniou. 324 Plane St. New York	yes	Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Pagonta
9	O	byself	40	no	Her Sister Maria Pitsilani 70 Sarma St. Lynn. Mass.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Samos
10	O	byself	40	yes 1910 Wheeling 1922 Va.	His brother Gregor. Tsoutsouronis 2509 Market St. Wheeling. Va.	yes	Temper.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none		Greece	Antikithira
11	O	byself	46	no																		
12	O	byself	40	y a 1921 Cuba	His nephew Petros Tsolvelis 376 Main St. Peterson. N.J.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Kymi
13	O	byself	40	y a 1921 1916 N.Y.	His brother John Chrisoeloes 186 Gratton St. Chicago. Ills.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none		Greece	Plaki
14		byself	40	no	His Freind Dem. Tsoplit. 126 65 St. W. N. York	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none		Greece	Sifnos
15	O	byself	28	no	Her bride groom Thomas Sotiropoulos 75 Lincoln St. Somerville Mass	yes	Temper.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Lixourion
16	O	byself	100	1919 1921 Boston Mass.	Her brother 501 North Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Greece	Carlovasi
17		byself	50	no	His Cousin Thomas Sgourtinos 223 A. Trimon St. Boston Mass	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Zantes
18		Her Mother			Her husband Nicolas Birtsa 843 Philadelphia St. Ind.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Jannina
19	O	byself	40		His father . as above .	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none		Greece	Perileston
20		byself	40		Her brother Thomas G. Terezakis 40 Market St. Wheeling. W. Va.	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Perileston
21		Her daughter			Her Husband John Gacloudis 4101 Payne Aven. Cleveland Ohio	yes	Temper.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Greece	Armenia Hania
22	O	byself	50		Her father -- as above	yes	Temper.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none		Greece	Platanos
23	O	byself	200	yes 1915 Pensacola 1919 Fla.	Her brother Michael Lendas 21 Keland St7 Boston Mass.	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Platanos
24		byself	100		His Freind John Epifanal Jackson 10 Ave. Pensacola Fla.	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Greece	Andros
25		Her daughter			Her son Themistocle Condy 114 Brinton St. Boston Mass	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Greece	Scopelos
26		byself	80	yes 1915 Fall Riv. 1921 Mass	Her brother --- as above	no	Durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none		Albania	Coritsa
27		His son			His Freind Stavros Antas 1174 Pleasant St7 Fall River	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Albania	Coritsa
28	O	byself	25	yes 1917 Tarpon 1922 Springs	---as above	no	Durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Greece	Castoria
29					His brother Michael Pasiari 44 Ingr. St. Tarpon Springs	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Greece	Castoria
30		Her daughter			Her father -- as above	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Italie	Calimnos
					P.O. Box 658 Perry Ind.	no	Durably	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none		Italie	Calimnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* KING ALEXANDER, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SWEAR *29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Theofilatos

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Vlassios Asteriadis~~, Surgeon of the A.G. ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek ~~Gouerment~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 0. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U. Asteriadis

S.S. KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rous															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 1 Roussou Thiressia (in 2nd class)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Change in 2nd Class immediately after departure from D'Urazzo.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 1 and 2
List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 JUL 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 JUL 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in own right, or as wife, child, servant, etc., and to whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Was buyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three (23) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S.S. KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" . *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople , on 6th June , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VL-515/744	Malian	Harant	19		m	s	grocer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	R.I.	Providence
2		Mardirossian	Leon	23		m	s	butcher	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Harpout		nobody	Ca.	Fresno
3		Der Mardirossian	Setrak	30		m	s	butcher	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Ca.	Fresno
4		Zamgotsian	Agop	21		m	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Detroit
5		his sister Zamgotsian	Baytsar	17		f	s	maid	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Detroit
6		Billos	Odessea	19		m	s	waiter	yes	greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	R.I.	~~New York~~
7		Moumdjoglou	Kakia	32		f	s	dressm.	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	brother in law Sofokli Kosmidis Papaz Kioprou 14 Consple	Ohio	Canton
8	ADMITTED	Gieftman	Rosalia	13		f	w	housek.	yes	german	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Evpatoria	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sons Gieftman	Vladimir	14		m	s	scholar	yes	german	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Evpatoria	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gieftman	Nissim	10		m	s	scholar	yes	german	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Evpatoria	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Rosman	David	26		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Wis.	Madison
12		Aharounian	Elmas	3		f	w	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Fresno
13		Vosgian	Turma	22		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	father Assadour Mardjian Pangalti Constanti st.40	P.A.	Scranton
14	UNDER 16	daughter Vosgian	Zabel	1		f	s	baby	no	--------	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her grand father as above	P.A.	Scranton
15		Davidian	Oscar	34		m	m	molder	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	friend Vartan Danielian Fuliro Han 4 Galata Consple	N.Y.	Albany
16		his wife Davidian	Hayestan	23		f	m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her friend asabove	N.Y.	Albany
17		Papachristou	Constantin	45		m	m	labor	yes	greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Postman	wife Papachristou Elisabeth Leskovik Postman Albany	Mass.	Lynn
18		Pigadi	Katina	28		f	m	housek.	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganos	her father Marcos Exacoustos Ganos Thrace Greece	N.J.	Chrome
19	UNDER 16	daughter Pigadi	Yanoula	9		f	s	student	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganos	her grandfather as above	N.J.	Chrome
20	UNDER 16	her sons Pigadi	Vlassios	6		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganos	his grandfather as above	N.J.	Chrome
21	UNDER 16	Pigadi	Eustratios	5		m	s	-----	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganos	his grandfather as above	N.J.	Chrome
22	UNDER 16	baby Pigadi	Orestis	2		m	s	-----	no	-------	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ganos	his grandfather as above	N.J.	Chrome
23	ADMITTED	Mirlian	Haritoun	62		m	m	baker	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	his age Vahan Morlich Osmanie Hotel Galata Consple	Mass.	Boston
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12-22572 - 1/30/40 - (505-5/13/40) - 40C/A

12-63942 - 9/23/37

2-965986 4-8-42

1-141-44 12-1-40 505

3-135-549 - 3-18-37

3-135084 - 3-18-37

3-14985-3-18-37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-96653-9/9/40 (505)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2A-28339-404-11/5/43

2-614662 4/12/29

2-5-43212-6-2-37

Except no 12/14. W. S. Wallace

#11

49

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...government bureaus or DIs or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text on this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text on this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	~~25~~	no			brother Kevork Malian 52 Feken St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Armenia	Garine
2	no	himself	25	no			brother Der Mardirossian Route C. Box 348 Fresno Ca.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none		Armenia	Karpet
3	no	himself	~~25~~	yes	Cambridge	1912/14	his brother Mardiros Mardirossian Route C. Box 348 Fresno Ca.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	none		Armenia	Karpet
4	no	himself	~~30~~	no			cousin John Dakhlian 4167 McGraw Detroit Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		Turkey	Amassia
5	no	brother	--	no			her cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	none		Turkey	Amassia
6	yes	himself	~~40~~	no			cousin Spyros Tsimmas West Coffee St, ~~New York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	blask	none		District Smyrna	Smyrna
7	no	herself	30	no			brother in law Anastas Heropoulos 1912 7th St. N.E. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none		Turkey	Sinopi
8	no	herself	~~5~~	no			her brother Gitolia Bekkerman Media st. 6128 Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	none		Russia	Evpatoria
9	no	mother	--	no			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	black	none		Russia	Evpatoria
10	no	mother	--	no			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	black	none		Russia	Evpatoria
11	no	himself	~~40~~	no			his uncle A. Levitin Madison Country of Dane Wid	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	br.blue	none		Russia	Evpatoria
12	no	herself	20	no			sister in law S. Manoukian 2956 R.R. Ave. Fresno Ca.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	dark	none		Armenia	Harpoort
13	no	herself	50	no			husband Yervant Vosgian 331 Washington Ave. Scranton P.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none		Greece	Rodosto
14	no	mother	--				her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	white	fair	none		Greece	Rodosto
15	no	himself	~~50~~	yes	New York	1906/07	his mother Mrs Davis ~~2424~~ 4th Ave. Troyork New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	none		Armenia	Moushe
16	no	husband	--	no			her mother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none		Armenia	Moushe
17	no	himself	~~35~~	yes	Lynn	1912/20	his son Athanase Papachristou P.O. Box 359 Lynn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none		Albany	Postoman
18	no	husband	~~50~~	no			husband Peter Pigadi 26 Hudson st. Chrome N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none		Greece	Ganos
19	no	mother	---	no			her father was above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	white	brown	none		Greece	Ganos
20	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	blue	none		Greece	Ganos
21	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		white	brown	none		Greece	Ganos
22	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		white	brown	none		Greece	Ganos
23	no	himself	~~30~~	no			his son Vahan Mirlian 32 Wellington St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	none		Armenia	Chabine
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who disbelieves in the lawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ING UNLESS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 19..

at NEW-YORK

E. P. Ayer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last address*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the meatal and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921

at NEW-YORK

(Departure and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 5th June, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Papasian	Marie	2		f s	broder	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	mother Satenik Papazian Pangalti Tchinan St. Pera	N.Y.	New York
2		Pecoc	Jean	22		m s	candym.	yes	yes	greek	Albanian	Albanian	Turkey	Consple	brother Charalambos Pecoos Pera 20 Consple	Conn.	Norwich
3		Pope	Loukas	37		m m	cook	yes	yes	greek	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Tsarisovo	his wife Victoria Pope Tsarisovo Albany	Mass.	Lynn
4		Poliszopoulos	Ilia Andrico	18		m s	grocer	yes	yes	greek	Albanian	Albanian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Douglas
5		Zildjian	Eusante	24		m s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Psamatia	mother Perous Zildjian Psamatia Agn Hanam Consple	Mass.	Boston
6		Melkonian	Krikor	34		m s	carpent.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakoy	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Dervishian Devlichian	Anna	35		f s	dresem.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakouy	nobody	Penn.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		her children Devlichian	Hagop	12		m s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakouy	nobody	Penn.	Philadelphia
9		Devlichian	Zaitan	8		f s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakouy	nobody	Penn.	Philadelphia
10		Devlichian	Mariam	9		f s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakouy	nobody	Penn.	Philadelphia
11		Kaprielian	Vagan	25		m m	schoem.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		his wife Kaprielian	Sophia	22		f m	housek.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	his baby Kaprielian	Takouhi	1	6	f s	baby	no	no	-------	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Djevelis	Alexandros	55		m m	tailer	yes	yes	greek	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		his wife Djevelis	Aspasia	58		f m	housekp.	yes	yes	greek	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		daughters Djevelis	Despina	19		f s	maid	yes	yes	greek	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		Djevelis	Anastasia	17		f s	maid	yes	yes	greek	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		son Djevelis	Constantinos	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	greek	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Delikouki	Despina	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Madytos	mother Eleni Delikouki at Greece Thrace Madytos	N.Y.	New York
20		Sedacca	Mariam	54		f m	housek.	yes	yes	hebrew	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	uncle Isidor Nathan Galata Ortchou Consple	Ohio	Cincinatti
21		hes sons Sedacca	Albert	24		m s	employee	yes	yes	hebrew	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	his uncle as above	Ohio	Cincinatti
22		Sedacca	Jacques	27		m s	cassier	yes	yes	hebrew	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	his uncle as above	Ohio	Cincinatti
23		Pilian	Maritza	49		f m	housek.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	husband Hagop Pilian Caratza St. 5 Pera Consple	Conn.	New London
24		Asous	Simboula	40		f m	housek.	no	no	-------	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	son Moise Asous 6 Sene Karakol Pera Consple	Wash.	Seattle
25		daughters Asous	Lea	18		f s	maid	yes	yes	french	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	her brother as above	Wash.	Seattle
26	UNDER 16	Asous	Soultana	10		f s	maid	yes	yes	french	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	her brother as above	Wash.	Seattle
27		Berkerman	Ada	20		f s	maid	yes	yes	german	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Evpateria	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		sister Berkerman	Fania	22		f s	maid	yes	yes	german	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Evpateria	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Goumidaki	Dafni	45		f m	housek.	no	no	-------	Greek	Greek	Greece	Adrinople	her brother Metrophito of Adrinople, Adrinople Greece	N.Y.	New York
30		daughter Goumidaki	Chrysanthi	19		f s	maid	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Adrinople	her uncle as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been, or is to be, imported by owner, agent, etc., or company, etc., in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following kind of work: Skilled labor (if so, what kind), or unskilled labor (if so, what kind).	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	no			fiance H.Kasparian Iowa 1017 Mississipi Ave.Davenport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Turkey	Consple
2	no	himself	30	no			his uncle Stefan Petrides 33 Thames st.Norwich Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	none	Albany	Leskosik
3	no	himself	100	yes	Lynn	1914/20	his cousin Minas Tsellos 5 Bent st.Lynn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Albany	Tsarisovo
4	no	himself	50	no			brother Athanas Poliso E.Douglas Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Albany	Bostena
5	no	himself	50	no			brother A.Ziloyan 42 Fleet St.Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Armenia	Garine
6	yes	himself	50	no			brother S.Melkonian 1161 Flatbush Ave.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	none	Armenia	Idjir
7	no	herself	50	no			brother Mistan Kalafian 3411 North Kippe st.Philadelfia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Armenia	Eriwan
8	no	mother	—	no			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Armenia	Eriwan
9	no	mother	—	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	brown	none	Armenia	Eriwan
10	no	mother	0-	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	none	Armenia	Eriwan
11	yes	himself	50	no			uncle Max Spolansky 593 Cates Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Armenia	trebizond
12	yes	husband	—	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Russia	Elisabetgrad
13	yes	father	—	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	black	none	Armenia	Trebizond
14	yes	himself	100	no			his son Apostolis Djevelis 231 east 28th St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklisia
15	yes	husband	—	no			her son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklisia
16	yes	father	—	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklisia
17	yes	father	—	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklisia
18	yes	father	—	no			his brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklisia
19	yes	herself	50	no			fiance Stanley Petros 1333 2nd Ave.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Greece	40 Eklisia
20	no	herself	200	no			her son Vitali Sodasca 1040 Westley Ave.Cincinatti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hadytos
21	no	mother	20	no			his brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
22	no	mother	—	no			his brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	none	Turkey	Consple
23	no	herself	200	no			son Sotiris Pilios 35 Howard st.Conn.New London	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
24	no	herself	50	no			husband Iosep Agous Seattle Washington Box 1303 Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	old	brown	none	Smyrna District	Brousa
25	no	mother	—	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
26	no	mother	—	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
27	no	herself	50	no			her brother Gikalis Bekis 6243 Osage St.Phila Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	white	brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
28	no	herself	95	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	blond	none	Russia	Evpatoria
29	yes	herself	50	no			husband Nicolas Goumidaki 140 east 72th st.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blond	none	Russia	Evpatoria
30	yes	herself	—	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Greece	Krini
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Greece	Krini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* KING ALEXANDER *, from* CONSTANTINOPLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~SWEAR~~ 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Theofilatos
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* ~~June~~ July *, 19*2..

at NEW-YORK

S. S. KING ALEXANDER U.S.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Govt. officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." If alien is unable to read claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, former permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for correct statistics that the entries be so made as to show country which is permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens arriving at ports of the United States and coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of [blank] relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (or country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

KING ALEXANDER U.S.S. C

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 6002 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 8th June, 1922

14—013

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Qiraxhi	Neocli	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	greek	Albanian	Albanian	Turkey	Consple	nis uncle Christos Qiraxnis Balouk Pazar 103 Pera	Ne.	Omaha
2		Dimitri	Pandeli	32		m m	weaver	yes	yes	english	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	pelvine	brother Costas Dimitri Devlina Leskovik Albania	Conn.	Norwich
3		Natsi	Evangelos	31		m m	coffeshop	yes	yes	english	Albanian	Albanian	Turkey	Consple	brother Loucas Natsi 21 Balouk Bazar Pera Consple	N.Y.	New York
4		Thomas	Artnur	27		m m	weaver	yes	yes	greek	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Leskovik	mother Paraskevi Thomas Leskovic Albany	Mass.	Lynn
5		Arvanikian	Zabel	25		f m	dressm.	yes	yes	armenian,	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Maine	Portland
6		her sister Arvanikian	Nouritja	19		f s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Maine	Portland
7		Yerganian	Pailak	20		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
8		Zadourian	Aroussiak	23		f m	broder	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortokey	nobody	Maine	Portland
9	UNDER 16	her son Zadourian	Diran	4		m s	-----	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortukey	nobody	Maine	Portland
10		Mouradian	Douma	43		f m	dressm.	no	no	--------	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Maine	Portland
11	UNDER 16	daughter Mouradian	Djiadzan	10		f s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Maine	Portland
12		Mouradian	Mazine	45		f w	housek.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	sister Mannuk Papazian Selamsiz Soutari	Mass.	Rox
13		daughter Mouradian	Manoussak	18		f s	maid	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her aunt as above	Mass.	Rox
14	UNDER 16	daughter Mouradian	Kiranik	14		f s	maid	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her aunt as above	Mass.	Rox
15		Selian	Krikor	20		m s	employee	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	sister Ikouhi Djinivisian Camondo Han 21 Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
16		Mazmanian	Ballick	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		Bella	Agavni	50		f m	housek.	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	daughter Marie Bella Agha Djami Nane 6 Pera	Mass.	Boston
18		granddaughter Kantarzian	Zoe	10		f s	student	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her aunt as above	Mass.	Boston
19		Meraglian	Barogs	24		m s	chemist	yes	yes	armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ortokey	brother Garig Meraglian Consple	Mass.	Beverly
20		Zambourides	Eleni	38		f m	housek.	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
21		Papoutsis	Michel	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Koum Kapou	cousin Jean Catsonis Consple Koum Kapou	Mass.	Beverly
22		Yemendjoglou	Alexandre	49		m m	farmer	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrace	his brother Anastas Yemendjopoulos Kumbuchan Thrace Greece	Cal.	Valles
23		his wife Yemendjoglou	Smare	40		f m	housek.	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrace	her brother in law as above	Cal.	Valles
24	UNDER 16	his sons Yemendjoglou	George	8		m s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrace	his uncle as above	Cal.	Valles
25	UNDER 16	Yemendjoglou	Stamatios	7		m s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thrace	his uncle as above	Cal.	Valles
26		Kalikoff	Moor	34		m m	tailor	yes	yes	russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Albany
27		his wife Kalikoff	Sure	32		f m	housek.	yes	yes	russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Albany
28		Idaschkine	Mardoche	25		m m	chemist	yes	yes	russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.y.	New York
29		his wife Idaschkine	Mariam	25		f m	housek.	yes	yes	russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.y.	New York
30		Sarfati	Samuel	27		m s	labor	yes	yes	english	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	brother Isaac Sarfati Galata Dogrou Yol Ali Bey Han	N.Y.	New York

No 19 Meragtan Barogs. Did not sail

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

7/19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 JUIL 1922, 19

7.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last sheet of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement thereto, or solicitation or invitation by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	himself	50	Omaha yes 1912/17	his brother Petro Qirndi P.O.Box 106 So.Omaha Nebraska	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br,blue	none	Albany	Leskovik
2	no	himself	50	Norwich yes 1907/20	his friend Dimitri Antoniou Tallman St.Norwich Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.brown	none	Albany	Delvine
3	yes	himself	20	New York yes 1907/19	brother Grego Natsi Spring St.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	bl.brown	none	Albany	Premeti
4	no	himself	50	Lynn yes 1914/19	his uncle Alexander Thomas 38 Oxida St.Lynn Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	bl.brown	none	Albany	Leskovik
5	no	herself	50	no ----------	her brother Garabet Arvanigian Portland Maine Cumberland	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Armenia (Turkey)	Erzeroum
6	no	sister	—	no ----------	her brother as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	b ack	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
7	yes	himself	50	no ----------	his brother in law Harry Kalfayan 230 East 29th St.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Carino
8	no	herself	40	no ----------	her brother Sarkis Mouradian Portland Maine Cumberland	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit.bl.	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
9	no	mother	—	no ----------	his uncle as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		white	black	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
10	no	herself	40	no ----------	her son as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
11	no	mother	—	no ----------	her brother as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
12	no	herself	30	no ----------	her son Aram Moordian 1536 Fremont St.Nor Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
13	no	mother	—	no ----------	her brother as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
14	no	mother	—	no ----------	her brother as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
15	yes	himself	50	no ----------	his brother Stepan Solian 480 Palisade Ave.W.N.Y.N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
16	no	prepaid	25	no ----------	brother S.Nazmanian 442 South Pecan st.Los Angeles Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Armenia (Turkey)	Talas
17	no	herself	50	no ----------	daughter B. Boston 62 Wyman St.Jamaica Plain	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Armenia (Turkey)	Alexandropol
18	no	grandmother	—	no ----------	his aunt as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		grey	green	none	Turkey	Consple
19	no	himself	500	Beverly yes 1909/22	his uncle S.H.Hempey 33 Abbot St. Beverly Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
20	no	herself	30	no ----------	her brother George Angelis Victory Court Hartford Conn.	yes Andof.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
21	no	himself	30	no ----------	his brother Tr.Panagtsis Beverly Mas.Essex 142 Rantaul St.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
22	no	himself	500	Vallejo yes 1913/21	his cousin Jos.Nicotsis 574 Sacramento St.Vallejo Ca.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Turkey	Consple
23	no	husband	—	no Vallejo yes 1913/21	her cousin as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	brown	none	Greece	Exasteron
24	no	father	—	no yes as above	his uncle as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	blond	none	Greece	Exasteron
25	no	father	—	no yes as above	his uncle as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brown	none	Greece	Exasteron
26	no	himself	50	no ----------	brother in law Adolf Bikman Albany N.Y. 344 Delaware Ave	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown	none	Greece	Exasteron
27	no	husband	—	no ----------	her brother as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
28	yes	himself	50	no ----------	his cousin Elenia Simon 3809 - 14th Ave. Brklyn Brooklyn Ave. Brklyn N.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	none	Russia	Simferopol
29	yes	husband	—	no ----------	her cousin as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown	none	Russia	Kerch
30	yes	himself	55	no 1906 20/22	brother Jack Calfati 177 Cryatie st.New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Russia	Simitchesk
																5	6	white	brown	none	Greece	Adrinople

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Theofilatos ..., of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E Theofilatos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S. KING ALEXANDER
ES
C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, "s" for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. (Rhaetian.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Color (*Last German Province*).—Aliens who have resided for a year or more should give the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence. Note that country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the entries, as in all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vlassios Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 42

at NEW-YORK

S.S. KING ALEXANDER D C

(Inspector for the use of immigration or other officers authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... et must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from Constantinople on 5th June , 19 22

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bediguian	Hagop	22		m s	hotelm,	yes	english	yes	Armenian	Armenian	N.Y.	New York	his father Istepan Bediguian Ortakeuy Conople	R.I.	Providence
2		wife Bediguian	Knar	17		f m	dressm.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Conople	her father in law as above	R.I.	Providence
3		Movsepian	Siria	25		f m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
4	UNDER 16	daughter Movsepian	Sivart	6		f s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	Conn.	Hartford
5		Der Bedrossian	Kroon	30		m s	farmer	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
6		Stepanian	Marian	21		f s	dressm.	yes	syrian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Ortakeuy	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
7		Asizian	Oulusar	31		f m	housek.	yes		no	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	Conn.	New Britain
8		her son Asizian	Serkis	16		m s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	Conn.	New Britain
9	UNDER 16	her son Asizian	Vartanouhe	6		f s	student	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	Conn.	New Britain
10		Stepan	Babu	22		m m	carpenter	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Conople		nobody	Ill.	Chicago
11		wife Stepan	Katerin	18		f m	housek.	no	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Conople		nobody	Ill.	Chicago
12		Stepanian	Hamadjan	15		f s	sewer	yes	syrian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Ortakeuy	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
13		Sarkissian	Boghos	20		m s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Conople	uncle Stepan Stepanian Ortakeuy Conople	Ill.	Chicago
14		Vartanian	Mina	23		f m	housek.	yes	syrian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Ortakeuy	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
		Simonian	Sadi	35		f m	housek.	no		no	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
		Simonian	Eva	21		f m	housek.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkeuy	Conople	nobody	N.Y.	New York
		Asizian	Moorow	17		m s	laber	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		Leiba	Kagan	26		m s	shoemak	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Conople	nobody	N.J.	Paterson
19		Schegoel	Benjamin	30		m m	workman	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	Joint Distribution Committee 108 Journal II Pera	Conn.	Hartford
20		his wife Schegoel	Ethe	28		f m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	the same as above	Conn.	Hartford
21	UNDER 16	baby Schegoel	Raya	10		f s	baby	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	the same as above	Conn.	Hartford
22		Goutnikeff	Prokope	29		m m	farmer	yes	english	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Conople	nobody	Pa.	Duquesne
23		Cogunovici	Michel	46		m m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	relative Adolph Hornestein Pera Palace Constantinople	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		wife Cogunovici	Pola	35		f m	housek.	yes	russian	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	her relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		daughter Cogunovici	Rosa	16		f s	maid	yes	french	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Conople	her relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	daughter Cogunovici	Betty	4		f s	scholar	yes	french	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	her relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	son Cogunovici	Morris	6		m s	scholar	yes	french	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	his relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	daughter Cogunovici	Frida	5		f s	scholar	yes	french	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	her relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Libermann	Gusrch	24		m m	work	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Conople	nobody	Mass.	Dorcester
30		wife Libermann	Raya	23		f m	housek.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Conople	nobody	Mass.	Dorcester

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 JUIL 1922, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or years of.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	60	Providence yes	1913/21	uncle Boghos Bedigulan 108 Mathewson st. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit.	black	none	Armenia	Harpout
2	no	husband	—	no	----------	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit.	brown	none	Armenia	Sarine
3	no	herself	35	no	----------	her husband Teves Hovsepian 157 Lowerence st. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
4	no	mother	—	no	----------	her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
5	no	himself	40	no	----------	brother Sotral Der Bedrossian 707 Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
6	no	herself	50	no	----------	her uncle Abraham Serges 165 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Persia	Ourmia
7	no	herself	100	no	----------	her brother Misrop Hartenian 308 Main St. New Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
8	no	mother	—	no	----------	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
9	no	mother	—	no	----------	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
10	no	himself	50	no	----------	brother in law Savn Berkoo 56 W Huron st. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Persia	Ourmia
11	no	husband	—	no	----------	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Persia	Ourmia
12	no	herself	50	no	----------	her uncle Abrahm Serges 165 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Persia	Ourmia
13	no	himself	50	no	----------	his father Abraam Sarkissian 165 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Persia	Ourmia
14	no	herself	50	no	----------	husband Djesbe Vartanian 165 W. Ohio st. Flat 16 Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
15	yes	herself	35	no	----------	her son Khosrov Simonian 115 East 27th st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	gr.black	none	Persia	Ourmia
16	yes	herself	35	no	----------	her husband Khosrov Simonian 151 27th st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	black br.	none	Persia	Ourmia
17	yes	himself	35	no	----------	her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	none	Persia	Ourmia
18	no	himself	25	no	----------	cousin Jacob Dinood 200 Graham Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	blonde	none	Russia	Lunne
19	no	himself	100	no	----------	cousin Dr. Morris Tcohasn 149 Windsor Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Simeropol
20	no	husband	—	no	----------	her cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sebastopol
21	no	father	—	no	----------	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	none	Russia	Sebastopol
22	no	himself	50	yes	1914/21	relative Const. Vasilesky Duquesne Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Shourchira
23	no	himself	600	no	----------	brother in law Jacob Kopleton 899 Amboy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	black	none	Roumany	Alba
24	yes	husband	—	no	----------	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Roumany	Alba
25	yes	father	—	no	----------	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Roumany	Alba
26	yes	father	—	no	----------	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	brown	none	Roumany	Alba
27	yes	father	—	no	----------	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	brown	none	Roumany	Alba
28	yes	father	—	no	----------	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	white	brown	none	Roumany	Alba
29	no	himself	100	no	----------	his uncle Samuel Smood 7 Baird St. Dorchester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	br.blue	none	Russia	Simferopol
30	no	husband	—	no	----------	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	br.blue	none	Russia	Simferopol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theofilatos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Read the name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Boards of inquiry should make this distinction on the manifests, and conditions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. An intended residence of less than one year shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers. Where, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vl. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19—

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S.S. KING ALEXANDER

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on 7th June, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meimarian	Garabed	19		m	s engineer	yes	yes armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	his uncle Hatchik Serotsian Yeakmakdjiler No.47 Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
2		Dotchoeff	Georgi	29		m	s engineer	yes	yes bulgarian	Bulgar.	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pyrgos	father Kyril Dotchoff Bourgas Tsaritsa Eleonora st.119	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Dimitriadis	Alexandros	55		m	s cook	yes	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his nephew G.Basiliadis Tatavla Consple	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Levichvili~~	~~Chinchkon~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Russian~~	~~Georgian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Consple~~	~~Rocho Rockytchivi - Stobodji St.Stamboul Consple~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
5		Depreto	Joe	33		m	s butcher	yes	yes italian	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Niebour~~	~~Hermann~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s miller~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Mennonite~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Consple~~	~~nobody~~	~~Ca.~~	~~Lodi~~
	ADMITTED	Guelbarch	Zisse	42		m	s grocer	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	his wife Guelbarch	Touba	37		f	m housek.	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	daughter Guelbarch	Brana	18		f	s maid	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Guelbarch	Hain	5		m	s ----	no	----	no Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Niebour~~	~~Jacob~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s miller~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Mennonite~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Consple~~	~~nobody~~	~~Ca.~~	~~Lodi~~
	ADMITTED	Aminof	Michael	16		m	s student	yes	yes russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	c/o Joint Distribution Comm. Minaret St.Pera Consple	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	brother Aminof	Raphael	17		m	s farmer	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Aminof	Berepha	21		f	s sewer	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	pirkis	Anna	10		f	s scholar	yes	yes russian	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Mennonite Relief Com. of Constantinople	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED	Aminof	Masaltov	43		f	m housk.	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Joint Distribution commitee Minaret St.Journal Pera	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Aminof	Devora	14		f	s student	yes	yes russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Aminof	Daniel	12		m	s student	yes	yes russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Aminof	Gabriel	10		m	s student	yes	yes russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Aminof	Efraim	7		m	s student	yes	yes russian	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Aminof	David	5		m	s boy	no	---- no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	same as above	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Bekker	Klema	36		f	w farmer	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sons Bekker	Jacob	12		m	s scholar	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bekker	Gerard	10		m	s scholar	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bekker	Peter	8		m	s scholar	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bekker	David	4		m	s boy	no	---- no	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughters Bekker	Caterina	6		f	s girl	no	---- no	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bekker	Klema	1		f	s baby	no	---- no	Russian	Mennonite	Turkey	Consple	nobody	Kansas	Inman
	ADMITTED	Kats	Woulf	56		m	m merchant	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Teodossia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	his son Kats	Moise	17		m	s scholar	yes	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Teodossia	nobody	N.Y.	New York

Nº 4 Levichvili Chinichen
No 6 Niebour Herman — Did not sail
No 11 Niebour Jacob

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 JULY 1922, *19*

14—518

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language? (Or other language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	35	no	———	his brother in law Onnik Serian 129 East 130th st.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Armenia	Ersin
2	no	himself	45	yes	1912/21 Cleveland	his cousin James Ashanoff 10515 W.Madison Ave.Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Greece	Salonica
3	yes	himself	40	yes	1916/20 New York	nephew Jim Vassiliadis [illegible] Broadway st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkeuy	Consple
4	yes	himself	30	no	———	cousin Mrs Rose Sperotis [illegible] St.Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Georgia	Kiflis
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1905/21 New York	Export Transportation Co. 42 Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blonde	none	Italy	Posina
6	no	himself	100	no	———	relative c/o Newfold Lodi California	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslw
7	yes	himself	150	no	———	mother Mrs Golda Golbagh 350 East 115th st.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	husband	—	no	———	mother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
9	yes	father	—	no	———	her grandmother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blonde	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	father	—	no	———	his grandfather as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
11	no	himself	100	no	———	relative c/o Newfold Lodi California	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslw
12	yes	father	25	no	———	father Main Aminof 53 Orchard st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
13	yes	father	25	no	———	his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
14	yes	father	25	no	———	her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
15	no	uncle	35	no	———	Cornelius Tiesen Ks.Fairoom Co., Kansas Inman	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tavris
16	yes	husband	50	no	———	husband Main Aminoff 53 Orchard st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
17	yes	father	75	no	———	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
18	yes	father	—	no	———	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russi a	Turkestan
19	yes	father	—	no	———	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
20	yes	father	—	no	———	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Turkestan
21	yes	father	—	no	———	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	black	none	Russia	Turkestan
22	no	himself	200	no	———	her uncle Cornelius Tiesen Kansas Inman Ks.Fairoom Co.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	none	Russia	Frantztal
23	no	mother	—	no	———	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	white	brown	none	Russia	Frantztal
24	no	mother	—	no	———	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	whit.	blue	none	Russia	Frantztal
25	no	mother	—	no	———	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	whit.	blue	none	Russia	Frantztal
26	no	mother	—	no	———	his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	white	brown	none	Russia	Frantztal
27	no	mother	—	no	———	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	whit.	blue	none	Russia	Frantztal
28	yes	mother	—	no	———	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	whit.	black	none	Russia	Frantztal
29	yes	himself	60	no	———	son Max Kats 851 Tinton Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	blond	none	Russia	Minsk
30	yes	husband	—	no	———	her son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	gr.blue	none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER
DS
C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (if any)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only that alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vlassios Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wbody 0 in number, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 2

at NEW-YORK

KING ALEXANDER S.S. L.S. G

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on 8th June 1922, *19*

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mihaelian	Hatohik	32		M	farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Ceraple	nobody	Canada	Montreal
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

No 1 Mihaelian Hatohik Did not sail

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

4/ 1

Form 516

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 JUN 1922, *19*

84

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	100	no			his brother	Europe	Hebrew						good	no	5	2	white	brown			none		Austria	Galizia
2							at Montreal	Canada	transit	U.S.		no	no	no	no	no	no									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 448

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 192[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S.S. KING ALEXANDER MASTER ES C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided as I contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Vlassios Asteriadis*, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from Constantsa, on the 2nd June, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weis	Serena	24		f s	housek.	yes	hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Ungarian	Roumany	Satu Mare	brother Hermon Marton Piatsa Victoria Satu Mare	N.Y.	New York
2		Lerner	Yankel	16		m s	workman	yes	rus ian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Stoisor	Paraghiva	19		f s	maid	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roman.	Porcesti	father Anton Stoisor Porcesti Libia Roumany	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Feingold	Bentzion	49		m m	clerk	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5		wife Feingold	Menia	49		f m	housh.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Krivitsky	Lehiko	56		m m	fishman	yes	rus ian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	relative Liporetsky Miltea Pinovarsi Perlinek 14 Kiew	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		his wife Krivitsky	Chitel	51		f w	housew.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	her relative as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		children Krivitsky	Zeilik	14		m s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Krivitsky	Froin	12		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Krivitsky	Srul	4		m s	----	no	--------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	same as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Lieublinser	Ovshia	32		m m	clerk	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Scranton
12		wife Lieublinser	Mariam	32		f m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Scranton
13		daughter Lieublinser	Rouhlia	6		f s	----	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Scranton
14		Lieublinser	Debrich	1		f s	----	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED		Krevitsky	Brouha	20		f s	tayler	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sovera	relative Liposky Miltea Pinovarsi Perlinek 14 Sovera	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Krevitsky	Ruhel	19		f s	maid	yes	ryssian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sovera	same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Krevitsky	Zolman	18		m s	blacksm.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sovera	same as above	N.Y.	New York
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL

16

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	no	———	cousin M.Klak 2099-3 Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	br.	green	none	Roumany	Sate Maru
2	yes	himself	25	no	———	uncle Moishe Lerner 607 Van Sicklen Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit.	brown		none	Russia	Tomashpol
3	no	herself	50	no	———	her uncle Ilie Dragon 313 Scott St. youngstom Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	br.	blue	none	Roumany	Libin
4	yes	himself	50	no	———	brother in law Burris Feingold 153 Stanley Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	whit.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Padolie
5	yes	husband	—	no	———	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown		none	Russia	Padolie
6	yes	himself	50	no	———	brother in law Jacob Feltzin 12 Michele Place New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	comple.		eye lid left	Russia	Sfira
7	yes	husband	—	no	———	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown		none	Russia	Bortsekovfa
8	yes	father	—	no	———	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	brown	brown		none	Russia	Spira
9	yes	father	—	no	———	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	white	brown		none	Russia	Spira
10	yes	father	—	no	———	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	white	brown		none	Russia	Spira
11	no	himself	50	yes	E.York 1913/4	brother in law Morris Sharp 900 Mulbery st. Scranton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
12	no	husband	—	no	———	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown		none	Russia	Gigovska
13	no	father	—	no	———	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	whit.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
14	no	father	—	no	———	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	whit.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
15	yes	herself	50	no	———	her sister Mrs Jacob Fibtsin 12 Michele Place New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Svera
16	yes	herself	50	no	———	her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	light	brown		none	Russia	Svera
17	yes	himself	50	no	———	his brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown		none	Russia	Svera
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Certificate

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 1

1 — 16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from Constantza, on 2nd June, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JUL 1922, 19.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	87 Address in United States.
1	Tarnu	Nick	31		m	m	37281 C.	Toleto Ohio 15 Oct.1918.	41 Redgway St. Struthers Ohio
2	Dragoin	Ilie	38		m	m	55651- C		
3	his wife Dragoin	Anna Wife	36		f	m		Youngstown Ohio,12 May 1913. Husband,s papaers.	313 Skott Str. Youngstown Ohio _ DO_
4	Tinou	Vasilie	39		m	m	61657- C.	Court Houston Texas April 14 1920	1905 Manoglia Av. Houston Texas
5	his wife Tinou	Dobra Wife	24		f	m	20- & prior Journey- Roumania. 5/31/22	Husband,s papers.	DO.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from Constantinople, on 8th June, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dimitri	Georges	52	✓	m	m	Certificate of resp. at Am. Consul Constantinople, Oct. 5/1920.	City Court 7/1904	
2	Makre	Nikolas	34	✓	m	s	31155-7.	Mobile Alabama 1st. Mars 1904.	1½ Washington Str. N Y. city
3	Chopian	Migerdech	14	✓	m	s	Providence 22 June 1907.	in 1921. New York. 25 August.	28 Madison Str. N.Y. city.
4									137 E. 23 Str. N.Y. city.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10

S. S. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83 Number 10

sailing from [illegible] 10 June 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	ALEX MERO	32	6	M	S	71104- C.	Milwankee County ii 1917	1067 6 Str. Milwankee.
2	[illegible]	MICHAEL	30	10	M	S	871- Nativ. Trace 1/22	Superior court of Cedar Rapids Iowa	66 Madisson Str. N.Yok.N.Y.
3	MIRAS	[illegible]	27	8	M	S	0,3- 9/22. Trade Asst. Insp. U.S. Army.	Camp. Maryland Dec. ii 1918 ..	261 W. 37 Str. N.York. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____ NO. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., , from _____

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	[illegible]	6	15	1																					
38m		[illegible] Wolf																								
17m		Meise																								
20m	3	[illegible]																								
17m	4	[illegible] Bodrow																								
17f	5	[illegible] Stavriotu																								
7m		Dimitru																								
18f	6	[illegible]																								
10m		Lucil																								
62m	7	[illegible] Mariconu																								
21f	8	[illegible]	6	6-12	2																					
16f		Manudjac																								
28f	9	[illegible] Arvussiuk	7	6/11	4																					
4m		Dirun																								
47f		[illegible] Donna																								
10f		Djiudzan																								
35f	10	DEVLICHLIN Anna	8	7/10	4																					
13m		[illegible]																								
6f		Zatiun																								
9f		Mariun																								
38f	11	[illegible] Alexandra	12	22/23	3																					
18f		Margareta																								
36f	12	DENEK Elena	5	22/28	7																					
12m		Jacob																								
10m		[illegible]																								
8m		Peter																								
4m		David																								
6f		Catherine																								
1f		Elena																								
10f	13	DINNIS Anna	5	15	1																					
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
		Totals,	73																							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/1/22, 191, M., from 91.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
31m	14 [illegible]VILLIN Vahan	[illegible]										7/6	113	11	3m							14	14	14
18f	[illegible] Arakerid																							
23m	15 [illegible] Aslu	[illegible]																						
14f	[illegible] Liwsia																							
30f	16 [illegible] Aslvni	[illegible]																						
10f	[illegible] Lee																							
25f	17 [illegible] Mima	[illegible]																				6	6	6
44f	18 [illegible] Hesselin	[illegible]										7/												
14m	Villanis																							
1m	Nisim																					9	12	9
31m	19 [illegible] Kristos	[illegible]										7/11	14	15										
14f	Tesis																							
10m	20 [illegible] John	[illegible]										7/	1	13										
8f	21 [illegible] Sadi	[illegible]										7/												
21f	Eva																							
31f	22 [illegible] Gulusar	[illegible]										7/10	14	7/10	4p									
16m	Serkis																							
36m	23 [illegible] Saiko	[illegible]																						
31f	Ghitel																							
14m	Zailek																					7	8	2
12f	Frejm																							
4m	Emil																							
20f	[illegible]																							
1m	Telman																							
25f	24 [illegible]OVSEPIAN Sirvin	[illegible]										7/												
6f	Sivait																							
52m	25 CARALIOS George	[illegible]										7/5	11	4										
45f	26 MOURADIAN Mazine	[illegible]										7/												
16f	Maneusak																							
14f	Kiranik																							

SI KING ALEXANDER 7/3/22

Totals,

Under 16

Landed 8/4/22 10:20 A.M.

Landed [illegible] 11 A.M.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., , from 92

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	27	[illegible]HTI Laliopi		14	17	1	LPC ✓							7/8	141	[illegible]	7[illegible]									
24f	28	LIMOU Maria		12	9	1	[illegible]							7/	9[illegible]		11									
44f	29	[illegible]LIMOV Dimitroula	2 cab	25	[illegible]	3	[illegible]							7/8	131	[illegible]	3[illegible]									
12f		Maria																								
4m		Vasilios																								
24f	30	[illegible]ADOPOULOU Latina	2 cab	16	25	1	LPC ✓							7/	1[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]									
30f	31	[illegible]ZIKULIN Cocona	" "	8	22/23	2	LPC ✓							"	"											
8f		Chrissan																								
29f	32	[illegible]RONIDOU Madalini	" "	7	24/25	1	[illegible]							7/	[illegible]		[illegible]									
16m	33	AMNOPOX MICHAEL		5	19/21-6		LPC ✓							[illegible]			3[illegible]									
17m		Raphael																								
21f		Bertulia																								
14f		Devora																								
12m		[illegible]EL																								
10m		Gabriel																								
7[illegible]		Efrian																								
5m		David																								
22f	34	PHILIPPICOU Sophia	2 cab	7	9	1	C L ✓							7/	16[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
14m	35	ROULMIS Setirios	"	23	28	1	LPC [illegible] 16 ✓	Rec'd [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
37f	36	LOUICOU Ekaterini	"	24	23	1	[illegible]12 LPC ✓							7/	17[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
32f	37	[illegible]ABIGIAN Hamas	"	6	2/4	3	LPC ✓							7/	13[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12f		Zahel																								
9m		Aram																								
74m	38	PANOS Dimitrios	2 cab	23	10/11	2	LPC [illegible] ✓							7/8	131	125	11[illegible]									
17f		THANAKOU Ereghenia																								
14m	39	VELMANOS Theodores	"	23	6	1	LPC [illegible] 16 ✓							7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]									
26f	40	ANDRICOPOULOU Stavroula	2 cab	25	2	1	[illegible] LPC ✓							7/	1[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]									
30f	41	Shordakes [illegible]ITAKI Lalliopi	2 cab	17	8	1	[illegible] [illegible] ✓							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
61f	42	LASKIN Leya	"	7	2	1	PD LPC ✓							"	"											
25f	43	PAPPAKOU Olga	"	17	25	1	[illegible] [illegible] ✓							7/	13[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]									

SI [illegible] ALEXANDER 7/3/22

Totals,

Landed 1/12/22-1 SC

Landed 1/12/22 [illegible]

[illegible] Constantinopleting

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] NJ arrived 7/3/22, 191, M., from 93

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	44	VA[illegible]M I N Elvas	2 cab	6	11	1	[illegible]	1200 [illegible]												Landed 7/4/22							
45f	45	V[illegible]LLICU Vassiliki	2 "	17	26	1	" "	" "							7/5	145	7th										
47f	46	[illegible]CU Vasilia	2 cab	18	28/30	2	[illegible]	" [illegible]							7/11	1	7th										
17f		Jounsa																									
1m		Argyires																									
15f	47	EV[illegible]NOVA Alexandra	" "	10	2	1	[illegible]	" [illegible]							7/11	1	7th										
34f	48	MOSKOF Diamanda	1st cab	3 1/2	2	[illegible]		" [illegible]							7/5	16	7th										
28f		Magdalin																									
36f	49	[illegible]DOULOU Christina	2 cab	13	6/7	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28f		Anastasia																									
50f	50	HADJI [illegible] Melitsa	2 cab	5	6/7	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/5	30	7th	11th									
19f		Sofia																									
50f	51	SIKLA Sanda	2 cab	18	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/	35	11th										
19f	52	LASCVIDOU Ioanna	"	7	16	1	[illegible] Previously deported S.S. " [illegible] 7/14/709 indicating permission to reapply								7/8	111	4th										
24f	53	VELLIOU Cota	"	18	5/6	2	[illegible]	1200 [illegible]							7/	91	5th										
6f		Listes																									
14f	54	KANI JI Christina	"	21	13	1	[illegible]	" [illegible]							7/	191	11th										
62m	55	KANI JIS Panayotis	"	14/18 21/18-C	3	[illegible]		" [illegible]							7/7	159	5th										
58f		Kleni																									
12m		FIFLIS Esthatios																									
16f	56	KAKAVIOU Ekaterini	2 cab	18	9	1	[illegible]								7/6	68	6th										
27f	57	TSETSA Evdokia	"	17	19	1	[illegible]	"							7/6	69	11th										
13f	58	SAKELI Emilia	"	19	11	1	[illegible]	1200 [illegible]							7/5	87	10th										
23m	59	Agelatos Dimitri	2nd cab	7	25	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/5	153	6th										
2f		Fotini																									
11m		Jean																									
54m	60	Papadakis Panagiotis	2nd cab 23 29	v	APC.	Rh.	Reg.	Ca.	2 30 Johnson						7/3	154	5th 30m										
26f		Triandr.																									
43f	61	Amnioff Magaitor	5	161	APC.		Reg.		7/5/22 Richardson						7/	173	4th 30m										
1f	62	Simadi Stavroula	2	12	1	[illegible]			7/6/22 130 Johnson						7/6	164	4th										

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived ... 10 ... M. ... from 94 ... No. ...

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12/5																									
4	2 mm 64 Sadback Isaac				Pr ex 178 Imm 7/8/12								7/10	18	10								✓		
5 m	Wom																								
37	f 65 Sadback Sarah				Pr ex 178 Imm 7/8/12												Landed 7/8 11a						✓ 1 2 40 2		
1	Y f Liana																								
25	f 66 Armenian Sabel																Landed 7/8 11 Am						✓ 1 2 40 2		
14	f 67 Armenian Hourtza												7/10 183 Imp. 10a										✓ 5 3 5		
6	f 68 Azzgan Sattaouche												7/10 183 Imp. 10a				under 16						✓ 5 3 5		
																				July					
																				7/8	7/12 Constantinople				

II

Totals

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KING ALEXANDER GREEK LINE *arrived* July 3, 1922., 191 , M., ..., *from* ...

35

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ROSMAN, David	10:55	9	11		1	To tel $	R R/W bro. uncle Jacob Lemkin Madison Me c/o W. Gorden 44	Levick	7/5	4	✓2	3	2
2	LEIBA, Kagaro	11:00	6	18		1	" tel $	Cousin Jacob Diamond 211 Governor st Salesman Ut	Johnson	7/3	2.15	✓	,	—
3	MAVROPOULOU, Irini	11:00	13	25		1	" tel $	R R/W to uncle George Tindas 527 W. 2 st Salt Lake City, Utah	Levick	7/5	2-	✓2	3	2
4	GOUMIDAKI, Dafni	11:00	8	29		2	" call	husb. father Nikolas Tsamisdakis 1374 ave "A" N.W.C.	Johnson	7/5	11 50	✓4	4	4
	Ch Chrissanthi							" " " " "						
5	AZOUS, Sinhoula	11:05	8	24		3	" tel $	R R/W husb. father Isaac Azous 1303, Washington st Seattle Wash	St. Medical	7/3	4 25	✓	3	—
	Ch Lea							" " " "						
	" Soultana							" " " "						
6	SCHEGUEL, Benjamin	11:00	6	19		3	" tel $	bro in l. Morris & Hoffman 38, Hudson st Hartford Conn	St. Medical	7/5	10 50	✓6	6	6
	Wife Etla							" " " "				~~7/5~~	~~2.15~~	
	Ch Raya							" " " "						
7	GOURGOUTZI, Persefoni	11:15	13	16		1	" call	uncle Emanuel Lufas 56, Newton st New Bedford Mass	Levick	7/3	2 15	✓	1	—
8	DER MARDIROSSIAN, Setrak	11:15	9	3		2	" tel $	R R/W bro Mardiros, Mont C 12 x 348, Fresno, Cal	Medical	7/5	2	✓10	12	10
	Ch Levon							" Uncle " " " " "						
9	MAZMANIAN, Ballick	11:20	7	10		1	" tel $	R R/W bro Hago Mazmanian 442, S Beacon st Los Angeles, Cal	Levick	7/5	12 20	✓2	3	2
10	LABROPOULU, Satiria	11:20	14	16		1	" tel $	" cousin c/o Andreas Lambropoulos 1907, Franklin ave St. Louis, Mo	Bekkel	7/6	3 40	✓3	4	3
11	BEKKERMAN, Ada	11:25	8	27		2	" tel $	Bro in l Max Garen 6243 Osage ave Phila Pa	Levick	7/3	2-	✓2	2	—
	Sis Pania							" " " "						
12	KOURI, Anastasia	11:25	14	8		4	" tel $	husb. father Charko Kouris 26 Wall st Norwalk Ct	St. Medical	7/5	9 45	✓8	8	8
	Ch Theodoros							" " " "						
	" Vasiliki							" " " "						
	" Constantinos							" " " "						
13	ANAGNOSTOU, Pinelopi	11:30	13	12		3	" tel $	Bro Peter Anagnostou 214 E. 3 ave Nat Kramm Ave	Johnson	7/5	12 40	✓6	9	6
	Sis Vasiliki							" " " "						
	ANTENOU, Georgitsa (cousin)							R R/W Sister Angela Alexandrou 108 E. Court st Uhrichsville Ohio	"					
14	DELIKOUKI, Despina	11:30	8	19		1	" call	W.C.T.U Miss C. B. Fraser	Levick	7/3	3-	✓	1	—
15	TSARSI, Kyriaconla	11:40	13	15		1	" call	bro. Garofalos Harris 68 Forsyth st N.W.C.	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	KONRNOUKOUNTI, Kyramna	11:40	13	3		1	" tel $	R.K. Bro. Kenofon Kiriakos 1709, Market st. Lewis Pa	Bekk.	7/7	1.2			
17	THALASOHORI, Kaliopi	11:45	14	10		1	" tel $	R R/W bro Panayotis Thalassoris 322 E. Front st Rock Springs, Wyo	St. Medical	7/6	2 30		1	—

KING ALEXANDER JULY 3, 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S.S. KING ALEXANDER GREEK LINE *arrived* July 3, 1922, 191 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18	DAIRS, Oscar	12:40	9	15		1	To tel $	Bro. Limpart Davis 2434-4 Ave Astoria L.I.	Johnson	7/3	2:25	✓	2	—
	Ch Hayestan													
19	ZAMGOTSIAN, Agop	11:45	9	4		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Cousin John Zakhlia 4467 McGraw Ave Detroit, Mich	"	7/6	2:30	✓	6	8
20	ARVANIKIAN, Zabel	11:50	7	5		1	Sis in hosp	S. I.	"	"	"	Ellis Isl.	7/3 2 P.M.	✓ 4 5 4
21	VOURLIOTOU, Sofia	11:55	13	9		2	" call	Bro in L. George Paltzanides 2094 W. 66 St. N.Y.C.	Lusk	7/3	3-	✓	2	—
	Sis Maria													
22	LEA, Calotina Sister Helen	12:00	12	29		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Sust. Kalotina N. Lia Box 658 Gary Ind	"	7/5	4-	✓	4 6	4
23	KOSTOPOULU, Eleni	11:58	14	20		2	" call	Sust. Vasilious Kostopolous 59 James st N.Y.C.	"	7/3	2:45	✓	2	—
	Ch Costantinos													
24	KARMENAKA, Kleanthi	11:30	13	2		1	" be married	W.C.T.U. Miss C. B. Fraser Chicago, Ill	"	7/3	4-	✓	1	—
25	POMONI, Angheliki	12:35	12	-		1	" tel $	Bro. Dimitrios Pomoni 948 W. madison st	Johnson	7/5	7:30	✓	2	1 2
26	DIMITROU, Marica	12:40	12	-		1	" call	Bro Thass Demetrius 1759-64 St Bklyn N.Y.	Detroit, Mich	7/3	5:05			
27	PSOMA, Maria	11:35	13	14		1	" tel $ or call.	Bro Demitrios Psoma 20 Locust st Haverhill	Johnson	7/5	9:15	✓	2	2 2
28	SEDACCA, Albert	1:00	8	21		2	mother in hosp	R.R. Bro. Vitale Ladrocca 140 Vandam st	Ellis Isl.	7/7	2 P.M.	✓	8	8
	Bro Jacques													
29	DEDEYAN, Kohar 11 cab	1:00	B	1		1	To tel $	R.R.W. husb. Vartanas Dedeyan 642 Mich. Ave Detroit, Mich	Lusk	7/5	4-	✓	2	2
30	SIVADJIAN, Archalousse	1:00	8	12		1	" be married tel $	R.R.W. Int. husb. Gregor Bulian 542 E. Water st Milwaukee, Wis	Detroit, Mich	7/6	2:30	✓	3	3
31	SKLAVOUNOU, Mersini	1:00	15	14		1	" tel $	W.C.T.U. Miss C.B. Fraser	Lusk	7/3	3:30	—	0	—
32	TOANNOU, Lina	1:00	10	4		1	" Canada (illiterate)	R.R. Husb. Nicola, 15 Tracey St. Toronto Can.	St John	7/7	2:15	✓	9	9
33	PANAGOPOULOE, Nikoletta 11 cab		21	3		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro George Panagopoulos 468 E. 61 St.	Chicago, Ill Detroit, Mich	7/3	4:25	✓	1	—
34	YASSAFAKI, Katina 11 cab ~~1:10~~		13	11		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Emanuel Yassafaki 412 Jackson st	Lusk	7/5	3:30	✓	2	2 2
35	CONSTANTINOU, Stratighi 11 cab		18	12		1	" call	Bro Nick Kostantinou 268 W. 134 st N.Y.C.	Detroit, Mich	7/3	4:55	✓	1	—
36	FILIOU, Areti 11 cab " ~~1:30~~		12	22		1	" call	Husb. Philip A. Filious 135 W. 15 st. N.Y.C.	"	7/3	5-	✓	1	—
37	LIBEROPOULOU, Constantia ~~11 cab~~		17	3		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Christos Liberopoulos 204 W. Capitol	Jackson, Miss Johnson	7/5	12	✓	2 3	2
38	MIHELI, Ileoni 11 cab ~~1:30~~		25	8		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Int. husb George Davanis 512 Main st	Woodland, Cal Detroit, Mich	7/3	4:25	✓	1	—
39	POLITOPOULOU, Pota ~~1:30~~		22	14		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Int. husb. Chpros Photinopoulos 82 Jameson av	Milwaukee, Wis Johnson	7/5	12-	✓	2 3	2
40	VARVARIGOU, Athina 11 cab ~~1:30~~		25	1		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Int. husb Spiros Spirofopoulos 418 Wells st	Milwaukee, Wisc "	7/5	11:55	✓	2	2 2
41	BENIZELOU, Frosso 11 cab ~~1:30~~		22	7		1	" tel $	W.C.T.U. Miss C.B. Fraser	Lusk	7/3	3-	✓	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S.S. KING ALEXANDER CREEK LINE *arrived* July 3, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
42	GUELSARIS, Diose	2:00	3	7		2	Wife & ch in hosp	S. T.	John	7/1	1.15	✓	2	2
	Ch Mars													
43	CHRISTOU, Rousso	2:00	10	3		1	In transit(illiterate)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	PAPOPOULOU, Haralabo 11 cab		23	18		1	" tel $	R.R. Asst. John, 352 King St. Toronto Can.	"	7/1	2.30	✓	9	9
45	TSERVEZOU, Maria	2:00	15	16		1	" tel $	R.R. Lst. Insp. George Zozulas R.F.D. Box 251 Bakersfield, Cal	Quick	7/3	4.-	✓	1	—
46	KOUMANTAKOU, Panagiota	2:00	16	1		1	" tel $	Fmr. Aid Miss Miller Cayuga	"	7/3	4.30	✓	1	—
47	PERRI, Sapfo	2:00	16	24		1	" tel $	Insp. Geo. M. Akuras, U.S.I.S. San Francisco Cal	"	7/10	12	✓	7	7
48	ARCHIRACHI, Marie 11 cab	2:10	18	11		1	Med hold	Brother sister Jos. & Mrs. Geo Diamandis 91, Tivo Place Johnston	7/5	12.-	✓	2	3	2
49	AGELAKOS, George 11 cab ~~3:00~~		22	28	1	2	Med hold	W.C.T.U. (committee)	"	7/5	10.30	✓	2	2
	Wife Politimi							S.T. Ltd. Ch. dep.	St Michaels	7/5	12.35	✓	6	9
	Ch John													
50	ARSAVE, Angeliki 11 cab	3:00	24	28		2	Med hold	" "	"					
	Sis Panagiota							R.R. father Eufimios Arsave 2413 No. Halsted St Chgo. Ills	"	7/5	12.15	✓	4	6
51	PAPADAKIS, Panagiotis 11 cab		23	29		2	Med hold	" " "	"					
	Wife Marigo							S.T.	"	7/5	2.30	✓	4	6
								"	"					
52	Weis Lerena	2 1			1		from hosp. 7/5/22 1 p.m. med. hold	Cousin Sadie Glick 2099 - 3 ave N.Y.C.	"	7/5	4.05			
53	Limadi Stavroula	25 12			1		Ret. from hosp. 7/6/22 1 p.m.	S.T.	"	7/6	1.-	✓	4	4
54	Kharounian Elmas	9 12			1		from Hosp. 7/6/22 12.45 p.m.	R.R. Asst. in charge Sofia Manoukian 2456 Fulton Ave San Francisco Cal	Dr Mi	7/7	1.05			
55	Sedacca Marcarn	8 20			1		From Hosp. 7/7/22 1 p.m.	R.R. don Vitale Salamio 1040 Montgomery Ave Philadelphia Pa	Dr Mi	7/7	2.20			
56	Papazian, Maria	8 1			1		" " 7/7-1	Comm. Co. W.C.T.U.	Rehl	7/8	1.45	✓	1	1

[CONTINUED OVER.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent [illegible] on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] d States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK [illegible] 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chochilatis	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Palangas	Efstratios	2d -"-	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d -"-	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Galouris	Nicolas	4th -"-	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th -"-	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Staf-Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
		Yes	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do			do

KING ALEX 7-22-19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

96

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. KING ALEXANDER from port of NEW-YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 284 — Number of seamen deserted 116

Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 — Total crew this date 253

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd of July, 1922, consigned to N. G. Gulanos & Co.: is now lying at 22 pier B'klyn., and is expected to sail 12th July, 1922, for Piraeus via Naples via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was N York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN Signed on this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1 Klisas Nicolas	38	greek	
2 Filippou Filippos	39	Italian	
3 Filippou John	23	-"-	
4 Filippou George	21	-"-	
5 Georgakis Vasilios	26	-"-	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CANTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theohiliatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Calangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Galouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Voros	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekias	Dimitrios	Staf-Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Bouboris	Georges	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do			do
10	Panayotou	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do

KING ALEX 1-7-17

Page 2.

Signed on this Port

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6	Filipsou Emanuel	19	Italian	
7	Filipsou Elia	24	-do-	
8	Frantzis John	28	Greek	
9	Courcoumelis Spyros	43	-do-	
10	Trilivas Alexandros	38	-do-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Signed on at this port

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11	Livanis Grigorios	51	Greek	
12	Rodrigo Sea	22	Portugal	
13	Zafirino Chera	26	-do-	
14	Fernandis Joseph	24	-do-	
15	Guelo José	22	-do-	
16	Marcs Emanuel	28	-do-	
17	Guerdzo Louis	32	-do-	
18	Remaudo Oresti	24	Espagnol	
19	Loizidis Nicolas	22	Italian	
20	Anaxagoramis Nich	24	-do-	
21	America John	29	Espagnol	
22	Kontanzol Michel	23	Italian	
23	Liman Manuel	28	Brasilian	
24	Raftopoulos George	39	Greek	
25	Tsipiaron Epiarat	26	Italian	
26	Peré Andreu	34	Portugal	
27	Fenard José	28	-do-	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
28	Varzet José	34	Portugal		
29	Martini Pasqual	32	-do-		
30	Taschos Louis	31	-do-		
31	Villa Romore	28	Espagnol		
32	Avelino Ferero	27	-do-		
33	Martini John	29	-do-		
34	Noussa Alfonso	28	Mexico		
35	Satourmino Roberto	24	Italian		
36	Gonzales Flavio	27	Espagnol		
37	Silva Elia	33	Portugal		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Signed

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
38	Medina Antonio	23	Portugal		
39	Martini Ferra	28	Espagnol		
40	Flecha Manuel	35	-do-		
41	Mantzaris Thead	43	Greek		
42	Aria Sotero	26	Italian		
43	Angelo Antoni	29	-do-		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 28 C

possessions of the United States arriving at ports of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] section 10 of the United States. [illegible] appears on the reverse

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK [illegible] 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name and middle initial, if any	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theophilatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none.
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Kalangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Jalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vaurekas	Dimitrios	Staf. Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Boubous	Georges	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
10	Panayotou	[illegible]	2d	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do

KING ALEX 7-7-1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Signed

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... Nationality ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Continuation

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is acted to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent, Greek ... on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK ... 22, 19 , from the port of PIRAEUS

KING ALEXANDER 1-7-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed in U. S. or in transit to foreign port	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheohidato	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do			do
4	Talangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Yalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Staf-Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Bonbous	Georges	Chief Cursier	do	do	do	yes		m					

Page 2.

Signed on this port

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
44 Kiniaris George	28	Greek	
45 Moschopoulos Marin	43	-do-	
46 Chatzjapostolou Vas.	24	Italian	
47 Papayannis Nicola	27	-do-	
48 Manolias Nicolas	60	Greek	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
49 Petropoulcas Pan.	27	Greek	
50 Kazounis John	52	-do-	
51 Karamanos Stam	35	Italian	
52 Poulopoulos George	35	Greek	
53 Zararis Dim.	21	-do-	
54 Korbaris Sotirios	20	-do-	
55 Katsaulis George	33	-do-	
56 Liosandros John	56	English	
57 Styliades Dem.	26	Greek	
58 Matoraqnas Aug.	41	-do-	
59 Kosteridis Dim.	42	-do-	
60 Timaxos Dim.	44	-do-	
61 Koutsoubardis Pan.	54	-do-	
62 Skliros Aristidis	36	-do-	
63 Kotronas Anastas.	39	-do-	
64 Papadopoulos Vic.	53	-do-	
65 Zamelis Mehned	35	Albanian	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
66 Mileos Them	20	Greek	82 Nicolaou Theod	45	Greek
67 Coudzas Nic	48	-do-	83 Palombo Frank	36	Italian
68 Fissantino Giuseppe	25	Italian	84 Yaroumis Costa	25	English
69 Chaviaras Stelio	27	Greek	85 Frida Zaharia	24	Italian
70 Loudaros Anton.	29	-do-			
71 Karras Nicolas	45	Italian			
72 Mailis Emman.	25	-do-			
73 Maniatishouis	38	Greek			
74 Tonnis Const	52	-do-			
75 Vrulgaris Panay	41	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Signed

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
76 Fereti Nicolas	28	English		
77 Chalitos George	50	Italian		
78 Platis Sideris	39	Greek		
79 Yermenis Panay	26	-do-		
80 Vatachia Frank	32	Italian		
81 Ada Aleli	40	-do-		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Fleerpluil & Co
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theophilatos	Efstathios	Master	25 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none.
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do.
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Galangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Galouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Voureklas	Dimitrios	Staf. Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Boubous	Georges	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do

KING ALEX. 7-7-17

(2)

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

PORT OF NEW-YORK, 19

I, master of the British S. S. KING ALEXANDER
(Nationality)
from port of NEW-YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 284. Number of seamen deserted 116
Number of seamen discharged no. Seamen left in hospital (or died) no.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 Total crew this date 253.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd of July, 1917, consigned to N. G. Galanos & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 12 of July, 1917, for Piraeus via Naples via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1)	Tabouris Athanasios	25	Greek	27 May 1917 Piraeus.
2)	Maillis John	40	Italian	do do
3)	Rossos Spyros	18	Greek	do do
4)	Galfanakis Nic.	16	"	" "
5)	Caravanos John	35	"	10 June "

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Roll 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name and initial	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be discharged off or discharged port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheshiratos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Kalangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Galouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Staf-Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Bourbous	Georges	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do			do

KING ALEX. 7-2-19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6 Xanthuncasian Paul	28	Greek	10 June 1922 Piraeus
7 Bavaris Pinayoti	17	do	do do
8 Karapiperis Nicolas	38	Italian	27 May 1922 do
9 Ktenis George	32	Greek	do do
10 Midialis Gerassimos	27	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
deserting

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
11 Valianos Ioannis	24	Greek	27 May 1922 Piraeus
12 Karanis Kyriacos	40	do	10 June do
13 Vantos Dionisios	35	American	27 May do
14 Psichoyos George	31	Greek	do do
15 Bourbous Nicolas	28	do	do do
16 Themelis George	32	do	do do
17 Kapersas George	23	do	do do
18 Galanos Stamatios	38	do	do do
19 Andreadaris Andr	32	do	do do
20 Papanyiaros Theod	32	English	do do
21 Sifneos Zanos	29	Greek	do do
22 Kabanssis Athan	28	do	do do
23 Geragalis Matheos	30	do	do do
24 Katis Evangelos	30	do	do do
25 Kassolaris John	21	Italian	do do
26 Kapanirgas Christos	18	Greek	do do
27 Kanisoulas Vasil	17	do	do do

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

EW

101

, 19

record of all

, consigned to

, and is

all in United States

signed on.

CONTINUED OVER

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent ... Free, on board upon arrival at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. For penalty see section 10 of the Act, which appears on the reverse hereof.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK on or about the following date: April 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S (NY)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) 10)	(11) ight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheohiotis	Epsthatios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Talangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
6	Yalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
7	Vouros	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
8	Voureklas	Dimitrios	Staf-Captain	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
9	Boubouris	Georges	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
							yes	20	m	do	do			do

KING ALEX

(2)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of .....

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

continuation sheet

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tclut 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK from the following U. S. Immigration ports on the reverse, on May 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed in U. S. or destination if in transit	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theohilatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Palangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Yalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Voros	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Asst. Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Boubaris	Georges	Purser	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
			2d											

KING ALEXANDER
J-7-22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
46 Voulgaris Dimitrios	18	Greek	27 May 1922 Piraeus
45 Balanis Athanas	17	do	do do
46 Quiordas Panayotis	40	do	do do
47 Karapiperoglou Joseph	25	do	do do
48 Baroutsos Antoine	41	do	10 June do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
49 Sarantis George	26	Roumanian	27 May 1922 Piraeus
50 Sait Mohamet	23	Indian	10 June do
51 Kritikos Quikas	19	Greek	27 May do
52 Gerasaris Charal.	31	do	10 June do
53 Grammatikos Elias	28	do	27 May do
54 Patsaros George	48	do	do do
55 Manousos George	16	do	do do
56 Berakis Nicolas	18	do	10 June do
57 Yannissis George	29	do	27 May do
58 Pagoussis George	23	do	do do
59 Antonion George	18	Italian	do do
60 Sideris Michel	17	Greek	do do
61 Corres Constantine	18	do	do do
62 Bertsio Christo	28	Roumanian	do do
63 Mallis Christos	47	Greek	do do
64 Kremidas Emanuel	20	Italian	June 10 do
65 Megaloeconomou Spyr.	17	Greek	27 May do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
Deserting

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Where and when signed.	Nationality.
66 Korahais Antoine	18	Greek	27 May 1922	Piraeus
67 Mavromatis Nikolas	48	do	do	do
68 Gonlandris Dem.	40	do	do	do
69 Efaelos Themistocles	44	do	12 June	Patras
70 Mavseras Dem.	17	do	27 May	Piraeus
71 Petraga Filippo	19	Italian	do	do
72 Georgiou Dimitris	34	Roumanian	do	do
73 Manalis Constantine	19	Greek	10 June	do
74 Zacharis Christo	23	Italian	27 May	do
75 Stefanato Panayis	33	Greek	10 June	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
76 Nicolaou Andreas	22	English	27 May 1922	Piraeus
77 Sideris Panayotis	17	Greek	do	do
78 Kottaris Andreas	30	do	do	do
79 Manias Demetrios	29	do	do	do
80 Katris John	22	Italian	do	do
81 Papadopoulos Panayis		Greek	12 June	Patras

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, May 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theohitatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Kalangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Yalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vavrekas	Dimitrios	Staff Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Boubous	Georges	Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
			2d "	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do

KING ALEXANDER 7-22-19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

Continued from preceding

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent, Immigration Service, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States by the master or commanding officer or authorized agent, and to be delivered to the proper officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CANTEEN	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	Whether to be landed in the United States or to be taken in transit to foreign port	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theohitatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none.
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
4	Galanyas	Efstratios	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
6	Yalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
8	Voureklas	Dimitrios	Staf. Captain	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
9	Bouboulis	Georges	Carpenter											

KING ALEX

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
82 Raissis Dimitrios	19	Greek	10 June 1922 Piraeus
83 Papadopoulos Christo	62	do	27 May do
84 Kallivroussis George	18	do	10 June do
85 Costomiris Demetrios	18	do	27 May do
86 Foleras John	48	do	do do

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
87 Karastamatis Michael	38	Greek	27 May 1922 Piraeus
88 Kardiasmenos Michael	18	do	10 June do
89 Theodoraropoulos Ant.	38	do	27 May do
90 Kararatsani Kyriaco	48	do	do do
91 Anagnostou John	26	Italian	do do
92 Chalchidis Antonio	32	do	do do
93 Tsirtsikos Leonidas	27	Greek	do do
94 Rassopoulos Theodor	30	do	do do
95 Kaladamis George	18	do	do do
96 Guiaroumatos Panagis	19	do	do do
97 Dimitriou Stavros	29	do	do do
98 Trohani Metaxia	28	do	do do
99 Tsoltis John	27	do	do do
100 Taflaba Grasimo	39	do	do do
101 Chazapis Antonio	17	do	do do
102 Michailopoulos Geage	16	do	do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. ~~SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	~~Where~~ and ~~when~~ signed on
103 Fabis Xenochon	29	Greek	27 May 1922 Piraeus
104 Milaios Dem.	17	do	do do
105 Moschos Dem.	17	do	29 May do
106 Calambouris Spyro	35	do	27 May do
107 Kirtata Nicola	49	do	do do
108 Voulgari Filipho	28	do	do do
109 Mathai George	23	do	do do
110 Lalidis Evangelo	39	do	do do
111 Gialof Abdoul	18	African	do do
112 Pantazis Nicola	18	Greek	do do

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
113 Michas John	19	Greek	27 May 1922	Piraeus
114 Pantes Nicolas	28	do	10 June	do
115 Chatzaris Sergius	24	Russian	27 May	do
116 Gialouri Nicolas	28	Greek	do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] Agent [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] section 10 of the United States. [illegible] appears on the reverse.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK [illegible] 22 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name and initial	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be discharged at U. S. Immigration port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheshitatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Kalangas	Efstratios	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Galouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vavos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Staf. Captain	do	do	do	yes							do
9	Bouboulis	Georges	Chief Eng.											do
10	Papayotou	Nicolas	1st "											do

NOTICE TO [illegible] OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(3)

KING ALEXANDER 7-2-1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

20.
27.
28

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed in U.S. or transferred in transit to another vessel, or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theohilatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
4	Galangas	Efstratios	2d "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3d "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
6	Galouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Staff Captain	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
9	Boubous	Georges	Chief Eng	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
10	Panayotou	Nicolas	2d "											do
11	Michas	John	Assistant											do
12	Milonas	Charalambos												do
13	Foulandris	Leonardos												do
14	Zanguakis	Georges												do
15	Linos	Michel	Oiler											do
16	Pantelias	Constantine	Oiler											do
17	Kranguakis	Andreas	Fireman											do
18	Asteriadis	Nassios	Fireman											do
19	Constantakis	Dimitrios	Chief Engineer											do
20	Karayannis	Georges	1st "											do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d "											[illegible]
22	Kalkos	Constantine	4th "											do
23	deKavallas	John	5th "											do
24	Gaitanas	Constantine	6th "											do
25	Chrisanthopoulos	George	7th "											do
26	Kokotas	Dionisios	8th "											do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	9th "											[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook											[illegible]
29	Mathias	George	Steward											do
30	Bambalakos	Andreas												do

27. bit not sailed.
28. " "

Local Agents

16—1240

KING ALEXANDER 7-22-1922

Page 3.

Name.	Ac	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Sickness.
28/ Stamatiou			Patras	
29/ Apostolidis			Piraeus	
30/ Kyriazou			do	
31/ Bakis			do	
32/ Kabouridis			do	
33/ Papageorgiou			do	
34/ Keitiros			do	
35/ Sapounidis			do	
36/ Mamiatis			do	
37/ Louvrezis			do	
38/ Constantakis			Piraeus	
39/ Pianopoulos			do	
40/ Gazis			do	
41/ Kotsiaros			do	
42/ Steryiatos			do	
43/ Sypsas			do	

I acknowledge the receipt of the list of persons on the reverse side of this sheet, and declare on my official honor that the foregoing list contains the name of every alien who has been employed on board the vessel during her stay in any port of the United States, and that no alien has been employed on board the vessel during her stay in any port of the United States who does not appear on the list, except such as have been specially reported to the immigration officers at the time of their employment, and that no alien will be employed on board the vessel after she leaves the last port in the United States at which she touches without a permit from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port where such alien is employed.

16—1243

NOTICE TO HOLD OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 1922

Master in charge of King Alexander

Erase one

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to deliver on board the following-named vessel before she leaves this port, or at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, for examination, the following-named aliens who have been employed on board said vessel during her stay in this port, as follows:

At Room 19, Barge Office

Immigrant Inspectors in charge of the following-named aliens:

Sarafatis Geo. Bakis Nicolaos
Papaioannou Christos Apostolidis Ioan
Papageorgiou Antonios Mohamed Sale
Bithikas Nikolaos Boroutakis Ant
[illegible] Galanos Stamat
Sifteris Michel Arvanitis [illegible]
Georgiou Dimitrios [illegible]
Chiltouris Stergios Savvavaris Jean
Papavangelis Nicola Papatheodorou
Bertho Ettore to Stamathou Emanuel
Burgessis Geo.
Papaioannou Kyriakos (51)
[illegible]
Mallis Christos
Kambouridis Antonios
Ktitakis Michel
Perdes Nicolaos

103

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Acknowledged by me, Master.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Chief Officer

74 1274

104

Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Sickness.
Patras		
Piraeus		
do		
do		
do

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent in charge, or officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922 June 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	Whether to be landed in U.S. or discharged at port of arrival	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theophilatos	Efstathios	Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek				none.
2	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do				do
3	Bistis	Leonidas	1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do				do
4	Kalangas	Efstratios	2nd "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do				do
5	Neris	Nicolas	3rd "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do				do
6	Yalouris	Nicolas	4th "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do				do
7	Vovos	Georges	5th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do				do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	Staff Captain	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do				do
9	Bouboris	Georges	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do				do
10	Panagotou	Nicolas	2nd "	do	do	do									do
11	Michas	John	Assist. "												do
12	Milonas	Charalambos	"												do
13	Soulandris	Leonardos	"												do
14	Zanguakis	Georges	"												do
15	Simos	Michel	Prov.												do
16	Pantelias	Constantine	Prov.												do
17	Kranguakis	Andreas	Fol.												do
18	Asteriadis	Nassios	2nd Doctor												do
19	Constantakis	Dimitrios	Chief Eng.												do
20	Karayannis	Georges	2nd "												do
21	~~Kotze~~	~~Nicolas~~	3rd "												do
22	Kalkos	Constantine	4th "												do
23	Dekavallas	John	5½ "												do
24	Gaitanos	Constantine	6th "												do
25	Chrisanthopoulos	George	7th "												do
26	Kokotas	Dionisios	8th "												do
27	~~Kotze~~	~~Nicolas~~	9th "												do
28	~~Georges~~	~~Yannis~~	Cook												do
29	Mathias	George	Steward												do
30	Rambakakos	Andreas													do

KING ALEXANDER
6-22-1922

21. bit not sailed.
27. " "
28. " "

Local Agents
14—1740

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Deserting 104

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
28/ Stamation Emm.	34	Greek	12 June 1922				Patras
29/ Apostolidis John	44	do	10 do 1922				Piraeus
30/ Kyriacou Christo	23	English	27 May				do
31/ Bakris Nicolas	34	Greek	10 June				do
32/ Kabouridis	45	English	27 May				do
33/ Papageorgiou Ant.	18	Greek	do				do
34/ Kritikos Nicolas	22	Italian	do				do
35/ Sapounidis George	17	Greek	10 June				do
36/ Maniatis Panag.	17	do	27 May				do
37/ Louvrezis Nicolas	43	do	do				do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
38/ Constantaras Const.	47	Greek	27 May 1922	Piraeus
39/ Piango Nic.	35	do	do	do
40/ Gazis John	17	do	do	do
41/ Kotiakos George	16	do	do	do
42/ Stergiato Nicola	35	do	do	do
43/ Spirgo Spyro	45	do	do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Theophilatos
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Agent at the port of arrival by the master or other officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. For penalty for failure to comply with section 10 of the Act, see the following extract from the law which appears on the reverse hereof.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS

KING ALEXANDER 7-2-1947

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S SERVICE, IF ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed in U. S. or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theohrisatos	Efstathios	✓ Master	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			none.
2	Fantellias	Leonardos	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do.
3	Bistis	Leonidas	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
4	Calangas	Efstratios	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Neris	Nicolas	✓ 3rd "	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
6	Galauris	Nicolas	✓ 4th "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Vovos	Georges	✓ 5th "	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
8	Vourekas	Dimitrios	✓ Staf. Captain	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
9	Boubous	Georges	✓ Chief Purser	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
10	Panayotou	Nicolas	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
11	Michas	John	✓ Assistant purser	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
12	Milonas	Charalambos	✓ "	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
13	Foulandris	Leonardos	✓ "	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
14	Zanguakis	Georges	✓ "	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
15	Psinos	Michel	✓ Prov. Master	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
16	Pantelias	Constantine	✓ Prov. Purser	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
17	Frangiakis	Andreas	✓ Police	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do			do
18	Asteriadis	Vassios	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do			do
19	Constantakis	Dimitrios	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do			do
20	Karayannis	Georges	✓ 1st "	do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do			do
21	~~Angelo~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~2nd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	yes	32	m	do	do			do
22	Kalkos	Constantine	✓ 4th "	do	do	do	yes		m	do	do			do
23	Kavalias	John	✓ 5th "	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
24	Gaitanas	Constantine	6th "	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do			do
25	Chrisanthopoulos	George	✓ 7th "	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do			do
26	Kokotas	Dionisios	✓ 8th "	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
27	~~Angelo~~	~~Nicolas~~	9th "	do	do	do	yes		m	do	do			do
28	~~Georgios~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~Deck Eng.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
29	Matias	George	✓ Appr. Eng.	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do			do
30	Rambalakos	Andreas	"	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do

27. bif not sailed.
28. " "

Line
Other
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]. See other side.

other [illegible] organized governments.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

other organized gover...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guelis	Hirachis	✓ Ship. Engr.	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	19	m.	Greek	Greek			none
2	Dimitriou	Stavros	✓ Electrician	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do			do
~~3~~	~~Callas~~	~~Telimon~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~Italian~~			~~do~~
4	Seditsis	Christos	✓ Wireless Operator	do	do	do	yes		m	Greek	Greek			do
5	Katsichtis	Limenios	✓ 2d " - 4 -	do	do	do	yes		m	do	do			do
6	Nonis	Panayotis	✓ 3rd " - 4 -	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
7	Falangas	Dimitrios	✓ Bossun	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do			do
8	Pirdalas	Nicolas	✓ 2d " - 4 -	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do			do
9	Cladas	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Greek	Italian			do
10	Marietis	Dimitrios	Saloon	do	do	do	yes	54	m	do	Greek			do
11	Miliadis	George	do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
~~12~~	~~Kiolis~~	~~Stylianos~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
13	Valianos	Loukas	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do			do
14	Voureikas	Emmanuel ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do			do
15	Polemis	John ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do			do
16	Sardis	Andreas	do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
17	Vetimis	George	do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
18	Karakatsanis	Kyriakos	do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
19	Maillis	John	do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	Italian			do
20	Chatzilliakos	Lambros ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	Greek			do
21	Veloudos	Evangelos ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
22	Mavramatis	Nicolas ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do			do
23	Magnisiotis	John ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	55	m	do	do			do
24	Vojas	Dionisios ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do			do
25	Veloudos	Antonios	do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
26	Grivas	Vassilios	do	do	do	do	yes	60	m	do	do			do
27	Chrisaphitis	Constantine	do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
28	Karavias	Florias ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	60	m	do	do			do
29	Pizanis	Christos	do	do	do	do	yes	55	m	do	do			do
30	Palaiocrassas	Nicolas ✓	do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do

7/3-12 Did not Sailed

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1749

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambouris	Athanasios	Cook	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	25	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Karavias	John	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do			do
3	Coliopoulos	John	✓ Quarter Master	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do			do
4	Tsakis	Leo	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
5	Voulgaris	Efstyhios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
6	Assimanopoulos	George	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
7	Paulandis	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
8	Cosmitis	Antonios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
9	Charcharos	Theodosios	✓ Petty Officer	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
10	Massairas	Dimitrios	do	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
11	Galiatsatis	Spiros	do	do	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do			do
12	Vokos	Spyridon	do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
13	Palaiocrassas	Leonidas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do			do
14	Androuchidakis	Kyriakos	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do			do
15	Perteuris	Antonios	✓ Barber	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do			do
16	Lachanas	Constantine	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	42	m	do	do			do
17	Economou	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do			do
18	Palaiocrassas	Stamatios	✓ Chief Steward 1st Class	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
19	Anagnostopoulos	Athanasios	✓ Steward 1st Class	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do			do
20	Permeu	Camila	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	33	f	Austrian	Austrian			do
21	Fotas	Spyridon	✓ Steward 1st Class	do	do	do	yes	42	m	Greek	Greek			do
22	Kaberis	Xenophon	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do			do
23	Zaïris	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	26	m	do	do			do
24	Piperakis	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do			do
25	Cantarzis	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Greek	Turkish			do
26	Mantzaris	Lambros	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	Greek			do
27	Magoulianos	John	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do			do
28	Mantzaris	Dionisios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
29	Kalivas	Dionisios	✓ Bath-man 1st Class	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
30	Sideris	Panayotis	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7158

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7158 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Efstathiou	John	✓ Peeler	1st May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	15	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Kilos	Efstam	✓	do	do	do	yes	18	m	African	African			do
3	Maniatis	Panayotis	✓	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Greek	Greek			do
4	Tsitsáras	Frangiskos	✓ Chief pantry man 1st class	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
5	Prassakouk	Theodoros	✓ Pantry man 1st class	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
6	Elmazis	Antonios	✓	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
~~7~~	~~Castrinakis~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
~~8~~	~~Giorgis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
9	Michailakouka	Georgo	✓ Lift boy	do	do	do	yes	16	m	do	do			do
10	Damaskinis	Andreas	✓ Chief Steward 1st class	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do			do
11	Moulas	Dimitrios	✓ Steward 2d cl.	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do			do
12	Basta	Despina	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	30	f	do	do			do
13	Nicolaou	Andreas	✓ Steward 2d cl	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	English			do
14	Kyritsikos	Leonidas	✓	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
15	Renié	Marcel	✓	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Belgium	Belgium			do
16	Psimanogiou	Constantine	✓	do	do	do	yes	37	m	Greek	Greek			do
17	Scouzas	John	✓	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do			do
18	Choïdas	Dionisios	✓	do	do	do	yes	51	m	do	do			do
19	Cattakis	Andreas	✓	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do			do
20	Kazakis	Socrates	✓	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
~~21~~	~~Kalogeris~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
22	Stamatiou	Emilios	✓	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do			do
23	Beïs	George	✓ Barman	do	do	do	yes	46	m	do	do			do
24	Pramatikos	Elias	✓	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
25	Katris	John	✓ Bath-man 2d class	do	do	do	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian			do
26	Diamantis	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	yes	55	m	Greek	Greek			do
27	Karastamatis	Michel	✓	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
28	Logothetis	Leonidas	✓	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do			do
~~29~~	~~Papadoumos~~	~~Eleftherios~~	~~Cuspantryman 1st class~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
30	Roussos	Nicolas	✓ pantry-man 2d class	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do

1 Alien

4/7/8/21/29 bit not sailed

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Nikeras~~	~~Spiros~~	~~Pantryman~~ Fireman	~~26 May~~	~~Piraeus~~	~~Piraeus~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m.~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~			~~none~~
2	Caladamis	George	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	18	ms	do	do			do
3	Loutrezis	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do			do
4	Pomas	Christos	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
5	Guitkas	Cristkos	✓ Peeler	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
6	Englezos	Antonios	✓ Store-Keeper	do	do	do	yes	59	m	do	do			do
7	Mouzinos	Athanasios	✓ Officer's Steward	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
8	Gazis E.I. Reg. 39704	John	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
9	Kalogeraitis	George	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
10	Adrianos	Athanasios	✓ Engineer's Steward	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
11	Karapiperis	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	38	m.	Italian	Italian			do
12	Goumazis	John	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m	Greek	Greek			do
13	Manadsos E.I. Reg 355 VV	Georges	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m.	do	do			do
14	Storyatos	Nicolas	✓ Curser's Steward	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do			do
15	Pantazis E.I. Reg 46557	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
16	Cotsikos E.I. Reg. 39910	Georges	29 M 405 = 10/1/43 ✓ do	do	do	do	yes	16	m.	do	do			do
17	Valas[illegible]	Vassilios	✓ Engineer	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
18	Syrigos	Spyros	✓ Hospital	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do			do
19	Loukas	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	55	m	do	do			do
20	E.I. Reg. 40594 Trochanis	Metaxia	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	21	f	do	do			do
21	Goulandris	Antonios	✓ Store Keeper	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do			do
22	Voltis	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do			do
23	Stratis	James	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do			do
24	Corachais	Antonios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
25	Chrisoulis	Evangelos	✓ Distributer	do	do	do	yes	60	m	do	do			do
26	Vozos	Pavlos	✓ 1st-a-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
27	Milaios	Dimitrios	✓ Distributer	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
28	Kaukios	Emmanuel	✓ Baker	do	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do			do
29	Malamis	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
30	Voukas	Michel	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do			do

1/1 bit not sailed
G. Stavlas

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karachalios	Michel	✓ Baker	16 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	32	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Bistis	Dimitrios	✓ Bar. man 3rd cl.	do	do	do	yes	68	m	do	do			do
3	Juizouris	George	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do			do
4	Chamboutis	Spyros	✓ Chief steward 3rd class	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do			do
5	Patseros	George	✓ Steward 3rd cl.	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
6	Pianyos	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do			do
7	Nomikos	Petros	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	65	m	do	do			do
8	Birniakos	Antonios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do			do
~~9~~	~~Romantis~~	~~George~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
10	Pergeyas	Anastasios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do			do
11	Stratis	George	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
12	Hayassis	Mataraios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	53	m	do	do			do
13	Bessis	Nicolas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
14	Pinotis	George	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	44	m	do	do			do
15	Liatsouniros	Evtherios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	60	m	do	do			do
16	Constantakis	Constantine	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do			do
17	Catravas	Efstathios	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
18	Lianguarakis	Antonios	✓ 1st Cook 1st cl.	do	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do			do
19	Samolades	Constantine	✓ 2nd " "	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do			do
20	Costouros	Theodoros	✓ 2nd " "	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do			do
21	Soulidakis	Nicolas	✓ " "	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do			do
~~22~~	~~Politakis~~	~~George~~	~~" "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
23	Calogridis	Dimitrios	✓ Chief cook 3rd cl.	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
24	Theodoratopoulos	Antonios	✓ 1st cook 3rd cl.	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
25	Verzevoulos	John	✓ 2nd " "	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do			do
26	Yakoumatos	Panayotis	✓ 3rd " "	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
27	Alatsis	Nicolas	✓ Chief cook & asst.	do	do	do	yes	47	m	do	do			do
28	Rambazis	Alexandros	✓ cook " "	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do			do
29	Pasas Xenophontos	Constantine	✓ Baker cook	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
30	Primanis	Panayotis	✓ Peeler	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do

6/9-Vessel not sailed
G. D. Boulos

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Callivrousis	Nicolas	✓ Peeler	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	48	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Balanis	Athanasios	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
3	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
4	Negoloeconomou	Spyros	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
5	Theodorakis	John	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
6	Kaskalogeorgiakis	James	✓ Cook 3rd cl.	do	do	do	yes	31	m	do	do			do
7	Costomiris	Dimitrios	✓ Peeler	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
8	Callias	John	✓ Butcher	do	do	do	yes	60	m	do	do			do
9	Yannissis	Grigorios	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do			do
10	Voulgaris	Charalambos	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
11	Bayus	Alexandros	✓ Watchman	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
12	Triantafillou	Andreas	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
13	Marcou	Evangelos	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
14	Lekatis	Kyriakos	Greaser	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
15	Balkas	Stamatios	— " —	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
16	Pantelis	Michel	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do			do
~~17~~	~~Anemogiannis~~	~~Efthimios~~	~~— " —~~	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do			do
18	Platis	John	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
~~19~~	~~Gomatos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~— " —~~	do	do	do	yes	38	m	do	do			do
20	Carantonis	Nicolas	✓ Engine room keeper	do	do	do	yes	51	m	do	do			do
21	Giordas	Panayotis	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
22	Vatis	Evangelos	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
23	Andreadakis	Antonios	— " —	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
24	Exboussis	Athanasios	— " —	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
25	Psichoyos	George	— " —	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do			do
26	Chavelidis	Athanasios	✓ — " —	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
27	Themelis	Dimitrios	— " —	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
~~28~~	~~Petraya~~	~~Panayotis~~	~~— " —~~	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
29	Michelis	Constantine	— " —	do	do	do	yes	40	m	do	do			do
~~30~~	~~Hongoudakis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~— " —~~	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do			do

#71 Lewis St Marblehead Mass.

7/17/19 23 30 Discharged

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geragaris	Mathaios	✓ Fireman	26/May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	30	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Syrianos	Athanasios ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do			do
3	Koltes	John ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do			do
4	Saperas	George	-do-	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
5	Papakyriakos	Theodosios ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	32	m	English	English			do
~~1~~	~~Lepatoraki~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~-do-~~	do	do	do	yes	27	m	Greek	Greek			do
7	Geraldis	George ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do			do
8	Carapiperoglou	Joseph	-do-	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do			do
9	Matzaninos	Leonidas ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do			do
10	Marinos	Nicolas ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	36	m	do	do			do
11	Dimitriou	Petros ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	48	m	do	do			do
12	Anagnostou	John ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian			do
13	Liakoutsis	Kyriakos ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	28	m	Greek	Greek			do
14	Sifnaios	Zanos	-do-	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do			do
15	Vontas	Dionisios ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	35	m	U.S.	U.S.			do
16	Chalkitis	Antonios ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian			do
17	Selimitros	Damianos ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	35	m	Greek	Greek			do
18	Bonbonis	Nicolas ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
19	Carlidis	Evangelos ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do			do
~~20~~	~~Afterias~~	~~George~~	~~Trimmer~~	do	do	do	yes	32	m	do	do			do
21	Saranks	George	-do-	do	do	do	yes	26	m	Roumanian	Roumanian			do
22	Papunicolas	Christo	-do-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Greek	Greek			do
23	Zacharis	Christos ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian			do
24	Zacharis	Vassilios ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do			do
25	Patrages	Filippos ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
26	Papageorgiou	Antonios	-do-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
27	Critikos	Nikitas	-do-	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do			do
~~28~~	~~Moraitis~~	~~Eleftherios~~	~~-do-~~	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
29	Coros	Constantine ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	do	do			do
30	Clissas	Spyros ✓	-do-	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do

#-7-16-17-30 Louis A. Ward Jr.

9/6/26 Discharged 28 Members

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 486

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sideris	Michel	Trimmer	26 May	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	27	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Charinos	Vassilios ✓	-"-	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian			do
3	Georgion	Dimitrios	-"-	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Roumanian	Roumanian			do
4	Chalkouris	Sergios	-"-	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Russian	Russian			do
5	Papavangelis	Nicolas	-"-	do	do	do	yes	19	m	Greek	Greek			do
6	Bertsio	Christo	-"-	do	do	do	yes	38	m	Roumanian	Roumanian			do
7	Ragoussis	George	-"-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Greek	Greek			do
8	Vidalis	Panayotis ✓	-"-	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do			do
9	Antonion	George ✓	-"-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian			do
10	Chrisostomos	Kyriakos	-"-	do	do	do	yes	23	m	English	English			do
~~11~~	~~Alexandris~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~-"-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~			~~do~~
12	Cassotakis	John L	-"-	do	do	do	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian			do
13	Mallis	Christos	-"-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Greek	Greek			do
14	Cousoulas	Vassilios ✓	-"-	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do
15	Zamoouridis	Antonios	-"-	do	do	do	yes	45	m	English	English			do
16	Klistakis	Michel	-"-	do	do	do	yes	18	m	Greek	Greek			do
17	Papantopoulos	Christos ✓	Bellman	2nd " 29 May	do	do	yes	62	m	do	do			do
~~18~~	~~Porter~~	~~Andrew~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
19	Mouschos	Dimitrios ✓	Peeler	do	do	do	yes	17	m	do	do			do

E.I. Reg 4/19/22
E.I. Reg 4/19/22

10M-2033 12/5/21 45 mgm

#13 Lewis & Conrad.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
CONSTANTINOPLE, June 8, 1922.-

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

717

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CONSTANTINOPLE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
1922

CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

9/11/18 Discharged L.S.D. Sterling

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Theophilopoulos
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 JUIN 1922, 19, from the port of PIRAEUS 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pentes	Nicolaos	Fireman	10-6-22	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	28	m	Greek	Greek Italian			
2	Bahtis	Nicolaos	Trimer	do	do	do	"	34	m	"	Greek			
3	Manalis	Costantinos	✓	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
4	Apostolidis	Ioannis	(K 505 434)	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
5	Kavglieratou	Eftihia	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	34	f	"	"			
6	Mohamet	Sale	(UK 265-260)	Trimer	"	"	"	23	m	Indian	Indian			
7	Labros	Costantinos	✓	Steward 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	45	m	Greek	Greek			
8	Alimaras	Costantinos	✓	Pantry man	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
9	Sfaelos	Themistocles	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
10	Zanakis	Michael	✓	3rd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
11	Calivroussis	George	✓	do	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			
12	Vervenistis	Nicolaos	✓	do	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
13	Katsaras	George	✓	do	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
14	Kontovrakis	Periklis	✓	2nd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
15	Papaioanou	Eleftherios	✓	Pantry man	"	"	"	47	m	"	"			
16	Polemis	Costantin	✓	2nd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	23	m	English	English			
17	Sapounidis	George	✓	Pantry man	"	"	"	17	m	Greek	Greek			
18	Tatridis	Costantinos	✓	1st Cl. Steward	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
19	Kyriakakis	Vassilios	✓	2nd	do	"	"	39	m	"	"			
~~20~~	~~Diolas~~	~~Dimitrios~~		~~1st~~	~~do~~			~~33~~						
21	Roditou	Agapitos	✓	do	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
~~22~~	~~Paravalos~~	~~Antonios~~		~~2nd~~				~~29~~						
23	Tsanakas	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
24	Militsas	Athanassios	✓	2nd	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
25	Labridis	George	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
26	Barountakis	Antonios		fireman	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
27	Galanos	Stamatios		"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
28	Arvanitis	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
29	Calabokides	Alexandros		"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
30	Cantartzis	Jerge	✓	2nd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	23	m	"	Italian			

10/20/22 Discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1748

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Theofilakis

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stefanatos	Panagis	✓ Pantryman	10-6-22	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	33	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	Skouras	Aristides	✓ Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	58	m	〃	〃			〃
3	Ladianos	George	✓ 1st 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	m	〃	〃			〃
4	Carakitso	Mishael	✓ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	62	m	〃	〃			〃
~~5~~	~~Evangelinos~~	~~Panagis~~	~~Pantryman~~											
6	Berakis	Nicolaos	✓ Peeler	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	m	〃	〃			〃
7	Blarakis	Panagiotis	1st Class Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	m	〃	〃			〃
8	Kremidas	Emmanuel	✓ Peeler	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	m	〃	〃			〃
9	Koros	Joannis	✓ 6th Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	m	〃	〃			〃
10	Liakos	Joannis	✓ 4th - do -	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	m	〃	〃			〃
11	Kotomatis	Sarantis	✓ 1st Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	m	〃	〃			〃
12	Raissis	Demetrios	✓ Pantryman	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	m	〃	〃			〃
13	Gerakaris	Charalabos	✓ 1st C. Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	m	〃	〃			〃
14	Cordistos (C. to Leg. 44108)	Michael	✓ Pantryman	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	m	〃	〃			〃
15	Papavasos (Condemned)	Joanis	Sailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	m	〃	〃			〃
16	Papathasiou	Pantelis	Deck Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	m	〃	〃			〃
17	Anastopoulos	Apostolos	✓ Pantryman	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	m	〃	〃			〃
18														
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ATHENS, GREECE June 10,1922.													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below													
21	affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
22	S.O'Connor													
23	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ATHENS GREECE #1728.													
25	SEEN for the journey to the United States via Greek and Mediterranean ports													
26	S.O'Connor													
27	American Vice Consul													
28														
29														
30														

11/5 Vessel sailed S.O'Connor

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 Sheets

E Freshlicator
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1922

EPATTON
US
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel King Alexander, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 JUIN 1922, 19, from the port of PATRAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Georgiades~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~Trimer~~	~~12-6-22~~	~~Patras~~	~~Greece~~	yes	19	m	Greek	Greek			none
2	~~Panayotopoulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	17	m	〃	〃			〃
3	Papadopoulos 4'6"	Panagiotis	Pantryman	16-6-22	〃	〃	yes	18	m	Greek	Greek			〃
4	Stamatiou	Emmanuel	Trimer	〃	〃	〃	yes	34	m	Greek	Greek			〃
5	~~Tzitzas~~	Constantinos	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	32	m	Greek	Greek			〃
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.

June 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Patras (City) Greece (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date June 12/1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service # 929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PATRAS, ALGERIA

No 311
27
Dec 284

12/1/25 Hit rock Line
Sailed Owners
Gilmartin Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1922

E P Abbott

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

E Stephenakis

G J Bonanos

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

C-R-K

Punched 7/18/22 E Butler

Punched

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Higny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

117

1-2-22

Zeeland

HEAD TAX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or ...
other ...nized government because of ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND ..... *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP ....., JUNE 22nd ....., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		OTTO	ALFRED	32		M	S	doctor & general agent for R.S.L.	yes	English	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Coburg	Parents: Vanholf Strasse, Cobourg, Germany.	NY	New York
TRANSIT 2		PEETERS	VICTOR	43		M	M	industr.	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Herenthals	wife; Mrs Peeters, Herenthals	NY	New York
TRANSIT 3		HOFF	GERMANN	42		M	M	employee comme rc.	yes	English	yes	German	German	Belgium	Ottignies	wife; Mrs. Hoff, Ottignies	NY	New York
4		Van Hove	Henri	22		M	S	Antique Dealer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Brussels	Father Mr C. Van Hove 6 Place Royale. Brussels	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Van de Casteele~~	Stephanie	55	8	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. S. Samrat, 51 Boterpoort, Ypres, Belg:	N.Y.	NewYork
6		Van de Casteele	Marguerite	26	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	- as above -	N.Y.	NewYork
7		Baetens	Fernand	49	9	M	M	Banker	Yes	French, Eng: German	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Baetens, Jeanne, 55 Rue Souveraine, Brussels	N.Y.	NewYork
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		Field	Barnard	32		M	S	Tobacco Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	EMBARKED AT SOUTHAMPTON Mother. Mrs Field Queens Gate. London	Va	Richmond
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Sheet No 3. contains 7
No 5. Stephanie Van
Nos 8 to 13 &Nos

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ... residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this ...

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19__

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1921	NY hild, Baltimore	Friend: Mr. Bommel, (N.Y. 352 Claremont Ave; Brooklyn,	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Fr	Brn	none	Germany	Cobourg.
2	yes	self	more	no			business trip	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Sierenthals
3	yes	manager V. Coters	more	no			business trip	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Osterode
4	yes	Self	Yes	no			McAlpin Hotel New York. Broadway.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels
~~5~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Mr. C. Van de Casteele, 582, E. 165 St; Bronx.~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fr; gry;~~	~~gry;~~	~~none~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Ypres~~
6		Self		Yes	20	N.Y.	Father. Mr C.Van de Casteele 582 E. 165 Street Bronx. N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk;	drk;	brn;	none	Belgium	Antwerp
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business tour - Various addresses.	Yes	3 or 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr;	drk;	brn;	none	Belgium	Antwerp
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	no	self	Yes	Yes	9	Various	Imperial Tobacco Company Ltd Richmond. Va	Yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	England	Surrey.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ai

ames
Casteele transferred to Sheet 2 Line 5.
15 to 30 cancelled

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119 Number 2

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	JAMES	53		M	M		County Court of Cook Co.Ill.Oct.18th 1898	home;347 Madison Av.NYC.
2	FIKE	MARY	62		F	M		by marriage	husband;James E.Fike Omaha.Neb.
3	FIKE	EUNICE	25		F	S	Valentine, Neb; May 10th, 1897.		father; do
4	YELLNER	SALOMON	30		M	S		New York District Court 6/4/1920	home;Passaustr.87 New York City
5	Van de Casteele	Stephanie	55		F	M		By Marriage.	Home: Mr.C.Van de Casteele, 552 E 165 St; Bronx, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

Sheet No.2.contains 5 names.
Nos.6 to 30 cancelled

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 23rd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[ORGAN	JESSIE	50		F	M		by marriage Brooklyn,NY Aug.9th 1891	home:136 Prospect Park W.Br'lyn.NY
2	[ORGAN	WILLETT	9		M	S	Brooklyn,NY.Oct.28th 191[illegible]		do
3	BENNETT	CATHERINE	25		F	S	San Francisco,Cal.Aug.11th 1896		father;Robert A.Bennett 216 Market str,San Francisco,Cal.
4	HASTINGS	WILLIAM	56		M	M	Redfield,Iowa.Nov.1st 1865		home;347 Madison Av.New York City
5	Sullivan	Dorenda	23		F	M	Born Chicago Ill July 29th 1898		Home. Concord Cal.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15							EMBARKED AT CHERBOURG		
16	Paradise	Hector	43		M	M	Mead, Neb; January 11th, 1879.		Home. 347 Madison Avenue New York City.
17	Paradise	Mabel	38		F	M	Dix Ill. May 12 1884		ditto as above
18	Paradise	Harold	17		M	S	Newport, Nebraska. Dec 11th 1905		ditto as above
19	Paradise	Raymond	14		M	S	Islewood,Iowa April 11th 1908		ditto as above
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No 1.contains 9 names
Nos 6 to 15& Nos 20 to 30 Cancelled

52

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)
121

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Keuls
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 22nd JUNE, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Suschik	Sarah	42		f	m	H'wife	no	Yiddish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pareigst	Home: Pareigst, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16 V-251945 10/15/37	Suschik	Isac	12		m	s	none	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pareigst	- as above -	N.Y.	New York
3		Suschik	Chana	18		f	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pareigst	- as above -	N.Y.	New York
4		Van Haute	Remi	24	10	m	s	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vraeene	Josef Van Der Aa- Van Haute, Vraeene, Belgium	Mich:	Norway
5		Van Eeckhoven	Mary	30		f	m	H'wife	yes	English (French)	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr.A.Van Eeckhoven, (Antwerp 3 Vander Meyden, Borgerhout	N.J.	New Jersey
6		Embrechts	Rene	38		m	m	Car Inspector	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Columbia.SC.	Brother: 17 Nassaustraat, Antwerp	S.C.	Columbia
7		Alweiss	Lena	30		f	s	Store Assistant,	yes	(Flemish (German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend: Mrs.L.Glass, New King St; Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
8		Wajsbrot	Mala	50		f	m	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zavichost	Mother: Mrs.K.Botterman, Zavichost, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Wajsbrot	Abram	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zavichost	- as above -	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Wajsbrot	Malka	9		f	s	none	no	none	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zavichost	- as above -	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED HS	Dranoffsky	Herschl	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zvenigorod Kiew	Parents: Mr.Max Dranoffsky, Zvenigorod, Kiew, Russia.	N.J.	Bayonne.
12	ADMITTED HS	Dranoffsky	Chana	24		f	m	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zvenigorod	- as above -	N.J.	Bayonne.
13		~~Ave~~	Charles	58		m	m	~~Mission-ary~~				American						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Sheet No.9.contains12 names
No.13 Charles Ave appears
Nos.14 to 30 cancelled.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Pur

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922. 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1		Husband	$100	no			Husband: Mr. Suschik, 122 Forsyth St; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk:	Brn:	Blue	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Parchaf	✓
2		Father		no			Father: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Drk:	Brn:	Blue	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Lomask	✓
3		Father		no			Father: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Drk:	Brn:	Brn:	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Lomask	✓
4		Self	yes	no			Josef Van der Aa, Walnick St; Norway, Mich:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr:	Fr:	Brn:	none	✓	✓ Belgium	✓ Vraeene	✓
5		Husband	$75	no			Brother-in-Law: A.Van Eeckhoven Richfield Park, New Jersey.	yes	indefinite period		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr:	Brn:	Blue	none	✓	✓ Belgium	✓ Antwerp	✓
6		Self	yes	yes	16	Columbia S.C.	Wife: College Street, Columbia, S.C.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	none	✓	✓ Belgium	✓ Antwerp	✓
7		Self	$30	no			Mother: Mrs. Wolf, 49 Levey Street, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	Drk:	Blk:	Brn:	none	✓	✓ ~~Austria~~ Poland	Kolbunowa	✓
8		Husband	$100	no			Husband: Mr.Mosyck Weisbrot, 113 Lewis St; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk:	Brn:	Blue	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Zavichost	✓
9		Father		no			Father: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Drk:	Fr:	Brn:	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Zavichost	✓
10		Father		no			Father: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Drk:	Fr:	Brn:	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Zvehigorod Kiew.	✓
11		Brother in-Law	no	no			Brother-in-Law: Mr.Lyon Borach, 787 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Blue	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓ Zvenigorod Kiew.	✓
12		Brother in-Law	no	no			- as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr:	Brn:	Blue	none	✓	✓ Poland	✓	✓
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sheet No.1.Line 21.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Hewitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Nigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Nigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Skeuf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILGER	DEBORA	39	✓	F M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przostek	parents; M.M.Zsob, Przostek	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	WILGER	RYWKA	13	✓	F S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przostek	grand parents; do	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	WILGER	JOSEF	10	✓	M S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przostek	do	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	WILGER	CHROIN	10	✓	M S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przostek	do	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	WILGER	CHANA	7	✓	F S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przostek	do	NY	New York
6		HENUEL	SMUL	29	✓	M S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	brother; Hendel Joseph, Makow	NY	New York
7		VAN SWEEVELD	JAN	34	✓	M M	diamant cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law; Jos De Roock Borgerhout	Ind.	S.Bend
8		VAN SWEEVELD	EMILIA	25	✓	F M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father; do	Ind.	S.Bend
9		DYCKE	JULES	30	✓	M M	smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother; Mrs. Maria Dycke Gent	Ill	Chicago
10		DYCKE	MARIE	29	✓	F M	H'wife	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother in law; do	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	DYCKE	RICHARD	1	✓	M S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	grand mother; do	Ill	Chicago
12		DEHOLDT	AUGUST	57	✓	M M	firemak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	son; George Deholdt, Gent	Pa	California
13		LADRIERE	JEANNE	31	✓	F S	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother; Mrs Lavriere, Antwerp	Pa	Bethlehem
14		VAN GUYSSE	OL	51	✓	M M	combmak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	father in law; Louis Van Vooren, Gent	Mo	Kansas City
15		VAN GUYSSE	[illegible]	42	✓	F M	H'wife	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	father; do	MO	Kansas City
16	UNDER 16	VAN GUYSSE	ACHIEL	6	✓	M S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	grand father; do	Mo	Kansas City
17	ADMITTED	DOMASEWICCI	JUDEL	18	✓	M S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grasef	grand mother; Sara Plankstein, Grasef	Ill	Chicago
18		KODLANTOR	CINA	18	✓	F S	dressmak.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwyhil	friend; Hirschweld Z. Ostrog	NY	New York
19		PRAUN	ELFRIEDA	18	✓	F S	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	father; Gottlieb Praun, St Gallen	Ill	Bloomington
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-355199-2/10/43-no c/a

11-278396-4/7/41

Arr. New York Dec 7 PM

54

Sheet No. 6
Nos. 9 to

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	more	no			husband; Benjamin Wilker 69 Willetstr. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Brzostek
2	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Brzostek
3	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Brzostek
4	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Brzostek
5	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Brzostek
6	yes	self	more	no			brother; Viktor Friedmann 230 Clintonstr. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Makow
7	no	self	more	no			brother; Robert Van Sweevld Roseoshotstr. 571 S. Pond Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	gray	none	Belgium	Antwerp
8	no	husband		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Belgium	Antwerp
9	no	self	more	no			cousin; Donat Vertongen 3435 Elaine Place Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Gent
10	no	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Gent
11	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Gent
12	no	self	more	yes	7yrs	Californ.	friend; Desire Romainville 32 Mainstr. California Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	bro	none	Belgium	Gent
13	no	self	more	yes	1yr	NY	niece; Mrs. Jendrioks 10[illegible] Av. F. Pathlehem, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	no	self	200	no			brother in law; Achiel Peke Disier Elevator, E. Pot[illegible]oms, Kans. C. Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Gent
15	no	husband	10	no			brother; Cor[illegible] do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Gent
16	no	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Gent
17	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle; Louis Pinkestein 4215 W. North Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Grasef
18	yes	mother	10	no			father; M. Cohen 159 Monroestr. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Zwyhol
19	yes	uncle	more	no			friend; Rob. W. Lorenz. 326 E. Mulber[illegible]str. Bloomington Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Stettin
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Contains 19 names.
No. 30 cancelled.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, , from ANTWERP, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege,
Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—632

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIROS	FEJGA	29	✓	F	W	d'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwiahel	cousin; Leon Frenkiel, Warsaw, Pol.	Mich	Detroit
2		OZUR	MATHUN	56	✓	M	W	laborer	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	son; Nojach Ozur, Wilno	Pa	Portsmouth
3		PAJLIN	ZUSA	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uszo	sister; Rose Fernbach, Uszo	NY	Brooklyn
4		MAJZLICH	SRUL	40		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Miropol	mother; Bronja Majzlich, Miropol	NY	Brooklyn
5		MAJZLICH	MARJEM	36		F	M	d'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Miropol	mother in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
6		MAJZLICH	RAJLA	6		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Miropol	grand mother; do	NY	Brooklyn
7		MAJZLICH	JOSEF	1		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Miropol	do	NY	Brooklyn
8		MAJZLICH	BENKO	1		M	S	infant	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Miropol	do	NY	Brooklyn
9		ADULA	CHANA	17	✓	F	S	d'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszow	uncle; Jajne Sterman, Radomysl	D.C.	Washington
10		RAPOPORT	ABEL	51	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	cousin; Joseph Rapoport, Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
11		ZEIGER	NECHANA	44		F	W	d'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czemowitz	friend; J. Silberman, Czemowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
12		MARK	NECHA, PAULA	20	✓	F	S	d'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	father; Israel Mark, Kowno	NY	New York
13		VERSVOVSKI	ZELMAN	18	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Zasliai	uncle; Pichus Poliarski, Zasliai	NY	Brooklyn
14		VERSVOVSKI	JENTA	21	✓	F	S	d'work	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Zasliai	do	NY	Brooklyn
15		BRAM	ICYK	22	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father; Hirsch Praum, Ustrzykach Dol., Pol.	NY	Bronx
16		OLEJARZ	SZMUL	44	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Goworowo	parents; Mayer Olejarz, Goworowo	NY	New York
17		MATUSZYK	VITALIS	41	✓	M	S	mecanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rostkowo	brother; Teodor Matuszyk, Rostkowo	Pa	Philadelphia
18		KOWALCZYK	ZOFRA	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chrostkowo	uncle; do	Pa	Philadelphia
19		TURYN	ZLATA	30	✓	F	M	d'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister; Perla Turyn, Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
20		TURYN	FAJGA	2	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
21		DOBROWSKA	WLADYSLAWA	24	✓	F	S	d'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrowa	mother; Ant. Dobrowska, Mooxydty	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		DRANOWSKY	CHESKI	27		M	M	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father; Mordka Dranowsky, Russland, Str.	NY	New York
23		DRANOWSKY	[illegible]	26		F	M	d'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father in law; do	NY	New York
24		WEIL	EMANUEL	28		M	S	student	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Belgium	Brussels	mother; Mrs. Weil, Lecz, Baranja	NY	New York
25		ERKINGER	FRANZ	25		M	M	chemist	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tornenburg	mother; do Barbara Schmidt	Pa	Easton
26		ERKINGER	ADOLFINE	[illegible]		F	M	d'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tornenburg	mother; do	Pa	Easton
27		OLDENBERG	ANNA	18	✓	F	S	d'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Germany	Koln	aunt; Mrs. Krendel Moss, Koln	NY	Perth Amboy
28		KOVACS	JOSEFA	23	✓	F	M	d'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Tojner Role, Budapest	NY	Buffalo
29		BRONDVAJNA	MAJER	30	✓	M	M	employee	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubartow	brother; Pereo Prondvajn, Lubartow	NY	Manhatten
30		GOROSCHKOWSKA	PEILA	34	✓	F	M	d'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother in law; Oscha Goroschkowska, Zitomer	NY	Brooklyn

Sheet No. 5 containing 18 names

No. 3.	Pajlin	Zusa	d
4.	Majzlich	Srul	d
5.	do	Marjem	d
6.	do	Rajla	d
7.	do	Josef	d
8.	do	Benko	d
11.	Zeiger	Nechana	d
22.	Dravonsky	Chersh	d
23.	do	Kana	d
24.	Weil	Emanuel	d
25.	Erkinger	Frank	d
26.	do	Adolfine	d

55 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2nd July , 1922 126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as a visitor, student, or in search of employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write the language, or is he over fifty years of age and refused admission as a settler within the last five years by reason thereof? If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	brother; Mayer Zeff 2901 Hastings str. Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zwiahel
2	no	self	$30	no	son; Joseph Ozur 816 Green str. Portsmouth, Va.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Wilno
3	yes	self	200	no	brother; David Feilds 81 Broadway str. Brooklyn NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Uzda
4	yes	brother	more	no	brother; Nathan Mittsch 6011-4th Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Miropol
5	yes	bro-in-law		no	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Miropol
6	yes	uncle		no	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Miropol
7	yes	uncle		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Miropol
8	yes	uncle		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Miropol
9	no	self	$20	no	father; Joseph Agula 1251-6th str Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Horostyszew
10	yes	self	$30	no	brother; Lyman Rapoport 394 Lorimer str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Ihuman
11	no	self	15	no	son; Samuel Zeiger 554 Federal str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Czernowitz
12	yes	self	$200	no	brother; S. Clark 5809 Third Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Kowno
13	yes	self	$10	no	brother; Sydney Segal Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Kowno
14	yes	brother		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Kowno
15	yes	brother	25	no	brother; David Bram 1344 Boon Av. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Ustrzykach del
16	yes	brother	15	yes	brother; M.D. Oliarns 2231-2nd Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Goworowo
17	no	self	20	yes	home; 2501 Ingersoll str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Puttusk
18	no	self	25	no	mother; Kasimiera Kowalowyk 612 S 6th str. Philadelp. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Puttusk
19	yes	husband	10	no	husband; David Turyn 26 Fayette str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Warsaw
20	yes	father		no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	brother	25	no	brother; Feliks Dobrowska 3448 Penn Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Dobrowa
22	yes	brother	10	no	brother; Leib Berach 701 Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Svendgorod
23	yes	brother		no	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Svendgorod
24	yes	bro-in-law	20	no	brother in law; Louis Berner 60 Manhatten Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Poos
25	yes	bro-in-law	50	no	brother in law; Morton Bersch 1480 Lehigh str. Easton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Austria	Svolendorf
26	yes	bro-in-law		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Austria	Untermbach
27	yes	self	200	no	uncle; Willy Ressler 111 Jefferson str. Perth Amboy NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Czernowitz
28	yes	husband	$50	no	husband; Kovacs Joseph 948 Grant str. Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	gr.father	$20	no	grand father; Joseph Greenberg 325 Madison str. Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Lubartow
30	yes	self	more	no	husband; Aron Goroschkowska 188 Clymer str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zitomer

N. Contini
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author. University of Liege,
Belgium, and that I ...e a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, ...ive to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, June 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IMCAMP ✓	CLEMENCE	38		F M	millinor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister;Jeanne Verdonck,Borgerhout	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	IMCAMP ✓	WILLY	10		M S	child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	aunt; do	NY	New York
3		SC[illegible]	RONALIE	[illegible]		F S	farm [illegible]	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Marguerite	father;Viktor Schepens,St.Marguerite	Iowa	[illegible]
4		VERBEKE ✓	SONIA	25		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Niklaas	parents;L.Van Wouwe,St Niklaas	Mass	Lawrence
5	UNDER 16	VERBEKE ✓	LEA	6		F S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	grand parents; do	Mass	Lawrence
6		ENGELEN ✓	MARIE	30	✓	F S	dressmak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father;Jan Engelen,Schaerbeek	NY	New York
7		STEVENS ✓	MATHILLE	24		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deirvelde	father;Camiel Wyseling,Deirvelde	Tex.	S.Antonio
8		COLFAERT ✓	CLOTILDE	24		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	father;Anreart Honore,Desselghem	Minn	Duluth
9		VAN DEN BAEN ✓	MARIA	50		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	relation;Everaertstr.54,Antwerp	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	VAN DEN BAEN ✓	JACOB	15		M S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	New York
11		VAN DEN BAEN ✓	LOUIS , LEWYK	17		M S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	NewbYork
12		CASSIERS	OCTAVIE	29		F S	roomserv.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	aunt;M.Audo Delbarre,Jareelbeek	Ind	Fort Wayne
13		VERREC EN ✓	EMILIA	27		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	father in law; Henri Vereecken,Vracene	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	VERREC EN ✓	VICTOR	2		M S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	grand father; do	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	VERREC EN ✓	ANDRE	1		M S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	do	Ill	Chicago
16		SLOOTMANS ✓	CHARLES	21	✓	M S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	mother;Ww.Slootmans,Vracene	Ill	Chicago
17		TEERLYNCK ✓	JEANNIE	23	✓	F S	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father;Mr.Teerlynck,Vindelicourt. France	NY	Peekskill
18		GOEVAERTS ✓	JOSEPH	47	✓	M M	boilermak	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Liege	M.Warnant,Liege	Pa.	Conyngham
19		GOEVAERTS ✓	MARIA	44	✓	F M	d'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Liege	do	Pa.	Conyngham
20	ADMITTED	UYTTEBROECK ✓	MARIE	64	✓	F W	d'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vorst	son;Fr;Uyttebroek.Vorst,Brussels	NY	Brooklyn
21		RAGOLE ✓	EMMA	21	✓	F S	d'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zulte	father;Ragole Cam.Zulte	Neb.	Omaha
22		VAN [illegible]	ALIDA	[illegible]		F S	d'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ichtegem	parents;Aug.Van [illegible],Ichtegem	Minn	Faribault
23		CATTOIR ✓	REMY	24	✓	M S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Nieukerken	father;Charles Cathoir,Nieukerken	Ill	Chicago
24		NAUW[illegible]	MARIA	40		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Avenue Lemonnier,Brussels	Ill	Chicago
25		VAN PUYVELDE ✓	MARIA	28		F M	d'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	father;Am.Dhooge,Kauter,Vracene	Minn	Hibbing
26	UNDER 16	VAN PUYVELDE ✓	CELESTINE	- 7		F S	infant	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	grand father; do	Minn	Hibbing
27		SCHEIRE ✓	OSCAR	26	✓	M S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Overmeiren	father;Casimir Scheire,Overmeiren	Tex.	San Antonio
28		BREMEROUR ✓	OCTAVE	9	✓	M S	child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	aunt;Mrs.Creven,Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
29		EVERAERT ✓	GUSTAF	18	✓	M S	employee	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kieldrecht	father;Edm.Everaert,Kieldrecht	Ill	Chicago
30		WILLEMYNS ✓	ADELIEVE	20		F S	d'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zulte	father;Willemyns Em.Zulte	Neb.	Omaha

56

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No.4 cont
No.3,Nos
22,All
24,Mar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of hair.	31 Color of eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			husband;Jos Imkamp 452 W.20th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Antwerp
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~husband;Alfons Schepens Independance,Stanley,Iowa~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	self	40	no			husband;Joseph Verbeke 238 Waterstr.Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	scar left eye	Belgium	St Niklaas
5	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	St Niklaas
6	yes	self	more	no			bridegroom;Mr.Miguel Cestoso 608 Chestnutstr.Phila.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Reickheim
7	no	self	$50	no			husband;August Stevens Calhaumstr.1213 S.Antonio,Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Caloken
8	yes	self	more	no			husband;Colpeart Jules R.F.D.no 2 Duluth Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Oost-Roosebeke
9	yes	husband	more	no			husband;Emanuel Vandenbaan 630 Cardenstr.Hoboken NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Schilde
10	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	drk	drk	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12	no	sister	more	no			sister;Mrs.Jim Isaoo 124 W.Mainstr.Fort Wayne Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Mooreghem
13	yes	self	more	no			husband 106 Thurmondale St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Vracene
14	yes	mother		no			father As above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Vracene
15	yes	mother		no			As above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Vracene
16	yes	self	50	no			brother in law;Leopold Tillemon 1051 Thorndale Av.Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Vracene
17	no	self	more	no			bridegroom;Van Cotsghem Rene Peekskill,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Zulte
18	yes	brot in law	more	no			brother in law;Henri Turius Conyngham,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Hasselt
19	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Liege
20	yes	self	more	yes 6yrs		Br'lyn	son;Henry Jyttebroeck 411-41st str.PaynRidge,Br'lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gray	gray	none	Belgium	Zele
21	no	self	more	no			brother in law;Henri Willemyns 3605 Burtstr.Omaha,Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Zulte
22	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~aunt;Julia Van Thournout 518 E.9th Av.Bemidmit,Minn.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Tortegem
23	yes	self	50	no			brother in law;Theophiel Calle 644 Cornelia Av.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Nieukerken-Waas
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more yes 10yrs~~	~~Newark~~			~~aunt;Jules Ghende 3508 N.Clyster,Chicago Ill~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
25	yes	self	more	no			husband;Frank Van Puyvelde Box 346 Gibbing Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Vracene
26	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Vracene
27	no	self	more	yes 12yrs		S.Antonio	uncle;John Wauters R 1 Box 54 San Antonio Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	San Antonio,Texas.
28	yes	parents		yes 5yrs		Br'lyn	parents;Alfons Premereur 618 Pacificstr,Br'lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Borgerhout
29	no	self	$35	yes 11yrs		Chicago	brother;Remy Eversert 4248 Michigan Av.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Aldredonk
30	no	self	more	no			brother;Willemyns Henri 3605 Burtstr.Omaha Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Zulte

ing 27 names.
ie Schepens did not sail.
a Van Thourout do
a Naude do

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. T. Bonas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Bonas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Nigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Ch Nigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, June 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GODSCHALK	DESIRE	34		M M	Cutmach Engin'r	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Testelt	Father:Louis Jean, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		GODSCHALK	AMANDA	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Testelt	Father-in-Law:-as above-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	VAN REMOORTERE	FLORINA	31		F M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren Waes	Father:Beveren, Belgium.	Wis:	Beloit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VAN REMOORTERE	LEONIE	9		F S	Child	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren Waes	Grandfather:-as above-	Wis:	Beloit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VAN REMOORTERE	ELISA	2		F S	Child	No	None	No	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren Waes	Grandfather:-as above-	Wis:	Beloit
	ADMITTED	VAN DOOREN	ISABELLE	64		F W	H'work	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Brother: Van Humbeke, Bodeghem.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	DIERICKX	MARIE	31		F W	H'work	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Uncle:-as above-	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DIERICKX	ALBERT	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Uncle:-as above-	N.Y.	New York
9		~~VAN KERCKHOVE~~	~~LOUISA~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Dresm'r~~	~~Yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Centbrugge~~	~~Mother:Mme.Stev.Van Kerckhove,~~ (Centbrugge.	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
10		PROOT	GEORGINE	35		F M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Friend:Mad.De Vliegher,Ghent.	N.J.	Paterson
11	UNDER 16	PROOT	RICHARD	13		M S	Scholar	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Friend: -as above-	N.J.	Paterson
12		~~VERSCHELDEN~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~55~~		~~M C~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Lokeren~~	~~Sister:Mad.Verscheiden,Lokeren,Flex.~~	~~St.Antonio~~
13		VAN ROOY	ISABELLE	42		F M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Jos.Van Rooy, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Bronx
14	UNDER 16	VAN ROOY	THILLY	9		F S	Child	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Jos.Van Rooy, Antwerp.	N.Y.	Bronx
15		HEBBERECHT	THEOPHIEL	52		M M	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	S.Marguerite.	Mother:Mrs.Hebberecht, (Herdingen.	Minn.	Pipestone
16		HEBBERECHT	MISSE	41		F M	H'wife	No	None	No	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	S.Marguerite.	Mother-in-Law:as above-	Minn.	Pipestone
17	UNDER 16	HEBBERECHT	EMIEL	14		M S	Scholar	No	None	No	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	S.Marguerite.	Grandmother:-as above-	Minn.	Pipestone
18	UNDER 16	HEBBERECHT	ALPHONS	7		M S	Child	No	None	No	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	S.Marguerite.	Grandmother:-as above-	Minn.	Pipestone
19		~~LEFEBVRE~~	~~EMELIE~~	~~33~~		~~F S~~	~~Dressm'r~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Friend:Mrs.Mouquy,~~ (Belgium.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20		NOLAN	HEDWIG	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	German	U.S.A.	S.Louis,Mo.	Parents:29 Dock St; Coblenz.	Mo.	St.Louis
21		~~KINA~~	~~GEORGETTE~~	~~35~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Parents in Law:M.Mouquy,~~ (Charleroi.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22		SCHEIDEGGER	MARIE	22		F S	H'work	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Rothenturm.	Mrs. Scheidegger, Rothenturm.	Cal.	Esparto
23		STOCKALPER	FRANZ	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Grengiols.	Franz Stockalper, Grengiols.	Cal.	Los Alamitos
24		STOCKALPER	ALOIS	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Grengiols.	- as above -	Cal.	Los Alamitos
25		SCHMID	FERDINAND	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Filet Morel.	Family:Schmid,Filet-Moerel.	Cal.	Los Alamitos
26		LEUBLER	OTTO	17		M S	Barber	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Gossau.	Mother:Kar Leubler,Gossau	Ohio	Cleveland
27		SCHONENBERGER	HANS	32		M M	Conductor.	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Biel.	Father:Mr.A.Schonenberger, (Biel.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		SCHONENBERGER	HERMINA	30		F M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Biel.	Father-in-Law: - as above-	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	UNDER 16	SCHONENBERGER	SOPHIE	3		F S	Child	No	None	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland.	Biel.	Grandfather: - as above-	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		LAX	SOPHIE	23		F S	H'work	Yes	German	Yes	Bavarian	German	Bavaria	Kleinaign.	Father:Franz Lax, Kleinaign.	N.Y.	Govern.Isla

Excerpts #s 9, 12, 19, 21 Short King Dep. Time 6:30 P.M.

Sheet No. 3 contains 26 n
No. 9 Louisa VanKerck
No. 12 Louis Verdchel
No. 19 Emilie Lefebvr
No. 21 Georgette Kina

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *2nd July, 1922* 130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or otherwise.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	6	Bridgeport.	Friend: Alfons Premereur, 618 Pacific st; Brooklyn NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr:	Bro:	Bro:	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	6	Bridgeport.	Friend: -as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr:	Bro:	Bro:	none	Belgium	Thielt
3	Yes	Husband		Yes			Husband: Beveren.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr:	Blk:	Blue	none	Belgium	Haesdonck
4	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr:	Blk:	Blue	none	Belgium	Haesdonck
5	Yes	Mother		No			Father: -as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr:	Blk:	Blue	none	Belgium	Haesdonck
6	Yes	Self		More	No		Daughter's Bridegroom: 125 W.119th St; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr:	Bro:	Blue	none	Belgium	Berchem S.Agathe
7	Yes	Self		More	No		Bridegroom:- as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr:	Bro:	Blue	none	Belgium	Berchem S.Agathe
8	Yes	Mother		No			Future Father:-as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr:	Bro:	Blue	none	France	Solomine
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~More~~	~~No~~		~~Uncle: Camiel Praet, 55 Canfield Ave; Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Bro:~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Beuchout~~
10	No	Self		More	No		Uncle: Desire Van de Gehuchte, 164 N.Mainst; Paterson, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr:	Bro:	Bro:	none	Belgium	Ghent
11	No	Mother		No			- as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fr:	Bro:	Bro:	none	Belgium	Ghent
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~25~~	~~No~~		~~Mother: Mrs. Verschelden, Road C.Box 239 S.Antonio, Tex.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Bro:~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Lebaeon~~
13	Yes	Self		More	No		Husband: Henri Van Rooy, 356 E.43rd St; Bronx, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr:	Blo:	Gray	none	Belgium	Beckeren
14	Yes	Mother		No			Father : - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr:	Blo:	Gray	none	Canada	Montreal
15	No	Self		More	Yes	21	Brother-in-Law: Alois Wieme, Pipestone. Le Jasper, Pipestone, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr:	Drk:	Bro:	none	Belgium	Waterlong
16	No	Husband					Brother: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr:	Drk:	Bro:	none	Belgium	S.Laurenz
17	No	Father					Uncle: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr:	Drk:	Bro:	none	U. S. A.	Chester NY
18	No	Father					Uncle: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no			Fr:	Drk:	Bro:	none	U. S. A.	Chester NY
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~More~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~Brother in Law: Mr. Chas. L'Homme, 45th Street, New York.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Bro:~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~France~~	~~Havre~~
20	No	Self	50	Yes	3	Atlanta	Husband: Mr. O.M.Nolan, Jefferson Barracks, S.Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr:	Bro:	Bro:	none	Luxemburg	(City Luxemburg
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~More~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~Husband: Mr. Kina, C/o Ch. L'Homme, 45th Street, New York.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Bro:~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~France~~	~~Havre~~
22	No	Self		More	No		Uncle: Frank X.Aberg, Esparto Box 31 Yolo Co. Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bro:	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Rothenturm
23	Yes	Brother		More	No		Brother: Gregor Stockalper, Box 103 Los Alamitos, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr:	Blo:	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Grengiols.
24	Yes	Brother			No		- as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr:	Blo:	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Grengiols.
25	Yes	Self		More	No		Friend: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr:	Drk:	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Filet-Moerel.
26	No	Self		40	No		Cousin: Jacob Grob, 717 E.126th St; Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr:	Drk:	Gray	none	Switzerland	Obernzwil.
27	Yes	Self		More	No		Brother-in-Law: John Kuhn, 3542 N.Griffin, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr:	Blk:	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Deuhen.
28	Yes	Husband			No		Brother: - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr:	Blk:	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Deuhen.
29	Yes	Father			No		Uncle : - as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr:	Blk	Bro:	none	Switzerland	Deuhen.
30	No.	Bro-in-Law,	25	No			Brother-in-Law: Axel Johnson, Governor's Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr:	Bro:	Bro:	none	Bavaria	Kleinaign.

e did not sail.
do
do
do

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EEELAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 22nd, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trenbacz	Sitta	45		f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsovie	Cj- Emifater Volova 6 Varsovie	NY	New York
2		Trenbacz	Yoko	21		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsovie	Cj- Emifater Volova 6 Varsovie	NY	New York
3		Trenbacz	Jadria	25		f	s	Student	yes	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsovie	Cj Emifater Volova 6 Varsovie	NY	New York
4		Ziegler	Mathilde	22		m	f Wd	Typist	yes	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Basel	father Herr Ziegler Franz Horburgstr 28 Basel	Cal.	Union
5		Ziegler	Johanna	19		f	s	maid	yes	yes	german	german	Switzerland	Basel	father Herr Ziegler Franz Horburgstr 28 Basel	Cal.	Union
6		Manoiu	Sofia	16		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Vasili Manoiu 55 Com Vista de sus Jug. Pagaras		N.Y.
7		Manoiu	Anna	14		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Vasili Manoiu 55 Com. Vista de Sus Jug. Pagaras		N.Y
8		Schwartz	Lotty	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	Polish) German)	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Parents: Mr. J. Teer, 12 Kluckegaze, Vienna, Austria	NY	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Schwartz	David	4	6	m	s	none	no	no	Child	Tchecho-Slovak	Austria	Vienna	- as above -	NY	Brooklyn
10		Aellen	Jean	30		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Prof:Dr.Aellen, Schaffhausen	NY	New York
11	TRANSIT	Schipper	Adreiena	47		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	France	Paris	19 Rue Refosse, St:Jacques.	NY	New York
12		Beeler	Robert	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Schwys	Brother:Mr.A.Beeler, Sattel Schwyz, Switzerland.	Ill:	Delgreen
13		Beeler	Mary	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Schwyz	- as above -	Ill:	Delgreen
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-440978 6/11/40
2-10534
2-201 W3
22-10550-5-5-41
6/3317 5/11/40
6/3318 5/11/40

6 20 /7

58

Sheet No.8.contains13 names.
Nos 14 to 30 cancelled.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	75	no	no	no	Trenbacz Warren IY6 E IOI str. Enoble New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Warsovie
2	yes	father		no	no	no	Trenbacz Warren IY6 E IOI str. Enoble New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blue	none	Poland	Warsovie
3	yes	father		no	no	no	Trenbacz Warren IY6 E IOI str Enoble New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	blue	none	Poland	Warsovie
4	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Geo Wenglein 204 Ford st Ukiah Mendocino County Calif.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	59	dk	chest. grey		none	Germany	Lorrach
5	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Geo. Wenglein 204 Ford str. Ukiah Mendocino County Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	dk	brown	brn	none	Germany	Lorrach
6	yes	parents	$0	no	no	no	parents George Manchu Mobridge Sodak P.Box 384 NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk brn		brn	none	Roumania	Comuna Vista de Sus Jug. Pagaras
7	yes	parents		no	no	no	parents: George Manchu Mobridge Sodak P. Box 384 NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk brn		brn	none	Roumania	Comuna Vista de Sus Jug. Pagaral
8	yes	husband	$5	no			Husband: Mr.J.Swartz, 221 Bowarom St; Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk:	Blk:	Brn:	none	Poland	Dunioff
9	yes	father		no			- as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Drk:	Blk:	Brn:	none	Tchecho-Slovakia	Prackh
10	yes	self	more	no			Mr.Paul J.Storm, 150th Street, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	none	Switzerland	Basel
11	yes	self	more	no			Columbia University, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr:	Wht.	Blue	none	Holland	Delft
12	yes	self	$35	no			Mother: Mrs.Josepha Beeler Holdener, Dahlgreen, Ill:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr:	Fr:	Brn:	none	Switzerland	Sattel
13	yes	husband	$35	no			- as above -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr:	Brn:	Blue	none	Switzerland	Schwyz
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd June. 1922., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			P-179134-8/30/40					2-802993 9-28-40										
1		Lambrecht	Kathleen May	23		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs Owen, 16 Becley Lane, Crayford.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Lambrecht	Marie	2		F	S	Nil	No	NONE	No	Gt Brit	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs Owen, 16 Becley Lane, Crayford.	N.Y.	New York
X 3		Magid	Zipe	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr Magid, 24 Borgergade, Copenhagen.	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Hogan	Edward C. I.	39		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs.G.Hogan, 6 Grosvpnor Crescent, Hyde Park, W.1.	N.Y.	New York
5		Trevena	William	30		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Lansford	Mrs.W.C.Trevena, Cornwall. Roberts Terr.Illogan Redruth.	Ohio	Toledo
6		Vial	Arthur	31		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Mother; Annie Vial, 42 Trevenson Street, Camborne.	Nev	Battle Mountain
7		Vial	Thomas Gordon	21		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Mother; Annie Vial, 42 Trevensonstreet, Camborne	Nev	Battle Mountain
8		Salisbury	William	26		M	S	Music hall artist 2-531849 - 8/24/39	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Salisbury 14 John Street, West Colne, Lanes	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Butcher	Henry James	32	Y	M	M	Laburer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Limerick	Sister; Lottie Read, 49 Orchard St, Reading.	N.Y.	New York
10		Butcher	Edith Marrion	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Limerick	Sister; in Law; Lottie Read, 49 Orchard Street, Reading.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Butcher	John Kevin	2		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Limerick	Aunt; Lottie Read. 49 Orchard Street, Reading.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Butcher	Evans Patrut	1		M	S	Nil	no	None	no	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Limerick	Aunt; Lottie Read, 49 Orchard Street, Reading.	N.Y.	New York
13	4/22/32	Pope	Charles	19		M	S	Engineer cleaner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wadebridge	Mrs.I.Pope, Egloshayle, Wadebridge, Cornwall.	Wisc	Kinosha
14		Thomas	Reginald William	31	6	M	M	Importr & Exptr 1-403178	Yes	English	Yes	Gt:Brit:	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Alderman Wm:Thomas, J.P., Gold Tops Hse;Aberbeeg, Mon:	N.Y.	New York
15		Thomas	Virginie Marie	26	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt:Brit:	English	U.S.A.	New York	- as above -	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Thomas	Reginald John	7	3	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt:Brit:	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	- as above -	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No. 7. contains Nos 17 to 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd July, 1922 134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or assisted or in part by others or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Husband; Mr.C. Lambrecht,																			
1	yes	Husband	$25	no			369 W 20th Street, New York.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	nil	✓	England	Crayford
2	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr C. Lambrecht, 369 W 20th Street, New York.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	blue	nil	✓	Belgium	Hoboken
3	no	Self	yes	no			Mr.Max Kaye, Bassett Place, Minneapolis.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	nil	✓	Lithuania	Varniai
4	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; Mrs.H.A.Burke, 310 W 48th Street, New York.	indef	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn	nil	✓	England	London
5	no	Self	yes	yes	2	Various	Mr.C.Trevena, 4037 Peak Ave, Toledo, Ohio.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	grey	nil	✓	England	Cornwall
6	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Rajons	Friend; Charles Syne. Battle Mountain, Nevada.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	nil	✓	England	Camborne
7	no	Self	yes	no			Friend; Charles Syne, Battle Mountain, Nevada.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5x	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	✓	England	Camborne
8	no	Self	yes	yes	8	Cleveland	Charles Bumbam, 3203 W 44th Street, Cleveland.O.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blue	nil	✓	England	London
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister in law; 1249 Shirley Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	Dbrn	grey	Gunshot wound left But ock	✓	England	North Waltham
10	yes	Husband	yes	no			Sister; Laurie Taylor, 1249 Shirley Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	grey	nome	✓	England	Southampton
11	yes	Father	-	no			Aunt; Laurie Taylor, 1249 Shirley Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	✓	England	Southampton
12	yes	Father	-	no			Aunt; Laurie Taylor, 1249 Shirley Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	✓	England	Southampton
13	no	Self	yes	no			Brother; Fred Pope, 388 Main Street, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	pale	fair	blue	Small scar right wrist	✓	England	Wadebridge
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919-'Frisco 1922 & N.Y.		Home: 224 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Gry	None	✓	England	Aberbeeg Mon:
15	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1919-'Frisco 1922 & N.Y.		- as above -	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	✓	Straits Settlemnts	Singapore
16	Yes	Father		Yes	1919-'Frisco 1922 & N.Y.		- as above -	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Brn	None	✓	Straits Settlemnts	Singapore
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

16 names.
Cancelled.

T.C. Fountain
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND. , from ANTWERP , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. The Secretary of Labor, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.
135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 23rd, 1922., Arriving at Port of 2nd July, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Radzewicz	Leon	32	✓	M	S		Na cert # 44922 (SUPREME COURT, (Brooklyn.N.Y. 12th August. 1918.	317, 84th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	~~Bambam~~ BAMBAM	William	51	✓	M	S	10th August. 1870, Cleveland.O.	C 96443	3203 W 44th Street, Cleveland.O.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No.2.contains 2 Names, ✓
Nos. 3 to 30 Cancelled.

60

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, June 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd July 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GEINER	MATHEW	40		M	S		District Court, Fargo, North Dakota. 62320 July 7th 1921	home; Castleton, N.D.
2	HOFFMANN	HARRY	39		M			4/143310 Montana. Nov. 1918, County Court.	home; McLeod, Montana.
3	~~DICTOR~~ DICTOR	SAM	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York July 30th 1914 Bureau #87	home; 178 Essex str. New York City
4	LOWENFESTER	JOSEPH	31		M	S	Chicago, Ill. October 26th, 1890.	C 133203	home; Maryhurst, Kirkwood, Mo.
5	STEINBACH	DOMINIQUE	54		M	S		County Court, S. Paul, Minn. / 4/84423 Oct; 1921.	cousin; Francois Steinbach 86 Court str. St. Paul. Minn.
6	LORENZ	ROBERT	37		M	M		4/141517 Circuit Court Chicago Ill 4/18/1910	home; 326 E. Mulberry str Bloomington. Ill.
7	ENSINGER	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Bedford Co., Pa. July 4th 1892	Z 50143	The Congo Inland Mission Meadows, Ill.
8	ENSINGER	EDNA	29		F	M	Perne. Ind. 1/19/1892	"	do
9	SUTTON	OMAR	28		M	S	Muncie. Ind. July 28th 1893	Z 28642	do
10	Ave	Charles	58		M	M		County Court of Erie County, March 11th, 1889.	Christian & Missionary Alliance 690, 8th Avenue, New York City
11	Smootz	Affie May	36		F	S	Richmond, Ohio, Aug: 8th, 1886.	Z 57646 ~~Richmond, Ohio, Aug: 8th, 1886.~~	Christian & Missionary Alliance 690, 8th Avenue, New York City
12	Mayer	Frederick E.	56		M	M	Philadelphia, March 25th, 1866.	4/40731	home: 1451 N. Allison St; Phila:
13	Hall	Archie W.	28		M	S	Urich, Henry Co; Missouri, Nov: 29, 1893.	4/41262 ~~Urich, Henry Co; Missouri, Nov: 29, 1893.~~	Parents: H.L. Hall, Yakima, Washington.
14	Greenfest	Max	23	11	M	S	New York, N.Y., July 14th, 1898.	4/40704 ~~New York, N.Y., July 14th, 1898~~	Mother: Mrs. D. Reingott, 121-123, 8th Avenue, New York.
15	Hansen	Rasmus Peter Wm.	41	6	M	M		Common Pleas Court, Hudson County, N.Y., September 20th, 1917 4/156568	Home: 313 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.
16	Jacoby	Rudolph	73		M	M		District Court of Poulaski County, Little Rock, Arkansas, 1872. 18707	Daughter: Mrs. Geo. A. Larson, Lemmon, South Dakota.
17	Van Durme	August	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Manchester, N.H., September 14th, 1913 4/136866	Brother: Mr. Van Durme, 30 Woodlawn St; Everet, Mass.
18	Schweyer	Mike	47		M	M		District Court, Chicago, 1913. 4/156218	1143 So. Laflin St; Chicago, Ill.
19	Hansen	Maria	42		F	M		By Marriage.	Home: 313 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.
20	Mayer	Mary Ellen	54		F	M	Philadelphia, 25-9-1867.		Home: 1451 N. Allison Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Ave	Elizabeth	54		F	M		By Marriage.	Christian & Missionary Alliance 690 Eigth Ave; New York.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

Sheet No. 1. contains 21 names.
Nos. 22. to 30. Cancelled.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège,
Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Stern

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

137

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—870

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FROST	CHANA	4		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLECHOW	MOTHER ETLA LICHTSZAJN.BOLECHOW	N.Y.	BRONX
2	UNDER 16	FROST	ANSZEL ARNOLD	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLECHOW	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
3	UNDER 16	FROST	SALAMON	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLECHOW	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
4	UNDER 16	FROST	PEPI	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLECHOW	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
5		KOLODNY	JACOB	31		M	M	SHOEMAK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP		ILL	CHICAGO
6		KOLODNY	MOLVINA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP		ILL	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	KOLODNY	MIKLUSH	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP		ILL	CHICAGO
8		WAJSBROT	CHAWA JENTA	29		F	S	COOK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND FRIEDMAN.ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GUREWICZ	LUOSIA	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZEN	MOTHER. BEREZENHERTEGOVINIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	GUREWICZ	LIOVA	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZEN	- AS ABOVE -	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	GUREWICZ	CRUNIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZEN	- AS ABOVE -	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	GUREWICZ	MAYER	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZEN	- AS ABOVE -	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DETAINED 2661

11-284475-13-2340

2-43176 9-836 1-1661 (505)

Reach 2/16/39

Sheet No.10.Contains
Nos.13.to 30.c
Nos.9.10.11.&1
They hold

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

136

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	63	NO		HUSBAND ALBERT FROST.NEW YORK BRONX.608 TINTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	BOLECHOW
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOLECHOW
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOLECHOW
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOLECHOW
5	YES	BROTHER	63	NO		BROTHER M.KOLODNY.CHICAGO.ILL 1205 FALTON STREET	no	7/12/22		no				no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MOTEL
6	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO		BR.IN LAW DO	no			no				no	no		no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	KOBO
7	YES	UNCLE	..	NO		UNCLE DO	no			no				no	no		no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	KOBO
8	YES	SELF	25	YES E/ISL	14/9/21	SISTER A.FINKELSTEIN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 524 LIBERTY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STANOW
9	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO		HUSBAND: 204 E 99 Street, NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Drk:	Drk:	Gry:	none	RUSSIA	BEREZEN
10	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER: - AS ABOVE -	NO	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	RUSSIA	BEREZEN
11	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER: - AS ABOVE -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	RUSSIA	BEREZEN
12	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER: - AS ABOVE -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	RUSSIA	BEREZEN
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ail

Names,

celled.

have been transferred from Sheet No.1.

.S.A.Passport NO.1695.issued at Warsaw.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1922

at NEW YORK

G. D. Hurst
Immigration Officer.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence established, regardless of the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Chas Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

R Scurf

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4780

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, JUNE 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MACID	ICKO	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRZ.LITEWSKI	DAUGHTER PESIA MACID.BRZ.LITEWSK	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
2		KLASS	IZAAK	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK	DAUGHTER TAJBA KLASS.BIALYSTOK	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
3	ADMITTED	ZAJDELBOJM	MOJSZE ARON	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MACIOW	UNCLE JOSEF WOLLER.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
4	ADMITTED	ZAJDELBOJM	JOEL	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MACIOW	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
5		SACHNOWIECKI	DAWID	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANT.	MOTHER ZLATA SACHNOWIECKA.ST. KONSTANTYNOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	ADMITTED	CHARNY	SZLOMA	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HRYCOW	MOTHER MIRYAM CHARNA.HRYCOW	N.DAK.	GRAND FORKS
7	ADMITTED	GALBINSTEIN	JOSEF	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	BROTHER GOLBINSTEIN.NISON.LUBAR	NEBR.	OMAHA
8		BUBNOVA	PESIA	32		F	WD	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VORONOWO	UNCLE CHOSKUL SCHOIR.ZOSKOW	MASS	BOSTON
9	ADMITTED	SCHULTS	DAWID	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	AUNT FREIDA GRUMER.BEREZDOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		GOLDETSKA	NECHAMA	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HODVICOWO	FRIEND BERISH FEINSILBER.HODVICOWO	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOLDETSKA	ROSA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HODVICOWO	DO	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
12	ADMITTED	GOLDETZKY	NUCHIM	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KISCHENEW	BERISCH FEINSILBER.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
13	ADMITTED	GOLDETZKY	ECHREL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KISCHINEW	DO	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
14	ADMITTED	KERIK	HANNA	17		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	BROTHER SAIE KERIK.SNITKOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	DEPORTED	KERIK	IDES	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	SCHNEIDER	SIMON	63		M	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER BEYLE FAMBERG.LINETZ	MASS	BOSTON
17	ADMITTED	SCHNEIDER	NEHANA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	MASS	BOSTON
18	ADMITTED	SCHNEIDER	WOLF	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT DO	MASS	BOSTON
19	ADMITTED	SILBERSTEIN	BRUCHE	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER RIVKA WEINMAN.JITOMIR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		SILBERSTEIN	SCHOLIM	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		LEOPOLD	HERMINE	40		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	LUGOJ	AUNT LEONORA DEUTSCH.LUGOJ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LEOPOLD	ESTHER	46		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	LUGOJ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23																		
24	ADMITTED	MEKLER	JOACHIM	59		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	UNCLE BERKER MEYLER.SLOBOTSKAIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		MEKLER	MOISCHE , MOWSZA	18		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		CARNOPOLSKAIA	BEILA	18		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND B.BIENLAUN.ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		KOURTMAN	MALKA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SON HERSCHEL KOURTZMAN.BONEVITZE	N.Y.	ELISABETH
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 11

Sheet No. 9. contains 24 names.
No. 9. Schultz Dawid did not s
27. Kourtman Malka do
Nos. 23. 28. 29. 30. Cancelled.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

140

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	15	YES	3	N.Y.	BROTHER WILLIAM MAGID.JERSEY CITY.355 VAN HORN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BRZ.LITEWSKI
2	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	YES	4	CHICAGO ILL.	BR.IN LAW JULIUS CHEMICOFF.CAL. LOS ANGELOS 671 E.36 TH.STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRYNKI
3	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER FALEK ZABELBAUM.N.Y. MANHATTAN.2[illegible] HANRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	MACIEJOW
4	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	MACIEJOW
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AARON SACHNOWITZKY.N.Y. BROOKLYN.152/154 S.3TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTYNOW
6	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HERMAN SILBERMAN.GRAND FORKS.607 N.3RD STREET N.DAK.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	HRYCOW
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ZABE GOLBINSTEIN.OMAHA NEBR. 315[illegible] CHICAGO STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JOSIF KRENTZEL.MASS ROXBURY.381 BLUESTIL[illegible] AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VORONOVKE
9	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER PHILIP SCHULTZ.PHILADELPHIA.PA.433 WHARTON STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~BEREZDOW~~
10	YES	SON	50	NO			SON HARRY GOLDETSKY.MINN. ST.PAUL.220 E.13 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HODVICOWO
11	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HODVICOWO
12	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KISCHENEW
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KISCHENEW
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER AVRUM KAUFMAN.NEW YORK CITY.62[illegible] E.135 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SNITKOV
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SNITKOV
16	YES	SON	0	NO			SON HARRY SCHNEIDER.BOSTON MASS.ELEMAN STREET 94	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	GIVETTA
17	YES	SON	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GIVETTA
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GIVETTA
19	YES	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER ABRAM SILBERSTEIN.N.Y. BROKLYN.632 SARATOGA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JITOMIR
20	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JITOMIR
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW JOZEF SPEISER.N.Y. CITY..463 . TH.AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCOJ
22	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCOJ
23																										
24	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON MORRIS MEILER.BROOKLYN NEW YORK.389 CHESTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLOCST
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLOCST
26	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER M.GARNOPOLSKY.BRONX. N.Y. 1237 FINDLEY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DRK	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BOCONSLAVE
27	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND KURTZMAN.ELISABETH.N.Y. 423 80 PARK STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~VAHNOVKA~~
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.E. Countryman
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF ———

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 22 ND., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-14852-10/3/38										
ADMITTED 1		KOTON	MARY	24		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	AUNT CHANE ETEL.SEVAL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KOTON	TAUB FREIDA	[illegible]		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KOTON	JAKOW MEIER	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KOTON	CHAJE CIRLE	11		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KOTON	MATESCH	5		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 6		KOTON	TUVIJAS	3		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KOZLENKO	ESTER	20		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO		PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		LEIBOVIC	SURA LEJA	40		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PASVALYS	FRUME LEIBOWITZ.PASVALYS	MASS	BOSTON
9		LEIBOVIC	SOLOMONAS	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PASVALYS	DO	MASS	BOSTON
10	UNDER 16	LEIBOVIC	ABRAMAS	15		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PASVALYS	DO	MASS	BOSTON
11	UNDER 16	LEIBOVIC	SEINE	13		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PASVALYS	DO	MASS	BOSTON
12	UNDER 16	LEIBOVIC	ASNE	9		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PASVALYS	DO	MASS	BOSTON
13		SABALENKA	JONAS	36		M M	LABORER	YES	LITHUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	AZIONIS	FATHER JUSZAS SABALINKA.UTENOS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		SABALENKA	ONA	24		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	AZIONIS	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	U.S.CI.	SABALENKA	ONA	2		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	AZIONIS	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	U.S.CI.	SABALENKA	JUOZAS	6		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	AZIONIS	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	U.S.CI.	SABALENKA	JONAS	4		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	AZIONIS	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		BENAITIS	JUSTAS	34		M S	MERCHANT	YES	LITHUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	LUCKE	ARNOLF VALENTO.LUCKES	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 19		ZELMAN	JANKEL	50		M WD	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SIANLIAI	CESNA GIRSOVIC.SIANLIAI	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ZELMAN	GITTEL	15		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SIANLIAI	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 21		SPRANAITE	BARBARA	65		F WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	RASEINIAI		ILL	CICERO
22		LILEIKIS	EDWARD	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	LITHUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PAVANDENE	FATHER ADOMAS LILEIKIS.PAVANDENE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KLEMM	HELENA	21		F S	EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	GERMAN	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	FRIEND ALBERT ACNOWS.KOWNO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
ADMITTED		KLEMM	MARTA	14		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	GERMAN	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
ADMITTED		KLEMM	HELLA	11		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	GERMAN	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	DO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
26		~~MARIANSKY~~	~~HONELEYB~~	~~40~~		~~F M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCHAREST~~	~~MOTHER REVKE DEMOVNE.SANEDEK~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
27		MARIANSKY	MUNIA	17		F S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		~~MARIANSKY~~	~~ANNITA~~	~~8~~		~~F S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCHAREST~~	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
Sd. Died		MALACHOWSKA	PESIA	56		F WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SON MENDEL MALACHOWSKA.CACHOWICZE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		~~GOROCHKOWSKA~~	~~BELA~~	~~34~~		~~F M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~	~~WARSAW~~	BR.IN LAW OSCHA GOROSHKOWSKA.JITOMER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL

Sheet No. 8. contains 27 names.
No. 26. Mariansky Ho(
28. do An
30. Gorochkowsk

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922 142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he prove or disclaim, or both (as case may be), the statements made by him, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	125	NO			UNCLE LOUIS FEINMAN.N.Y.CITY 17 WILLETS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO
2	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO
3	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO
4	YES	SELF	8.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO
5	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO
6	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO
7	YES	SISTER	5	NO			BR.IN LAW SAMMEL BURESH.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1709 N.32 ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SEDUVA
8	YES	HUSBAND	13	NO			HUSBAND SIMON LEIBOVITZ.BOSTON MASS.5 WASHINGTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PASVALYS
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PASVALYS
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PASVALYS
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PASVALYS
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PASVALYS
13	YES	BROTHER	146.00	YES	N.Y.		BROTHER KAREL IS SARALEVIC.N.Y. 14 BROOKLYN BROOKLYN.72 IRVING AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UTENOS
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UTENOS
15	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	1913		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UTENOS
16	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	1913		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UTENOS
17	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	1909	ILL	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UTENOS
18	YES	COUSIN	25.00	YES	11	CHICAGO	JONU PALPIS. CHICAGO.ILL 4601 MARSUFIELD AVE. CH.BROWN.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	JOKUBAICU
19	YES	SON	30	NO	NO	NO	2444 ALBANO AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SIANLIAI
20	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SIANLIAI
21	YES	SON	45	NO			SON JOHN SPRANAITES.ONE CICERO ILLINOIS. UNCLE J.KASPER.COUNTY OF ONEIDA) NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ERZVIKKA
22	NO	UNCLE	15	NO				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PAVANDENE
23	YES	BR.IN LAW	75	NO			BR.IN LAW JAKOB OTTO.LONG ISLAND 17 LAFAYETTE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIBARTI
24	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIBARTI
25	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIBARTI
26	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~63~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND JANIEL MARIANSKY.PA. PHILADELPHIA.2440 S.2ND STREET~~ JANIEL MARIANSKY	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DRK~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~SOMEDEK~~
27	YES	FATHER	6.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	DRK	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SOMEDEK
28	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~SOMEDEK~~
29	~~YES~~	SON	6	NO			SON MYER MALACHOWSKA.BRONX.N.Y 739 E. 182 ND STREET ~~HUSBAND ARON GOROSHKOWSKA.N.Y. BROOKLYN.183 CLYMER STREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	LACHOWICZE
30	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~				~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~VETOMER~~

leyé did not sail.
do
do

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1922,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (oneself; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

A. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	LANCMAN	HERSCH	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANT.	SISTER CHANA KAPLAN.ST.KONSTANTYNOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	LANCMAN	CHAJA PESIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANT.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LANCMAN	ABRAM	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANT.	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		SZTEJNBERG	AWRUM	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL	BROTHER LEIB SZTEJNBERG.RADOMYSL	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		CHAJTMAN	SZMA DWOJRA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DOLBYSZOW	MOTHER SURA WALDMAN.ROMANOW	N.J.	NEWARK
		CHAJTMAN	BELLA ITA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DOLBYSZON	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	NEWARK
		CHAJTMAN	BEDALI	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DOLBYSZON	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
		CHAJTMAN	IDEL	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DOLBYSZON	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
		RAPAPORT	CHAJA ETA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	COUSIN JOSIF RAPAPORT.MINSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		RAPAPORT	JANKIEL	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		RAPAPORT	MOWSZA	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		RAPAPORT	IZAAK	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		MITERPERL	CHAIM MUNIA	49		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	DAUGHTER BRUCHA LERMAN.WOLOMIN	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
14	UNDER 16	MITERPERL	NACHMAN	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	SISTER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
15		MITERPERL	CHASIA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	DAUGHTER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
16		MITERPERL	ZYSIA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	SISTER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17		LOPATIN	JENTA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DUBNO	BROTHER CHAIM LOPATIN.DUBNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED U.S.	KLIGERMAN	ITA	65		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOREC	DAUGHTER TOJBE KLIMAN.KOREC	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	ADMITTED	PODKANTOR	DWOJRA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	COUSIN ITA ROZEN.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PODKANTOR	MEJER HERSZ	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	ADMITTED	PODKANTOR	MIRLA LEA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		PODKANTOR	CIPA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
	ADMITTED	BIESZANSKA	HENIA	55		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SOBAKINCE	BR.IN LAW IZAAK BIESZANSKI.WASILISZKI	MASS	BOSTON
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BIESZANSKA	HERSZEL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SOBAKINCE	UNCLE DO	MASS	BOSTON
24		MELAMED	BRUCHA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTYSZEW	FRIEND SZLOMA TENENBAUM.WARSAW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
25	UNDER 16	MELAMED	AWRAM	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTYSZEW	DO	N.Y.	MANHATAN
26		MELAMED	REJZA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOROSTYSZEW	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
27		SOMEN	RYWKA	17		F	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBOMIL	BROTHER IDEL SOMEN.LUBOMIL	N.Y.	BRONX
28		GOLUB	POLA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI	MOTHER SZEJNA GOLUB.WASILISZKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		KORMAN	SZLOMA	18		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	UNCLE SZMIL KORMAN.CZUDNOW	MASS	BOSTON

Sheet No. 7. Contains 29 name
No. 22. Podkantor Cipa,

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

144

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	63	NO		BROTHER DAVID LONDON.BROOKLYN N.Y. 6103. I; TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTAN TYNOW
2	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO		BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTAN TYNOW
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTAN TYNOW
4	YES	SELF	25	NO		FATHER HARRY STEINBERG.N.Y. MANHATTAN.4 E. 115 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTAN TYNOW
5	NO	SELF	33	NO		HUSBAND MORRIS CHAITMAN.NEWARK N.J. 75 MERCER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
6	NO	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
7	NO	FATHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	FAIR		FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
8	NO	FATHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
9	YES	SELF	100	NO		BROTHER HYMAN RAPPAPORT.N.Y. BROOKLYN.394 LORIMER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSL
10	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	IHUMEN
11	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IHUMEN
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IHUMEN
13	YES	SELF	100	NO		BR.IN LAW MORRIS TAYLOR.NEW YORK CITY.MANHATTAN.504 E.12 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IHUMEN
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
15	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO		BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO		UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
17	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER JACOB LOPATIN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 5010 .4TH.AVE?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
18	YES	SELF	9	NO		HUSBAND IZRAEL KLINER.MANHATTAN N.Y. 142 COLUMBIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	DUBNO
19	YES	SELF	100	NO		HUSBAND HYMEM COHEN.MANATTAN N.Y. 15; MONROE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KOREC
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
22	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
23	NO	SELF	50	NO		SON IN LAW JUL.FRAHER.BOSTON MASS.16 POPLAR STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO		BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SOBAKINCE
25	YES	SELF	15	NO		HUSBAND SELIG MELAMED.MANHATTAN N.Y. 65 CANNON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SOBAKINCE
26	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTYSZEW
27	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTYSZEW
28	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER JACOB SOMEN.BRONX.N.Y. 2015 MONTROY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROSTYSZEW
29	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO		HUSBAND MIER PINSKY.NEW YORK CITY.41 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBOMIL
30	NO	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER MAX CORMAN.BOSTON.MASS 43 HANSBOROUGH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA-	WASILISZKI
							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW

iled 2nd. Class.

T. Counting
Purser. Steward 2nd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, 1st Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Liege

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Sheard

Just

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, JUNE 22ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CZARNY	DWOJRA	34		F	M H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER RUCHEL ZITLICH.LENIN	N.J.	NEWARK
2	UNDER 16	CZARNY	LEJA daur	12		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	AUNT DO	N.J.	NEWARK
3	UNDER 16	CZARNY	CHAIM son	8		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
4	UNDER 16	CZARNY	MOSZA son	6		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
5	UNDER 16	CZARNY	DYNA daur	4		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
6	UNDER 16	CZARNY	SZEWA daur	2		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
7	UNDER 16	CZARNY	LYBA daur		10	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
8		WIERNIK	ISRAEL	1		M	S LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RANERSCHDORF	FATHER BENJAMIN WIERNIK.ZORJICE	N.J.	NEWARK
9																	
10		FRAJMAN	ZUCHEN	42		M	M SILK WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	N.J.	PATERSON	WIFE JUDAS FREYMAN.LODZ	N.J.	PATERSON
11		GOLDSTEIN	ABRAHAM	18		M	S LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND ISAK GARTNER.WLODAWA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		MOSZKOWICZ	HERSZEK			M	S CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZYRADOW	BROTHER DAWID MOSZKOWICZ.ZYRADOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		GARBATY	LEIZER	18		M	S LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER CHAJKA GARBATY.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SZEWACH	CHAIM	19		M	S LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE IZRAEL SZEWACH.BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SZEWACH	ABRAM	15		M	S SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SZEWACH	DOBA LEJA	12		F	S SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ROJZMAN	ROJZA	47		F	M H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	SISTER SZYFRA SZTEJNKREJCER.BIALOSOSIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	ROJZMAN	ICEK SZLOMA son	11		M	S SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	ROJZMAN	MOSZEK DAWID son	10		M	S SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	ROJZMAN	RUTKA daur	13		F	S SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYRZEC	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		BRONDWAJN	MAJER	30		M	M EMPLOYEE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBARTOW	BROTHER PEREC BRONDWAJN.LUBARTOW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		PIKUS	CHAJA SURA	55		F	M H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	SISTER IN LAW ESTER CHAJOT.NARWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PIKUS	KALMEN son	29		M	S NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PIKUS	SZOLEM son	28		M	S NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PIKUS	BROIM son	27		M	S NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PODMISKA	LEJA	29		F	M H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIENIEC	MOTHER SZEJNA RYFKA KOTLAR.KAMIENIEC	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	PODMISKA	CHAJA GITLA daur	9		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KAMIENIEC	DR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28																	
29																	
30		~~SCHWEITZER~~ SZWAJCER	JONAS	29		M	S LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FATHER JACOB SCHWEITZER.TOMASZOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Sheet No.6.contains 26 names.
No.9.Cancelled.
No.21.Brondwajn Majer d
Nos.28 &29.Cancelled.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~~4~~
Aliens x

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

...ANT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	1/	NO			HUSBAND [illegible] JAKOW CZARNY.NEWARK.N.J. 306 BELMONT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
2	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
3	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
4	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
5	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
6	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
7	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WIZNEW
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE LEUS GELDZELER.NEWARK N.J. 337 BELMOND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	Kazimir WIZNEW
9																										
10	YES	SELF	7	YES	3/21	PATERSON N.J.	BROTHER MORRIS FREJMAN.PATERSON N.J. 116 PEARL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	BALCHATOV
11	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AARON GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.522 GREEN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	BALCHATOV
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			FATHER JUDA MOSZKOWICZ.N.Y. BROOKLYN.4303 .13 TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	WLODAWA
13	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO			FATHER AARON BARBATY.NEW YORK CITY.BROOKLYN.14 STATE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	ZYRADOW
14	YES	SELF	75	NO			FATHER BENJAMIN SZENACH.N.Y. CITY. 25 MARKET STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	ZABLUDOWO
15	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
16	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
17	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND ISSIE ROSSMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 327 HOPKINS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
18	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	MIEDZYRZEC
19	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	MIEDZYRZEC
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	MIEDZYRZEC
21	~~YES~~	~~FATHER IN LAW~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER IN LAW JOSEPH [illegible].~~ ~~N.Y. MANHATTAN.325 MADISON STR.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	MIEDZYRZEC
22	YES	HUSBAND	~~100~~	NO			HUSBAND SAM PIKUS.NEW YORK CITY 14 COLUMBIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBARTOW
23	YES	FATHER	Nova	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	Poland RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
26	YES	HUSBAND	Nova	NO			HUSBAND SAM METZ.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 696 BROADWAY .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	Poland RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	SAROWA
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	SAROWA
29																										
30	YES	BROTHER	30	25 NO			BROTHER SALOMON SCHWEITZER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.228 METROPOLITAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	Pole RUSSIA	TOMASCHOW

not sail.

2nd Class from Stuttgart 18th. Med Exam[illegible] 28th. Detained photo

H. Sommini
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Head-off," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lobligny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Ward
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4788

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 22ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	BELFER	SURA NITLA	23	V	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	SISTER RUCHLA BELFER.KOWEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		RAWADZKA	JULJA	23	V	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOLODECZNO	FATHER ALEKSIEJ TAPEINK.MOLODECZNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED	MANDEL	MALKA	21	V	F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	SISTER GITLA MANDEL.KOWEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	ADMITTED	MANDEL	LEIB	15	V	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOWEL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		NEJGANZ	BER LEIB	55		M	WD	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	SISTER LEJA GAN.PONOWIES	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		NEJGANZ	GINES			F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	AUNT DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		PLAWSKA	MINLA	21	V	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLONIM	FATHER LEJZER PLAWSKI.SLONIM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		ROJZENCWAK	FELIX	41	V	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SATANOW	MOTHER ESTER ROJZENCWAK.SATANOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	ROJZENCWAK	FRIMA	15	V	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SATANOW	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		ROJZENCWAK	CHAWA	42	V	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SATANOW	MOTHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11	UNDER 16	ROJZENCWAK	CHAIM	3	V	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SATANOW	GR.MOTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		ROJZENCWAK	MENDEL	18	V	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SATANOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		BRONFENBRENER	JANKIEL	44	V	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	UNCLE SZMUL BRONFENBRENER. ZASLAW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		BRONFENBRENER	ETLA	42	V	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	BRONFENBRENER	ARON	14	V	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16	UNDER 16	BRONFENBRENER	BORUCH	8	V	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	UNDER 16	BRONFENBRENER	MORDKO	10	V	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	UNDER 16	BRONFENBRENER	SURA	4	V	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		MAJZLISZ	PINCHOS	24	V	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIROPOL	BROTHER JOEL MAJZLISZ.MIROPOL	N.J.	NEWARK
20		MAJZLISZ	JOCHWED	21	V	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIROPOL	BR.IN LAW DO	N.J.	NEWARK
21		BROMBERG	FREJDA	5	V	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA	AUNT GISIA GRACZEWSKA.BARANOWKA	N.J.	NEWARK
22		MARKMAN	IDEL	15	V	M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	GR.FATHER ZELMAN KROPIWKA.MALIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		ROJZENBLIT	JUDA	20	V	F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	FATHER BEREL ROJZENBLIT.ROWNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	KAPCZYC	ALTER	44	V	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO	BR.IN LAW SZOLEM WICIK.SIEMIERZAWO	PA	TAMAQUA
25	ADMITTED	KAPCZYC	ROCHLA LEJA	44	V	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO	BROTHER DO	PA	TAMAQUA
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KAPCZYC	MALKA RIWA	8	V	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO	UNCLE DO	PA	TAMAQUA
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KAPCZYC	NISON	5	V	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO	DO	PA	TAMAQUA
28		KAPLAN	CHANA	33	V	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	UNCLE NIOMA KAPLAN.SLUSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	KAPLAN	ESTERA	11	V	F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWICZE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CHARAZ	RYWKA	21	V	F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA	SISTER NECHA RACHMAN.BARANOWKA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE

Sheet No.5, contains 28 names.
No.5. Nejganz Ber Leib did no
6. " Gines do

67

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to earn a living; what occupation.	20 Whether a person of good character.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any form of mental disorder.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE MEYER EISENBERG.NEW YORK BROOKLYN.68 STATE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWEL
2	YES	HUSBAND	5	YES	PA	PHILAD.	HUSBAND PIOTR ZAWACKKI.PHILADELPHIA.PA.[illegible]5 GREY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MOLODECZNO
3	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MEIER EISENBERG.BROOKLYN N.Y. 68 STATE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWEL
4	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWEL
5	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~SON IN LAW ISIDOR DESHLER.ILL CHICAGO.ILL 17 N.CLAREMENT STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GRAY~~	~~GRAY~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~DWINSK~~
6	~~NO~~	~~FATHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~BR.IN LAW DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~DWINSK~~
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ABRAHAM PLAWSKY.N.Y. BROOKLYN.334 HEWEST STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLONIM
8	NO	SELF	113	NO			SON IN LAW MORRIS REIZER.PA. PHILADELPHIA.[illegible]11 N.3[illegible] TH.STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SATANOW
9	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SATANOW
10	NO	HUSBAND	40	NO			SON IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SATANOW
11	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SATANOW
12	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SATANOW
13	NO	SELF	125	NO			BROTHER MORRIS BRENNER.PA. PHILADELPHIA.505 DELMUTH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
14	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
15	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
16	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
17	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
18	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
19	NO	SELF	50	NO			SISTER IN LAW SARAH SHERMAN.N.J. NEWARK.36 MONMOUTH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MIROPOL
20	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MIROPOL
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA
22	~~YES~~	SELF	25	NO			FATHER HARRY MARKMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 62 LOUIS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
23	~~YES~~	~~brother~~ SELF	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY ROSENBLATT.N.Y. CITY.[illegible]DAWSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MIROCZ
24	NO	SELF	75	NO			BROTHER ISAAC KAPLAN.TAMA UA PA.413 WASHINGTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO
25	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO
26	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUS IA	SIEMIERZAWO
27	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SIEMIERZAWO
28	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND ABRAHAM KAPLAN.N.Y. CITY.251 E. 11[illegible] TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUSK
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUSK
30	NO	SELF	10	NO			SISTER DUSSIE SPIEGEL.PROVIDENCE R.I. 75 OCEAN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Dr Steen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] written or printed.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiseux, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liège

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., JUNE 2ND ....., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SHERMAN	ITZKO	30		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SPIKOW	SISTER RUCHEL CITEL SHERMAN.	N.Y.	
2		SHERMAN	HENIA			F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SPIKON	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	SHERMAN	ETHEL			F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SPIKON	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SHEINBAT	LEIB	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	NEPHEW S.SCHEINBAT.	MASS	CHELSEA
5		GORDON	MALCA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	STEPFATHER LEIZER BECHMANN.	MINS PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	UNDER 16	GORDON	MECHIL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	UNDER 16	GORDON	SCHLOMA	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	UNDER 16	GORDON	SROUL	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		ZOUSMAN	BRANA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	USZYCE	BROTHER CHAIM BOKMAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		KADYSZEWICZ	CHAJCA	17		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SON LEIBE KADYSZEWICZ.	N.J.	CHEROME
11		PERELMUTTER	BEREL	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER OFSAHCA PERELMUTTER.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		NIZNIK	ZLATA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KAMIENNE	BR.IN LAW LEIB BIALOTYNSKI.	MISS.	KANSAS CITY
13		NIZNIK	CHAJA SYMA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KAMIENNE	UNCLE DO	MISS.	KANSAS CITY
14		NIZNIK	CYWE	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KAMIENNE	DO	MISS.	KANSAS CITY
15		NIZNIK	SCHENDEL	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KAMIENNE	DO	MISS.	KANSAS CITY
16	UNDER 16	NIZNIK	SURA	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KAMIENNE	DO	MISS.	KANSAS CITY
17		BIKOWSKA	~~LEJA~~ FEJA	21		F	S	DRESMAK.	YES	[illegible]	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOBRYN	MOTHER ETEL BIKOWSKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BRUSILOWSKI	DORA			F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NOWO PRAGA	BR.IN LAW BECATEL EPSZTEJN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		BRUSILOWSKI	LEISER	26		M	M	MUSICIEN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NOWO PRAGA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20	UNDER 16	BRUSILOWSKI	NACHMAN			M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NOWO PRAGA	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	X	WAGA	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MOTHER PETRONELLA VAN CARPELS.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
22	X UNDER 16	WAGA	JULIA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
23		VRANKEN	IMPI	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LEUVEN	PARENTS IN LAW FRANCKEN FRANS.	MASS	BOSTON
24		HEILMANN	ALICE	24		F	S	FACT.ASSY	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	OBERENTZEN	MOTHER HEILMANN MARIE.	N.Y.	UTIKA
25	X	VAN DAELE BOMHALS	IRMA	6		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GEND-BRUGGE	PARENTS CHARLES VAN DAELE.	GEND N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	X UNDER 16	BOMHALS	ALICE	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GEND-BRUGGE	GR.PARENTS DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MENEVE	MAURICE	18		M	S	PAINTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM	FATHER ALOIS MENEVE.	MALDEGHEM N.J.	PATERSON
28		DUMONT	MAURICE	19		M	S	MECANIC.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FATHER DUMONT FELICIEN.	BRUSSELS PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		DOEBELI	MARCEL MAX	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITSERLAND	CHAUX DE FONDS	FATHER IHANS DOEBELI.	CHAUX DE FONDS CALIF.	SAN PEDRO
30																		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Sheet No. 4, contains 29 names
No. 30. Cancelled.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purs

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd July, 1922

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	63	NO			BROTHER WOLF SHERMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 241 NYCKOFF AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SPIKOW
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SPIKOW
3	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SPIKOW
4	NO	SELF	10	YES	1910	MASS	BROTHER NATHAN SHEINAT.CHELSEA MASS.34 HOFFMAN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SKOIR
5	YES	HUSBAND	8	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ABRUM GORDON.PHILADEL PHIA.PA.612 S. 12TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINKEWITZ
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STRYSZKYN
7	YES	FAHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STRYSZKYN
8	YES	FATHER	...	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STRYSZKYN
9	YES	SON	5	NO			SON HARRY ZOUSMAN.NEW YORK 380 E. 3 TH.STREET	Husband Zousman Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	USSYCE	
10	YES	SON	5	NO			SON MAX KARP.CHROOME.NEW JERSEY	no	7/8/22 1 Yr. From Hospital	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Aug	12	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	ROZANY	
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE J.FIZZACAS.PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1646 S 8TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rt. Cert	Bendures	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROMANOV	
12	YES	SON IN LAW	5	NO			SON IN LAW WOLF SIMON.KANSAS CITY.MISS. 3738 BENTON BOULEV.	no	Aunt, Eliza Nizniak 7/8/22 1 Yr From Hospital	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	one scar on left [illegible]	KAMIENNE	
13	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BRODY
14	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BRODY
15	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BRODY
16	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BRODY
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER PAULINE SIEGEL.NEW YORK CITY.446 E. 145 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	No. Cert. Effective 1922 good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	KOBRYN	
18	YES	BROTHER	63	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL EPSTEIN.PHILADEL PHIA.PA.328 SO. 60 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMENCZUG
19	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	KREMENCZUG
20	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMENCZUG
21	NO	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND MICHIEL WACA.NEW JERSEY HOBOKEN.1304 WASHINGTON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
22	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
23	YES	SELF	5	YES	1914	BOSTON MASS	HUSBAND JOHN VRANKEN.BOSTON. MASS.25/31 ESSEX STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BR	NONE	FINLAND	MURTAJARO WHYB
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HEILIMANN HAVIER.UTICA NEW YORK.1312 OAK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	FRANCE	OBERENTZEN
25	NO	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND THEOPHIEL BOMHALS.N.Y. CITY.218 WEST 6 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
26	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			NEPHEW HENRI MAES.PATERSON N.J. GRAHAM AVE 12.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MALDEGHEM
28	YES	SELF	25	YES	1922	N.Y.	BROTHER DUMONT LEON.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 2062 SUS UENHAVA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE ERNEST DOEBELI.CALIFORNIA SAN PEDRO.5TH.STREET 348	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	SWITSERLAND	CHAUX DE FONDS
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Thomas.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

L. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEROLL	MATYAS Husb	42	✓	M M	JOINER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	RAKOSZTMIHALY	FRIEND MARTON ENDRE.RAKOSSZTMIHALY	L.I.	FLUSHING HIGHTS
2		BEROLL	JULIANNA Wife	43	✓	F M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	RAKOSZTMIHALY	DO	L.ISL.	FLUSHING HIGHTS
3		RATTAY	MARIA Niece	20	✓	F S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	RAKOSZTMIHALY	DO	L.ISL.	FLUSHING HEIGHTS
4		DUDICS	JOZSEF	41	✓	M M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KIWARDA	WIFE HOSEPH UDICS.ICKI	PA	HOOVERVILLE
	ADMITTED	TARBRIK	MILLA Moth-	31	✓	F M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	HUNGARIAN	KROATIAN	YUGOSLAV	TUSILOVIC	UNCLE MILE TARBRIK.BEOGRAD	PA	WILMERDING
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TARBRIK	RUZICA Daug	9	✓	F S	CHILD	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	KROATIAN	HUNGARY	TUSILOVIC	DO	PA	WILMERDING
7		JAMBRISAK	EVA	20	✓	F S	FACT.ASS	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	KROATIAN	HUNGARY	BEREK	FATHER JAMBRISAK.WISKO.BEREK	PA	AMBRIDGE.
	ADMITTED	FELD	PESIE	20	✓	F S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	COUSIN BENZI BEZULI.POTREBISCHE	PA	PITTSBURG
9		HEPPER	HEINRICH	35		M S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAINIAN	UKRAINIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER JOHAN HEPPER.KANA	N.	DAKOTA BRIDGE
10																	
11		MODOVAN	BERNATH	31	✓	M M	BUTCHER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	WIFE HINDELAYA MODOVAN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		SCHRETER	DAVID	26	✓	M S	CARPENTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER JOSIF SCHETER.AICHETUL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BRUH	VILOZE	54		F WD	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FRIEND BRENER NUCHMA.BUCHAREST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BRUH	FANI	20		F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	BRUH	JACKOB	17	✓	M S	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16																	
17		ELCA	SIN BEILA	23	✓	F S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BOTOSCHAU	MOTHER BEILA ELCA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X		DASZKAL	ZALMAN	24	✓	M S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	VISER.	FATHER JAKOV DOXOL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X		SVARTZ	TILA ABRAM	18	✓	M S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BOTOSCHAU	UNCLE RACHMIL NADLER.BOTOSCHAN	MO.	ST.LOUIS
		DAVID	ADOLF	20	✓	M S	COMMISS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	PARENTS LOTTE DAVID.RADAUTI	MASS	BOSTON
X		ODAK	MILE Husb	28	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	KROATIAN	HUNGARY	ZELJAVA	FATHER BLAS HODAK.ZELJAVA	WISC.	MAYVILLE
X		ODAK	ROZA	19	✓	F S	H.WORK	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	KROATIAN	HUNGARY	ZELJAVA	DO	WSIC.	MAYVILLE
X		ODAK	MILKA Sist.	22	✓	F S	FACT.ASS	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	KROATIAN	HUNGARY	ZELJAVA	DO	WISC.	MAYVILLE
24																	
25		SZVORENY	MARIA	34		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA	MOTHER TORMAI DANIEL.NYIREGSHAVA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		SZVORENY	MARIA	16		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		SZVORENY	GYOIGY	12		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		SZVORENY	PAL	9		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		SZVORENY	ISTVAN	7		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA	DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		KOVACS	MARISKA	26		F WD	SEAMSTR.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PAPA	KOVACS JANOS.PAPA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY

Sheet No. 3 contains 18 names.
No. 9 Hepper, Heinrich did go
10 Bruh Vilozo do
12 Bruh Fani do
25 Szvoreny Maria do
26 " Maria do
27 " Gyyigy do
28 " Pal do
29 " Istvan do
30 " Kovacs Mariska do
Nos. 10. 16. 24. Cancelled.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd July, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	75	YES	4	1904 N.Y.	BR.IN LAW STEVE RATTANY.FLUSHING HIGHTS.L.ISL.215 SO.7TH.STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KERENY
2	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	4	" N.Y.	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ZALACSANY
3	YES	SELF	..	YES	4	" N.Y.	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4	YES	SELF	25	YES	6	PA MSUERSET VILLE.PA.	BR.IN LAW TAKACS JOHN.HOOVER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ICKE
5	NO	HUSBAND	35	YES	1911	PA	WILMERDING HUSBAND IOVAN TARBRIK.PA. WILMERDING.WATKINS AVE.101	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	TUSILOVIC
6	NO	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	TUSILOVIC
7	NO	UNCLE	45	NO			UNCLE MATO MAJCAN.MERCHANT STREET 1418.AMBRIDGE.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	BEREK
8	YES	SELF	41	NO			BROTHER SOLOMON FELD.PITTSBURG PA. 4 ROBER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	POGREBISCHE
9	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER MANUEL HEPPER.SELFRIDGE N.DAC. 112 SOX	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~NEUSATZ~~
10								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	YES	UNCLE	45	NO			UNCLE B.FISCHER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 258 GRAND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	SUTU ALATINA
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER NATHAN SCHRETER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.AMBORY 103	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	AICHETUL
13	~~YES~~	~~SON~~	~~45~~	NO			~~SON ISRAUD BREW.NEW YORK CITY 599 BROADWAY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~GRAY~~	~~NONE~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCHAREST~~
14	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~..~~	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
15	YES	BROTHER	2	NO			Bro. Bruh Philip 870 - 1 Ave. New York City DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
16								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER M.SCHWARTZ.PHILADELPHIA PA. NO 8 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	BOTOSCHAU
18	YES	BR.IN LAW	45	NO			BR.IN LAW MORRIS WEISBERGER.PA 2553 to 5th PHILADELPHIA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WISALDEWO
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER GEORGE MOSS.ST.LOUIS MO.309 S.BROADWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BOTOSCHAU
20	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			UNCLE LEON DAVID.MASS.BOSTON 147 CHARLES STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	SOLKA
21	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE STIPE TOMJANOVIC.WISC. MAYVILLE. R.F.D. N° 2	INDEFINITE	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ZELJAVE
22	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	INDEFINITE	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	BALEVAC
23	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			DO	INDEFINITE	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ZELJAVA
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
25	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~100~~	NO			~~HUSBAND STOCKENY PAL.BUFFALO N.Y. 248 KATHARINE STREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA
26	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	NO			~~FATHER DO~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA
27	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	NO			~~DO~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA
28	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	NO			~~DO~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA
29	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	NO			~~DO~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIREGSHAVA
30	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	NO			~~OTELHIGEN LAJO.JERSEY CITY. N.J. 456 LIBERTY AVE.~~	PERMANENTLY	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	OSOR

11.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Purser.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Thomas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Coal steamer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Niam, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Stewart

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 23rd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matthews ✓	Joseph Charles	39	✓	M	m	Labourer	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Stephens	Father in Law ;Michael Williams, Churchtown St.Stephens Grampound Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	4011/75 Chicago - 7/27/36	Matthews	Mabel	34	✓	F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Stephens	Father: Mr. Michael Williams, Churchtown St.Stephens Grampound Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Matthews ✓	Cecil	7	✓	M	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Stephens	Grand Father; Mr. Michael Williams Churchtown St.Stephens Grampound Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sampson	Frank Payne	24	✓	M	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Penzance	Mother; Mrs. Alice Sampson, 4 Green Street Newlyn West Penzance	Ohio	Akron
5		~~Curry~~	Mary Ann	40		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	67 Emma Place Storehouse Plymouth ; Ethel M Clemens	Ga	Savannah
6		Curry	Gwendoline	15		F	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	67 Emma Place Storehouse Plymouth ; Ethel M. Clemens	Ga	Savannah
7		King	Henry Herbert	51	✓	M	m	Clerk	yes	English SEE 99426/869	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. King, 48, Courthope Road, Hampstead N.W.	Mich	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	Colter ✓	Zilia	16	✓	M	s	Student	yes	Jewish 5 H 6 8 9	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pisschanka	Friend; Mr. David Cholostoi, Pischanka, Russia.	Mass	Worcester
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-9443-7 Chicago 7/27/36

abandoned Domicile - 9-5-36

Lt. C. Laporte Insp. July 3-22

79

Sheet No.2.contains Cap
Nos.5.&6.Mary Ann &
Nos.9.to 30.cancell

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd July, 1922

154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of the period (temporary) allowed by the immigration laws of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Free (a person of the professions, or a servant, or a laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	10	yes	1913 1920	Butte	Brother; Mr. Edward Matthews 118 Kent Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Wadebridge
2	no	Husband	-	yes	1913 1920	But e	Brother in Law; Mr. Edward Matthew 118 Kent Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Ledock
3	no	Father	-				Uncle; Mr. Edward Matthews, 118 Kent Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Mexico	Painsdale
4	no	self	20	yes	no		Brother; Mr. John Sampson, 461 Bell Stre t Akron Ohio.	no	uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray	Tattoo on right arm	England	Penzance
5	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Husband; Mr. John Brooks Curry, 524 Bryant Street East Savannah Ga.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Hair~~	~~Dark~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Durham~~
6	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			~~Father; Mr. John Brooks Curry, 524 Bryant Street East Savannah Ga~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Devonport~~
7	yes	self	25	no			Uncle; Mr. Baker, [illegible] 9581, Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	florid	B.brn	hazel	nil	England	London
8	~~no~~	self	60				Brother; Mr. Morris Colter, 3 Coral st ~~Grant~~, Worcester Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	gray	Tail	Russia	Pissochaka
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

eg.
endoline Curry, did not sail.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS ARRIVING arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 22nd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		164853 Pusch	Eva Marguerite	27		f	m	maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Arles	Monsieur Guirand Decoper Villa Marie Madeleine Boulevard des Courtilles Arles S/ Rhone	Neb	Omaha
2		Itschick	Tobias	26		m	s	painter	yes	polish hebrew	yes	polish	polish	France	Marseille Paris	brother: Leib Tobias Rolikowski 4 Mowpradow Poland	N.Y.	Paterson
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet, C.15. contains 2 ne
Nos. 3. to 30 cancel

C.15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. _____

List _____

C.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... upon th... must be typew... or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd July, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	100	no	no	no	H. M. Paradise 228 Rothrop str Omaha Nebbs	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	5	fair	chas.	blue	none	France	Draguignan (Var)
2	no	himself	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Benjamin Lademmon 76 N Main str. Paterson NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	7	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Moworadow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

V. E. Tornton
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-438

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd July, 1922

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Maxwell Dean	25		M	S	Oct. 4th 1896 Tonica Ill.		Home:- Indianola Iowa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15-1
23
131

72

Sheet No.1.contains 1 name.
Nos.2.to 30.cancelled.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

158 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 2ND, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd July, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~GUREWICZ~~	~~LWSIA~~	~~34~~		F	M	* Transferred to Sheet 10. Nos. 9, 10, 11 & 12.	~~WARSAW, 7-6-1922 by marriage~~	~~HUSBAND PAUL HOROVITZ.NEW YORK CITY. 04 EAST 7TH.STREET~~
2	~~GUREWICZ~~	~~LIOVA~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	S		DO	~~FATHER~~ DO
3	~~GUREWICZ~~	~~GRUNIE~~	~~10~~		F	S		DO	DO
4	~~GUREWICZ~~	~~MAYER~~	~~9~~		M	S		DO	DO
5	SAWA	STANISLAW	1/		M	S	CHICOPEE, MASS., 24 OCT; 1904.	P.P. 1627 Warsaw 5/10/22	FATHER JOHN SAWA.CHICOPEE.MASS I4 MILER STREET
6	SAWA	MARIE	14		F	S	CHICOPEE.MASS. 19 NOVEMBER 1908.		DO
7	SAWA	WLADYSLAW	9		M	S	CHICOPEE.MASS. 17 TH.AUGUST 1913.		DO
8	CIEHON	JOSEPH	18		M	S	ADAMS CITY.MASS.6 TH.MARCH 1904		FATHER WLADYSLAW CIEHON.LA PORTE CITY.INDIANA.205 MISEN STREET
9	KNEIB	HENRY	52		M	M		D.C.COUNTY COURT, WASHINGTON. 11 TH.APRIL 1922	HOME HENRY KNEIB. MAHONOY CITY PA. 704 MAHONOY STREET
10	ALLAR	JOHN	13		M	WD		D.C. COUNTY COURT, WASHINGTON.5 TH.APRIL 1922	HOME ALLAR JOHN. MAHONOY CITY PA. 612, HIGH STREET.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

Sto7 Immigrant Insp
7/3/22

No 1 Gurewicz, Liwisia, do
2 do Liova
3 do Grunie
4 do Mayer

→ Sheet No.1.contains 6 names.
Nos.1,2,3.&4.have been transferred to Sheet No.10.(9.10.11.&12)
Nos.11.to 30.Cancelled.

78

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

No. 160

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. Z.L.M. [illegible] S *arrived* 7/3/22 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29																											
68f	1	VAN DOOREN	Isabelle	2 cab	3	4/6	3	[illegible] LPC							7/5	176	MDH						✓	6	96	✓
31f		DI[illegible]LY	Marie				✓																				
10m			Albert				✓																				
31f	2	VAN[illegible]M[illegible]N	Filorine	2 cab	3	3/5	3	" " ✓ "							7/5	176	MDH						✓	6	96	✓
9f			Leonie				✓																				
2f			Elsa				✓																				
41m	3	MA[illegible]USZYK	Witalis	2 cab	5	17/18	2	UN 16 accomp ✓	"	[illegible]					7/5	31	Jack	11[illegible]					✓	4	44	✓
13f		IO[illegible]LCLYK	Zofia				✓																				
26m	4	M[illegible]ANOWSLY	Herschel	" "	9	11/12	2	LPC ✓	"	[illegible]					7/5	143	[illegible]	1[illegible]					✓	4	64	✓
24f			Chana				✓																				
64f	5	UY[illegible]ENGROECK	Marie	2 cab	4	20	1	[illegible] LPC	"	[illegible]					7/6	38	[illegible]	11[illegible]					✓	3	33	✓
24f	6	DOBROWSKA	Wladyslawa	"	5	21	1	[illegible] LPC	"	[illegible]					7/10	65	[illegible]	11[illegible]					✓	7	77	✓
14m	7	DOMASEWICKI	Judel	"	6	17	1	UN 16 LPC ✓	"	[illegible]					7/11	73	[illegible]	11[illegible]					✓	8	88	✓
21f	8	KLEM[illegible]	Helena		8	23/25	3	un 16 SEC 16 LPC	950	J [illegible]					7/5	170	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓	6	96	✓
14f			Marta				✓																				
11f			Hella				✓																				
33m	9	SHEINGOT	Leib		4	4	1	LPC ✓	945	[illegible]					7/6	15	[illegible]	3[illegible]					✓	3	43	✓
42m	10	[illegible]OID	Icko		9	[illegible]	1	LPC ASSTD ✓	1000	Burke.					7/5	152	[illegible]	3[illegible]					✓	3	32	✓
9m	11	MOSZKOWITZ	Herszek		6	12	1	LPC un 16 ✓	1000	SMITH					7/5	32	[illegible]	11[illegible]					✓	2	22	✓
60m	12	[illegible]EKLER	Joachim		9	24/24	2	LPC ASSTD ✓	"	[illegible]					7/5	76	[illegible]	3[illegible]					✓	1	64	✓
13m			Meische				✓																				
48f	13	PODMANJOR	Dwojra		7	19/21	3	LPC ASD ✓	"	[illegible]					7/5	1	[illegible]	11[illegible]					✓	6	96	✓
13m			Mejer Hersz				✓																				
21f			Mania Lea				✓																				
47f	14	ZOUSMAN	Drana		4	9	1	LPC [illegible] ✓	1000	[illegible]					7/5	39	[illegible]	3[illegible]					✓	2	22	✓
57m	15	ZELMAN	Jankel		8	19/20	2	LPC [illegible] ✓	1005	J [illegible]					7/8	33	[illegible]	3[illegible]					✓	10	10	✓
15f			Gittel				✓																				
34m	16	LANGMAN	Hersch		7	1/3	3	LPC ✓	1005	[illegible]					7/5	5	[illegible]	1[illegible]					✓	6	96	✓
31f			Chaia Pesia				✓																				
2m			Abram				✓																				

SI ZEELAND 7/3

Totals,

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/3/22, 19, M., from 160

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	17	WEISBROT Chawa J	10	8	1	LPC																				
21f	18	PINCHUK Feja	4	17	1	LPC	1015 BURKE																			
24f	19	[illegible]ICON Mary	8	1/8	6	LPC BM 16 SEC 18	1030 LIPSKI																			
22f		[illegible] Freida					1010 JENNI											Landed 7/8/22								
17m		Jakow Meier																								
31f		Chaja Cirle																								
9m		Mitesch																								
3m		Tuvijas																								
37f	20	[illegible]EK Milla	3	3/8	2	I IT	" [illegible]																			
9f		Ruzies																								
35m	21	[illegible]LIN Josef	9	7	1	LPC [illegible]																				
17m	22	BRUH Jacob	3	16	1	"	1025 BURKE																			
18m	23	[illegible]JMELBOJM Mojsze	9	3/4	2	" "	1020 [illegible]																			
27m		Joel					1030 BURKE																			
23f	24	[illegible]EIF[illegible]R Suma	5/1	53/4	3	LPC SEC 16 am 16	1000 BALLY																			
21f		MANDEL Malka																								
15m		Leib																								
24m	25	OZARNY S[illegible]xlema	9	6	1	LPC ASSTD	1101 BURKE																			
55f	26	BIESZANSKA Henia	7	28/24	2	LPC PD	1025 [illegible]																			
13m		[illegible]rszel																								
63m	27	SCHNEIDER Simon	9	10/18	3	LPC LD	1015 BURKE																			
60f		Nehama																								
16m		Wolf																								
20	28	FELD R Pesie	5	8	1	LPC IT	1022 TURANCIC																			
44m	29	KAPCZYC Alter	5	24/27	4	LPC LD	1000 BALLY																			
44f		Rochla																								
8f		Malka																								
6m		Misen																								
16m	30	GOLTER Lilia	2	8	1	LPC	1006 TUFARCIC																			
20f	31	KOLOINY Melvina	10	6/7	2	LPC	1115 BURKE																			
2m		Meklush																								
51		[illegible]ERLAND	7/3			TOTALS																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/3/22, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	32	SCHEETSKY Rose	9	11/13	3	LPC ✓	1130 [illegible]							7/5	[illegible]								✓	15	15	15 ✓
28m		Yuchem				✓																				✓
30m		Eherel				✓																				✓
29m	33	PIIUS Kalmen	6	23/25	3	LPC ✓ [illegible] 18	1140 [illegible]							7/6	80	31							✓	9	12	9 ✓
28m		Szoler				✓																				✓
27m		Frein				✓																				✓
18f	34	[illegible]	9	19	1	LPC ✓	1125 [illegible]	7/6	118	3				7/11	35	for 4							✓	14	15	14 ✓
17f	35	[illegible] Hauna	9	14	1	LPC ✓	"	7/5	95	13				7/11	48	Mayor 12							✓	11	11	11 ✓
56f	36	NIZNIK Zlata	4	12-13 15-16	4	LPC, ILLIT PD	1130 LINSEI	7/6	157	128				7/13	121	55	for 3						✓	4	4	4 ✓
19f		Chaja																								
17f		Schendel																								
18f		Sura																								
56f	37	Malachowska Resia	8	29	1	Un'mied Ret 7/5/22 Richards												Dec'd on 7/9/22					✓	1	—	1 ✓
55f	38	Likus Chaja S	6	22	1	LPC, PhD. " 100	"							7/6	81	25	3rd						✓	1	1	1 ✓
55f	39	Dodetska Rechama	9	10	1	LPC Un'mied Ret. 7/5/22. 100	"							7/8	[illegible]								✓	3	4	3 ✓
15f	40	Spranaite Barbara	8	21	1	Un'mied PhD Ret 7/5/22 100	"							7/5	6	31	4th						✓	10	11	10 ✓
21f		Rajnek Berl	4	14	1	LPC Ret 7/7/22	[illegible]	7/6	151	25				7/13	71	41	1st						✓	5	5	5 ✓
11	42	Kadyszewicz Chawa	4	10	1	LPC PhD 100	"							7/10	4	5	4th						✓	2	2	2 ✓
66f	43	Kligiman Ita	7	17	1	LPC [illegible]								7/11	149	38	3rd						✓	1	1	1 ✓
31m	44	Kolodny Jacob	10	5	1	LPC Ret 7/6 - 100 [illegible]								7/4	46	MD	1st						✓	2	1	2 ✓
14f	45	Kerik Ides	9	15	1	LPC Hosp on arrival Ret 7/15/22 2nd	Prichard	7/6	158	May 4th	74	3rd							def	✓		July	✓	2	2	4 ✓
10m	46	Silberstein Schalom	9	20	1	Un'mied LPC 2nd Infant								7/7	55	101	4th						✓	2	2	2 ✓

SI ZEELAND 7/3/22

Totals,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S.S. ZEELAND RED STAR LINE arrived July 3, 1922, 191, M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	LOPATIN, Jenta	9:55	7	17		1	To call	Bro. Jake L. 294 7th St. Long Br. N.Y. John		7/5	11.25	2	2	2
2	PODKANTOR, Cipa	9:15	6	18		1	" call	Father Hyman 759 Monroe St. N.Y.C. John		"	1.45	2	3	2
3	Garnowolskaia, Beila	9:26	9	26		1	" call	Bro. Morris 35 E. 110 St. N.Y.C. John		7/3	2.10	1	—	—
4	Kozienko, Ester	9 55	8	7		1	Tel for funds or call	Uncle Sam. Goldstein 1142 No. 31 St. Phila. Pa.		7/3	5.10	1	—	—
5	Magid, Zipe 11 Cabin	9:15	7	3		1	Tel $	K.K. Bro. Max Cooper 805 Locust St. Minneapolis Minn.	Funk	7/5	4.2	2	3	2
6	Garbaty, Leiser	10	6	13		1	Call	Father Lazar 185 Lexington St. N.Y.C. John		7/7	9.35	4	4	4
7	Sztejnberg, Abrum	9:45	7	4		1	Call	Father Henry 4 E. 115 St. N.Y.C. John		7/5	12m	2	3	2
8	Markman, Idel	10	5	22		1	Call	Father Henry Markman 62 Jersey Street Paterson N.J. John		"	11.35	2	2	2
9	Itzchick, Tobias	9:55	C	15	2	1	Call	Bro. L. Lang Edeman 76 No. Main St. Paterson N.J. John		"	11.20	2	2	2
10	Sachnvierski, David	10:05	9	5		1	Call	Father Aaron 152 So. 8 St. Phila. Pa. John		"	10.40	2	2	2
11	Szewach, Chaim	10:00	6	14		3	" call	Father Benjamin 25 Market St. N.Y.C. John		7/3	2.10	1	3	—
	BRO Abram							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Doba													
12	ADAK, Mile	10:30	3	21		3	" tel $	K.K. Uncle Stephan Tomoljanovich Brayville Wisc. R.F.D. #2	Funk	7/5	4.10m	6	9	6
	Wife Roza							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	Sis Milka							" "		"	"	"	"	"
13	ROIZMAN, Roiza	10:30	6	17		4	" call	Aunt & Father Sidor Roizman 134 Avenue B N.Y.C. John		7/3	2.10m	1	4	—
	Ch Isek							" "		"	"	"	—	—
	" Moszek							" "		"	"	"	—	—
	" Ruchla							" "		"	"	"	—	—
14	GORDON, Malva	10:30	4	5		4	" call	Aunt Abraham Jordon 612 North St. Phila. Pa.	Funk	7/3	2.10m	1	4	—
	Ch Mechel							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Schloma							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Sroul							" "		"	"	"	"	"
15	MELAMED, Brucha	10:20	7	25		3	" call	Aunt Zelig 32 Jersey St. N.Y.C. John		"	2.10m	1	3	—
	Ch							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	Ch Awrum							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Rejza							" "		"	"	"	"	"
16	CZARNY, Dwoira	10:15	5	1	1	6	" call	Aunt & Father Israel Czarnied Innwood Phila. Pa.	Funk	7/5	10.30	14	14	14
	Ch Chaim							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Mosza							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	Ch Leia							" "		"	"	"	"	"
	" Dyna, Szewa & Iyba							" "		"	"	"	"	"

ZEELAND JULY 3, 1922.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR LINE arrived July 3, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
17	CHAJTMAN, Sinia Dwojra	10:15	7	5		4	To call	Hunt. & Father Morris Chapton 75 Mercer St. Newark N. J.						
	Ch Beila Ita						"	"						
	" Gedali						"	"						
	" Udel						"	"						
18	GUREWICZ, Luvsia	10:10	10	9		4	" call	Hunt. Sam. Horowitz 204 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.			5.25	✓	4	—
	Ch Liova						"	"						
	" Gruma						"	"						
	" Mayer						"	"						
19	FROST, Chana	10:10	10	1		4	" call	Hunt. Albert H. 608 Triton Ave. Bronx N.Y.			2.25	✓	4	—
	Ch Auszela						"	"						
	" Salamon						"	"						
	" Pepi						"	"						
20	LEOPOLD, Hermine	10:30	9	21		2	" call	Sist. Mrs. Julia Speiser 2465-7th Ave. N.Y.C.		7/5	12.25	✓	4	4
	Sis Ester						"	"						
21	PODMISKA, Leia	10:10	6	26		2	" call	Hunt. Sam. Podmiska Suffolk St. N.Y.C.		7/3	9.20	✓	2	—
	Sis Chaia						"	"						
22	KAPLAN, Chana	10:00	5	28		2	" call	Hunt. Abraham Kaplan 251 E. 117th St. N.Y.C.		7/5	10.00	✓	4	4
	Ch Estera						"	"						
23	BOMALS, Alice	10:00	4	26		2	" call	Hunt. Shepsel Bomals 218 E. 69th St. N.Y.C.		7/3	2.30	✓	2	—
	Ch Amice						"	"						
24	WAGA, Maria	10:15	4	21		2	" call	Hunt. Michael Waga 1217 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.			3.00	✓	2	—
	Ch Julia						"	"						
25	PLAWSKA, Minia	10:00	5	7		1	" call	Bro. Abram. 332 Hewit St. Bklyn N.Y.			2.20	✓	1	—
26	GOLUB, Pola	10:10	7	29		1	" call	Committee Council Jewish Women John.			3.00	✓	1	—
27	PUECH, Eva M	10:20	C15	1		1	" call	Employer Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Martin Irvington Ave. Maplewood N.J.		7/6	11.00	✓	3	3
28	MARIANSKY, Munia	10:20	8	27		1	" tel $ or call	Father Yankel Marianski 2420 So. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.		7/5	4.00	✓	2	2
29	DASZKAL, Zalman	10:25	3	18-		1	" tel $	Bro. Yerachel 2230 So. Rittenhouse St. Phila. Pa.		7/5	2.20	✓	2	2
30	SOMEN, Rywka	10:25	7	28		1	" call	Bro. Isaac 2015 Monterey Ave. Bronx N.Y.		7/3	5.25	✓	1	—
31	ROJZENBLIT, Juda	10:00	5	23		1	" call	Bro. Hany 108 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.			10.20		—	—

Form 650

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ZEELAND RED STAR LINE arrived July 3, 1922., 191 , M., from

164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	LILEIKIS, Edward	10:30	8	22		1	To tel $ or call	Wash. Louis J. Casper Boy 1. Marcy Pringle Ct. 21 St. Lowell Mass.	Insp.	7/6	1 P.M.	3	4	3
33	LEIBOVICZ, Sura Leja	10:45	8	8		5	" tel $	R. K. Gut & Father Simon 59 Washington St.	Ins.	7/5	4 P.M.	10	15	10
	" Solomonas						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Abramas						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Seine						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Asne						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 599

Sheet No. 1

Form 599.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- JUL 1922, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL OR COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (number of identification card)	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	19/6/22	antwerp	No.	Yes	58	Male	British	British	5.7½	150	
2	Thomas	Arthur	1st officer	"	"	37004	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Hocking	Victor	1st officer	"	"	26392	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Gilmore	George	2nd do.	"	"	096765	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
5	Watling	Jasper	3rd do.	"	"	10358	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	155	
6	Liggett	Frederick	4th do.	"	"	096704	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	146	
7	Knapp	Chas H.	5th do.	"	"	NC	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	
8	Carlson	Herman	Boson	"	"	16845	"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	150	
9	Hammaed	Carl	2nd do.	"	"	35351	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	140	
10	Mattison	Mattson	Capt'n	"	"	8733	"	47	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	150	
11								32						

ZEELAND - 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 699

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S.S. ZEELAND 113460 LIVERPOOL 7338. H.P. 968

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 8th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. ZEELAND. from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 260

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1922 consigned to International Mercantile Marine Company, New York is now lying at Pier 61 N. R., and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for ANTWERP via Plymouth and Cherbourg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590

Sheet No. 1

Form 435.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- JUL 1922, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (number of identification card)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	19/6/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	58	Male	British	British	5.7½	150	
2	Thomas	Arthur	1st officer	"	"	37004	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Making	Victor	1st officer	"	"	26392	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Gilmore	George	2nd do.	"	"	096765	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
5	Watling	Jasper	3rd do.	"	"	10358	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	155	
6	Liggett	Frederick	4th do.	"	"	096704	"	30	"			5.9	146	
7	Knapp	Chas H	5th do.	"	"	NC	"	27	"					
8	Carlson	Herman	Boston	"	"	16845	"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	145	
9						35351		29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

T. Howell
Master.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- JUL 1922, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR RATING / COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Number of identification card.								
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	19/6/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	58	Male	British	British			
2	Thomas	Arthur	1st officer	"	"	37004	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
3	Making	Victor	1st officer	"	"	26392	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Gilmore	George	2nd do.	"	"	096765	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
5	Watkins	Jasper	3rd do.	"	"	10358	"	29	"	"		5.10	155	
6	Leggett	Frederick	4th do.	"	"	096704	"	30	"			5.9	146	
7	Knapp	Chas H.	5th do.	"	"	NC	"	27	"					
8	Carlson	Hermann	Boson	"	"	16845	"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	145	
9	Hemmaes	Carl	2nd do.	"	"	35351	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	150	
10	Mattison	Mattson	Captn	"	"	8733	"	44	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	140	
11	Ackerstrom	Carl Gustaf	2nd do.	"	"	2843	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Lubben	Jean	Storekeeper	"	"	7391	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	
13	Vander Slik	Carl	Steward	"	"	31416	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	148	
14	Thomas	Llewelyn	Master	"	"	37406	"	35	"	British	British	5.6	148	
15	Hoogberg	Charles	do.	"	"	6410	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	170	
16	Mercard	Arsene	do.	"	"	1858	"	28	"	French	French	5.8	172	
17	Miller	James									British	5.8	148	
18	Deckers	Edmond									Belgian	5.9	150	
19	Kiedow	Hermann									Dutch	5.5	145	
20	Lawrence	Cyril									British	5.3½	130	
21	Coulemans	Emil									Belgian	5.5	150	
22	Johanston	Harry									Swedish	5.8	150	
23	Jones	Victor									Belgian	5.5	150	
24	Carpaert	Jacob										5.6	160	
25	Kusik	Antoon									Russian	5.8	150	
26	Koningsveld	Adrienne									Dutch	5.8	165	
27	Loubing	Lucas										5.6	148	
28	Lacaste	Henry				66689		42		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
29	Lindgreen	Ernest				11543		21		Swedish	Swedish	5 3/12	145	
30	James	William				1501		31		British	British	5.4	140	

Passed at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 520 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NEW YORK, 192-

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Zeeland Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
all members of crew under examined	
by Immigration authorities	

A J Thomas 2d Off.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Form 436.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- JUL 1922, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	19/6/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	58	Male	British	British			
2	Thomas	Arthur	1st officer	"	"	37004	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
3	Making	Victor	1st officer	"	"	76392	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Gilmore	George	2nd do.	"	"	096765	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	180	
5	Halling	Jasper	3rd do.	"	"	10358	"	29	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
6	Liggett	Frederick	4th do.	"	"	096704	"	30	"			5.10	155	
7	Knapp	Chas H	5th do.	"	"	NC	"	27	"			5.9	146	
8	Carlson	Herman	Boston	"	"	16845	"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	145	
9	Hommael	Carl	Asst do.	"	"	35351	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
10	Mattisson	Mattson	Capt'n	"	"	8733	"	47	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	140	
11	Ackerstrom	Carl Gustaf	2nd do.	"	"	2843	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Lubben	Jean	Storekeeper	"	"	7391	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	
13	Vander Elst	Carl	Cook	"	"	31416	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	148	
14	Thomas	Llewelyn	Master	"	"	37406	"	35	"	British	British	5.6	148	
15	Hoogberg	Charles	do.	"	"	6410	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	170	
16	Mercaird	Arsene	do.	"	"	1858	"	28	"	French	French	5.8	172	
17	Miller	James	do.	"	"	139045	"	32	"	British	British	5.8	148	
18	Deckers	Edmond	Steward	"	"	54593	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
19	Hudson	Hermand		"	"	18277	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	145	
20	Laurence	Cyril		"	"	NC	"	19	"	British	British	5.3½	130	
21	Coulemans	Emil		"	"	18139	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
22	Johanson	Harry		"	"	096828	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	
23	Jones	Victor		"	"	127611	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
24	Carpaert	Jacob		"	"	55285	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Kusik	Antoon		"	"	103095	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
26	Koningsveld	Adrianus		"	"	143438	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	
27	Loubing	Lucas		"	"	52853	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	
28	Lacaste	Henry		"	"	66689	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
29	Lindegreen	Ernest		"	"	11343	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9½	145	
30	James	William		"	"	15[illegible]	"	31	"	British	British	5.4	140	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ANTWERP ★

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ZEELAND.

I, Thomas Howell, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Howell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of July 192 2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]LAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- JUL 1922, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (Name here of Inland destination if any)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Adolfsson	John	Seaman	19/6/22	Antwerp	9630	Yes	23	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	148	
32	Sebreghs	Leonard	"	"	"	14580	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	
33	Schippers	Henry Jan	"	"	"	10281	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	141	
34	Petterson	Andrias	"	"	"	139044	"	48	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	142	
35	Dahlgreen	Henry C.	"	"	"	55698	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	
36	Guillian	Willem	"	"	"	139070	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	
37	De Groof	Corneel	"	"	"	59653	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	
38	Munk	Anders Hansen	"	"	"	139027	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	148	
39	Andersen	Ewald	"	"	"	11384	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150	
40	Murrell	William	"	"	"	160022	"	25	"	British	British	5.8	150	
41	Mevis	Frans	OS	"	"	29034	"	16	"	Belgian	Belgian	4.8	115	
42	Wtterwulghe	Joseph G.	OS	"	"	159196	"	17	"	"	"	5.-	115	
43	Agemans	Victor	Deckboy	"	"	N.C.	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	125	
44	Alfastsen	anders	do.	"	"	N.C.	"	17	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	135	
45	Gray	John H.	Wireless op'r	"	"	N.C.	"	27	"	British	British	5.7	149	
46	Huges	Harold	Asst "	"	"	357	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	130	
47	Raymond Duggan	John Frank	Asst "	"	"	N.C.	"	25	"	"	"	5.10¼	162	
48	Davies	Thomas	Officers Waiter	"	"	N.C.	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	130	
49	Dupuis	Henry	do.	"	"	N.C.	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
50	Wigny	Charles	Surgeon	"	"	66675	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	180	
51	Fountain	Norman	Purser	"	"	096703	"	27	"	British	British	5.6	148	
52	Davies	Alfred Edw.	Asst. do	"	"	15741	"	44	"	British	British	5.6	130	
53	Kestelloot	Laurent	Clerk	"	"	145950	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n° 53 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

H. Humphreys

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Stowell, of the S.S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 192 2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Reg. Feb 1

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 2 [illegible]22 *, 192* *, from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read (No. of identification card)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunnepace	Bruce	Eng.	19/6/22	Antwerp	No	18774 yes	42	Male	British	British	5.6	148	
2	Sharp	John	2nd Asst. Engr	,	,	,	41340 ,	35	,	,	,	5.6	140	
3	Chalmers	[illegible]	3rd do.	,	,	,	NC ,	31	,	,	,	[illegible]		
4	Mc Clurg	Alfred	4th do.	,	,	,	103762 ,	32	,	,	,	5.4	130	
5	Kinnaird	Eugene	Asst Engr	,	,	,	NC ,	50	,	,	,	5.10	200	
6	Finals	Emmanuel	do. 3rd	,	,	,	145986 ,	24	,	,	,	6.—	155	
7	Roberts	William	do. 4th	,	,	,	111702 ,	22	,	,	,	5.8	140	
8	Mc Cann	Robert	Asst Engr. 4th	,	,	,	111703 ,	26	,	,	,	5.6	125	
9	Phoenix	Samuel	Engr. 5th Engr	,	,	,	NC ,	22	,	,	,	5.5	145	
10	Mc Gregor	Robert	, 6th ,	,	,	,	NC ,	35	,	,	,	5.7	140	
11	Crichton	William	Junior 6th ,	,	,	,	NC ,	23	,	,	,	5.6	140	
12	Graham	Hugh	1st Junior Engr	,	,	,	NC ,	22	,	,	,	5.10	155	
13	Robinson	Leslie	Asst ,	,	,	,	NC ,	21	,	,	,	5.8	135	
14	Bradock	James	Engr Engr	,	,	,	132461 ,	43	,	,	,	5.7½	150	
15	Davies	John	1st Electrician	,	,	,	86932 ,	34	,	,	,	5.6	180	
16	Hustmed	Florent	Asst do.	,	,	,	1875 ,	39	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.3¾	150	
17	Hounsley	George	3rd do.	,	,	,	NC ,	23	,	British	British	5.7	142	
18	Horne	Thomas	Boatswain	,	,	,	NC ,	37	,	,	,	5.7	140	
19	Doren	Hieronymus	Storekeeper	,	,	,	139053 ,	32	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
20	Soolis	Evangelos	Greaser	,	,	,	9237 ,	32	,	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
21	van Damme	Carolus		,	,	,	NC ,	40	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	130	
22	Lofdahl	Anders B.		,	,	,	NC ,	36	,	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150	
23	Salet	Karel		,	,	,	7431 ,	44	,	Russian	Russian	5.9	145	
24	De Jong	Cornel		,	,	,	1001 ,	39	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
25	De Jonge	Joseph		,	,	,	53652 ,	42	,	,	,	5.5	148	
26	Hagg	Robert B.		,	,	,	44762 ,	36	,	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	148	
27	Peeters	Henri Const		,	,	,	7158 ,	44	,	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
28	De Herdt	Ferdinand		,	,	,	47004 ,	37	,	,	,	5.5	148	
29	Norman	Frank		,	,	,	139050 ,	34	,	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
30	Newwell	Richard		,	,	,	109466 ,	39	,	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.2	210	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Powell, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 192 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW ORLEANS, [illegible], 192 . , from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival: Number of identification card.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Olsson	Carl Olof	Greaser	19/6/22	Antwerp	9533	no	yes	40	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	180
32	van Vliet	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	10293	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170
33	Mc Gillavy	James	"	"	"	69979	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.8	150
34	Lenoble	Louis	"	"	"	76734	"	"	51	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145
35	Pastoriza	Salvador	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	148
36	Nein	Jules	"	"	"	1302	"	"	52	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160
37	Harris	William	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	49	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150
38	Olsson	Frank Osc.	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	58	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	155
39	van Overbroeck	Petrus	"	"	"	127194	"	"	56	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148
40	Koorkens	Leonardus	"	"	"	17671	"	"	52	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	200
41	Sarrazyn	Albert	Trimmer	"	"	N.C.	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	160
42	Doolaege	Frederik	"	"	"	43477	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian		
43	Saarkoppel	Valentine	"	"	"	42219	"	"	20	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.10	148
44	Vervoort	Edouard	"	"	"	105073	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170
45	Reykens	Peter Jan	"	"	"	18918	"	"	54	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	135
46	van den Avond	Polidore	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170
47	Marchand	Edward	Messman	"	"	N.C.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148
48	Herbert	August	U.S.P. Steward	"	"	163913	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155
49	van Gunsteren	Frans L	do	"	"	133107	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140
50	Stockmans	Joseph	do.	"	"	127034	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	148
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page endeal n° 50 Omvatten Vermelde Antwerpse Belgiaan

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 85

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW-YORK , 2- JUL 1922 , 192 , from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Number of Seaman's certificate								
1	Wilson	William	Chief Steward	19/6/22	Antwerp	27606	Yes	42	male	British	British	5.9	200	
2	Fletcher	Alfred	Barkeeper	"	"	24741	"	56	"	"	"	5.8½	176	
3	Roberts	William	Storekeeper	"	"	7375	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Farell	James	/	"	"	909023	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Bruyneels	Jozef	/	"	"	116025	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
6	Droesbeke	Louis	/	"	"	138061	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Pellens	Louis	Printer	"	"	39601	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Pellens	Frans	Asst. Printer	"	"	103769	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	
9	Heylen	Victor	Asst. Steward	"	"	24089	"	51	"	"	"	5.5½	180	
10	Schillemans	Charles	Asst. Steward	"	"	20907	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	
11	De Boye	Adolf	Chief Saloon W.	"	"	139035	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	
12	Bonell	George	Waiter Saloon	"	"	155338	"	31	"	British	British	5.10	164	
13	Schaeys	Charles	/	"	"	155337	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	130	
14	Mallinson	Reginald	/	"	"	136536	"	31	"	British	British	5.10½	159	
15	Cyssen	Eugene	/	"	"	70496	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	154	
16	Kocks	Louis	/	"	"	13645	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Merlemont	Louis	/	"	"	142554	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Neil	Frans	/	"	"	096815	"	25	"	"	"	6-	135	
19	Bruyneels	Jean	/	"	"	124371	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	
20	Willis	Charles	/	"	"	15168	"	23	"	British	British	5.10	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Imbrechts	Jean	/	"	"	13859	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
23	Dieltiens	Joseph	/	"	"	16467	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
24	Coole	Albert Wm	/	"	"	N.C.	"	35	"	British	British	5.10	140	
25	Schoelens	Jacques	/	"	"	145674	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-	176	
26	Hiddop	Roy	/	"	"	51575	"	39	"	British	British	5.6	140	
27	Weinpeelere	Charles	/	"	"	127128	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	150	
28	De Donder	Frans	/	"	"	145675	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	180	
29	Hoornaert	William	/	"	"	N.C.	"	27	"	British	British	5.5	140	
30	Smits	Marius	/	"	"	168487	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	148	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 192 2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 606.

Sheet No. 8
Sheet No. 6

Form. 606.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]ND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- JUL 1922, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Number of Immigration card								
21	Styles	allen	Saloon Waiter	19/6/22	Antwerp	N.C.	no.	Yes 29	Male	British	British	5.7	154	
22	Robinson	arthur	✓	"	"	N.C.	"	" 36	"	"	"	5.7½	128	
23	[illegible]		✓	"	"	N.C.	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	5.7½	164	
24	[illegible]		✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	" 36	"	British	British	5.8	152	
25	Eyers	Samuel	✓	"	"	20066	"	" 26	"	"	"	5.8	125	
26	overend	Hugh	✓	"	"	N.C.	"	" 50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	Leighton	William	2d R. Waiter	"	"	51963	"	" 38	"	"	"	5.4	160	
28	Pottier	Fermin	✓	"	"	8778	"	" 47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10½	212	
29	Van Hove	charles	✓	"	"	096782	"	" 36	"	"	"	5.2	140	
30	Van Hoogdonck	Jaen	✓	"	"	096721	"	" 45	"	"	"	5.8	154	
40	de Bocke	arthur	✓	"	"	678031	"	" 30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
41	Geeraerts	Joseph	Asst. R. R. Waiter	"	"	096796	"	" 28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
42	La meir	octave	Buffet Waiter	"	"	164676	"	" 29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	180	
43	Brine	William	Assgnt. Waiter	"	"	17787	"	" 50	"	British	British	5.3	110	
44	Van der Heyden	Marie	Antwerp.	"	"	096709	"	" 56	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	120	
45	Lewis	Eliza	✓	"	"	139059	"	" 29	Female	"	"	5.6	130	
46	Gottberg	annie	✓	"	"	139080	"	" 32	Female	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	170	
47	Vander Elst	William	Chimney Keeper	"	"	096738	"	" 50	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	
48	Weyter	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	107398	"	" 47	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	120	
49	Lauwers	Frans	Pantryman	"	"	163741	"	" 23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	120	
50	Praet	albert	✓	"	"	103726	"	" 22	"	"	"	5.6½	130	
51	Van Lude	Jos	✓	"	"	103744	"	" 28	"	"	"	5.5½	165	
52	Elst	Gregor	"	"	"	N.C.	"	" 33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
53	de Bra	Gaston	✓	"	"	38604	"	" 22	"	"	"	5.10	140	
54	Pargitt	Hubert	Boots	"	"	096746	"	" 36	"	British	British	5.4	170	
55	Sterckx	Frans	✓	"	"	103740	"	" 24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
56	Ronge'	Louis	✓	"	"	N.C.	"	" 28	"	"	"	5.11	176	
57	Meulders	Lambert	✓	"	"	159596	"	" 21	"	"	"	5.6	130	
58	Beulkens	Gustaf	Bell boy	"	"	153324	"	" 17	"	"	"	5.-	85	
59	Bakelgano	J.	✓	"	"	096706	"	" 17	"	"	"	5.3	110	
60	Spurdins	Thomas	Ch. Ck. Mess.	"	"	096742	"	" 43	"	British	British			

Page ended at n° 60 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 8

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. ZEELAND.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 7

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW-YORK, 2- [illegible] 1922, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Number of Identification Card	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dillis	Henri	II Class Ch. Sal. Waiter	19/6/22	Antwerp	164680	no	yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160
2	Steenmans	Hans	Waiter	"	"	139034	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	180
3	Moss	Desiré	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.11½	150
4	Wichelhaus	Joseph	"	"	"	103732	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5½	122
5	Dillen	Louis	"	"	"	149215	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162
6	Gemens	Jules	"	"	"	096781	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	[illegible]
8	Burell	Frederick	"	"	"	140052	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145
9	Goodens	Jorges	"	"	"	185085	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150
10	de Coster	Arthur	"	"	"	150133	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	135
11	Jeppeson	William	"	"	"	139031	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165
12	Emmoth	J. W.	"	"	"	51527	"	"	43	"	British	British	5.5	143
13	Wodding	Charles	"	"	"	131820	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	146
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	148350	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	160
15	Gogo	Gustaf	"	"	"	143442	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]
17	Thomas	George	Boy's R. Waiter	"	"	096795	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.6	146
18	Van Waelendal	Alfons	"	"	"	96791	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	150
19	Vanden Lynden	Louis	"	"	"	079054	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140
20	Van Wyngaarden	Hans	"	"	"	N.C.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	125
21	Claessens	Chas.	Smok. R. Waiter	"	"	17361	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148
22	Heirmans	Alfons	Pantry Waiter	"	"	096779	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	155
23	Batens	Fridom	Pantry Waiter	"	"	103745	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150
24	de Ridder	Julia	Stewardess	"	"	155341	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5.7	110
25	de Bruyn	Paulina	"	"	"	155339	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140
26	de Cominck	Ernest	Pantry man	"	"	103748	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5.6	140
27	Janssens	Leopold	"	"	"	155335	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	160
28	Plate	Albert	"	"	"	104030	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140
29	Vanden Heurck	John	"	"	"	42081	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150
30	Janssens	Louis	"	"	"	96778	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium

Ellis Island

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1860

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* S. S. ZEELAND *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 2- , 192 , from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Number of Certificate and	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
01	Shand	William	1st Class Steward	19/6/22	Antwerp	N.C.		No. Yes	26	Male	British	British	5.8	140	
02	Van Hoove	Charles	Steward	"	"	155322		" "	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	
03	Vertommen	Marcel		"	"	155336		" "	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	
04	Pluym	Pierre	2nd & 3rd Asst	"	"	145958		" "	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
05	Colpaert	Frans	" " Cook	"	"	59017		" "	46	"	"	"	5.5½	180	
06	Pluym	Jean	1st Class Waiter	"	"	046806		" "	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	
07	Vlaminck	Frans	"	"	"	103750		" "	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	
08	De Bock	Maurice	"	"	"	155324		" "	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
09	Van Hoove	august	"	"	"	N.C.		" "	42	"	"	"	5.8	130	
10	Cuberaert	Paul	"	"	"	N.C.		" "	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]		" "	[illegible]				5.4	135	
12	Senten	Corneel	"	"	"	27857		" "	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	128	
13	Van den Bosch	John	"	"	"	23452		" "	23	"	"	"	5.5½	140	
14	Bacrt	Joseph	"	"	"	80270		" "	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	
15	Marien	alfons	"	"	"	158994		" "	42	"	"	"	5.9	140	
16	De Bock	Leon	"	"	"	57316		" "	28	"	"	"	5.7	125	
17	Lethueur de Jacquand	H.	"	"	"	14260		" "	40	"	"	"	6.-	180	
18	Vereateren	alfons	"	"	"	N.C.		" "	50	"	"	"	5.9	165	
19	Lammoth	Frans	"	"	"	123344		" "	34	"	"	"	5.7	120	
20	Chevenne	John	"	"	"	138062		" "	32	"	"	"	5.8	125	
21	Millams	Henry	"	"	"	113781		" "	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Matron	"	"	13755		" "	46	Female	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	180	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	166[illegible]		" "	[illegible]	Male	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Claessens	Gustaf	1st Class Barber	"	"	144352		" "	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
26	Langwauters	F.	" " Barber	"	"	164684		" "	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
27	Tunsley	William	Asst Waiter	"	"	N.C.		" "	24	"	British	British	5.6	130	
28	De Rache	albert	M. W. man	"	"	65516		" "	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
29	Leake	Chas.		"	"	N.C.		" "	54	"	British	British	5.10	154	
30	Moors	Jean		"	"	51416		" "	56	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7½	165	

Page ended at n° 120 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1600

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. ZEELAND. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 2 , 192 , from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	28	Male	British	British	5.3	12[illegible]	
122	Meuwels	Victor	"	"	"	375	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	130	
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bandmaster	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	150	
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	Musician	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	
125	Lonneville	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	155-33	"	"	1	"	"	"	5.5	140	
127			Purser ended at No. 126 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. ZEELAND.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 10

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW-YORK , 2 , 192 , from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Number of identification card								
1	[illegible]	[illegible] James	Chief cook	19/6/22	Antw.	N.° no y.s		41	Male	British	British	5.5	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1000/4	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	156	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Asst.	"	"	10:770	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	154	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	155342	"	1	"	British	British	5.8	150	
5	[illegible]	Lee	[illegible] Asst.	"	"	.624	"	53	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	180	
6	Russell	John	Trimmer	"	"	N.°	"	37	"	British	British	5.6	150	
7	[illegible]	Charles	Asst.	"	"	N.°	"	20	"	"	"	6.—	140	
8	Dressens	[illegible]	First Asst.	"	"	[illegible]	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	17[illegible]	
9	Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible] Asst.	"	"	146357	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Verweert	Rene	" Asst.	"	"	20173	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	120	
11	Van Dyck	Alfons	Asst cook.	"	"	6925	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	130	
12	Mertens	Alfons	Scullerymaid	"	"	155326	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Pontus	eugene	"	"	"	123478	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	175	
14	Kempeneers	constant	"	"	"	38100	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	165	
15	Gieraerts	Henry	"	"	"	N.°	"	44	"	"	"	5.6½	140	
16	Wambeeg	Alex.	"	"	"	N.°	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	190	
17	VandenBerg	Gerard	First Steam cook	"	"	N.°	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½	165	
18	Ingloo	Edgar	Asst " "	"	"	155320	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	Lapendyck	Chas.	Scullerymaid	"	"	N.°	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Pieters	Jacques	First crew cook	"	"	N.°	"	59	"	"	"	5 5	155	
21	Burke	William	Asst.	"	"	124837	"	39	"	British	British	5.7	160	
22	Fulcher	Thomas	1st Butcher	"	"	80914	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	190	
23	Permissen	august	2nd "	"	"	N.°	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	
24	deBock	J.	2nd "	"	"	67946	"	32	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	135	
25	Schreuens	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	8048	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	155	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst "	"	"	127662	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	172	
27	Price	William	1st Baker	"	"	139019	"	31	"	British	British	5.4	140	
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.°~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~145~~	
29	Reybens	Jean	2nd Asst.	"	"	09578	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	160	
30	Allaye	aug[illegible]	Asst [illegible]	"	"	142713	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	170	

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate. Antwerp Belgium

RECEIVED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. ZEELAND. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192—

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 11

177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 2- , 192 , *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (Number of Individual ...)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ldy Baker	19/0/22	Ant	to	y	32	Ma	Belgian	Belgian	5'	15[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	,	,	N.C.	,	,	,	,	British	British	5'	14[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	,	,	058,5[illegible]	,	25	,	,	Irish	Irish	5'	8	14[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n: 33. American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium.
No shore leave to be granted to Finnish Russian Esthonian Lettish subjects.
Seedy [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
June 21 ... 1929
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.
Vice

ANTWERP, BELG. No 157
England, France
VICE CONSUL
June 21 1929

Fee Cts 16 77

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the **S. S. ZEELAND.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Howell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....
Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2, 192, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOLLIERS	Octaaf	Asst. Baker	June 1922 22nd	Antwerp. No.	Transit Cd. No. 163771 New York	Yes	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5' 4"	160	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng
June 23. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John M. Savage
American Consul

No. 1044 American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Jun. 23. 1922



John M. Savage
American Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-2-26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, H. Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND. do declare that the foregoing 12 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Howell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

12

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1926

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Varg*, arriving at *New York*, *July 2nd*, 19*22*, from the port of *Sto Domingo Ports*

VARG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Hans	Master	June 1st 21	Moss	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8	180	None
2	Berg Johannessen	Reidar	1st Offr	✓	✓	No	Yes	29	✓	✓	✓	5/6	150	✓
3	Nilsen	Julian	2nd ✓	3/18/22	New York	No	Yes	28	✓	✓	✓	5/4	152	✓
4	Ronander	Martin	4th Eng.	6/4/21	Moss	No	Yes	59	✓	✓	✓	5/4	146	✓
5	Johansen	Johan	Eng ✓	6/4/21	✓	No	Yes	63	✓	✓	✓	5/6	160	✓
6	Strang	Johan	Eng ✓	6/4/21	✓	No	Yes	24	✓	✓	✓	5/4	140	✓
7	Nilsen	Nils	Steward	6/1/21	✓	No	Yes	31	✓	✓	✓	5/8	148	✓
8	Horgen	Arnt	Cook	5/23/22	New York	No	Yes	45	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	✓
9	Todal	Harald	Sailor	✓	✓	No	Yes	22	✓	✓	✓	5/6	139	✓
10	Andresen	Ludvig	✓ ✓	✓	✓	No	Yes	19	✓	✓	✓	5/4	136	✓
11	Naumstad	Trygve	✓ ✓	6/4/21	Moss	No	Yes	27	✓	✓	✓	5/8	152	✓
12	Grandsen	Erik	✓	5/31/22	New York	No	Yes	26	✓	✓	✓	5/4	146	✓
13	Berg	Ernst	✓ ✓	12/13/21	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	✓	✓	Swede	5/4	150	✓
14	Brekke	Peder	✓ ✓	6/3/21	Moss	No	Yes	17	✓	✓	Norwegian	5/4	136	✓
15	Cornelissen	Cornelius	Fireman	5/23/22	New York	No	Yes	30	✓	✓	✓	5/8	156	✓
16	Matisen	Karl	✓ ✓	5/23/22	✓	No	Yes	30	✓	✓	✓	5/4	146	✓
17	Grimstad	Sigurd	✓ ✓	✓	✓	No	Yes	21	✓	✓	✓	5/6	141	✓
18	Storvik	Kristian	✓ ✓	3/22/22	✓	No	Yes	33	✓	✓	✓	6/1	160	✓
19	Matuseuitch	Julius	✓ ✓	5/6/22	Columbia	No	Yes	33	✓	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5/4	150	✓
20	Kittle	T. B. Nov	Purser	23/6/22	Rio Plata	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5/4	145	Reshipped foreign
21	Henriquez	Manul E.	Sailor	23/6/22	Rio Plata	Yes	Yes	25	✓	Mestizo Indian	Dom.	5/10	140	✓
22	Paiewonsky	David	✓ ✓	23/6/22	Rio Plata	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5/6	137	Manifested
23	Nicolas	Luis E.	✓ ✓	23/6/22	Rio Plata	Yes	Yes	23	Male	West Indian	Dominican	5/10	170	Reshipped foreign
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. JUNE 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Wm Riches
.....
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.

MISC FEE NO. N 16
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

W A Riches
.....
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Joseph T Moran
.....
xxx Vice Consul. of the United States of America.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

Joseph T Moran
American Vice Consul.

Fee $2.00

Joseph Leaving Resp

Line *Columbus S/S Co Inc*

Owners .....

Local Agents *A H Gerling Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Brun, master, of the Norw. S. Varg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H O Brun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 22

Joseph Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

45687 JUL 15

List 7

C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M.Grae, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tolon", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(7)

180

Punched
Date 7-24-22
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 7-24-22
Clerk M.B. Finley

D. Maene

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Clerk 7-24-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16	16 to 40	40 to 60	Over 60	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Accompanying Parents or Grandparents	Under 16 Accompanying Parents or Grandparents	
CABIN	1	4			25	1	48	9	4	2		109
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1	4			25	1	48	9	4	2		109

1 Cabin
5 Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	48	109
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	61	48	

Cuban

Females	21	—	—	21
Males over 6	11	—	—	11

Cuban

Females	2	—	—	2
Males over 6	—	—	—	—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 29th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cl. Chinguia	Isabel	6	3	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father - Mr J. Munguia, Calle 2 y 19, Vedado, Havana.	N.Y.	New York.
2	CL. CUBAN	de Bolo	Luis	38	6	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr S. Santamaria, San Ignacio 18, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
3	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Elvira	56	8	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother in Law Dr A. Socarras, Calle 15 Entre Banos y D, Vedado.	Cuba	Havana
4	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Encarucion	30	3	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle. do do	Cuba	Havana
5	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Carlos M.	22	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
6	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Laura	18	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
7	UNDER 16	Sanchez	Dolores	8	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
8	UNDER 16	Sanchez	Rafael	6	2	M	S	Student	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
9	UNDER 16	Sanchez	Elvira	4	3	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
10		Sanchez	Mirta	3	-	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
11	CL. CUBAN	Campo	Cleofe del	49	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Accompanying Sanchez Family do do	Cuba	Havana
12	CL. CUBAN	Martin	Aurora	28	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
13	CL. CUBAN	Felguiro	Consuelo	24	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
14	RES. USA. RET.	Teran	Julio F. de	19	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father - J.Teran Animas 150, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
15	CUBAN	Thorpe	Charles A.	22	4	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Friend - W.D. Farrell, Vedado 15 y2, Havana.	Canada	Burlington
16	DIPLOMAT	Lyau	Alexandra	35	2	F	M	Wife of Chinese Housewife	Minister. Yes	No Head Tax. English	Yes	Chinese	Diplomatic	Cuba	Havana	Foreign Office, Peking.	England	
17	CL. CUBAN	Tello	Manuel C.	39		M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Friend - S. Solis, Reina 89, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
18	CL. CUBAN	Tello	Maria T.	21	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
19	DIPLOMAT	Torriente	Cosmedela	49	5	M	M	Lawyer Consul Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother - Mr L. Torriente, Calle 17 Esq 6, Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
20	DIPLOMAT	Torriente	Estela B	48	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
21	DIPLOMAT	Torriente	Maria	13	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
22	DIPLOMAT	Lopez	Emilia	40	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Accompanying Mr Torriente do do	Cuba	Havana
23	CL. CUBAN	Villalon	Manuel	55	2	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Home - Mr M. Villalon, Muester de los Angeles, Luyano, Havana	Cuba	Havana
24	CL. CUBAN	Villalon	Marina	49	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
25	CL. CUBAN	Villalon	Adolfo	24	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
26	UNDER 16	Villalon	Jesus	11	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
27								DEPORTEES										
28	ADMITTED	Shields	William	48	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	N.Y.	New York	Seamans Institute 25 South St., New York City	N.Y.	New York
29	DEPORTED	Sloan	James A	33	4	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.Y.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
30																		

74

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 2nd, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after temporarily transporting or following pursuits in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether by reason of any other affliction, present, or apparent, certified or medical, he belongs in the following class.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Parents	Yes	No Yes			Accompanying Grand Parents 3/22 2465 Broadway, New York City	Visit Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mr A. Roge, 80 Wall St., New York City	Business 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Visit - Friends Lamboin & Co., 132 Front St., New York City	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Mother do	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents do	Visit 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents do	Visit 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
7	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents do	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Oriente
8	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents do	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	4	Brun.	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Oriente
9	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents do	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	2	Brun.	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Oriente
10	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents do	Visit 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	-	Brun.	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Oriente
11	Yes	Mrs Sanchez	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Sanchez Family do	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
12	Yes	Mrs Sanchez	Yes	Yes	July 1921	New York	Accompanying Sanchez Family do	Visit 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Avila
13	Yes	Mrs Sanchez	Yes	No Yes			Accompanying Sanchez Family do	Visit 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1922	New York	Friend O M M. Co... 117 West 9[illegible] ...k City	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Intransit to Canada	Intransit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Burlington
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	November 1921	New York	Intransit to England. Will reside at Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	Intransit. Wife of Chinese Minister 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Visit. Will reside at Hotel Penn. New York City	Visit 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark.	None	Mexicao	Mexico
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No Yes			Accompanying Husband do	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark.	None	Cuba	Havana
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	December 1921	New York	Diplomat. Intransit to France Will reside at Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	December 1921	New York	Accompanying Husband (Diplomat) do	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	No	Father	Yes	Yes	December 1921	New York	Accompanying Parents (Diplomat) do	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22	No	Mr Torriente	Yes	Yes	December 1921	New York	Accompanying Mr Torriente (Diplomat) do	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visit - Will reside at Hotel America, New York City	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband do	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Accompanying Parents do	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			Accompanying Parents do	Visit 4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27																										
28		Deportee	No	Yes	June 1922	New York	Sailors Institute 25 South St., New York City do	DEPORTEE	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Left Eye Glass	Scotland / Ireland	Glasgow / Lisburn
29		Deportee	No	Yes	June 1922	New York	do do	DEPORTEE	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo Rt Upper Arm		
30																										

Or memo - held - general special division

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan. Macdonald Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S.S. "Tolos" *, from* Havana, Cuba. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July *, 19* 22.

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. Do not give living place, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in U.S. period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, no authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. "Teloa", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 29th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CL CUBAN 260487	Abreu	Eduardo	29	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father - Mr M. Abreu, 2 A Entre 476 Vedado, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
2		Arestegui	Maria	39	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	N.Y.	New York	Friend - Mr [illegible] Cuba	N.Y.	New York
	CL CUBAN 260481 ADMITTED	Betancourt	Matia	52	9	M M	Military Cuban steel retired	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife - Mrs M. Betancourt, 68 Calzada St., Vedado, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
	CL CUBAN ADMITTED	Begueristain	Jose	66	8	M M	Merchant husband	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother in Law - Mr Z. Aleman, 16 Oficios St., Havana.	Cuba	Havana
	CL CUBAN ADMITTED	Begueristain	Maria	58	3	F M	Housewife wife &	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
	CL CUBAN ADMITTED	Begueristian	Juan	27	6	M S	Merchant steel son	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	Camp	Jessie	52	9	F S	Companion to Chinese Diplomats Wife. (Chinese Minister to Cuba) Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mrs A. Weale, 155 Corporation Rd., Stafford, England	England	
	CL CUBAN 260489	Droeshout	Rene	31	3	M M	Merchant hardware	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother In Law - Mr A. Diaz, 60 O'Reilly St., Havana.	Cuba	Havana
9	CL CUBAN	Echevarria	[illegible]	38	1	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr A.D. Suarez, Obrapia 26, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
10	DEPORTED 5-1 CL CUBAN	Fallon	Jose	19	5	M S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr W. Hemingway, 511 Lonja Bldg., Havana.	Cuba	Havana
11	CL CUBAN	Fantony	Mercedes	47	2	F W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr P. Fantony Cuba y Obrapia St., Havana.	Cuba	Havana
12	CL CUBAN 260484	Graham	Edgar R.	34	2	M S	Banker	Yes	English Canadian	Yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Brother - Mr F.J. Graham, Bank of Novia Scotia, Havana	Canada	Campbelltown
13	CL CUBAN 260486	Gonsalez	Josefa	36	9	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr F. Gutierrez, Oficios 22, Havana	Cuba	Havana
	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	Gonzalez	Ines C de	54	2	F M	Mother of Spanish Vice Consul at Cienfuegos. No. Head Tax. Housewife mother	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Brother - Mr A. Cabada, Cienfuegos, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
15	DIPLOMAT	Gonzalez	Luisa O.	22	9	F M	Wife of Spanish Vice Consul at Cienfuegos. No. Head Tax. Housewife daughter-in-law	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Husband - Mr F. Gonzalez, Cienfuegos, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana.
16	DIPLOMAT 5	Gonzalez	Roberto	2	-	M S	None grandson Infant	No	Infant	No	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	do do	Cuba	Havana
17	CL CUBAN	Gonzalez	Jose	22	7	M M	Lawyer husband	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle - Mr P. Fantony, Cuba y Obrapia, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
18	CL CUBAN	Gonzalez	Guillermi	21	3	F M	Housewife wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
	APPROVED D.H. CL CUBAN	Hemingway	Gladys	44	9	F M	None with 6-10	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Husband Mr W. Heming way. 511 Lonja, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
	CL CUBAN 260483	MacLennan	Benjamin	40	2	M [illegible]	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr C. MacLennan, Perseverancia 7, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
	CL CUBAN 260482	Mozon	Benjamin	32	8	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr R. Donovan, Cuba 119, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
21	RES. USA. RET ADMITTED	Munguia	Francisco	57	2	M M	Real Estate husband	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Son - Mr J. Munguia. Calle 2 y 19, Vedado, Havana.	N.Y.	New York
	RES. USA. RET ADMITTED	Munguia	Isabel	51	1	F M	Housewife wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
	RES. USA. RET ADMITTED	Munguia	Teresa	20	4	F S	Student daughter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Munguia	Isabel	15	2	F S	Student daughter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
	CL CUBAN 260488	Rivero	Maria	51	6	F M	Housewife wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband - Mr E. Rivero, Damas 20, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
27	CL CUBAN 260485	Suero	David	38	2	M M	Manager husband	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father in Law - Mr F. Gutierrez, Oficios 22, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
28	CL CUBAN	Suero	Isabel	32	9	F M	Housewife wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
29	UNDER 16	Suero	Alejandro	9	8	M S	None son	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
30	CL CUBAN	Sempill	Margaret	43	2	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Employee - Mr Villalon, Angeles 2, Luyano, Havana.	Havana	Cuba

Completed 5.45 P.M.

75

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—822

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 2nd., *19* 22. 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or a believer in the practice? (Answer yes or no, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether a contract laborer or assisted alien.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self		Yes Yes 1919 New York	Visit - Will reside at Hotel Belvedere, New York	No	Visit 2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Cuba	Havana	
2	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1913 New York	Returning to temporary home Reside 2038 - 5th Av., New York City	No	Resid Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun.	Brown Black	None		Cuba	Camaquay	
3	No	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Intransit to Europe Will reside at Ritz Carlton, N.Y.C.	No	Intransit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Santiago	
4	Yes	Self		Yes No	Visit - Will reside at Hotel [illegible], New York City	No	Visit 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	None		Spain	San Sabastian	
5	Yes	Husband		Yes No	Accompanying Husband do	No	Visit 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey Brown	None		Cuba	Segua	
6	Yes	Father		Yes Yes 1918 New York	Accompanying Father do	No	Visit 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None		Cuba	Segua	
7	No	Mrs Tyan		Yes Yes 1912 New York	Intransit to England. Mrs Holmes Holmdel, Monmouth [illegible] N.J.	No	Intransit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey Grey	None		England	Hants Puntingford	
8	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1906 New York	Friend - Mr J. Pettitt, 1012 Summit Av., New York.	No	Business 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None		Spain	Granada	
9	No	Self		Yes Yes 1920 New York	Friend - Mr A.M. Wilson, 82 Beaver St., New York City,	No	Business 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn Brn	None		Spain	Nifdaya	
10	No	Self		Yes No	Visit Uncle - Mr P. Koury, 1149 So. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right Leg Crippled	5	8	Brun.	Black Blue	Right Leg Crippled		Colombia	Bogota	
11	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Visit - Mr P. Fernandez, 7 Water St., New York City.	No	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Matanzas	
12	No	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Intransit to Canada - Jamesbelltown, N.B. Canada	No	Intransit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Canada	Campbelltown	
13	No	Self		Yes No	Intransit to France Will reside at Ritz Carlton, New York City.	No	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Spain	Oviedo	
14	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Visit Daughter - Mrs J.H. Jova, Carpenter Av., Newburgh, N.Y.	No	Visit 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	None		Cuba	Cienfuegos	
15	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes 1919 New York	Accompanying Mother in Law do	No	Visit 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Cienfuegos	
16	Yes	Father		Yes No	Accompanying Mother do	No	Visit 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair Brown	None		Cuba	Cienfuegos	
17	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Visit Broth in Law - Mr P. Fernandez, 7 Water St., New York City	No	Visit 3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Havana	
18	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes 1922 New York	Accompanying Husband do	No	Visit 3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Havana	
19	No	Husband		Yes Yes 1913 New York	Visit Friend - Mr P. Koury, 1149 So. 10th St., Philadelphia,	No	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun.	Brown Brown	None		Scotland	Edinburgh	
20	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Business - Will reside with Sister Mrs D. MacLetchie, Huntington	No	Business 6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow	
21	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Visit Father in Law - Mr Mallon, 225 West 2nd St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Visit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None		Canada	Movia Lootia Cantin Rivden	
22	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1922 New York	Returning Home 2465 Broadway Apt. 1. New York City	No	Resident Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey Hazel	None		Spain	Salamanca	
23	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes 1922 New York	Accompanying Husband do	No	Resident Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	None		Spain	Salamanca	
24	Yes	Father		Yes Yes 1922 New York	Accompanying Parents do	No	Resident Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Havana	
25	Yes	Father		Yes Yes 1922 New York	Accompanying Parents do	No	Resident Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Havana	
26	No	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Intransit to Germany. Will reside at Hotel America, New York City	No	Intransit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Denmark	Copenhagen	
27	No	Self		Yes Yes 1916 New York	Intransit to France Will reside at Ritz Carlton, New York City	No	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Cuba	Camaquay	
28	No	Husband		Yes Yes 1916 New York	Accompanying Husband do	No	Intransit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Santa Clara	
29	No	Father		Yes Yes 1916 New York	Accompanying Parents do	No	Intransit 4 Days	No	Ni	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Cuba	Cienfuegos	
30	No	Self		Yes Yes 1921 New York	Accompanying Mr M. Villalon Hotel America New York	No	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Blue	None		England	Manchester	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~xxxxxxx~~ Dalia Macchia Master, *of the* S.S. " Tolos " *from* Havana *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July, *19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, D. Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tolna", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from PTO. LIMON, JUNE 25th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Unger	Edwin	27	2	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish Costa Rican	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp. Amer.	C.R.	San Jose	Friend - Endoxio Unger, San Jose, C.R.	Colombia.	Ladies-Mango
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 2nd, 1922., *19* 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution as an inmate, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York.	Visit - Will reside at Hotel Empire, New York City	No	Visit 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dana Macdonald (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Brit. " Talna ", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. "Toloa", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decalre that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, Canada
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., June 21st., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Schneider	Joseph	to be adopted father		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	R.P.	Panama	Friend - Julius Kowack, Fort Sherman, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Koresy	Jose P.	21	3	M S	None IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	Infant	No	Roumanian	Roumanian Magyar	R.P.	Panama	do do	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

77

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 2nd, 19 22.

187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully in margin as to when and which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Cousin - Charles Benkowitz, 1834 Mathews Av., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Reside Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	X	Switzerland	Bale
2	Yes	Mr Schneider	No	No	—	—	Accompanying Adopted Parent de	N	Reside Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	X	C.Z.	Pedro Miguel
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.N. Macdonald Master, of the S.S. "Tolon", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 2nd, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grant	Mabel	29	7	F	S	November 14, 1892.	Boston, Mass	Cuttyhunk, Mass.
2	Ginder	Lloyd	26	3	M	M	July 26, 1896.	St Louis, Mo.	Hyattsville, Ma.
3	Ginder	Margaret	29	2	F	M	October 10th, 1892.	Baltimore, M..	do
4	Judd	Ivy	27	6	F	S	February 25, 1895.	Jersey City, N.J.	Hardaire, Thomaston, Conn.
5	Klingelhoeffer	Hedwig	30	6	F	S	December 4, 1891.	New York City	53 Sherman Av., Staten Is. N.Y.
6	Miller	Victor	42	7	M	S	December 14, 1880.	Middleport, Pa.	Allentown, Pa.
7	MacDonald	Marguerite	28	5	F	S	February 24, 1893.	Batavia, N.Y.	230 Chestnut St., Rochester, N.J.
8	Potter	Horatio	27	11	M	S	July 4, 1894.	St Louis, Mo.	Yale Club, 44th & Vanderbilt, New York.
9	Smith	Michael	27	10	M	S	September 6, 1894.	Stoughton, Mass.	2823 Vernor St., Washington, Md.
10	Williams	Evelyn	42	2	F	S	May 22, 1880.	Gwinns Island, Va.	2001 Reurose Av., Baltimore, Md.
11	Zintgruff	August	54	11	M	M	August 19, 1868.	New Orleans, La.	Dallas, Texas.
12	Zintgruff	Mayme	49	9	F	M	October 18, 1873.	Mobile, Al.	do
13							PASSENGERS EX PUERTO LIMON June 25, 1922.		
14	Mahlon	George	51	4	M	S	July 1, 1870.	Albany, N.Y.	60 Lexington Av., Albany, N.Y.
15							PASSENGERS EX HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 29th, 1922.		
16	Bering	Doris	21	10	F	S	September 5, 1900	Houston, Texas.	809 So. Normandie Av., Los Anglees, Cal.
17	Brewer	D. Russell	27	8	M	S	October 12, 1894.	Boston, Mass	131 State St., Boston, Mass
18	Gillespie	Mary A	26	5	F	S	January 17. 1894.	Elderton, Pa.	Punxsutawney, Pa.
19	Gottlieb	Maurice	28	1	M	M		Citizen Fathers Papers U.S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	4428 Germanstown Av., Philadelphia
20	Gottlieb	Minnie	28	7	F	M		By Marriage	do do
21	Huffard	John B.	41	1	M	M	June 6, 1881.	Wytheville, Va.	30 East 42nd St., New York City
22	Houston	James J.	41	7	M	S	September 22, 1881	Pittsburgh , Pa.	328 So. Pacific Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Harvey	Luther S.	57	3	M	M	March 18, 1865.	Seymore, Ind.	Maple Farms, Franklin, Mass.
24	Ilario	Victor	24	2	M	S	May 17, 1898.	New York City	537 West 133rd St., New York City
25	Kelly	Lawrence K	32	8	M	M	January 8th, 1890.	Haverhill, Mass.	Washington St., Perbody, Mass.
26	Kelly	Helen	33	2	F	M	March 2 , 1888.	Woburn, Mass	do do
27	Kramm	Frank J.	38	8	M	M	November 15, 1883.	New York	48 Pacific St., Baldwin, N.Y.
28	Kaplan	Jacob M.	29	6	M	S	December 23rd 1893.	Boston, Mass	460 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
29	Kaplan	Henry C.	23	7	M	S	November 10, 1900.	Chelsea, Mass	do do
30	Lipman	Charles B.	38	9	M	S		Cape May County Court New Jersey (Fathers Papers) 1891.	Berkeley, Cal.

3:45 PM

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, June 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 2nd, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levin	Agnes	45	8	F	M	November 5, 1877.	Watertown, Mass	41 Cushing Av., Boston, Mass
2	Levin	Edith	20	10	F	S	September 25, 1902.	Boston, Mass	do do
3	Mix	Victoria	26	3	F	M	April 21, 1896.	New York City	5041 Carlton Way, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Munson	Hazel	32	1	F	S	June 25, 1889.	New York City	1373 Merriam St., New York City.
5	O'Kiefe	Thomas	39	11	M	M	August 12, 1883.	Salem, Mass	4 Cooke St., Salem, Mass
6	O'Kiefe	Felicieme	30	10	F	M	September 21, 1892.	Salem, Mass	do do
7	Prescott	Nathan	56	6	M	M	December 14, 1866.	Salisbury, Mass	Newton, N.H.
8	Prescott	Teresa	40	10	F	M	September 30, 1882.	Matanzas, Cuba. (By Marriage)	do
9	Rumsey	Horace	45	6	M	M	March 30, 1877.	St. Louis, Mo.	5290 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.
10	Ruston	Martha	60	6	F	S	March 23, 1862.	Evansville, Ind.	229 East Broadway, Princetown, Ind.
11	Snider	Ada Mary	40	6	F	M		By Marriage	1925 - 7th Av., New York City
12	Snider	Ireno	22	6	F	S	November 5, 1900.	Salem, Mass	do do
13	Staples	Eugene	40	8	M	S	October 2, 1882.	Corpus Christie, Tex.	1238 Front St., N.Y.C.
14	Simili	Umberto	32	6	M	M		Supreme Court New York — January 5, 1919.	206 - 15th Av., Astoria, L.I.
15	Sibert	William F.	22	6	M	S	February 2, 1900.	Montclair, N.J.	372 Ogden Av., Jersey City, N.J.
16	Shields	Lulu	29	4	F	S	December 12, 1892.	Calous[illegible]	Paul Smith Hotel Paul Smith, N.Y.
17	Wegg	David S	35	4	M	M	February 6, 1887.	Milwukee, Wis.	1210 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.
18	Weston	Alfred	45	6	M	M		U.S. General Court Philadelphia, Pa. — 1909.	5247 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pal
19	Weston	Anna	31	6	F	M	January 1, 1891.	Washington, D.C.	do do
20	Yocum	William	65	10	M	W	August 20, 1856.	Reading, Pa.	1025 Penn. St., Reading, Pa.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. " ZOLDA " sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 10th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 2nd, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS EX NEW YORK JUNE 10th, 1922.		
NOT COUNTED 2	Grieder	Carolyn	22	4	F	S	February 7, 1900	Paterson, N.J.	192 Burhans Av., Paterson, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 3	Dahin	Katheryn	30	4	F	S	February 11, 1892.	New York	1604 University Av., New York City
NOT COUNTED 4	Leichter	Julius	37	6	M	M		U.S. Supreme Court New York	April 10, 1910. 222 Van de Vinter Av., Astoria, L.I.
NOT COUNTED 5	Leichter	Bea	22	10	F	M		By Marriage	do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. TOLOA UNIT FRUIT arrived 7/3/22, 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1 SLOAN James L	1 cab	7	19	1	[illegible]																			
34m	2 [illegible] Jose	"	6	4/6	3	[illegible]																			
30f	Maria																								
27m	Juan																								
6f	3 MUNGUIA Isabel	"	7	1	1	[illegible]							7/5	91	Gm. 4th										
48m	4 SHIELDS William	"	7	38	1	[illegible]							7/5	119	13	7/5 Jack	7/6	19	13	11:35					
19m	5 T.J.O. Jose	"	6	10	1	[illegible]							7/5	11	Jack						Wm. Wks. Calamares				
57m	6 MUNGUIA Francisco	"	6	21/25-4		[illegible]							7/5	91	Gm. 4th										
51f	Isabel																								
20f	Teresa																								
15f	Isabel																								
41m	7 SCHNEIDER Joseph	1st class	4	1/2	2	UM 16 [illegible]							7/5	11	Jack			Landed 7/5/22							
7mosm	KOROSY Jose P.																								
44f	8 Hemmingway	Ladye	6	19		[illegible]							7/3	69	Jack						Wm. Wks. Calamares				

Toloa 7/3/22

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S.S. TOLOA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived July 3, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HEMINGWAY, Gladys	11 cab 10:00	6	19		1	To call	S. I.	Bkr.	7/12.30		4	5	4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Remi[illegible]

[illegible] VESSEL

[illegible] delivery [illegible] the Un[illegible]d States im[illegible]gration offi[illegible]
[illegible]n board [illegible] arriv[illegible] United Stat[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 8th 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Toloa" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 129 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1[illegible]1 — Total crew this date 1[illegible]1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. N Y, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

202

N CREW

JUL 1 1922

....., 1922

mplete record of all

NIL

lied) NIL

19 22 consigned to

RIVER., and is

NGLAND.

ail in United States

re signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
27	WILSON	Lad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
28	DUNLOP	[illegible]	107257	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
29	BLAMEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	STEWART	[illegible]	157388	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND REPAIR RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1152

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Re Lights	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 1 5 8		
Front of 196 A		Not Photo.
		Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: _____ Date: 2/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

_____
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Sheet No. 197

...EMPLOY... ...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

..... JULY 2ND, 1922. 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, HAVANA.

	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
	6/8/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1		
	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-7		
	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	"	5-6		
	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-9		
	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	DUTCH	5-8		
139	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		Hospital Lunion
	"	"	"	"	20	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6		
	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2		
	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-8		
	"	"	"	"	39	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8		
	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5		
	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
	"	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7		
	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-9		
	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-5		
	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
	"	"	"	"	54	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9		
	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		

1.	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	33	Portuguese		
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	British		
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	American		
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Italian		
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	American		
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	British		
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Spanish		
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	French		
9.	Miguel Arevalo	[illegible]	42	Spanish		
10.	Jesus Rodes	Saloon Cook	28	French		
11.	Victor La Plas	Fry Cook	22	do		
12.	Baptiste Gaseaun	Veg Cook	32	American		
13.	Edward Arenas	Crew Cook	25	do		
14.	Alfred Wood	Cook's Mate	20	British		
15.	Ramon Lorenzo	do	32	Venezuelan		
16.	Jules Mann	do	32	British		
17.	Daniel Gustavo	do	30	American		
18.	Francisco Ruiz	do 196	25	do		
19.	Eliphano Delgado	do	34	Spanish		
20.	Fred Zebulo	Butcher	39	do		
21.	Cesear Beriglio	Barber	44	Italian		
22.	Charles Roosevelt	Ch. Baker	31	American		
23.	D. SCERPULLA	2nd do	28	SPANISH		
24.	Walter Ackerman	Pantryman	23	American		
25.	Henry Miller	2nd do	21	do		
26.	Peter Logan	Checker	39	British		
27.	Luis Peres	Linenkeeper	28	American		
28.	Frank Hatch	Storekeeper	25	do		
29.	Ross Garrish	Printer	50	do		
30.	Paul Abren	Messman	25	Cuban		
31.	Maurice Saks	Book Steward	25	British		
32.	Joseph Egan	Nightwatchman	30	American		
33.	Ben Perry	Head Waiter	49	do		
34.	Ramon Mayra	Asst Steward	21	Chilian		
35.	Charles Wilson	do	17	American		
36.	Charles Fenge	do	18	do		
37.	Edward White	do	16	do		
38.	Julian Juriste	do	27	Spanish		
39.	Pese Seltore	do	25	Costarican		
40.	Paul Meighan	do	34	American		
41.	Serge Levysky	do	34	Russian		
42.	Ralph Alcazar	do	28	American		
43.	Marce Sasma	do	34	Spanish		
44.	Charles Mansfield	do	27	American		
45.	John Van Rose	do	22	do		
46.	George M'Kenzie	do	25	Irish		
47.	Maurice Burton	do	32	American		
48.	Lewis Massey	do	32	do		
49.	David Misseki	do	22	Italian		
50.	Christian Jensen	do	24	Danish		
51.	James Goodman	do	48	Slovakian		
52.	Joe Santana	do	26	Spanish		
53.	Ambrise Kiero	do	31	Russian		
54.	Frank Russo	do	42	Porto Rican		
55.	Kenny Knickle	do	29	American		
56.	Walter Whitefeet	do	53	do		
57.	Henry Nelson	do	21	American		
58.	Joe Gonzalez	do	34	Mexican		
59.	Reginald Willcox	do	30	British		
60.	William Hatch	do	22	do		
61.	H. Thomas	do	33	American		
62.	Charles M'Gill	do	43	do		
63.	Jose de Sierre	2nd Messman	24	Porto Rican		
64.	John Devlin	3rd do	22	British		
65.	Paul Rochinsky	Officer's Std.	21	Polish		
66.	Louis Gerden	Wadman	21	Venezuelan		
67.	Frank Diaz	do	21	Mexican		
68.	Emilio Gueto	do	14	Spanish		
69.	Nathan Fernault	Bell Boy	20	American		
70.	A. KNUDSON	ASST. STEWARD	34	NORWEGIAN		
72.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
73.	S. CARANOS ✓	[illegible]	38	[illegible]		
74.	N. FERNAULT	[illegible]	32	[illegible]		
	P. Diaz ✓	COOKS MATE	21	MEXICAN		
	E. DELGARDO ✓	"	33	SPANISH		
24	MC GLURE	GEORGE 143517	PURSER			
25	FOLEY	JOHN NO CARD	ASST. PURSER			
26	MACRAE	DOUGLAS NO CARD	DOCTOR			
27	WILSON	RIAL 166217	1ST RADIO			
28	BOWLING	MICHAEL 107297	2ND "			
29	BLAMEY	FRANCIS 5286	CHIEF ENGINEER			
30	STEWART	GEORGE 157388	2ND "			

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), ... (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... Inspector

Sheet No. 197

[illegible] EMPLOY[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] JULY 2ND, 1922, 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, HAVANA.

						(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						When	Where									
8.	R. AVANIAN ✓															
10.	J. LEWIS ✓	LARDER	"	28	TURKISH											
11.	E. LAFLAGE ✓	FRY	"	23	"											
12.	C. GILLIE ✓	VEG.	"	21	"											
13.	P. ARMAS	CREW	"	25	AMERICAN											
14.	A. WOOD ✓	COOKS' MATE		20	COSTA RICAN											
15.	J. MAHA ✓	"	"	21	BRITISH											
16.	T. CONROY ✓	"	"	27	"											
17.	R. LAREZ ✓	"	"	22	VENEZUELAN											
18.	P. ANDONDO ✓	"	"	22	CUBAN											
19.	[illegible]			19	SPANISH											
20.	F. ZERERA ✓	BUTCHER		39	BRITISH											
21.	G. BAASVELD ✓	BAKER		31	HOLLANDER	6/8/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1		
22.	J. GONZALEZ ✓	2ND BAKER		30	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
23.	N. ACKERMAN ✓	PANTRYMAN		45	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-7		
24.	M. KARKLIN ✓	2ND PANTRYMAN		25	LETTISH	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	"	5-6		
25.	P. LOGAN	CHECKER		39	AMERICAN											
26.	F. HATOR ✓	STOREKEEPER		25	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
27.	J. CRUZ ✓	LINENKEEPER		32	SPANISH											
28.	R. GERRISH	PRINTER		50	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
29.	G. BERGLIO ✓	BAKER		44	ITALIAN											
30.	F. ABIJU ✓	MESSMAN		25	SPANISH											
31.	N. SAKES ✓	DECK STEWARD		23	BRITISH	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-9		
32.	J. FAGAN	NIGHTWATCHMAN		30	AMERICAN											
33.	B. PERRY	HEADWAITER		49	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
34.	P. CONNOR ✓	ASST. STEWARD		35	BRITISH											
35.	L. PEREZ ✓	"		25	MEXICAN											
36.	J. GOODHUE ✓	"		40	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
37.	H. WILCOX ✓	"		30	BRITISH											
38.	A. BAIRD ✓	"		49	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
39.	F. BAKER ✓	"		45	"											
40.	J. PAZ ✓	"		26	SPANISH											
41.	J. STRONG ✓	"		26	GREEK	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
42.	G. HOSKINSON ✓	"		27	BRITISH											
43.	A. LOPEZ ✓	"		31	SPANISH											
44.	S. RANISZEWSKI ✓	"		31	POLAND	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	DUTCH	5-8		
45.	A. KEIKE ✓	"		30	LETTISH											
46.	S. LARITZKY ✓	"		36	RUSSIAN											
47.	G. BUINTIAGO ✓	"		20	COLOMBIAN											
48.	L. PADIN ✓	"		21	RUSSIAN											
49.	A. DE MELLE ✓	"		25	PORTUGAL											
50.	L. NEYRA ✓	"		21	CHILEAN											
51.	[illegible]	"		32	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
52.	J. JURIDO ✓	"		27	SPANISH											
53.	[illegible]	"		19	COLOMBIAN											
54.	A. LOMELA ✓	"		21	COSTA RICAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		Deserter Limon
55.	A. HATCH ✓	"		22	BRITISH											
56.	[illegible]	"		20	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6		
57.	T. RUSSO	"		41	"											
58.	G W. CHEE	"		45	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2		
59.	J. KELLY ✓	"		43	BRITISH											
60.	P. KEIGHAN	"		34	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-8		
61.	J. GORDON	"		26	"											
62.	K. SCHNELL ✓	"		18	DANISH											
63.	P. RANINSKY ✓	"		30	POLE	"	"	"	"	39	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8		
64.	B. Mandell	"		21	U. S. A.											
65.	J. SUAREZ	"		24	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5		
66.	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	"											
67.	J. DEVLIN ✓	2ND MESSMAN		20	BRITISH											
68.	[illegible]	3RD "		19	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
69.	J. DE SURRA	BAKER		23	AMERICAN											
70.	F. AVILA ✓	"		28	SPANISH											
71.	R. LOPEZ ✓	"		24	CUBAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7		
72.	F. PRESCOTT	SAILOR		22	AMERICAN											
73.	G. GABANOS ✓	MESSMAN		26	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-9		
74.	N. FERNAULT	WAITER		32	AMERICAN											
	F. Diaz ✓	COOKS MATE		21	MEXICAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-5		
	E. DELGARDO ✓	"		33	SPANISH											
	24	MC GLORE	GEORGE	143617	TURNER	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
	25	FOLEY	JOHN	NO CARD	ASST TURNER	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
	26	MACRAE	DOUGLAS	NO CARD	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	54	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9		
	27	WILSON	NIAL	168217	1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
	28	BOWLING	MICHAEL	107497	2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
	29	BLARNY	FRANCIS	5285	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
	30	STEWART	GEORGE	157388	2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		

196A

139

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—42m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [redacted] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Vessel [redacted] sailing at NEW YORK, JULY 2ND, 1928, 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, HAVANA.

TOLOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD	DONALD		MASTER	6/8/28	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1		
2	ADAMS	GORDON	897	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
3	KERR	DAVID	110379	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	1-7		
4	JONES	HUGH	26871	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	"	5-6		
5	STEVENSON	MUDDOCK	7222	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
6	JAMIESON	DAVID	59794	CARPENTERS' MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
7	HANSEN	EDWARD	14822"	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-9		
8	MCNEIL	JOHN	16213	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
9	KELLY	OWEN	145632	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
10	GILLIES	RONALD	6905	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
11	DELANEY	JOHN	J/1280-X	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
12	CUPIDO	KARL	No card	A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCAND.	DUTCH	5-8		
13	CAMPBELL	PATRICK	37139	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
14	COLLIER	HARVEY	160171	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		Hospital Lunar
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6		
16	KUHNO	JOHN	156173	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2		
17	ANDERSON	ALFRED	166395	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-8		
18	MCDONALD	THOMAS	30417	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8		
19	RUSSELL	PATRICK	28239	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5		
20	MC GEE	JOHN	122536	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
21	MADORE	WILLIAM	40026	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7		
22	REID	DOMINIC	162143	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-9		
23	KUNZ	GEORGE	NO CARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-5		
24	MC GLURE	GEORGE	146517	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
25	FOLEY	JOHN	NO CARD	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
26	MACRAE	DOUGLAS	NO CARD	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	54	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9		
27	WILSON	NIAL	166217	1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
28	BOWLING	MICHAEL	107297	2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
29	BLAIKY	FRANCIS	5285	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
30	STEWART	GEORGE	157388	2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said _____ from _____ port or place during _____ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1152

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect. Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 1 5 8							
Front of 196 A							Not Photo.
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 2/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

10th 1922

1.	[illegible]		32	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]		31	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]		36	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]		46	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]		46	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]		30	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]		31	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]		43	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
32.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
33.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
34.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
35.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
36.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
37.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
38.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
39.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
40.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
41.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
42.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
43.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
44.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
45.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
46.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
47.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
48.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
49.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
50.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
51.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
52.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
53.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
54.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
55.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
56.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
57.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
58.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
59.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
60.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
61.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
62.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
63.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
64.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
65.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
66.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
67.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
68.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
69.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
70.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
71.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
72.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
73.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
74.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

(ON NEXT PAGE.)

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ted States.

, 19 , from the port of

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

as per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

F. Grant
Master.

[over.]

Requi

DIS

Name	Age	Nationality

as per list attached

New York - June 10th 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

202

1922

22

of all

ll

signed to

, and is

ed States

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	[illegible]													
21	MADORE	WILLIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-9	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	AUSTRIAN	5-5	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5-9	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5-7	
26	MASTERS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5-9	
27	WILSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	157388	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-11	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-6	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-3	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-9	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 197

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...TOLOA... sailing at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD	DONALD		6/ /22				40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-1		
2	[illegible]	GORDON		"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
3	KING	DAVID		"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-7		
4	JONES	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	"	5-6		
5	STEVENSON	MADDOCK		"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
6	JAMISON	DAVID		"	"	"	"	44	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
7	HANSEN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-9		
8	MORELL	JOHN		"	"			42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
9	KELLY	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	40	M	[illegible]	"	5-6		
10	GILLIES	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH		5-7		
11	BLAKEY	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	"	5-8		
12	JUPIDO	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
13	CAMPBELL	PETER		"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-		Hospital Union
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
16	[illegible]	JOHN		"	"	"	"	35	M	[illegible]	"	5-2		
17	ANDERSON	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	40	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-8		
18	MCDONALD	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5-8		
19	RUSSELL	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5		
20	MC GEE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6		
21	MADORE	WILLIAM	40026	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7		
22	REID	DONALD	1.2145	"	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	"	5-9		
23	MORTZ	EDWARD	NO CARD	"	"	"	"				AMERICAN	5-5		
24	MC CLUSKE	[illegible]	[illegible]								BRITISH	5-9		
25	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]								AMERICAN	5-7		
26	MACRAE	[illegible]	[illegible]								BRITISH	5-9		
27	WILSON	[illegible]	1.8217								"	5-11		
28	DONLEVY	[illegible]	10.297								"	5-6		
29	KEARNEY	PETER	5288								"	5-8		
30	STEWART	JOHN	157388								"	5-9		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port ..., 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Toloa
United Fruit Co. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to Room 19-11 Ellis Is. for inspection
*detain on board
*remove
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
John Strong	Fireman
Grant Prescott	"
Augustin Lopez	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration in charge.
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

*Cross out the words not applicable.

...nsible by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

202

...N CREW

JUL 1 1922

....., 19 22

...mplete record of all

NIL

...lied) NIL

19 22 consigned to
... RIVER..., and is
...RNGLAND.
...all in United States

...re signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T O L O A *sailing at* , *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, PUNTA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD	Donald	[illegible]	6/ /12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-1		
2	JONES	GORDON	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
3	KERR	DAVID	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	"	5-7		
4	JONES	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	"	5-6		
5	STEVENSON	MIDDOCK	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
6	JAMISON	David	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
7	HANSEN	EDWARD	14822	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-9		
8	MONELL	JOHN	19816	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
9	KELLY	SMITH	14[illegible]2	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
10	GILLIES	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
11	DELANEY	John	8/1[illegible]-A	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-8		
12	CUPIDO	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	DUTCH	5-8		
13	CAMPBELL	Patrick	37137	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
14	COLLINS	[illegible]	19[illegible]71	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		Hospital Lunena
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	MUNRO	JOHN	19[illegible]75	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2		
17	ANDERSON	ANDREW	19[illegible]80	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	[illegible]	5-8		
18	MCDONALD	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
19	RUSSELL	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5		
20	MC GEE	JOHN	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
21	MADORE	WILLIAM	40026	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7		
22	REID	DOMINIO	192140	"	"	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	"	5-9		
23	KURTZ	GEORGE	40 CARD	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-5		
24	MC GLUSH	[illegible]	14[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
25	FOLEY	John	A [illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
26	MACRAE	DONALD	40 CARD	DOCTOR	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
27	WILSON	NIAL	19821?	1ST MATE	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
28	DOWLING	[illegible]	107497	2ND [illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
29	KLAINY	[illegible]	5236	SHIPS ENGINEER	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
30	STEWART	GEORGE	157348	2.D	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "T.O.L.O.A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 8TH, 1922, *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	FRANK	[illegible]	6/8/22	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
2	EMERSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10		
3	WILSON	WILLIAM	152637	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6		
4	REID	ALEXANDER	143895	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
5	LARKIN	JOHN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		
6	LAMB	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
7	LORENZO	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
8	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	62691	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
9	MACHADO	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
10	ALONSO	[illegible]	136597	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9		
11	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	137492	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
12	SALSA	JOSE	112732	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		
13	PENAS	MANUEL	4405	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
14	[illegible]	MANUEL	141003	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
15	MONTERO	JESUS	40630	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		
16	PARDO	JESUS	112461	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
17	[illegible]	JOE	170	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
18	ROIBAL	NICOLAS	141347	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
19	PEREZ PEREZ	MARK	139202	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
20	LAGUNE	JOE	670	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	U.S.C.	
21	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	141371	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5		
22	ROMERO	JOSE	72701	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10		
23	[illegible]	JOSE	92701	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
24	BROWERS	ROBERT	51075	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
25	WALKER	HENRY	17261	2ND	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-10		
26	HOUSEPIAN	JOSEPH	N 7127	3RD	"	"	"	33	M	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	5-7		
27	LINLEY	RICHARD	32404	OILER	"	"	"	23	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-9		
28	PAGIN	EDUARDO	J 1621	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
29	BLANCO	ANTONIO	11820	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7		
30	SCHELESFIELD	JOHN	49024	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-9		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

199

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2ND 1922, 19, from the port of HAVANA, SAGUA, LA GRANDE, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUFF	ALEX 148531	[illegible]	6/5/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		
2	KELLY	WILLARD 39341	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-6		
3	[illegible]	[illegible] 2447	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	LATIN	ITALIAN	5-5		
4	LANGER	HARRY 58536	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-11		
5	SULLIVAN	JOHN 6114	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
6	LEIDER	JOSEPH 32044	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-8		
7	IRIBAR	THOMAS 4186	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
8	AVALDIAN	MIGUEL 27100	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		
9	[illegible]	JOSEPH 151460	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7		
10	[illegible]	VICTOR 148896	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8		
11	OLLIER	CARLOS 157097	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	PORTO RICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
12	ARENAS	EVARISTO 3915	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-7		
13	WOOD	[illegible] 160410	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5-7		
14	PAVA	JULIO 27796	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRIS	"	6-9		
15	CONROY	[illegible] 142077	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	SPAN. AMER.	NEW ZEALAND	5-6		
16	LAREZ	RAMON 140437	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6		
17	ARMOND	[illegible] 2[illegible]4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	SPANISH	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	ARTHUR [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	[illegible]	SPANISH	5-9		
19	ZABALA	FERMIN 11[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	SPANISH	5-0		
20	MARFILD	[illegible] 14[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	SPANISH	5-6		
21	GONZALES	JOSE [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-9		
22	ZUNIGA	[illegible] 62165	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	CUBAN	5-7		
23	KARKLIN	KRISTIAN 141367	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	[illegible]	"	5-6		
24	LOGAN	PETER 14[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
25	MATUI	FRANK 19164	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
26	RUIZ	JOSEPH 51160	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-10		
27	GERRISH	ROSWELL 49397	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5-7		
28	MEREGLIO	CAESAR 128827	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
29	ALISU	PABLO 23820	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
30	SAINES	MAURICO 156708	MESS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

Hospital Inman

C. Reniglio

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "TOLEDA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2ND, 1922. , 19 , from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	JOSEPH	NO CARD	MESSMAN	6/3/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-10		
2	PERRY	[illegible]	3286	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-9		
3	GORDON	PETER	91 7797	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6		
4	PEREZ	LUIS	57864	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
5	GOODMAN	JOSEPH	113499	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	5-7		
6	WILCOX	REGINALD	148574	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
7	REID	ARTHUR	N 3	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7		
8	LAGOS	[illegible]	3747	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9		
9	[illegible]	EDWARD	41004/160477	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
10	STRONG	JOHN	58218	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-8		
11	[illegible]	REGINALD	148195	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1		
12	[illegible]	CONSTANTIN	167579	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	POLE	POLISH	5-8		
13	KEISS	ANDREI	13223	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	LETTISH	RUSSIAN	5-7		
14	[illegible]	SERGE	144428	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-8		
15	[illegible]	JUAN IN	135294	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	S. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8		
16	PADIN	SAMUEL	244471	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-8		
17	DE MELLO	ARTHUR	56639	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5-7		
18	NEYRA	RAYMOND	23479	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	S. AMER.	CHILEAN	5-7	Deserted Cristobal	
19	[illegible]	HAROLD	24165	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
20	[illegible]	JULIAN	165714	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
21	[illegible]	FERNANDO	52241	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	S. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8	Deserted Cristobal	
22	[illegible]	PONFIDIO	17452	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	S. AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-2		
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM	157256	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO CARD	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	6-0	Hospital Limon	
25	MUSSO	FRANK	973	"	973 - U.S.C.	"	"	"	41	M	PORTO RICO	"	5-7		
26	CREE	GEORGE	No card	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. A.	"	5-7		
27	KELLY	JAMES	No card	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		
28	MEIGHAN	PAUL	No card	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
29	GORDON	JOSEPH	24962	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
30	SCHELL	MATS	146113	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	DENMARK	DANISH	5-6		

Except-10 — ordered to B.O. for conjestion

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 2ND, 1922, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, LIMON, HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUAREZ	JOSE	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		Hospital
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
3	DEVLIN	JOHN	54056	LD MESSMAN	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		
4	[illegible]	ROBERT	183101	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		Hospital
5	SIERRA	JOSE	13098	ENMAN	"	"	"	23	M	W. INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-3		
6	AVILA	FELIPE	J/1460	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
7	LOPEZ	RAUL	134759	"	"	"	"	42	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7		
8	PRESCOTT	FRANK	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
9	CARLOS	CARLOS	[illegible]	FIREMAN '3	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11		
10	FERNAULT	NATHAN	44667	OILER	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-6		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15				THE FOLLOWING MAN WAS SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z.										
16	Geary	James	134104	Ord Seaman	6/21/22	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	24	M	British	British	5-9	
17				THE FOLLOWING MEN WERE SINGED ON AT PUERTO LIMON, C.R.										
18	Rajmsky	Paul	57428	Officers Steward	6/25/22	Limon	Yes	Yes	30	M	Pole	American	5-8	
19	Dias	Francisco	122178	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	
20	Delgarde	Enfanio	57627	"			"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28				THE FOLLOWING MEN WERE ENGAGED AT HAVANA, Cuba.										
29	Mandell	B		Asst Steward	6/28/22	Havana	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-10	
30	Lopez	Agustin		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port Limon (City) Costa Rica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.A.
via Havana, Cuba
Howard L. McMillin
Consul
Date June 25, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Except - 8-30 - ordered to B.O. for inspection

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Tolon - 7-1-22

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Commanding

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
JUN 29 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
American Consulate at .....
Date JUN 17 1922
I hereby certify that the seal affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Supplemental visa
American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba

Habana, Cuba
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
Habana, Cuba
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUN 29 1922

Service no. 4562
Fee Nil
Closed at 30 p.s

Service no. 4233
Fee 20c
Closed at 10 p.s

American Consulate General
Habana, Cuba
Habana, Cuba
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
at ..... (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUN 17 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, July 2, 1922, from the port of BRISTOL via SWANSEA. 6/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butler	Philip	Master	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Tattoo both arms
2	Goulding	John	1st Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'8½	160	Nil
3	Gollop	Edgar	2nd Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'6	144	Nil
4	Cox	Godfrey	3rd Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'3	140	Tattoo left arm
5	Westley	Arthur	Steward	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil
6	Webb	Henry	Cook	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'5	126	Nil
7	Willis	Joseph	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo left arm
8	Cottrell	Frederick	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	156	Tattoo both arms
9	Whitrow	George	Bosn	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'10	165	Nil
														Tattoo left

EXETER CITY

Form 580

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 1 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY, 1922

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "EXETER CITY"

from port of BRISTOL, ENG., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 2ND., 1922, consigned to CHAS. HILL & SONS. INC.; is now lying at 69 NORTH RIVER., and is expected to sail JULY 12TH., 1922, for BRISTOL & CARDIFF ENGLAND. via United States port of BOSTON. MASS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, July 2, 1923, from the port of BRISTOL via SWANSEA. 6/12

EXETER CITY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butler	Philip	Master	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Tattoo both arms
2	Goulding	John	1st Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'8½	160	Nil
3	Gollop	Edgar	2nd Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'6	144	Nil
4	Cox	Godfrey	3rd Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'3	140	Tattoo left arm
5	Westley	Arthur	Steward	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil
6	Webb	Henry	Cook	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'5	136	Nil
7	Willis	Joseph	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo left arm
8	Cottrell	Frederick	Bosn	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	156	Tattoo both arms
9	Whitton	George	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'10	165	Nil
														Tattoo left

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Butler
Master.

14—1618
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THERE WAS NO CHANGE IN THE CREW OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED STEAMER.

[OVER.]

ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, July 2, 1923, from the port of BRISTOL via SWANSEA. 6/12

EXETER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Butler	Philip	Master	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Tattoo both arms
2	Goulding	John	1st Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'8½	160	Nil
3	Gollop	Edgar	2nd Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'6	144	Nil
4	Cox	Godfrey	3rd Mate	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'3	140	Tattoo left arm
5	Westley	Arthur	Steward	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil
6	Webb	Henry	Cook	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'5	126	Nil
7	Willis	Joseph	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo left arm
8	Cottrell	Frederick	Bosn	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	156	Tattoo both arms
9	Whitrow	George	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'10	165	Nil
10	Fryer	William	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo left hand and arm
11	Ginoven	Thomas	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'4	170	Tattoo both arms
12	Chapman	Thomas	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8	154	Tattoo both arms
13	Bullock	George	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Scar left hand.
14	Seager	Cyril	A.B.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Scar on chest
15	Johnstone	Robert	1st Engineer	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'11	160	Nil
16	Roach	Christopher	2nd Engineer	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'9	150	Nil
17	Henstridge	George	3rd Engineer	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'10	156	Nil
18	Robins	John	Donkeyman	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	ale	English	British	5'5	168	Tattoo arms & leg
19	Gould	George	Fireman	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8	152	Nil
20	Gegg	Albert	Fireman	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'9	145	Tattoo right arm
21	Vivash	Albert	Fireman	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	151	Wound left leg
22	GREENE	BENJAMIN William	"	joined ship at Swansea 10/6/22	Bristol	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	154	Tattoo arm
23	Oxenham	Thomas	Fireman	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'4	150	Tattoo both arms
24	Lewis	John	Fireman	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4	130	Scar left foot
25	Lee	Percy	M.R.S.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'3	120	Scar right knee
26	Lee	Albert	Cabin Boy	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8	180	Nil.
27	Gedrych	John	M.O.	12/6/22	Bristol	No	Yes							Mist left hand missing
28														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

(Master)

Joseph Seaenger-Lee

Line

Owners

Local Agents C. Hill & Sons

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...W OF ARRIVAL

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ....., of the Exeter City ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Phil V. Pettes
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1922

Joseph Cramp
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
June 12, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm Ammstead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

651

Swansea

Wm Ammstead Smith
Vice-Consul

June 12 1922

Date ...

The validity of this visa expires ... months ... date, ... period, ... times to be ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEES EXEMPT

American Consulate at Swansea Wales
Date June 15 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chas F. Bacey
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 132
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the ... United States
Chas F. Bacey
U.S. Consul
Date June 15 1922
Immigrant Inspector
No Fee Passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

6—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

204 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEN ERRI" sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, [illegible] 25th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], N. Y. [illegible] 19 [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	7	F.	M	Chicago, Ill. November 27th. 1899.		hotel Szamatan Bronswille, N.Y.
2	NORRIS	JOHN, R.	21	7	M.	M	S. Culfper, Virginia. September 12.1900.		Fraderickohurg, Virginia.
3	GUTHERI	H.B.	54	7	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal. Septmeber 17th.1867.		Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Cook.	Edith,	33	2	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn. June 7th. 1920.	68- 7th Ave. Bryk
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

NO BILL

Cruse

Grand Jury

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dean Emery", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July 2nd. 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. June 25-1922

DEAN EMERY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickerson	C. A.	✓ Master	June 7	Prov.	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	English	U. S.	5-7	I58	
2	Edgerton	J.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-9	I48	
3	Hudder	P. B.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	6-0	I50	
4	Nelson	H.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand,	U. S.	5-8	I76	
5	Laurie	W.	✓ er, Master	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-7	I64	
6	Sweeney	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	I52	
7	Johnson	Oscar,	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-7	I85	
8	Sullivan	J.	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	I42	
			✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5-9	I54	

7-2

Form 600

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July, 19

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Dean Emery

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1922, consigned to Mex. Pet Corp.; is now lying at Flatbush, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Tampico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dean Emery", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July 2nd. 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. June 25-1922

DEAN EMERY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickerson	C. A.	Master	June 7	Prov.	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	English	U. S.	5-7	I58	
2	Edgerton	J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-9	I48	
3	Hudder	P. B.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	6-0	I50	
4	Nelson	H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand,	U. S.	5-8	I76	
5	Laurie	W[illegible]	[illegible]r, Master	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-7	I64	
6	Sweeney	J[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	I52	
7	Johnson	Oscar,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-7	I85	
8	Sullivan	J[illegible]	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	I42	
9	Perry	R[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5-9	I54	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Ferguson	38	am.	June 7 1/2 Prov.
P. B. Pugh	28	"	" "
J. Kinberg ✓	32	Swe	" "
T. Belcher ✓	36	Br.	" "
N. Coyle ✓	33	Br.	" "
A. Tremblay	24	Am	" "
J. Costa ✓	22	Spaniard	" "
G. Guedes ✓	24	Port.	" "
G. G. Huey	36	Am.	" "
P. Kelley	22	Am	" "
R. Fenley	24	"	" "
B. Brindle ✓	26	Br.	" "
W. Bagwell ✓	32	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nagil Luka	34	Am.	C. A. Nickerson	42	Am.
L. Mukusdis	27	Turk			
C. Mallis	28	"			
N. Costas	18	"			
G. Nicholson	36	Am			
Fred Almada	20	Mex			
J. Sullivan	38	Am			
N. Georgius	18	Greek			
[illegible] Jorg	17	Dr.			
C. Fredberg	22	Pr.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Kinberg	32	Swe	June 7th Prov.	Ulcers
W. Bagwell	33	Br.	" "	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Bruce
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dean Emery" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , July 2nd. 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. June 25-1922

DEAN EMERY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickerson	C. A.	✓ Master	June 7	Prov.	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	English	U. S.	5-7	I58	
2	Edgerton	J.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-9	I48	
3	Hudder	P. B.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	6-0	I50	
4	Nelson	H.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand,	U. S.	5-8	I76	
5	Laurie	W.	✓ Qr, Master	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-7	I64	
6	Sweeney	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	I52	
7	Johnson	Oscar,	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-7	I85	
8	Sullivan	J.	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	I42	
9	Perry	R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5-9	I54	
10	Ferguson	D.	✓ Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-8	I82	
11	Malasovich	P. C.	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	U. S.	5-9	I76	
12	Pugh	P. C.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	U. S.	5-7	I40	
13	Covington	E. L.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U. S.	5-10	I48	
14	Huey	C. G.	✓ 1st. Pump.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S.	5-6	I38	
15	Thorne	G.	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5-5	I36	
16	Smith	L. D.	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5-8	I48	
17	Dean	G. W.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U. S.	5-8	I58	
18	McLynch	A.	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	U. S.	6-0	I52	
19	Silva	M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pac. Is.	U. S.	5-5	I30	
20	Kelly	P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U. S.	5-6	I40	
21	Fenley	R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U. S.	5-9	I53	
22	Keefe	F.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U. S.	5-10	I35	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Inst.

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master ..., *of the* S.S. "Dean Emery" ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C A Nickerson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* July, 1922, *19*

J N Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dean Emery", arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ NEW YORK JULY 2nd ~~June 24th~~, 1922, 19, from the port of ~~Prov. R. I.~~ Tampico, June 25-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmstrom	C.	Carpenter	June 7	Prov.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Finnish	Finn	5-9	I86	
2	Nolander	Frederick,	Bos'n,	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Br.	5-8	I76	
3	Jensen	Gustav,	r, Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5-9	I58	
4	Anderson	R.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-II	I58	
5	Lindquist	August,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7	I64	
6	Nordquist	K.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe.	5-7	I38	
7	Ottler		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-8	I46	
8	Bjorklund	R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swe.	5-9	I65	
9	Rice	W. E.	2nd. Pump.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Br.	5-8	I42	
10	Kinberg	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swe.	5-IO	I86	
11	Belcher	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Br.	5-8	I68	
12	Coyle	Neil,	" C 10489	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	I48	
13	Norberg	O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-8	I68	
14	Kardias	V.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	I30	
X 15	Bagwell	William,	"	"	"	ordered S.O.S. Hos. for further observation deemed,		32	"	Eng.	Br.	5-7	I62	
16	Tremblay	Joe,	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5-7	I40	
17	Costa	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.	Brazilian	5-6	I32	
18	Guedes	Arthur,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Port.	5-5	I30	
19	Brindle	Carlton,	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Br.	6-0	I54	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

...an Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
_____ 192..

...hereby certify that the ... below affixed to ... crew list ... in accordance ... with regulations ... Department ... State.

...an Consul.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,
" " " " " "
Owners
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master, ..., of the S.S. "Dean Emery" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Nickerson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 22

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

45686 JUL 15

C-A.R.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

	DIR. C.	HE...	...	...	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN								
2nd C...								
STEERAGE		1						1
TOTAL		1						1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	
Total	1	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (c)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Corsow . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , June 17, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 5-7		HAWKINS Joseph		40	5 M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	USA	Milwaukee	Jack Kelley 92-4th St Milwaukee Wis	Wis.	Milwaukee
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 3, 1922

283

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the limited time specified. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage	No	Yes 1897 To Work	Jack Riley Milwaukee Wis	Return	Always	Jas	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	No	Ireland	Dublin
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

Alien mentioned herein to be sent to Ellis Island -

J S Thompson -

2nd Mate -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CONDOR PIER 38 30 arrived 7/3/22, 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 1	HAWKINS Joseph		1	1	1	[illegible] NO L.P.		100	[illegible]LY	7/3/22	243														

15m 7/6/22 to Condor V23/323

Condor 7/2/22

TOTALS,
14—1705

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Hamburg June 17, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Salleton	William	1 Ofc	5/20	Phila	Paid off	Yes	30	Mch	Scand	Amer	5/10	170	
1	Thompson	John	2 Ofc	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	"	6/2	170	
2	Kelley	Lawrence	3 Ofc	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	180	
3	Jonson	Arthur	Bosn	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	"	5/10	190	
4	Stegeman	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germ	"	5/10	175	
5	Rosenberg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Dobansky	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	180	
7	Tetrault	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canada	Amer	5/8	170	
8	Lawrence	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5/6	160	
9													135	

210

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26, 1922

I, master of the (Nationality) American S.S. Corson from port of ~~Philadelphia~~ Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1922, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier #57 N.R. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 26, 1922, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia, Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam June 17-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sallaton	William	1 Ofc	5/20	Phila	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Amer	5/10	170	
1	Thompson	John	2 Ofc	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	"	6/2	170	
2	Kelley	Lawrence	3 Ofc	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	180	
3	Jonson	Arthur	Bosn	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	"	5/10	190	
4	Stegeman	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germ	"	5/10	175	
	Rosenberg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Debansky	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	180	
7	Sibrand	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	Negro	5/8	170	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dansk	Amer	5/6	180	
9	Lawrence	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am	Am	5/7	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All crew discharged
Record with U.S. Shipping
Commissioner

16—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

All crew signed
On, Articles with
U.S. Shipping Commissioner

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Frank W. Chapman
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Hamburg June 17-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sallston	William	1 Ofc	5/20	Phila	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Amer	5/10	170	
2	Thompson	John	2 Ofc	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	"	6/2	170	
3	Talley	Lawrence	3 Ofc	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	180	
4	Tomasa	Collins	Bosn	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mass	"	5/10	190	
5	Stegeman	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germ	"	5/10	175	
6	Rosenberg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	170	
7	Dobansky	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Mass	5/6	180	
8	Petronel	Karl 410131	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5/8	170	
9	Langwood	Chas. 410115	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5/6	140	
10	Davis	George	"	June 17	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	Am	Am	5/7	135	
11	Maist	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5/5	140	
12	Leffers	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	
13	Stanfield	Dalk	Yadis	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	
14	Shullsworth	Andrew	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	"	5/7	150	
15	Gubler	Chas	1 asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	"	5/10	160	
16	Craig	James	2 asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	
17	Byrne	Geo	3 asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	
18	Hart	Jas.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	
19	Skoog	Emil	" N-2278	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5/9	160	
20	Louis	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Cuba	5/8	150	
21	Prabulis	Karl	W.T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	Amer	5/8	160	
22	Loshor	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5/7	140	
23	Martin	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Craig	George	F.M. N-2279	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	
25	Hines	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	Brit	5/8	165	
26	Bradford	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.C.	5/10	160	
27	McMaster	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	160	
28	Toomey	George						30	"	"	"	5/6	140	
29	Jones	David	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canada	U.S.C.	5/10	170	
30	Schmidt	Herman	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Germ	"	5/10	140	

J. [illegible]
Insp.

Line
Owners Red Star Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corson, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Hamburg June 17-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jansen	Karl 410155	Utility	5/20	Phila	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	Scand	1st Amer	5/0	140	
2	Schaepman	Herman 410105	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5/11	160	
3	Jiskoovic	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5/11	160	
4	Hunter	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
5	D. Meyer	William G.	Wiper	6/17	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Am.	Am	5/7	130	
6	[illegible]	Frank	Waiter											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. P. Watts
Asst.

Line
Owners Holland-Am Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FEE No. 2028
MANIFEST

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Corson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank W. Chapman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date June 17, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. F. Anselmger
Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Sixty four

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 2229
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg

H. F. Anselmger
VICE CONSUL

Date June 17 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S. S. Swiftlight, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME (Family name / Given name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson A	A. B.	June 28	Texas City Tex	Yes	Yes	34	M	Swede	Swede	5-10		
2	O'Brien P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5-7		
3	Olson A.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		

7-3 Swiftlight

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York.

July 4, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Swiftlight from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd 1921, 1922, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co: is now lying at Pier #1 Tidewater N.J. and is expected to sail July 5th, 1922, for Mexico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—501

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Line E. D. Mallory Trans. Co
Owners Swiftsure Oil Transp. Co
Local Agents E. D. Mallory & Co. 11 Broadway N.Y.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S. S. Swiftlight, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico June 25-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME (Family name)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	a		A. B. June 28	Texas City	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Swede	Swede	5-10		
2	O'Brien	P.		"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5-7		
3	Olson	A.		"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	Swede	5-6		
4	Veselisa	Giovanni		"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		

Discharged Seamen.

S. S. "SWIFTLIGHT".

215

CREW LIST.

Seamen signed on this voyage.

Name	Nationality	Rank	Age	Height
H. C. Arndt.	American.	1st. Off.	62.	5 ft. 6 ins.
S. K. Walkowski.	"	2nd. "	36.	5 ft. 7 ins.
J. K. Simmons.	"	3rd. "	24.	5 ft. 6 ins.
P. O'Brien.	Irish.	A. B.	34.	5 " 6 "
A. Johnson.	Dutch.	"	21.	5 " 6 "
A. M. Olsson.	Swede.	"	22.	5 " 7 "
G. Veselizza.	Italian.	"	35.	5 " 6 "
A. E. McDonough.	American.	"	21.	5 " 10 "
R. Yarmakmitz.	Russian.	"	25.	5 " 9 "
A. Wimberg.	"	"	32.	5 " 9 "
John Horn.	American.	Ord. Sea.	19.	5 " 5 "
J. Mansker.	"	"	19.	5 " 7 "
E. H. Robertson.	"	Radio.	25.	5 " 7 "
J. M. Macdonald.	"	Chf. Eng.	27.	5 " 9 "
L. E. Reynold.	"	1st. Asst.	45.	5 " 10 "
H. J. Schnider.	"	2nd. "	39.	5 " 10 "
B. E. Anderson.	"	3rd. "	35.	5 " 8 "
F. Christie.	"	Pumpman.	30.	5 " 6 "
F. A. Laviada.	Spanish.	"	28.	5 " 7 "
O. Olderigo.	Italian.	Oiler.	27.	5 " 11 "
R. Swartis. ~~failed to join~~	American.	"	21.	5 " 6 "
F. Bennett.	Irish.	"	24.	5 " 6 "
D. McNulty. ~~failed to join~~	American.	Fireman.	26.	5 " 6 "
E. Yglesias. ~~failed to join~~	Spanish.	"	24.	5 " 6 "
I. Pinpero.	"	"	22.	5 " 5 "
R. Meiter.	"	Wiper.	28.	5 " 5 "
M. Mahutte.	Dutch.	Steward.	31.	5 " 9 "
G. Wann. ~~failed to join~~	English.	Chf. Cook.	45.	5 " 6 "
F. Hilman.	American.	2nd. "	25.	5 " 9 "
S. S. Miller ~~failed to join~~	Swede.	Messman.	25.	5 " 8 "
F. Pearson.	"	"	28.	5 " 8 "
D. Ferguson.	Scotch.	Messboy.	21.	5 " 2 "
J. Mc Guinnis	american	Oiler	25	5 " 10 "
J. Meurice	Spain	Fireman	41	5 " 9 "
W. Wondergen	Holland	Oiler	30	5 " 11 "
J Meadows	Canada	Messman	20	5 " 6
P Holmes	Scotland	"	27	5-10

Master S. S. "Swiftlight".

~~New York, July 4, 1922.~~

J H Cosnead
master S/S Swiftlight
New York July 5/22

CREW LIST S.S.SWIFTLIGHT

Name	Nationality	Rank	Age.	Height.
J.H.Conrad	American	1st. Off.	53	5 Ft. 7 in.
H.C.Arendt	"	2nd. "	62	5 " 7 "
S.K.Walkowiski	"	3rd. "	36	5 " 8 "
E.H.Winsborough	"	Carpenter	21	5 " 8 "
J.K.Simmons	"	Boatswain	24	5 " 8 "
R.King	"	A.B.	37	5 " 10 "
A.Johnson	Dutch	"	34	5 " 10 "
P.OBrien	Irish	"	22	5 " 7 "
A.Olson	Swede	"	35	5 " 6 "
G.Veschizza	Italian	"	20	5 " 10 "
~~J.Butler failed to join~~	American	"	21	5 " 9 "
J.Horn	"	Ord. Sea.	19	5 " 5 "
J.Mansker	"	"	19	5 " 7 "
J.M.Macdonald	"	Chf. Eng.	26	5 " 9 "
L.E.Reynolds	"	1st. Asst.	45	5 " 10 "
H.J.Schnider	"	2nd. "	39	5 " 10 "
B.E.Anderson	"	3rd. "	35	5 " 8 "
R.Swartis	"	Pumpman	21	5 " 6 "
D.Duffy	"	"	25	5 " 7 "
O.Olderigo	Italian	Oiler	26	5 " 11 "
F.Bennett	Irish	"	24	5 " 7 "
~~F.Smith failed to join~~	American	"	30	5 " 6 "
~~V.Pinpero failed to join~~	Italian	Fireman	35	5 " 6 "
~~S.Lescott failed to join~~	Norway	"	26	5 " 7 "
D.McNulty	American	"	37	5 " 6 "
A.Olsen	Norwegian	"	31	5 " 6 "
M.Mahutte	Dutch	Steward	45	5 " 9 "
G.Wann	English	Chf. Cook	25	5 " 6 "
F.Hillman	American	2nd. "	23	5 " 9 "
J.Magnusen	"	Messman	20	5 " 7 "
S.Helge	Swede	"	21	5 " 8 "
D.Ferguson	Scotch	Messboy	21	5 " 2 "
E.H.Robertson	American	Radio	27	5 " 7 "
O.Vesculo	Greek	C.W.	25	5 " 2 "
P.Yguria	Brazilian	Oiler	25	5 " 10 "
J.Perez.	Porto Rico	Fireman	26	5 " 10 "

C.W.Blake.

A O Blake
Master S.S.Swiftlight.

Texas City. June 21st. 1922.

Line ... E. D. Mallory & Co
Owners ... Swiftsure Transp. Co
Local Agents. E. D. Mallory & Co.
11 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN—CONTINUED.

Name.	Nationality.	Last vessel left from.	Date.	Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of eyes.	Color of hair.	Marks or scars.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

Line E. D. Mallory Steamship Co
Owners Surfsture Steamship Co
Local Agents E. D. Mallory & Co. 11 Broadway N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S. S. Swiftlight, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Port Barbas Mexico June 25-22

SWIFTLIGHT
JUL 2 - 1922
2 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	✓ A. B.	June 28	Tampa Fla	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-10		
2	O'Brien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5-10		
3	Olson	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	Swede	5-7		
4	Veselizza	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
5	Olterigo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Bonnet	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		
7	Strom	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8		
8	Perez	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10		
9	Peniza	✓ Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-11		
10	Caulfield	✓ A. B.	" 22	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	5-5		
11	Mehuller	✓ Steward	" 20	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
12	Horn	✓ Chief Cook	" "	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5-6		
13	Volge	✓ Messman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Irish	5-7		
14	Ferguson	✓ Mess boy	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-2		
15		1st Off.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	mexican	mexican	5-9		
16	J. N. Conrad	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5		
17	H. C. Arends	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
18	J. K. Walkowski	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
19	J. K. Timmins	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3		
20	H. M. Shusborough	Ord. Sea	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
21	J. Horn	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0		
22	J. Manaher	✓ Ord. Sea	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
23	D. M. Macdonald	✓ Engineer	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-2		
24	R. E. Reynolds	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
25	T. J. Lohnder	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
26	C. Anderson	✓ Fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
27	R. Swartz	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
28	D. Duffy	✓ Oiler	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
29	C. Enright	✓ Fireman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
30	M. McNulty	✓ Coal Passer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
	J. Hillman	✓ Cook	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	C. Roberts	✓ Messman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	J. Marcou	✓ Mess boy	" "	"	"	"							
	C. W. Clark	✓ A. B.	" "	"	"	"							

naturalization papers

C. W. Clark

J. Roberts
Cook

Line E. D. Mallory & Sons Transp. Co
Owners Surf Lotus Co. & Transp. Co
Local Agents E. D. Mallory & Co. 11 Broadway N.Y.

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Peake Master, of the S. S. Surfflight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Peake
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

J. K. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2365

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Barge David M. Munro arriving at New York Cent. R. Bank July 2, 1922, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson		Master	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	57	male	White	British	5.8	180	
2	Kenn.		Mate					32	male	White	British	5.6	145	

DANC M. [illegible] 2 - 1922

Form 689

217

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 8th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. David M. Munro from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1922, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. : is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail July 5th, 1922, for Windsor via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

26
27
28
29
30

Line J. B. King Transportation Co.
Owners Gray Fraser Packet Co.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Motor Barge Daniel McMillan arriving at New York City Island July 2, 1922, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Andrew	Master	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	57	male	White	British	5.8	180	
2	Russell	Robert R.	Chief Officer	Mar. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	82	male	White	British	5.6	145	
3	Hunter	Leander	2nd. Officer	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	50	male	White	British	5.9	160	
4	Fleming	William	Chief Engineer	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	48	male	White	British	5.10	190	
5	Riley	Clarance	2nd. Engineer	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	27	male	White	British	5.7	130	
6	Shaw	Warley	Cook	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	38	male	White	British	5.6	125	
7	Lorrie	Horace	Oiler	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	23	male	White	British	5.10	165	
8	Harvey	Corrie	Oiler	Apr. 1/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	20	male	White	British	6.0	180	
								55	male	White	British	5.5	145	

DANIEL M. [illegible] 2 - 1922

219

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1810

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. McDonald
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 218

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Re Vessel Motor Barge Daniel M. Munro arriving at New York City Island July 2, 1922, from the port of Windsor N. S.

DANIEL M. MUNRO
No. 2 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Donald	Andrew	Master	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	57	male	White	British	5.8	180	
2	Russell	Robert R.	Chief Officer	May 20/22	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	32	male	White	British	5.6	145	
3	Hunter	Leander	Sec. Officer	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	50	male	White	British	5.9	160	
4	Fleming	William	Chief Engineer	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	43	male	White	British	5.10	190	
5	Riley	Clarance	2nd. Engineer	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	27	male	White	British	5.7	130	
6	Shaw	Warley	Cook	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	38	male	White	British	5.6	125	
7	Lorrie	Horace	Asst. Cook	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	23	male	White	British	5.10	150	
8	Harvey	Corrie	Asst. Cook	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	20	male	White	British	6.0	180	
9	Miller	Robert	Donkeyman	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	55	male	White	British	5.5	145	
10	Harvey	Robert	Donkeyman	June 22/22	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	18	male	White	British	5.11	155	
11	Mc Donald	William	Seaman	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	55	male	White	British	5.6	140	
12	Mc Donald	Albert	Seaman	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	22	male	White	British	5.7	140	
13	Hunter	Clifford	Seaman	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	25	male	White	British	5.11	200	
14	Lesher	William	Seaman	Apr. 1/22	Shipg. N.S.	No	yes	34	male	White	British	5.9	160	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. B. King Transportation Co.
Owners Gryfawn Packet Co.
Local Agents F. Whitney & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Nelson Master, of the Daniel M Stevens, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1922

F. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

221

219

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...URE.

...OF LABOR
...ERVICE

...PORT OF New York July 5
...By Robert Anderson Agt.

...hereby certify that the following is a c...
...sel since arrival at this port:

...Number of seamen de...
5 ... Seamen left in hos...
2 2 Total crew this...

...is port ...

...ed at this port ... is now lyin...
...Francisco, ..., 1922, for ...
8 11 ... New York

...detailed and accurate statement ...
DESER...

Age. ...

Name. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel American Bge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York City July 2, 1922, from the port of Windsor N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickelson	James G.	Master	Dec 16 1920	N. Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5 11	185	Powder burn right wrist
2	Tittle	Frank	Cook	April 9 1922	Hartford	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5 4½	145	scar over right eye
3	Tittle	Norman	Male	April 16 1922	Windsor N S	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	5 10	175	None
4	Stanley	Stanley	Seaman	June 6 1922	New York	No	Yes	21	Male	Russian White	Russian	5 10	160	None
5	Naisb	William	Seaman	June 6 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	English	5 8	171	Tatoo left arm
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

ANDREW McDONALD

7-3-2 And. McDonald

Form 689

219

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 5, 1922

I, master of the American Bge Andrew McDonald (Nationality), from port of Windsor N S hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1922, consigned to J. B. King Transfer; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail July 11, 1922; for Windsor N. S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel American Bge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York (City Island) July 2, 1922, from the port of Windsor N S

ANDREW McDONALD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickelson	James G.	Master	Dec 16 1920	N. Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	White (N S)	American	5 11	185	Powder burn right wrist
2	Tittle	Frank	Cook	April 9 1922	Hantsport N S	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5 4½	145	Scar over right eye
3	Tittle	Norman	Male	April 16 1922	Windsor N S	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	5 10	175	None
4	Stanley	Stanley	Seaman	June 6 1922	Newyork	No	Yes	27	Male	White (Russian)	Russian	5 10	160	None
5	Naisle	William	Seaman	June 6 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	English	5 8½	171	Tatoo left arm
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X			/

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Naisle	33	English	New York June 6/22
Stanley	27	Russian	" " " "

14—410

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Falkner	31	Canadian			
John Donnelly	40	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X			X	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1512

J. G. Nickelson
Master.

[OVER.]

Total

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel American Bge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York (City Hall) July 2, 1922, from the port of Windsor N S.

ANDREW J. McDONALD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickelson	James G.	Master	Oct 16 1920	N. Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5 11	185	Powder burn right wrist
2	Tittle	Frank	Cook	April 9 1922	Hartford N.S.	No	yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5 4½	145	Scar over right eye.
3	Tittle	Norman	Male	April 16 1922	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	5 10	175	None
4	Stanley	Stanley	Seaman	June 6 1922	Newyork	No	yes	21	Male	Russian	Russian	5 10	160	None
5	Nairn	William	Seaman	June 6 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	English	5 8½	171	Tatoo left arm.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nickelson, of the American Bgt Andrew Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Nickelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

45796 - JUL 1...

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Aug 7 - 2 2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Geo Ryan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cat			
	1		1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cincinnati . Passengers sailing from Bremen, Germany, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer		U.S.	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla., *19* 22

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self 20 y 3 m					523259/410055	30 Key W																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ...
STR'L NO. 45070 DATE JUL ... 1922

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch 1 ...
Dat 7-17-22
Ex. Dr. B Finley

Punch ...
Dat ...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jul 7-2-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		
Total			

PORT OF ... ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cerro Azul. Cruise Passengers sailing from Trinidad, B W I, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mikrelos Skaros		27		M	S	Seaman	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	U S	Ny	48 Madison	Ny	Ny
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self 130					524-5-5-5/410164	no per ff.					a				good		5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	tattoo at forearm	Greece	Madetos
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

226

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CERRO-AZUL, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

No. on list									
(1)									
1	Fo								
2	Carls								
3	Snipes								
	Andersen								
	Bryskowic								
6	Thomaste								
7	Normanes								
8	Stengar								
9	Woolman								
10	Engleblo								
11	Wes								
12									
13	L								
14	Y								
15	A								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	Harris	M. F.	4th	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	U.S.A.	6/1
24	Bell	L.	Pullman	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5/9
25	Jouarinas	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7
26	Stanmas	P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	5/8
27	Papas	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greek	5/6
28	Kakarolis	G.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5/5
29	Gounaris	J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greek	5/8
30	Kornistas	A.	Water Tender	"	"	"	42	"	"	USA	
	Lockhart Wilfred		Master								

Line Pan Am. Pet Transport

Owners

Local Agents

16—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New-York,N.Y.

July 9th 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " CERRO AZUL "

from port of Los Angeles Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd, 19 22, consigned to Pan Amer Petroleum Transport Co; is now lying at Robins D.D., and is expected to sail July 9th, 19 22, for Tampico, Mex

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Original.

Sheet No. 1

226

Form 6ng
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHANO-AZUL, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Forbes	E.	Mate	Mar. 27	New York		Yes	57	M	Canadian	American	5/9		
2	Carlson	J. H.	2nd Mate	"	"		"	55	"	Finnish	"	5/6		
3	Snipes	E. H.	3rd Mate	"	"		"	24	"		"	5/10		
	Andersen	A.	Bosn	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	Danish	5/9		
	Bryskowich	E.	C/master	"	"		"	25	"	Polish	American	5/7		
6	Thomassen	T.	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8		
7	Normansen	K.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Stengard	K.	Carpenter	"	"		"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/10		
9			"	"	"		"	49	"	Estonian	Estonian	5/9		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morris Becker	19	O.S. U.S.A.	New-York 7/4/22
Morris.Shumaker	20	O.S. Russia.	" "
Kurt, Schuscher	27	O.S. Germany.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Johansen	23	Sweden	A.B.		
P.S.Jones	22	U.S.A.	Oiler		
Alfred Passarelli	20	U.S.A.	O.S.		
James,Conadra	19	U.S.A.	O.S.		
Alden, Walker	16	U.S.A.	Purser.		
Mrs,J.W.Johnson	40	U.S.A.	Stewardess		
Miss,J.W.Johnson	16	U.S.A.	Asst Stewardess.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Original. Sheet No. 1

226

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CERRO-AZUL, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Forbes	W.	Mate	Mar. 27	New York		Yes	57	M	Canadian	American	5/9		
2	Carlson	J. M.	2nd Mate	"	"		"	55	"	Finnish	"	5/6		
3	Snipes	E. H.	3rd Mate	"	"		"	24	"		"	5/10		
	Andersen	A.	Boatswain	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	Danish	5/9		
	Bryskowich	E.	C/master	"	"		"	25	"	Polish	American	5/7		
6	Thomasten	T.		"	"		"	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8		
7	Normansen	K.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Stengard	K.	Carpenter	"	"		"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/10		
9	Woolman	P.	A.B.	"	"		"	49	"	Estonian	Estonian	5/9		
10	Engleblom	U.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/7		
11	Welden	A.	"	"	"		"	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/8		
12	Johnston	J.	"	"	"		"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	6 -		
13	Larsen	Peter	"	"	"		"	57	"	Scand.	American	5/8		
14	Yurash	Alcok.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5/10		
15	Angelides	K.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5/8		
16	Petersen	E.	O.S.	May 1	N. Orleans		"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/4		
17	Onel	Alfredo	"	May 11	"		"	32	"	Span. Amer	Chilean	5/8		
18	McMillan	J. F.	Wireless O.	Apr. 28	"		"	23	"		American	5/7		
19	Johnston	J. A.	Chief Engr.	Mar. 27	New York		"	42	"	Canadian	"	5/6		
20	Bostick	J. C.	1st Asst.	"	"		"	31	"		"	5/11		
21	Hanson	C. E.	2nd "	"	"		"	33	"	Scand.	"	5/8		
22	Sheedy	J. E.	3rd "	"	"		"	36	"		"	5/7		
23	Harris	H. E.	4th "	"	"		"	39	"		"	5/9		
24	Bell	L.	Fireman	"	"		"	46	"	Irish	U.S.A.	6/1		
25	Jouarinas	C.	Wiper	"	"		"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5/9		
26	Stanmas	P.	Storekeeper	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5/7		
27	Papas	M.	Oiler	"	"		"	40	"	"	American	5/8		
28	Kakarolis	J.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Greek	5/6		
29	Gounaris	J.	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	American	5/5		
30	Mornictas	A.	Water Tender	"	"		"	36	"	"	Greek	5/8		
	Lockhart	Wafford	Master					42			USA			

Line Pan Am. Pt Transport

Owners

Local Agents

16—128

Harold C. Derby, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilfred Lockhart master, of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wilfred Lockhart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1922

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ..... sheet must

ns

or

W CREW

228

, 19 22

ard of all

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CERRO-AZUL, arriving at New York, July 2 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina. Trinidad. June 25/22 June 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Secoundres	C.	~~Water~~Tender Wiper	Mar.27	New York		Yes	37	M	Greek	Greek	5/7		
2	Panogeotas	S.	Wiper	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5/9		
3	Chellentis	John	Fireman	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
4	Alexander	Emanuel	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Mikerolis	S.	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5/10		
6	Spanopolan	B.	Wiper	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
7	Janos	J.	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
8	Parker	J. K.	Steward	"	"		"	48	M		American	5/9		
9	~~M. Broomes~~	M	Cook	~~Apr.7~~	~~N. Orleans~~			24	M		"	5/6		
10	Thomas	Joseph	2nd Cook	"	"		"	22	M		"	5/5		
11	Stuart	J. K.	Messman	" 5	"		"	53	M	Scotch	British	5/6		
12	Kinan	Jose	"	Mar.27	New York		"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
13	Hagan	H. J.	"	"	"		"	24	M	Irish	British	5/2		
14	Tommen	Cl.	"	"	"		"	24	M	Swiss	Swiss	5/-		
15	Servigny	Eugene	"	"	"		"	22	M		American	5/9		
16	Aho	Alex	~~A.B~~ Messboy	Apr.3	"		"	32	M	Finnian	Finnish	5/7		
17	Cruz	A.	3rd Cook	Mar.27	"		"	33	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/7		
18	Stilliano	A.	2nd Cook Workaway	Apr.28 June 8	" Buenos Aires		"	38 41	M M	Greek Scand	American Swedish	5/8 5/9	XXX	Resdng Foreign
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visawbelow attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast So. America
JUN 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

4 Greek crew

Line Pan Am. Pet Transport
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV CE

List 6

Sheet No. ____

sheet must

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilfred Lockhart Master, of the S/S Cerro Azul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wilfred Lockhart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 2

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____
Sheet must

Sheet No. ____

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Anniston City, arriving at New York, July 3, 1922, from the port of Habana, July 1

ANNISTON CI
7-2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W. F. Freeman		Chief Officer	Apr 18	Baltimore	New York	Yes	28			Native	6ft		
2	A. M. Phee		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	32			"	5-6		
3	J. Anderson		3 "	"	"	"	"	36			West Ind	"		
4	P. F. Farar		Junior "	"	"	"	"	24			Native	5-9		
5	C. A. Shaffer		3rd Asst Engr	May 20	San Fran	"	"	25			"	5-6		
6	J. A. Vespers	Jarem	Carpenter	April 18	Baltimore	"	"	27		Negro	Native	5-9		
7	P. H. Kurth	Paul	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30		Negro	Austria	"		
8	F. H. Naaraman	Frank	A. B	"	"	"	"	32		Negro	Spanish	5-8		
9	J. P. Sandgren	John	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	Sweden	5-6		
	[illegible]		[illegible]			Medical Treat.		22			Card returned			

[illegible] Jun. Jr. City



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 18, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. ANNISTON CITY from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 2, 1922, consigned to ISTHMIAN S/S LINES; is now lying at PIER B, JERSEY CITY, and is expected to sail JULY 19, 1922, for PACIFIC COAST PORTS via United States port of SAN PEDRO, CALIF. First port of call in United States this voyage was VOYAGE COMMENCING

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Harrobin	24	American	New York July 14 1922
Thomas P. Moore	17	"	" " " 14 1922

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Sheet must

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Anniston City, arriving at New York, July 2, 1922, from the port of Kahului, Hawaii June 7

ANNISTON
7-2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W. R. Freeman		Chief Officer	Apr 18	Baltimore	New York	Yes	28			Native	6ft.		
2	M. A. Mc Phee		2d "	"	"	"	Yes	32			"	5-6		
3	H. Anderson		3d "	"	"	"	"	36			Nat. Am.	"		
4	G. T. Horan		Steward	"	"	"	"	24			Nat.	5-9		
5	L. A. Shaffer		Steward	May 20	San Pedro	"	"	25			"	5-6		
6	S. A. Vespuisey	Saxon	Carpenter	April 19	Baltimore	"	"	27		Scan	Den	5-9		

Paid off

Page 2.

DISCHARGING CREW.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.R. FREEMAN	28	U.S.	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922.
M.A. MAC PHEE	32	"	" " " "
H. ANDERSON	36	"	" " " "
G.T. HORAN	24	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LLOYD SHAFFER	25	AMERICAN	SAN FRANCISCO MAY 23, 1922
S.A. VESPUISEU	27	DANISH	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922
P.H. KIRTH	30	AUSTRIAN	" " "
F.W. WAARAMRINI	32	SWEDEN	" " "
J.W. SANDGIEU	30	"	" " "
GUSS ANDERSON	18	"	" " "
A. RAINBACH	31	NORWEGIAN	" " "
R. ISHIMIAKOW	25	RUSSIA	" " "
OTTO JANSEN	19	SWEDISH	" " "
PETER NIKOSKAG	32	NORWAY	" " "
W. DAVIS	32	AMERICAN	SAN PEDRO, MAY 20, 22
G. PETERSON	18	DENMARK	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922
JOHN ARAGONA	19	AMERICAN	" " "
J. SWEENEY	27	"	" " "
H. VIEG	27	NORWAY	" " "
P. NEIRA	21	SPAIN	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—9812

NEW YORK & SOUTH AMERICAN LINE
WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA
U. S. BRAZIL S. S. LINE
BRAZILIAN PORTS

Isthmian Steamship Lines
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
(MAPLE LEAF)
BRITISH COLUMBIA—CHINA

NORTON LINE
RIVER PLATE

Seaman Shipped in New York July 14-1922

S. S. ANNISTON CITY

PORT NEW YORK DATE JULY 19, 1922

229

NAME	BIRTHPLACE
G.H. ACKERMAN	N.Y.
THOMAS J. FLANNERY	"
GEORGE C. SMITH	NEB.
D.S. WALTON	PA.
NORMAN F. MOORE	MASS.
AXEL PESTEL	RUSSIA
PETER SCHELINOCK	"
H.W. FREDERICKSON	N.Y.
A.S. MARTINSSON	SWEDEN
J.D. LENNON	PA.
A. SOLOMON	RUSSIA
W. GROSSMAN	"
G.F. LINFORS	FINLAND
W.E. CLAYTON	CALIF.
G.R. PENNEAU	N.Y.
R.W. HILL	N.Y.
R.C.BUSCHATZLEY	"
C.C. REEVES	CANADA
D.H. MOFFETT	D. COL.
B.R. MILLS	ENGLAND
G.I. HOOKRIDGE	MICH.
T.O. GUNDERSON	NORWAY
H.A. SWASEY	ALA.
J.D. PATTERSON	TEXAS
D.W. TWOMEY	D.COL.
H. VINGE	NORWAY
P.W. TOUCK	PA.
J. RANDOLPH	MASS.
L.C. SMALLING	CALIF.
RAYMOND R. BUTLER	OHIO
THOMAS P. MOORE	MASS.
C.E. FLEMING	ENGLAND
P. MAVROS	GREECE
A.W. MCBRIDE	CALIF.
N. LANDRY	R.I.
J.J. MACKEY	MASS.
H. VIEIRA	HOLLAND
H. POULSEN	DENMARK
V.Z. CANDIANO	N.Y.
T. PODUMETS	RUSSIA
GO. W. KENDALL	N.Y.
F.C. SWAN	"
Eddie Macikunte	N.J.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ Sheet must

Sheet No. ____ 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Annista Pet., arriving at Los Angeles, July 2, 1922, from the port of Richmond, June 1

ANNISTON
4-2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W.R. Freeman		Chief Officer	April 18	Baltimore	New York	Yes	28			Native	6ft.		
2	M.A. Mc Phee		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	32			"	5-6		
3	H. Anderson		3 "	"	"	"	"	36			Nat. Am.	"		
4	G.T. Horan		Steward	"	"	"	"	24			Native	5-9		
5	L.A. Shaffer		Asst. Steward	May 20	San Pedro	"	"	25			"	5-6		
6	S.A. Vespuisey	Soren	Carpenter	April 18	Baltimore	"	"	27		Scan	Denmark	5-9		
	Paid off							30		Aust.	Austria	"		
												5-6		

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.R. FREEMAN	28	U.S.	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922.
M.A. MAC PHEE	32	"	" " " "
H. ANDERSON	36	"	" " " "
G.T. HORAN	24	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LLOYD SHAFFER	25	AMERICAN	SAN FRANCISCO MAY 23, 1922
S.A. VESPUISEU	27	DANISH	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922
P.H. KIRTH	30	AUSTRIAN	" " "
F.W. WAARAMRINI	32	SWEDEN	" " "
J.W. SANDGIEU	30	"	" " "
GUSS ANDERSON	18	"	" " "
A. RAINBACH	31	NORWEGIAN	" " "
R. ISHIMIAKOW	23	RUSSIA	" " "
OTTO JANSEN	19	SWEDISH	" " "
PETER KIKOSKAG	32	NORWAY	" " "
W. DAVIS	32	AMERICAN	SAN PEDRO, MAY 20, 22
G. PETERSON	18	DENMARK	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922
JOHN ARAGONA	19	AMERICAN	" " "
J. SWEENEY	27	"	" " "
H. VIEG	27	NORWAY	" " "
P. NEIRA	21	SPAIN	" " "

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT [illegible] PORT.

DISCHARGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. FLECLIA	2[illegible]	SPANISH	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922
M. GOMEY	30	"	" " " "
E. SILVIA	22	CHILEAN	" " " "
F.L. WELCH	41	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO MAY 23, 1922
J. OUJO	19	SPANISH	BALTIMORE APRIL 19, 1922
F.M. MARTINEZ	18	"	" " " "
M. ENOUORIZO	30	"	" " " "
LOTTIE LITTLEFIELD	34	AMERICAN	" " " "
DAVID "	7	"	" " " "
J. LITTLEFIELD	6	"	" " " "
H. "	3	"	" " " "

MASTERS FAMILY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1413

F. J. Littlefield
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

Local Agents ____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ Sheet must

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Army Transport, arriving at New York, July 3, 1922, from the port of Habana June 27

ANNISTON CITY
9-2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W. P. Furman		Chief Officer	Apr 18	Baltimore	New York	Yes	28			Native	6ft		
2	M. A. McPhee		2d "	"	"	"	Yes	32			"	5-6		
3	J. Anderson		3d "	"	"	"	"	36			Port Am	"		
4	P. F. Foray		Junior "	"	"	"	"	24			Italian	5-9		
5	R. A. Shaffer		Radio "	May 20	Santiago	"	"	25			"	5-6		
6	F. A. Vasquez	Jorge	Carpenter	April 18	Baltimore	"	"	27		Negro	Cuban	5-7		
7	P. H. Kurth	Paul	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30		Negro	Austrian	"		
8	F. H. Naaraiman	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32		Negro	Spanish	5-6		
9	J. B. Sandgren	John	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	Sweden	5-6		
10	Gust Anderson		"	Ad Jax Fla	"	Norfolk	Mar 22/1922	"		Card returned	"	"		
11	A. Rambach	Alec	"	"	"	"	"	31		Negro	Norway	5-9		
12	P. Johnniaten	Paul	"	Ad. Jax Fla.	"	Norfolk	"	28		Negro	Russia	5-7		
13	A. Jensen	Hello 4/10/22	"	"	"	"	"	19		Negro	Sweden	5-8		
14	[illegible] Tinnskag	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	Norway	5-9		
15	N. Pavio		" USC	~~Apr 18~~	~~Savannah~~	"	"	32		"	Italian	5-7		
16	J. Peterson	Geo 4/10/22	" U. S.	April 18	Baltimore	"	"	18		Negro	Denmark	5-3		
17	J. Aragona	John	" USC.	"	"	"	"	19		"	American	5-5		
18	R. J. Buchanan		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	6		
19	C. J. Reeves		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29		"	Port Boy	5-10		
20	D. Moffett		2d "	"	"	"	"	25		"	" "	5-7		
21	B. K. Wells		3d "	"	"	"	"	27		"	" "	5-8		
22	C. Hoorridge		Junior "	"	"	"	"	27		"	Italian	5-9		
23	J. Sweeney	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-6		
24	E. F. Neville		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-7		
25	J. D. Patterson		"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-8		
26	R. W. Lowney		"	"	"	"	"	37		"	Dist Colum	5-7		
27	L. C. Smalley	Laurence	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26		"	Native	5-7		
28	H. Vieg	Henrick	"	"	"	"	"	27		Negro	Norway	5-10		
29	P. Nieva	Pedro	7/10/22	"	"	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
30	M. Rocha	Manuel	7/10/22	"	"	"	"	21		"	Spain	5-6		

Joseph Jennings Insp

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ____
14—1920

List _____

...tries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dravco., of the L Lurline Am Sch do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Littlefield
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

232

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

45688

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel Immigration City, arriving at New York, July 2, 19 22, from the port of Habana 6/7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. Lometz	Nicolas	Wiper	April 18	Balto.	New York		30		Span	Spain	5-7		
2	Eugen St Cruz		"	"	"	"		22		Span	Chile	5-7		
3	C.E. Finney	Chas.	Steward	"	"	"		47		Eng	England	5-6		
4	A Farnberg	Antonio	Chief Cook	May 27	San Fran	"		31			Spain	5-6		
5	R.L.M. Kenny		A U.S.C.	May 20	"	"		23			Yatu	" "		
6	A.M. Bride		Yeoman U.S.C.	May 17	San Pedro	"		39			"	5-10		
7	F.S. Welch		U.S.C.	May 23	San Fran	"		41			"	5-5		
8	J. Cojo	Joaquin	"	April 19	Baltimore	"		19		Span	Spain	" "		
9	F. Martinez	Frank	"	Apr. "	"	"		18		"	"	5-6		
10	A. Encinomos	Manuel	"	4/10/37	"	"		30		"	"	5-6		
11	Lotte Lettlagen	Master	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"			Yatave			
12	Pan. "		"	"	"	"		"			"			
13	Jose "	Saunders	"	"	"	"		"			"			
14	Jul. "		"	"	"	"		"			"			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

44 Crew
Joseph Scaringe Insp

Havana Head
No Excuses

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

45688

7-2 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Clarendon Ely, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Fulford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

Joseph Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

232

2

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexica
Bulgarian.	...negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

45688

JUL 15 1922

C-A-R

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7-2-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	✓		2
TOTAL	2		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Alien	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Steerage	1		1
Total	2		2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 - 10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Tarmanger" Passengers sailing from Cienfuegos S/S, Cuba, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 5-1 DEPORTED 5-1		Suarez	Lorenzo	23	V	male S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Born Cuba Spanish	Latin	Cienfuegos,	Cuba	Lorenzo Dobio Concordia 64 Ave A		
3		Alcalde	Vasquez	24	V	male —	—	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Latin	—	—	Juan Vasquez Bogota,	Colombia	
		July 7/23 V															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

85

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of New York 2/7, 1917

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ship and remain in the United States permanently.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, in person or send papers, or will he have them, or requested by them? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					1917 to 1919	N Y	[illegible] France	Visiting Brother																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Karnargo ....., from ..... Cienfuegos Cuba ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... J. Fellows
..... Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 234

16—877

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/3/22, 19 . M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Remarings. Page.	Remarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 1	VASQUEZ Abelardo	1	2	1	[illegible]	DAILY	7/6	11	[illegible]												54m 7/10/22 Ravenanger				778
25m 2	ECLIO-JAUREZ Lorenzo	1	1	1	[illegible]	DAILY	7/6	8	195												54m 7/10/22 Ravenanger				778

Ravenanger 7/3/22

TOTALS.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, June 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			A.B.	15/11-19	Bergen	no	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	85 kg.	
										— " —	— " —	5'8½	76 kg.	

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1909

Form 689

235

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd July 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Ravnanger from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd, 1922, consigned to Munson S Line: is now lying off Sandy Hook, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1922, for Halifax via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689

236

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, June 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			A.B.	15/11-19	Bergen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	85 kg.	
2										"	"	5'8½	76 kg.	

Form 689

238

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1818

Master.

Gomez, Jaime 24 years Barbarian } Seamen, main cabin
Velarde Vasquez 26 " Colombia } at work in [illegible]

[over.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] consignee, or master thereof [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Earl Hansen	27	Norwegian	15/5-22	New York
Ingvald Lund	34	do	do	do
David Dorman	38	Swedes	do	do
Gunar Anderson	28	do	do	do
Monrad Kristiansen	26	Norwegian	do	do
Karl Larsen	19	do	do	do
Lars Langren	27	do	do	do
Hans Olsen	38	do	18/6-22	Norfolk
Randolf Rasmusen	26	do	do	do
Albin Lundgren	36	Swedes	do	do
Harry Olsen	27	Norwegian	16/6-21	Bergen
Josef Frist	44	Checkovakien	14/6-21	Hamburg
Henrok Lath	36	Germany	19/9-21	do
Mohamed Salem	23	Egyptian	1/6 27	Hamburg

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1818

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sven Mosnes	18	Norwegian	Axel Svensson	32	Finnish
Peter Enoksen	63	do	Knut Markussen	25	Norwegian
Ramiro Moulet	37	Cuban	John Andersen	24	do
Ole Olsen	27	Norwegian	Martin Johannesen	28	do
Ole Nilsen	19	do			
Raidar Jullum	47	do			
Carles Johansen	22	do			
Trygve Jergesen	25	do			
Leonard Jonsvold	19	do			
Oskar Amundsen	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Arne Nagel	33	Norwegian	3/12-19 Bergen	malaraia malnutrition
Osvin Mikkelsen	31	do	15/1-21 Bergen	diabetes & Barri Bere Lysiteli's
Agnar Andersen	24	do	17/4-21 Bremen	pneumonia

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, June 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellevig	Halvdan	Master	16/11-19	Bergen	— "	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	85 kg.	
2	Meyer	Arne Erik Wiehe	Chief Officer	21/6-19	—"	"	"	33	"	—"	—"	5'8½	76 kg.	
3	Halsvik	Marcius	2d "	11/12-19	—"	"	"	32	"	—"	—"	5'8½	78 "	
4	Jersen	Axel	3d "	21/11-21	—"	"	"	37	"	—"	—"	5'10½	82 "	
5	Mühlebüst	Gjostein	Chief Engineer	17/7-21	—"	"	"	31	"	—"	—"	5'6½	60 "	
6	Olsen	Henry	2d "	17/7-21	—"	"	"	36	"	—"	—"	5'9"	62 "	
7	Gjarstad	Lars	3d "	17/7-21	—"	"	"	25	"	—"	—"	5'11"	86 "	
8	Hansen	Karl	Donkeyman	15/5-22	Newyork	"	"	27	"	—"	—"			
9	Klepbers	Aado	Boy			"								

RAVNANGER

236

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Ravnanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Cienfuegos:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at Off Liberty, and is expected to sail 13/7 , 1922, for Halifax via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, June 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kallevig	Halvdan	Master	15/11-19	Bergen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	85 kg.	
2	Meyer	Arne Erik Wiehe	chief Officer	21/6-19	—"	"	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5'8½	76 "	
3	Nelsvik	Marcius	2d —"—	1/12-19	—"	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5'8½	78 "	
4	Persen	Axel	3d —"—	21/11-21	—"	"	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	5'10½	82 "	
5	Mühlebust	Gjostein	Chief Engineer	17/7-21	—"	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'6½	60 "	
6	Olsen	Henry	2d —"—	17/7-21	—"	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	62 "	
7	Gjerstad	Lars	3d —"—	17/7-21	—"	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	86 "	
8	Hansen	Karl	Donkeyman	15/5-22	New York	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	[illegible]		
9	Klepsvig	Aleks	Boatswain											

RAVNANGER

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Olsen	37	Norwegian	July 15-21 Bergen
Heinrich Kath	36	Germany	August 19-21 Hamburg
Mohamed Salem	26		June 14-21 Hamburg
Karl Hansen	27	Norwegian	May 15-22 New York
Ingvald Lund	34	Do	Do Do
David Lorman	38	Swedish	Do Do
Gunar Anderson	28	Do	Do Do
Monrad Kristensen	26	Norwegian	Do Do
Karl Larsen	19	Do	Do Do
Lars Langren	27	Do	Do Do
Hans Olsen	38	Do	May 18-22 Norfolk
Randolf Rasmussen	26	Do	Do Do
Albin Sundgren	36	Swedish	Do Do
Josef Krist	44	Czechoslovak	June 14-21 Hamburg

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Petter Gjellum	47	Norwegian	Lorenzo Bolio	24	Cuban
Charles Johansen	22	Do	Melardo Vasque	22	Do
Trygve Tirsem	22	Do	Axel Lundson	37	Finnish
Odin Edinsen	27	Do	Romero Nadet	37	Cuban
Oswald Norve	19	Do	Sven Vassiga	18	Norwegian
Markus Johansen	28	Do	Peter Enoke	52	Do
Leonard Jensvold	31	Do			
Oskar Christensen	27	Do			
Knut Markussen	26	Do			
John Andersen	25	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lars Meyer	33	Norwegian	Dec 3-19 Bergen	
Oskar Mühlebust	31	Do	July 15-22 Bergen	
Olgar Andersen	24	Do	August 19-21 Bremen	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1923

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at New York, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, June 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellevig	Halvdan	Master	15/11-19	Bergen	- "	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	85 kg.	
2	Meyer	Arne Erik Widme	Chief Officer	21/4-19	—"	"	"	33	"	—"	—"	5'8½	76 kg.	
3	Nelsvik	Marcius	2d "	5/12-19	—"	"	"	32	"	—"	—"	5'8½	78 "	
4	Persen	Axel	3d "	21/11-21	—"	"	"	37	"	—"	—"	5'10½	82 "	
5	Mühlebüst	Gustein	Chief Engineer	7/7-21	—"	"	"	31	"	—"	—"	5'6½	60 "	
6	Olsen	Henry	2d "	17/7-21	—"	"	"	36	"	—"	—"	5'9"	62 "	
7	Gjerstad	Lars	3d "	17/7-21	—"	"	"	25	"	—"	—"	5'11"	86 "	
8	Hansen	Karl	Donkeyman	15/5-22	New York	"	"	27	"	—"	—"	5'8"	80 "	
9	Klepberg	Aladar	Boatswain	15/5-22	—"	"	"	42	"	—"	Swedish	5'7"	67 "	
10	Andersson	Axel	Sailor	15/6-21	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	Finish	Finish	5'6"	70 "	
11	Andersen	Olger	—"	17/11-21	Bremen	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	88 "	
12	Sandgren	Lars	—"	15/5-22	New York	"	"	27	"	—"	—"	5'9"	78 "	
13	Larsen	Carl	—"	15/5-22	—"	"	"	19	"	—"	—"	5'5½	58 "	
14	Kristiansen	Konrad	O. Seamen	15/5-22	—"	"	"	26	"	—"	—"	5'6"	57 "	
15	Olsen	Hans	—"	18/5-22	Norfolk	"	"	2	"	—"	—"	5'6½	60 "	
16	Salem	Mohamed	—"	5/12-20	Suez	"	No	26	"	Egyptian	Egypt	5'7"	66 "	
17	Hayes	William	—"	21/11-21	Immingham	"	Yes	21	"	English	English	5'6"	55 "	
18	Engström	Karl	Fireman	17/11-21	Bremen	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	69 "	
19	Sörman	David	—"	15/5-22	New York	"	"	38	"	—"	—"	5'9	76 "	
20	Lindgren	Albin	—"	18/5	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	—"	—"	5'6	65 "	
21	Andersson	Gunnar	—"	15/5	New York	"	"	38	"	—"	—"	5'7"	62 "	
22	Waltshoek	Peter	—"	18/5	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	80 "	
23	Rasmussen	Randulf	—"	18/5	—"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8½	76 "	
24	Karlsen	Bjarne	Trimmer	14/4-22	New York	"	"	20	"	—"	—"	5'8"	74 "	
25	Lund	Ingvald	—"	15/5-22	New York	"	"	32	"	—"	—"	5'9"	74 "	
26	Krist	Josef	Steward	15/6-21	Hamburg	"	"	43	"	Czech Slovak	Czech Slovakian	5'7"	68 "	
27	Rath	Ernst	Cook	21/4-21	Bremen	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	73 "	
28	Hagen	Adolf	Messboy	18/5-22	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	—"	—"	5'7½	65 "	
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Simson S/S Line
Owners Wistafal Tausen & Co's
Local Agents Simson S/S Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2369

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Kellen, 1st Asst, of the S S Panama do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Kellen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

J. Albert
Immigrant Inspector.

Cienfuegos, Cuba.
American Consular Service
Date JUN 2 3 1922
I hereby certify that the foregoing list of 19 this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frank Dohr
Consul of the United States of America.

Cienfuegos, Cuba.
No. 739
Frank Dohr.
JUN 2 3 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO BILL

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to p. actice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 7 - 2 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PR Pass

	...	EXCEPT	DETAINED	TOTAL
1st Cabin			34	34
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			34	

Norway, Swed

	U.S.	Town
	34	34
	34	34

Norway, Swed

St Paul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. TANAMO. STOWAWAYS. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from SAN JUAN, JUNE 24TH, 1922

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	RODRIGUEZ	LEOCADIO	22	M	S	—	YES	SPANISH		CLAIMS PORTO RICAN BIRTH	W.I	SPANISH	P.R	Born Dec 9 1900 YUMACAO		
2	U.S.C.	RAMOS	TOMAS.	21	M	S	—	YES	SPANISH		"	"	"	PONCE.	Brother Gut. Ramos Ponce		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1928

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																									✓	
2																									✓	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... port of continental United States from a ... port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. TANAMO, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NO SURGEON CARRIED — Herbert Hudson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TANAMO sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, June 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Nafziger	Alta Staley	46		F	W	Oct 22nd 1876 Lafayette. Ind		East Lynn. Ill.
2	Weichel	Helen	29		F	S	Aug 27th 1892 Trenton. N.J.		Elgin Ill. 529 N. Jefferson Av
3	Kelly	Glenn.K.	30		M	M	Feb 6th 1892 Indianapolis. Ind		Indianapolis. Ind
4	Kelly	Regina.H.	30		F	M	Mar. 4th 1892 " "		" " " "
5	Fretz	Virginia.C.	22		F	S	Sept 4th 1899 Pottstown. Pa.		Pottstown. Pa.
6	Jones	Katherine	23		F	S	July 30th 1898 Norway. Maine		Norway Maine.
7	Thurston	Evangeline	35		F	S	Nov 6th 1885 Columbia Mo.		Columbia Mo.
8	Williams	Prudence	23		F	S	Sept 30th 1898 Malden Mass		Needham Mass 530 W 150th St New York
9	Orcasitas	Maria.T.	23		F	S	Oct 19th 1899 Rio Piedras P.R.		" " "
10	"	Concepcion	20		F	S	Oct 18TH 1896 Rio PIEDRAS P.R.		San Antonio Texas
11	Eberle	Hulda	29		F	S	Dec 10th 1892 Williamson Tex.		Caney Tex
12	Elliott	Gladys	22		F	S	Sept 8th 1899 Caney Tex		Cleveland ohio
13	Herron	Agnes M	44		F	S	Feb 17th 1878 Cleveland Ohio		Cut Bank Montana
14	Barrington	Aldene	23		F	S	Jan 31 1899 Grand Forks N.Dakota		Litchfield Minn
15	Rodange	Marguerite.L.	27		F	S	June 22nd 1894 Litchfield Minn.		Orleans. Mass
16	Dreir	Lillian.J.	71		F	W	Feb 14th 1857 Chichago Ill.		Lebanon. Ind.
17	Black	Ian.C.	25		M	S	Oct 6th 1896 Oakland Ill.		Sarles. N.Dakota
18	Rojas	Pauline	23		F	M	Nov 8th 1898 Sarles. N.Dakota		254 W 112 St. N.Y.
19	Sanchez	Jose.Louis	27		M	S	Sept 22nd 1895 Comerio. P.R.		67 Grand St Jersey City. N.J.
20	Rey	Luis Felipe	21		M	S	Aug 15th 1900 Gares. P.R.		1353 Pacific St New York
21	Spaven	George	49		M	M	July 2[illegible] 1873 Albany New York		" " " "
22	Spaven	Mary	49		F	M	Sept 22 1873 ELIZABETH N.J.		Westfield Mass 2246 7th Av New York
23	Dibble	Gladys	28		F	S	Aug 23rd 1894 Westfirld Mass		Worthington Ind. 103 State St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Vega	Jesus Agozto	29		M	S	aug 20th 1892 Vega Baja P.R.		207 E 98 St New York
25	Cooper	Merle I	20		M	S	Apr 26th 1892 Worthington Ind		
26	Manassse	Edward	20		M	S	Mar 16th 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		
27	Morales	Beatriz	19		F	S	10th July 1903 San Juna Porto Rico		
28	Velazco	Juan	45		M	S	1877 Youco Porto.Rico		620 W 115th St New York
29	Rexach	Haydee	30		F	M	26th Mar 1893 Rio Grande P.R.		" " "
30	Rexach	Rene Benitez	6	10	M	S	17th Nov 1915 Santurce P.R.		Guthrie Centre Iowa
	Miller	Leota	34		F	S	Aug 7th 1887 Guthrie Centre Iowa		Tampa Fla.
	Rogers	Luke.P.	34		M	M	Apr 4th 1888 New York N.Y.		

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TANAMO, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 3rd 1922, 19, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico June 27 1922

TANAMO JUL 3 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINSON	GEORGE	MATE	6.13.22	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Canada	U.S.A.	5-10		
2	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTIAN	2nd MATE	6.15.22	" "	"	"	51	"	Scand.	" " "	5-10		
3	BLAIR	WILLIAM.S.	3rd "	6.13.22	" "	"	"	21	"	Canada	" " "	5-11		
4	LORONHO	RICARDO	CARPENTER	6.16.22	" "	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7		
5	WILLIAM	SLAUGHTER	BOATSWAIN	6.13.22	" "	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
6	RICO	MANUEL	A.B.	6/16/22	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11		
7	Bintroin	JUAN	"	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
8	LUCES	PHILLIP	"	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
9	PEREZ	JUSTO	"	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
10	LINARES	JUAN	"	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
11	PEREZ	BARTOLEME	"	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
12	WILLIAMS	ROGER	ORD. SEAMAN	6.[illegible]	" "	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
13	MARIEN	NICOLAS	" "	6.13.22	" "	"	"	19	"	W.I. Spanish	U.S.A.	5-9		
14	MITCHELL	JAMES	CH. ENGINEER	6.13.22	" "	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-10		
15	KELLER	WERNER	1st Asst	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	U;S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
16	STOLES	THOMAS	2nd Asst	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
17	TULLOCH	WILLIAM	3rd Asst	" " "	" "	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7		
18	MURPHY	JAMES	CH.REFRIG.	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
19	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	2nd "	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-6		
20	ABELLA	JOSE	OILER	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
21	MARTINEZ	DENIS	"	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
~~22~~	~~ALVAREZ~~	~~JOSE~~	"	Paid off in San Juan				38	"	"	"	5-6		
23	HUNTER	ROBERT	"	6.13.22	" "	"	"	44	"	Scotch	British	5-6		
24	SEVALE	JOSE	"	6.14.22	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
25	SANTOS	JESUS	FIREMAN	6.15.22	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
26	RODRIGUEZ	AUGUSTIN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
27	ALLEGUE	JESUS	"	6.13.22	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5		
28	ORTIZ	MANUEL	"	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
29	GALAN	PEDRO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
30	PAN	MANUEL	"	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
	GALDE TORRES	FERNANDO SANTIAGO	"	6.27.22	San Juan	"	"	37	"	"	Columbian	5-10	Portugese	

34

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT
Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.
16-1922

Joseph Searing Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON, MAST R, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. PANAMAO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Herbert Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* July, *19*22

Joseph P. Hughes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S.Tanamo, arriving at New York JUNE 3rd, 19, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	FERNANDEZ	RAMERO	FIREMAN	6.13.22	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
✓	2	FERRIERO	JOSE	"	" " "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
✓	3	PEREZ	JOSE	COALPASSER	" " "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
✓	4	TRIVINO	JOSE	"	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
✓	5	GONZALEZ	RAMERO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"b	"	5-7		
✓	6	LOPEZ	JOSE	"	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	7	DAY	LAWRENCE E	CH. STEWARD	" " "	" "	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.A.	5-10		
✓	8	DOOLEY	JOHN.T.	CH. COOK	" " "	" "	"	"	48	"	Canada	"	5-10		
✓	9	INDUNI	GASTON	2nd COOK	6.28.22	San Juan	"	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-11		
✓	10	GARAFELIX	WILLIAM	BAKER	6.14.22	New York	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-8		
✓	11	MIRANDA	JOSE ANGEL	UTILITY	6.25.22	San Juan	"	"	21	"	W.I. Spanish	U.S.A.	5-8		
✓	12	DUENAIS	RAFAEL	MESSMAN	6.13.22	New York	"	"	32	"	S.A. Spanish	Argentine	5-5		
✓	13	MARIEN	MANUEL	MESSBOY	6.22.22	San Juan	"	"	19	"	W.I		5-6		
✓		ARDO	JOSE	MESSBOY	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7		
✓	14	MEEHAN	DANIEL.F.	PANTRYMAN	" " "	" "	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
✓	15	VAN PELT	PETRA	STEWARDESS	" " "	" "	"	"	55	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-6		
✓	16	SILBERMAN	CHARLES	NIGHT WATCH	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
✓	17	PEREYO	JOHN	HD.WAITER	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	W.I.Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7		
✓	18	MARIEN	RAFAEL	WAITER	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
✓	19	K.K.Shield	EDWARD.B.	"	" " "	" "	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-7		
✓	20	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	"	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
✓	21	LE QUORNI	EUGENE	RADIO	6.16.22	" " "	"	"	23	"	Roumanian	U.S.A.	5-7		
✓	22	SMITH	ARTHUR	2nd RADIO	" " "	" " "	"	"	19	"	Eglish	British	5-8		
✓	23	AVERY	CHARLES.W.	PURSER	6.13.22	" " "	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-6		
✓	24	COTITA	SIMON	WORKAWAY	6.27.22	San Juan	"	"	32	"	W.Indian	Dutch W.Indian	5-10		
✓	25	COURIEL	GERADO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	60	"	" "	" "	5-7		
✓	26	JIMENEZ	JUAN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Venezuelan	5-7		
✓	27	MOYAZ	JOHN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
✓	28	ILLIACH	FRANK	"	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-8		
✓	29	COLON	ALRIAN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	W.I. Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7		
✓	30	MARTINEZ	JUAN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
✓		LOPEZ	ROSARIO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	59		
		RODRIGUEZ	INAS						38b		W.I Spanish	U.S.A.	5-9		

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT

Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

14—4260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON MAST ER, of the AMERICAN S.S. TAMAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herbert Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25- 1922.

AGWIMOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makkinje	John	✓Mate	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	American	5-10		
2	Shoden	Jonas	✓2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
3	Thorsen	Peder	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hjalvig	Arthur	✓B'sun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5-9		
5	Smith	Arthur A.	✓A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-1		
6	Frederick	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Braz.Ind.	Brazil	5-5		
7	Ben	Ismael B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Netherl.	Netherl.	5-5		
8	Harrison	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Phil.Is.	American	5-1		

7-3 Agwimoon

243

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(7158)

PORT OF New Orleans La
Nov 26th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Agwimoon" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24th, 1922, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at the Point, and is expected to sail Nov. 26th, 1922, for England via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New Orleans La~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 27 1922

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25- 1922.

AGWIMOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makkinje	John	✓Mate	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	American	5-10		
2	Shoden	Jonas	✓2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
3	Thorsen	Peder	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hjalvig	Arthur	✓B'sun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5-9		
5	Smith	Arthur A.	✓A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-1		
6	Frederick	Alfred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-5		
7	Ben	Ismael B.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nether.	Netherl.	5-5		
8	Harrison	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Phil.Is.	American	5-1		
			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J Catsaros	35	Greek	Nov 9/22 New York

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leo Gonzales	36	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Chestnut
Master.

14—1913

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25- 1922.

AGWIMOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makkinje	John	✓Mate	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	American	5-10		
2	Shoden	Jonas	✓2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
3	Thorsen	Peder	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hjalvig	Arthur	✓B'sun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5-9		
5	Smith	Arthur A.	✓A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-1		
6	Frederick	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-5		
7	Ben	Ismael B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Netherl.	Netherl.	5-5		
8	Harrison	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Phil.Is.	American	5-1		
9	Din	Hassan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
			✓Ord.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8		

7158

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

244

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York -

November 17th, 1922 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWIMOON

from port of Montreal Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th - Laid up, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company : is now lying at sailed from Robins dry dock, and is expected to sail November 16th, 19 , for New Orleans, for re-clearance for Southampton, England.

via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25- 1922.

AGWIMOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makkinje	John	✓Mate	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	American	5-10		
2	Shoden	Jonas	✓2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
3	Thorsen	Peder	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hjalvig	Arthur	✓B'sun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5-9		
5	Smith	Arthur A.	✓A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-1		
6	Frederick	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	Brazil	5-5		
7	Ben	Ismael B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

245

sailed November 16th 1922, Way 24

S.S.Agwimoon

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C.Thestrup	Master	66	American
J.Makkinge	1st Officer	27	"
F.W.Stehr	2nd Officer	24	"
O.Mandahl	3rd Officer	27	Denmark
A.Malving	Boatswain	38	"
K.F.Simonsen	Seaman	23	"
A.Svendsen	"	24	Finland
U.A.Slemholm	"	29	Ireland
Patrick Russell	"	28	England
F.Rouly	"	22	South Africa
Van DerLache	"	32	American
W.Calvin	"	18	"
Wm.Scott	"	18	"
J.W.Callow	Chief Engineer	43	"
M.Carica	1st Ass't Engineer	34	"
F.McLaughlin	2nd Ass't Engineer	48	"
W.L.Lindlund	3rd Ass't Engineer	31	Spain
M.Rodrigues	Oiler	42	Greece
N.Kimonis	"	45	American
A.M.Stevens	"	26	"
S.Capeares	Pumpman	36	Belgium
Geo.DeCambe	2nd Pumpman	39	Greece
M.Grimoles	Fireman	27	Spain
J.Garbia	"	30	Greece
M.Christanos	"	34	American
Harry J.Redder	Wiper	26	Italy
G.Bresnath	"	18	Greece
Theo Berdemarkis	"	37	American
Leo Carica	Steward	32	Spain
Antonio Vesalil	Cook	36	American
Manuel Lopez	2nd Cook	29	Porto Rico
B.Aguado	Messman	25	"
J.Abeares	Messman	28	Spain
Luis Menendez	Messboy	21	American
A.M.Ligon	Wireless	22	

Total 35

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

NEW YORK [illegible]

Master.

14—1913

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Local Agents Ward Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25- 1922.

AGWIMOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makkinje	John	✓Mate	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	American	5-10		
2	Shoden	Jonas	✓2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
3	Thorsen	Peder	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hjalvig	Arthur	✓B'sun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5-9		
5	Smith	Arthur A.	✓A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-1		
6	Frederick	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	Brazil	5-5		
7	Ben	Ismael B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed o...	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK [illegible]

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Local Agents Ward Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25- 1922.

AGWIMOON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makkinje	John	✓Mate	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Dutch	American	5-10		
2	Shoden	Jonas	✓2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
3	Thorsen	Peder	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hjalvig	Arthur	✓B'sun 113041	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5-9		
5	Smith	Arthur A.	✓A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-1		
6	Frederick	Alfred	✓ " 11677	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-5		
7	Ben	Ismael B.	✓ " " 2-27644	"	"	"	"	22	"	Netherl.	Netherl.	5-5		
8	Harrison	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Phil.Is.	American	5-1		
9	Din	Hassan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5-6		
10	Palmer	Edward	✓Ord. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8		
11	Edgerly	Hary	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Cockett	John F.	✓Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Garcia	Manuel	✓1st.asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-4		
14	Hansen	Hans H.	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
15	Going	George	✓3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8		
16	Gonzales	Gerardo	✓Pumpman 10444	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
17	Jasseuffi	Nicolas	410032 ✓ " N-8971	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-11		
18	Caliagopoulos	Antonio	✓Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	American	5-10		
19	Phanos	Spheros	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greek	5-9		
20	Ferreira	Antonio	✓ " 2911	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
21	Petropolis	Ares	✓Fireman 140624	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	Greek	5-4		
22	Sideris	Alexander	410314 ✓ " 15381	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
23	Manikaros	Manuel	410033 ✓ " 15264	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Porter	Hubert	✓Wiper 15736	"	"	"	NO	28	"	B.W.I.	British	5-7		
25	Soares	Manuel	410034 ✓ " 15736	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7		
26	Lundegaard	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7		
27	Joon	Wee	✓Steward 151235	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8		
28	Wong	Wong	✓Cook 25062	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Chuk	Ton S an	✓ " 70546	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
30	Kim	Tan Kair	✓Messman 107781	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Owners Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies S.S.Lines.

Local Agents Ward Line

16—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Grondi, of the S. S. Agwinoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grondi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

J. P. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Agwimoon", arriving at Newyork, July 2nd, 1922, from the port of Montreal, June 25-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hun	Chow	Messman	5/27/22	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		
2	Harborth	Erwin H.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-11		
3	Gronli	Alfred M.	Master.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	American	5-10		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Coates
Insh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Ward Line,

16—1208

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gronli, of the S.S. "Agwinoon" do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Gronli
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

7158

American Consulate Genera., Montreal, Quebec, Canada,

June 24, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R Bass

AMERICAN CONSULATE Gen No. 2763
at Montreal (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
John R Bass
Vice Consul
Date JUN 24 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE ~~PRESCRIBED~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...TED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... effect should be made upon the manifest.

...nce shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7158
July 2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 26 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Irina Roman
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7158
July 2-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 26 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator



